

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

[?].

Indian Individuals.  
Box [?]; Folder 6; [?]. of Augustus' intended bride  
(No. 2) 7/13/1755.

**Aaron (1007), h. Patience, s. Sem and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
3/31/1813; Folder 11; Bapt., Fairfield, Schnall  
3/31/1813.

**Aaron (1635), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Died and buried 8/14/1808.

**Aaron (1635), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke  
1/26/1807.

**Aaron (721).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Ret. from Cayahaga 3/8/1777.

**Aaron (721), h. Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Carrying message from Delaware  
chief at Maumee River 11/22/1787; Nearly beaten to  
death in drunken brawl 12/22/1787.

**Aaron (721), h. Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Member at Schonbrunn  
1/22/1774; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten  
7/11/1774; Folder 7; it. 9/2/1776; Folder 9; Escorted  
his wife 5/2/1777.

**Aaron Aron (721), former Takenos.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Roth  
10/4/1772; h. of woman seeking the Saviour  
10/11/1772; bro. of blind man ready to yield himself  
to Christ 10/12/1772; Baptized (mem.); 12/31/1772;  
f. Anna Maria (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Abel (314).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Goods hauled to Gnadenhutten  
1/18/1780.

**Abel (314).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Sacristan at Gnadenhutten  
4/6/1776.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Interview with Schmick  
3/18/1775; Relative of Tuscarawi visitors 4/16/1775;  
Observing at Holy Communion 11/11/1775; Folder  
6; Observing at Holy Communion 12/23/1775; First  
Communion 2/3/1776.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Father of son dismissed for  
marital irregularities 8/30/1774; Folder 4; Reports  
death of son, Adam (375) 10/10/1774; Uncle of  
woman attracted by Christian religion 1/3/1775;  
Interview with Schmick 1/21/1775.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Not returning to his unfaithful  
wife 1/10/1763; Poor success in hunting beaver  
4/11/1763; No longer tolerated among Christians  
7/3/1763.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Death at Miami River reported  
9/4/1785.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Sacristan 4/6/1776; Folder 8;  
Messenger 11/24/1776.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Hunting 12/19/1754; Selling deer-  
hides 12/26/1754; Folder 4; Father of a little boy  
1/20/1755; Too shy to ask for his child's baptism  
1/24/1755.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; F. Adam No. 9 3/17/1755.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Arriving at Wechquetank  
9/27/1760; Spiritually disinterested 9/29/1760; Folder  
2; Visitor at Wechquetank 4/2/1761.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Seeking to return to Christ  
4/7/1761; Selling skins at Bethlehem 4/8/1761;  
Hunting 4/17/1761; Expecting to move to  
Wechquetank next spring 7/18/1761; Leaving  
Wechquetank 9/12/1761.

**Abel (314), h. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Remembered 2/8/1802.

**Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Home from the woods 4/5/1754;  
Going out into the woods 6/26/1754; Folder 2;  
Returning home 7/3/1754.

**Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Seidel  
10/18/1751; Lucky bear-hunter 11/10/1751; To  
Bethlehem for a visit 11/14/1751; Folder 3; Going to  
Bethlehem 6/7/1752; Idem 6/29/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Willing to marry Philippina 8/28/1752; Married to Philippina 9/2/1752; Marriage to Philippina rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Hunting 7/19/1753; Messenger 7/29/1753.

## **Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; 4/5/1765; Successful hunter 5/1/1765; Travelling by canoe ahead of fellow-Christians 5/6/1765; Folder 2; h. Philippina. f. of son 7/23/1765; f. Daniel 7/28/1765.

## **Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Reporting the death of Augustus' child 7/30/1753.

## **Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Taking hides and mail to Bethlehem 10/15/1767; To receive help 10/17/1767; h. Philippina 12/28/1767; Folder 5; h. Philippina 1/2/1768; f. Ludwig 5/23/1768.

## **Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; To Edmonds' store 2/14/1769; Father of sick child 9/14/1769; also 10/11/1769; Folder 7; f. of sick child 6/30/1770; f. of son 11/24/1770.

## **Abel (314), s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Asking to have son baptized 12/1/1770; f. Adolph 12/2/1770; Folder 9; Expressing himself on his spiritual condition 4/17/1772.

## **Abel (63).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Arriving at Bethlehem 8/19/1747; Leaving Gnadenhutten 9/5/1747.

## **Abel (63), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; To be visited in his isolation 1/17/1753; Alienated from the church 1/18/1753; Not found 1/20/1753.

## **Abel (63), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Unimmachsechgammen "he stands" List I Folder 3; To be visited 2/21/1751; Ref. 3/1/1751; Folder 5; Highland resident, remembered 4/5/1752.

## **Abel (63); High Lands, New York.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 11/2/1743; Folder 8; An amiable man No. 7 12/9/1743.

## **Abel (63); High Lands, New York.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Believed to be ready to move to Bethlehem 5/30/1747; On list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747.

## **Abel (838), h. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Father of Jonas 9/9/1781; (List) Widower, died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/1782.

## **Abel (838), h. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Sent away the year before, tentatively readmitted 5/1/1779; Folder 10; Return from Lichtenau to Schonbrunn 9/15/1779.

## **Abel (838), h. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Married to Johannetta (widow) 6/4/1780.

## **Abel (838), h. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Coming from Schonbrunn 6/27/1776.

## **Abel (838), h. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 4/6/1776; Folder 8; From Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 6/27/1776.

## **Abel (959).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Letter containing sarcastic remarks 4/5/1802; Going to Petquotting 4/8/1802; Folder 10; Gone to Fairfield 6/11/1802; Folder 13; Arriving at Goshen 10/6/1803.

## **Abel (959).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; From Goshen to Fairfield 2/3/1804.

## **Abel (959).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Boatsman for Oppelt, unreliable Introd.; Persuaded to desert Oppelt 5/2/1804.

## **Abel (959).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Solemnly absolved from all his transgressions 4/3/1805; Burial, biography, character sketch 4/24/1805.

## **Abel (959).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Peaceful end after a stormy life No. 5 4/1805.

## **Abel (959), h. Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 5; New resident at Goshen, fond of writing 10/21/1798; Folder 6; From Goshen to Fairfield 2/25/1800; Folder 7; Unable to assert the right of control over his family 5/18/1800; Behaving very badly at the hunting camp 7/31/1800.

## **Abel (959), h. Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Sorry for his bad behavior 8/12/1800; Folder 8; Father of Rebecca 11/2/1800; Folder 9; Setting off for Fairfield 8/6/1801; Returning to Goshen 10/6/1801; Losing his daughter, Rebecca 1/2/1802.

## **Abel (959), h. Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 3; Refusal to practice magic healing on his sick wife No. 4 10/2/1803.

## **Abel (959), s. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 8/23/1789; Folder 4; Seeking help for his sick father 12/20/1790.

## **Abel (959), s. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Returning from visit to Maumee River 10/3/1797; Approached by Tetpachxit on possibility of Christian work 11/11/1797.

## **Abel (959), s. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Coming from Goshen to Fairfield 8/18/1801; Returning 9/9/1801; Folder 7; h. late Sulamith, f. Christian 7/3/1803; Leaving 9/11/1803.

## **Abel, foster-son of Adam.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Denke 8/27/1807.

## **Abigail (-), d. Petrus and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 1/16/1763.

## **Abigail (258).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Second wife of Benjamin 7/4/1771.

## **Abigail (258), step-d, Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 3/4/1750.

## **Abigail (258), step-d, Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Betrothed and married to Benjamin 7/10/1753; Preparing meal for new residents 7/20/1753; Home from blueberry picking 8/5/1753; Sist. of visitor from Cranbarrie 8/11/1753; Sist. of young man seeking Christian instruction 9/21/1753; Marriage to Benjamin (rem) 12/31/1753.

## **Abigail (258), step-d, Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Farewell to A.J. Piesch 2/9/1753; Speaking about her religious life 5/19/1753; Considered by Benjamin as his future bride 5/29/1753; Willing to marry Benjamin 5/30/1753; Going to view Anna's Body 7/3/1753; Marriage plan announced 7/9/1753.

## **Abigail (258), step-d, Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Candidate for Communion 9/24/1752; First communion 12/10/1752; Admission to communion rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Abigail (258), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; From Wechquetank to Nain 5/31/1760; Returning to Nain 7/19/1760; Going to Nain 8/21/1760.

## **Abigail (258), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Dying 7/7/1762; Comforted by Boehler's words 7/16/1762; Christian advice to her friends 7/28/1762; Death, biography 7/29/1762.

## **Abigail (258), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Accomp. her husband 4/23/1758; Returning from Nanticoke town 5/29/1758; Grateful for being among Christians 5/30/1758.

## **Abigail (258), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 6/1/1761.

## **Abigail (258), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning 4/13/1754; Folder 2; Bringing good news from Bethlehem 7/16/1754; Returning from the chase 10/3/1754.

## **Abigail (258), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Letter, telling her experiences since the Mahony massacre 2/25/1758.

## **Abigail (258), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Comforted in sickness 6/1/1762; Comforted by memory of Christ's pain 6/5/1762; Visited by Seidel 6/14/1762; Visited by friends 7/7/1762.

## **Abigail (46).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Death 2/5/1750; Burial and obituary 2/7/1750.

## **Abigail (46), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Very sick 1/24/1750; Provided with some of the Missionaries' food 1/25/1750; Visited 1/30/1750; Making husband and brother promise loyalty to Christ 2/3/1750.

## **Abigail (46), w. Nachnemapamet, future Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shokomeko, Buttner 6/26/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Folder 8; Admission to Holy Communion No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Very sick 1/19/1744; Critically ill 1/24/1744.

## **Abigail (46), w. Nachnemapamet, future Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Coming to Pachgatgoch 9/6/1746; Returning to Wechquatnach 9/8/1746; Longing for fellowship with Christ 9/9/1746.

## **Abigail (46), w. Nachnemapamet, future Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Coming from Wechquadnach 1/29/1746; Grateful for blessings received 2/21/1746.

## **Abigail (46), w. Nachnemapamet, future Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; In close fellowship with Christ 3/20/1749; Saddened by departure of her friends 4/27/1749.

## **Abigail (46), w. Skonekschoa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/9/1749; Sister of fut. Marcus 9/7/1749; Id. 9/8/1749; Ref. 11/4/1749; Very sick 12/18/1749; Hoping to join Jannetje Mack in death 12/22/1749.

## **Abigail (556).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 1; Marriage problem discussed at Mission Conference 10/19/1803.

## **Abigail (556).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Using a ruse to get away from her husband 8/16/1804; Reported to have died among the heathen; sketch 3/20/1804; Folder 16; Death ending her unhappy marriage No. 1 4/5/1804; Folder 6; Late grandmother of orphaned children 7/31/1804.

## **Abigail (556).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; In charge of her orphaned grandchildren 12/25/1803.

## **Abigail (556).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 1/25/1802; In favor of her daughter's marriage plans 2/7/1802; Giving good Christian advice 2/28/1802; In partnership with Kluge for sugar-cooking 3/1/1802; Ref. 3/8/1802, 3/17/1802.

## **Abigail (556).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Separated from her husband, seeking forgiveness of her sins 7/13/1803; M. of renegade daughter 8/31/1803.

## **Abigail (556), ("Abigael"), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Interview with Sister Roth 8/8/1773; Folder 4; With husband not permitted to live at Ghutten (O.) 9/7/1774.

## **Abigail (556), w. Jesus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Separated from her husband, tentatively readmitted as resident 5/13/1803; Excluded from H. Communion & from the Church 5/19/1803; Folder 15; Unable to get along with her husband No. 5 7/4/1803.

## **Abigail (556), w. Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Transf. fr. Frhutten to Lang Utenunk 12/31/1770 (mem.).

## **Abigail (556), w. Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Ret. fr. Goschgoschunk, asking to stay at Frhutten 9/13/1760; To Bethlehem for a visit 9/20/1768; Returning 10/10/1768; Folder 6; m. of son 3/16/1769; m. of Abraham 3/19/1769.

## **Abigail (556), w. Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Anniversary of baptism 8/31/1767; Folder 5; m. Beata 4/10/1768; Joining the group going to Goschgoschunk 5/3/1768.

## **Abigail (556), w. Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; w. Zeisb. fr. Frhutten to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1768.

## **Abigail (556), w. Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/23/1771; Confirmed 5/4/1771; First Holy Communion 6/15/1771; Appointed sacristan 6/20/1771; m. Anna Salome 11/10/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Abigail (556), w. Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; To Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Returning 9/10/1770; Moving to Langundo-Utenunk 9/30/1770; Leaving 10/11/1770; Moved to Kaskaskunk (mem.) 12/31/1770.

## **Abigail (556), w. Sapan, Petrus.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
8/31/1766; m. of daughter 9/18/1766; m. Beata  
9/21/1766; w. Sapan 12/7/1766; same 12/5/1766;  
Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Abigail (556), widow.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Absolved and readmitted  
11/13/1796; Folder 5; Readmitted to Holy  
Communion 6/30/1798.

## **Abigail (556), widow.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Sick, visited by Anna Maria  
Sensemann 12/26/1798.

## **Abigail (556), widow.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Arriving at Goshen 5/26/1799;  
Folder 8; Member of group going to the  
Meapicamikumk 3/24/1801.

## **Abigail (556), widow.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White  
River 3/24/1801; Ref. 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Arrival at  
new White River mission Place 5/25/1801; Ref.  
7/2/1801; Married with Jesus 12/31/1801 (mem.).

## **Abigail (705), d. Wilhelm and Martha.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; D. & bur. Schonbrunn 6/27/28/73.

## **Abigail (705), d. Wilhelm and Martha.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
2/7/1772.

## **Abigail (940), w. Boas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; m. Phoebe 3/18/1799; Folder 4;  
m. of stillborn girl 10/20/1801.

## **Abigail (940), w. Boas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
12/25/1787; Noticing a finer sense of sin in herself  
3/8/1788; Folder 4; m. Eleonora 12/12/1790; Folder  
5; m. Eleonora 8/20/1791.

## **Abigail (940), w. Boas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; m. Heinrich 3/13/1803.

## **Abigail (940), w. Boas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Folder 4; Sist. of  
Johannes' quarrelsome wife 5/18/1807; Mother of  
Molly 10/25/1807.

## **Abigail (940), w. Boas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; m. Marianne 5/12/1793.

## **Abigail, wife of Petrus (556).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Advised to leave the place  
10/4/1773.

## **Abraham.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Volunteering to translate for  
Buninger 5/8/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Appointed Elder by Zinzendorf  
8/16/1742.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Exposing Jacob as an intriguer  
5/31/1747.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Memorandum on the history of  
his family and its property No. 4 & 5 10/16/1743.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Making grass mats for bedding  
7/26/1750; Business trip to Bethlehem 9/10/1750;  
Accompanying Mack to a baptism 10/12/1750;  
Delegate to the synod 10/16/1750.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/11/1746; Seeing the  
spiritual harm suffered by prolonged stay at  
Shekomeko 7/17/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; F. Isaac 5/8/1747; Advocating a  
journey to Shekomeko 5/14/1747; Reunion with his  
brother 5/17/1747; His brother leaving in good humor  
5/19/1747; Thankful for grace enjoyed 5/24/1747;  
Expressing himself on his spiritual life 5/26/1747.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten with  
family 4/22/1747; Having a problem with his  
children 4/24/1747; Returning in Mack's company  
5/6/1747; Requesting to have his son bapt. 5/7/1747.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Dictating letters to his friends at  
Bethlehem 7/24/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Confessing a bad drinking affair  
8/9/1746; Religious interview 8/10/1746; Changing  
with the weather 9/9/1746.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/17/1746; Close conversation with Rauch 12/18/1746; Returning from the river 12/23/1746; Interview 12/24/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746; Accompanying Rauch 12/27/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Folder 2; Blessing a child in baptismal service 10/13/1743.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 5/2/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Problems in his family discussed 5/29/1747; Translator 5/30/1747; Turning his child over to the care of the Church 6/7/1747; Admitted to lovefeast and communion 6/21/1747; F. of a vigilant little girl 7/1/1747.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Translating for Mack at Meniolagomeka 5/1/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning 4/12/1753; Hunting 4/25/1753; Reference 4/27/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/28/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to see Hannes Rauh 10/10/1743; Going to see Backett 10/11/1743; Correspondence 10/12/1743; Ref. 10/15/1743; Going to New York 10/17/1743; Ref. 10/24/1743.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 6; To receive help in his property problems 10/6/1743.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; S. Agotsch and Manhet, legal owner of land around Shekomeko No. 3 10/1743.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Requesting Shaw's help as translator 10/7/1743; Seeing N. Hoffmann about his business 10/8/1743.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Helping Mack as translator 5/1/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Another lovefeast 12/26/1742; Accompanying Buttner to New York 12/27/1742; Present at into conference lovefeast 2/4/1743; In conference with the missionaries 2/16/1743; In conference on marriage matters 2/18/1743; His marriage blessed 3/13/1743.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 12; Finding his hopes realized 11/2/1745; Present at conference with Bischoff 11/3/1745; Deploring lack of unity in leaderless congregation 11/4/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Pointing to the difference between a converted and an unconverted Indian 8/19/1744.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Pertinent remarks in defense of Moravian ministers No. 3 8/19/1744; Folder 2; Pointing to the results of Moravian preaching 8/19/1744.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Expressing himself on Communion service 4/7/1744.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Visitor with comforting news 10/7/1747; Friendly 10/9/1747.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Journey to Westenhuck on official business 3/24/1753; Returning from Westenhuck 9/24/1753; Delivering Wampum message from. Westenhuck captain 10/9/1753; Returning from Wyoming 10/17/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Building lot staked out for him 5/28/1753; Addressed in letter by a namesake in St. Thomas 6/2/1753; Bringing boys from the Maguntsche school 6/6/1753; Escorting Nanticokes 6/24/1753; Returning after long absence 8/22/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; To Martinus Hoffmann 5/23/1744.

## **Abraham (1).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 6; Defending his property rights  
No. 5 6/10/1744.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Spiritual progress No. 2  
7/24/1742; Staid and solid character No. 5  
10/11/1742; Folder 1; F. Tennis 10/5/1742; Having a  
service at his house 10/6/1742; Translator  
10/11/1742.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; First Holy Communion  
3/13/1743; Offering prayer at baptismal service  
3/27/1743; Ref. 4/12/1743; Advised on his economic  
affairs 7/16/1743; Folder 8; Ref. No. 4 6/5/1743.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Visited by his brother from  
Wyoming 7/8/1747; Folder 2; Requesting for his  
child education in Bethlehem 7/11/1747; Explaining  
Bible history to strangers 7/24/1747; Ref. 7/25/1747;  
Staying away from services 7/26/1747.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Very active witness of the faith  
No. 7 12/7/1742; Hurt in putting out a fire No. 8  
12/13/1742; Folder 1; Visit at Waichquatnack  
12/15/1742; Present at pastoral interview 12/21/1742;  
Arranging for a great lovefeast 12/25/1742.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Preaching all night at his house  
No. 6 11/6/1742; Helping find a graveyard site No.  
7 12/7/1742.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Advised to be more diligent and  
active 10/24/1742; Preaching all night to visiting  
strangers 11/7/1742; Religious interview 11/8/1742;  
Ref. 11/9/1742; Expressing his feeling at Rauch's  
departure 11/25/1742.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 6; Deeply concerned about his son,  
Joachim No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Bringing good reports from  
Pachgatgoch 1/9/1744; Going to Pachgatgoch  
3/3/1744; Ref. 3/4/1744.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Choosing Nazareth as future  
residence (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747; Proposed as vice-elder  
for Gnadenhutzen (No. 2) 10/29/1747 st. v.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Expressing his sorrow 9/8/1747;  
No longer pleased to live at Gnadenhutzen 9/17/1747;  
Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/29/1747.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Acknowledged as rightful owner  
of disputed land No. 6 10/16/1743; Writer of  
petition No. 6 10/16/1743; Writing to Noble about  
his land affair No. 7 undated; Seeking payment from  
Second Nine Partners No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Brother of a good prospect  
8/20/31/1747; Consulted on situation of visitors fr.  
Pachgatgoch 9/1/1747; Helping Pyrlaeus with his  
Mahican translation 9/2/1747; Discussion of the  
conduct of his sons 9/5/1747.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 7/29/1747; Advised to  
remain true to Christ 8/12/1747; Planning to write to  
Zinzendorf 8/13/1747; Interview 3/14/1747; Visited  
by his brother 8/18/1747; Cheerful and helpful  
8/19/1747.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 8; Member of conference on  
Communion No. 7 12/9/1743; In danger of losing  
his land and money No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; To  
New York on business 9/27/1743; Ref. 10/6/1743.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Brother of White Walnut  
7/12/1748; Brother of friendly visitor 7/15/1748.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Idem 2/2/1752; Demanding better  
supervision of boys 2/6/1752; Having advice to  
parents on education of their children 2/7/1752;  
Supporting the request of a young father 2/9/1752;  
Installed as "Junger" for the week 2/12/1752.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying Shaw on a sick-  
call 9/2/1744; Guest at a lovefeast 9/25/1744; Joyful  
disposition 10/12/1744; Credited for his good  
influence at Pachgatgoch 11/20/1744; Ref.  
12/24/1744.

**Abraham (1).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Returning to Wyoming  
2/27/1755; Stopping at Gnadenhutzen 4/5/1755;  
Folder 5; Stopping on his journey to Philadelphia  
(No. 12) 4/6/1755.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 8; Partner in conference with Andrew Montour (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Seen at Sir W. Johnson's place 8/11/1757.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Addressing the Communicant members 12/25/1744; Ref. 12/26/1744.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Conversation with Bischoff 5/22/1746; Investigating activities of Dutch Reformed minister 5/24/1746; Influenced by offer from the Westenhuc Domine 5/25/1746; Seeing advantage for his family in going to Bethlehem 6/21/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Spiritual conversation 3/7/1749; Idem 3/9/1749; Accompanying Bruce 3/16/1749; Ref. 3/19/1749; Discussing Wechquatch situation with Bruce 3/20/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Positive attitude toward the mission (No. 6) 2/17/1755; Folder 4; Found in fine spiritual disposition 2/20/1755; Visiting C. Seidel 2/21/1755; Giving his love to everybody at Bethlehem 2/27/1755.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Seeking release from his promise (No. 10.12) 3/12/1754; Further discussion of his plans (No. 10.13) 3/12/1754; Decided to move to Wyoming (No. 10.14) 3/12/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Feeling bound by a promise to the Nanticokes (No. 10.9) 3/11/1754; Believed to have exceeded his authority (No. 10.10) 3/11/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Stating reason for his desire to move to Wyoming 3/11/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Discussion of his plans (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visiting friends at their hunting lodges 11/9/1751; Reporting on spiritual conditions of his friends 11/10/1751; Asking for some comforting words 11/30/1751; Folder 3; Visiting Schmick 12/11/1751; Discussing his situation with Mack 12/14/1751.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Personal Interview with P. Boehler 10/20/1753; Personal interview with Boehler 10/21/1753; Readmitted to the lovefeast 10/27/1753; Important conversation with Schmick 11/13/1753; Expressing himself on his spiritual situation 11/15/1753; Conversation with Mack 11/19/1753; Taking letters to Bethlehem 11/20/1753; Not participating in H. Communion 12/15/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Conversation with Bruce 3/23/1749; Ref. 3/29/1749, 4/1/1749, 4/2/1749, 4/3/1749; Accompanying Bruce on pastoral calls 4/4/1749; Sending a message to Bethlehem 4/11/1749; Negotiating at Wanachquategog 4/17/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; F. Tobias & Sara 9/17/1749; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 10/17/1749; Building a house 11/2/1749; Conference with Mack 11/10/1749; Hunting 11/15/1749; F. Tobias 12/2/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 12/21/1751; Considering wood work as better source of income than hunting 1/12/1752; Welcoming plan of journey to Shamokin 1/14/1752; Visiting the homes of his fellow-Christians 1/17/1752; Idem. 1/24/1752.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; F. Friedrich 2/13/1751; F. of young man at Westenhuc 5/27/1751; Folder 7; authorized to issue wampum messages on behalf of the Mahicans 10/12/1752.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Happy spiritual disposition 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Conveying an urgent request for baptism 1/25/1751; Id. 3/30/1750; Close to drowning 5/25/1751; Taking his son home from the Bethlehem nursery 8/7/1751.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Lucky hunter 10/26/1750; Conference with Mack on personal matters 11/28/1750; Good translator 12/11/1750; Visiting at Meniolagomegak 12/13/1750; Religious conversation with a friend 12/16/1750; Ref. 12/24/1750.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Translating for Mack during visit at Wyoming 7/6/1754; Remembering his friends 7/10/1754; Visitor from Wyoming 12/3/1754; Returning 12/6/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Discussing prospects for the gospel in the Susquehanna Valley 12/21/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Suggesting better means of accommodating visitors 2/13/1752; Visiting 2/14/1752; "Junger" 3/11/1752; Close to a dying friend 3/28/1752; Selling brooms at Bethlehem 4/13/1752; Out to meet Spangenberg at Shamokin 5/22/1752.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Dictating a letter in Mohican 12/21/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; F. Jonathan 2/3/1753; Folder 8; Visit at Pachgatgoch announced 9/3/1753; Relating a covenant between the Mahicans and Delawares 9/4/1753; Continuing journey to Wanachqusticok 9/5/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Living in very stressed circumstances 12/7/1749; Giving shelter to a widow 12/24/1749; Translator 12/26/1749; Business trip to Bethlehem 12/28/1749; Folder 7; Provided with medicine 1/6/1750.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Losing his son Tobias in an accident 1/23/1750; Ref. 1/24/1750; Sending his love to friends in Europe 2/6/1750; To Meniolagomekah for a visit 3/2/1750; Active in missionary service 3/5/1750; Returning 3/6/1750.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; Telling of his religious experience 3/30/1750; Drawing slips in distribution of land 4/2/1750; F. Joachim 4/8/1750; F. Friedrich 4/14/1750; Supporting the request of Marianna 4/18/1750.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Very sick 5/9/1750; Improving 5/10/1750.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/8/1755; Visited by Mack 2/9/1755; Going to Bethlehem 2/10/1755; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/18/1755; Benefitted by his sojourn at Bethlehem 2/19/1755.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visiting Pachgatgoch 12/24/1745; Good report on spiritual life at Pachgatgoch 12/27/1745; Calling for volunteers to help the British 1/6/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Late father of David 2/15/1766; same 9/29/1766; same 10/25/1766; Folder 6; f. Jonathan 6/22/1769.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Remembered (memor.) 12/31/1762; Advice before his death heeded 2/12/1763.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Opposing plan of removal to Wyoming 6/1/1745; Severe accusation against Isaac 6/4/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Bro. of Blackfish (Pachganoshè) 8/2/1748; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhutten 5/9/1749; Conversation with Mack 5/16/1749; Idem. 5/24/1749; Ref. 6/7/1749; Planning to go to Bethlehem for corn 6/28/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ready to move to Bethlehem 4/26/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Discussion on the future of the Christian work 6/25/1745; To Wechquadrach 6/26/1745; Unauthorized arrangements on joint farm work 7/5/1745; Humbling himself 7/7/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accusing himself of disobedience to Christ 7/11/1745; Very conscious of his disobedience 7/12/1745; Planning to go to Bethlehem 7/15/1745; Discussion of his plan 7/16/1745; Idem 7/18/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Advised to discuss his difficulties with Spangenberg 7/12/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; His desire to leave Gnadenhutzen explained (No. 10.1) 10/18/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/3/1745, 11/17/1745;  
Increasing in religious insight 11/20/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Disagreeing with the decisions of his missionaries 5/30/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 12; Found guilty of creating opposition to the church authorities 11/7/1745 (orig. version).

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Confession of his errors before his death 6/13/1763; Late f. of Levi's wife 7/17/1763.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Feeling scruples for meddling in political affairs 1/11/1746; Feeling guilty 1/15/1746; Conducting service at Pachgatgoch 2/26/1746; Idem 2/27/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Sending greetings from the Susquehanna 1/26/1763; Death on the Susquehanna reported 2/6/1763.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Last advice remembered 6/10/1764.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/17/1746; Folder 5; Solution of his spiritual problem left to Bischoff No. 10 2/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Rhinebeck 3/11/1746; Friendly toward Bischoff 5/3/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving for Bethlehem 7/20/1745; Going to Pachgatgoch 9/16/1745; Conducting service 9/26/1745; Asked to help Jephtha in his family problem 10/1/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; F. Isaac 9/5/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Visited by Seidel & Zeisberger (No. 3) 1/8/19/1747.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 4/18/1754; Deciding to move to Wyoming 4/18/1754; Reminded of the spiritual benefits of the Christian town 4/23/1754; Pledging loyalty to Christ 4/24/1754; Sending greetings from Wyoming 5/8/1754; Receiving tax money for the Five Nations 6/26/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 10/29/1758; Not accepted as resident 11/1/1758; Depressed by his sense of guilt 12/3/1758; Folder 3; Attending the treaty at Easton 6/14/1762; Reported to be seriously ill 10/20/1762; Asking to be remembered 11/10/1762; Death reported 12/2/1762.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Given freedom to decide for himself 3/12/1754; Decided to move 3/13/1754.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Depositing wampum in conference between Christian Mohicans and Delawares (No. 9) 4/5/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; House-calls 2/24/1753; House-calls 3/12/1753; Friendly welcome to visitors 3/17/1753; Escorting visitors to Bethlehem 3/19/1753; Carrying a message to Nescopeco 4/5/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Selling brooms 6/15/1745; Right hand man of the Westenhuc governor 6/16/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Included in Gnadenhutzen building program (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Assignment of farmland 9/2/1749; Co-signer of Ruth's testament (No. 5) 9/18/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from journey with Spangenberg 6/2/1752; "Junger" 6/4/1752; To Bethlehem with his sons 6/15/1752; Halfbrother of visitor 7/8/1752; Offering hospitality to Nanticoke delegates 7/14/1752; Bidding welcome to Nanticoke visitors 7/15/1752.

## **Abraham (1).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Visiting a friend 7/21/1749; Translator 7/22/1749; To Bethlehem for supplies 7/27/1749; F. Skekany, now Friedrich 8/5/1749; Reporting on Captain Aaron's impressions 8/13/1749; ap. assistant to the missionary 9/2/1749.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 10/27/1752; Willing to go to the synod 10/30/1752; Accepting belt of wampum sent from Westenhook 10/30/1752; Going to Oley 11/1/1752; Returning from the synod 11/7/1752; App. supervisor over target practices 12/12/1752.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sent to Westenhook with a message 9/6/1752; Ref. 9/9/1752; Visiting his fellow-Christians 9/18/1752; Place of his baptism visited by Hehl 9/25/1752; Pleading on behalf of an old friend from Wyoming 9/29/1752; "Junger" 9/30/1752.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Welcome to Shawnee visitors 7/16/1752; Reporting the spiritual desire of a relative 7/26/1752; Out to gather food 7/28/1752; Carrying a sick sister home 8/15/1752; Testifying to blessings received 8/21/1752; His baptism remembered 8/26/1752.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; To Meniolagomaka for a conference 1/17/1753; Expressing himself on the plans of an Indian sister 1/24/1753 insert; Heart-to-heart talk with Mack 2/10/1753; Holding position as captain at Gnadenhutten 2/16/1753; Called to Bethlehem 2/18/1753; Going 2/20/1753.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Not met by Seidel 5/12/1745; Ref. 5/13/1745; 5/14/1745; His return awaited 5/18/1745; Remembered 5/20/1745; Returning from an unsuccessful journey 5/22/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Spiritual advice to a confused sister 3/4/1745; Going to visit his brother 3/5/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Plan of a petition on behalf of Post and Zeisberger 3/5/1745; Supposed to investigate accusations against a resident 3/9/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Paying his debts 3/15/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

## Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Asked to assist in business with the government 4/21/1745; Planning to go to New York 4/23/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Conducting service 4/25/1745; Not willing to flee in case of war 4/26/1745; His help sought by Westenhuc governor 4/29/1745; Relying on his friend, Johannes 4/29/1745; Report on his preaching in the High Lands 5/10/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Entertaining the Westenhuc governor No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 16; Preparing Buttner's body for the burial No. 5 2/14/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Held by his interest in his property 5/30/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Friendly conversation with Hagen 7/4/1746.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Low opinion of Wyoming as future place for Christians 5/30/1745; Ref. 5/31/1745; Not in favor of removal to Wyoming 6/1/1745; Conducting services 6/6/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Discussion of the future of Shekomeko 5/23/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 11; Reason for lack of enthusiasm for relocation plan No. 1 5/24/1745; Six reasons for not agreeing with relocation plan No. 2 5/1745.

## **Abraham (1).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Selling brooms 5/28/1745.

## **Abraham (1), former Shebosh.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized, Rauch, Oley 2/11/1742 st. v.; Appointed Elder 8/11/1742; Having a meeting at his house 10/4/1742; Folder 7; Baptism and subsequent Christian testimony No. 1 3/1/1742.

## **Abraham (1), h. Sara.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Grateful on New Year's morning 1/1/1754; Grateful for the change in his son's attitude 1/16/1754; Out to earn some money 1/17/1754; Anniversary of his baptism 2/10/1754; Returning home 2/15/1754; Inclined to move to Wyoming 3/2/1754.

## **Abraham (1000).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 10; Experiencing a crisis in his life p. 3; His conversion forming matter of special gratitude p. 5.

## **Abraham (1000).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Under pressure by his fellow-Chippewa 1/1/1808; Folder 2; In danger of drifting away from the faith 12/18/1809.

## **Abraham (1000), Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Seeing and regretting his errors 4/1/1810; Absolved 5/1/1810; Prepared for the hour of death 5/18/1810; Buried 5/24/1810; Deep impression left by his death 5/31/1810.

## **Abraham (1000), form. Schakanasoh, Chakanasch, Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 10; First fruit of Chippewa Mission p. 1; Cruelly beaten by relative p. 2; Bapt. Fairfield 5/17/1807 p. 3.

## **Abraham (1000), form. Schakanasoh, Chakanasch, Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 5/17/1807; Considered a test-case by fellow tribesman 12/14/1807.

## **Abraham (1141).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Criticizing Moravian way of admitting to Holy Communion 10/16/1808; Folder 2; Rigid standard of Sunday observance 4/30/1809; Sent for information on bloody feud 7/9/1809.

## **Abraham (1141).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Refusing to let his grandchild go to Fairfield 3/24/1812; Folder 9; Burial, character sketch 2/25/1813.

## **Abraham (1141), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Criticising Moravian missionary practices 4/1/1810; Folder 6; Moving away from Fairfield 10/30/1810; Folder 8; Addressed on his responsibility for the Christian upbringing of his grandchildren 2/28/1812.

## **Abraham (1141), h. Maria Sopai, Stockbridge convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Coming to Fairfield 7/13/1808; Admitted as resident 7/17/1808; Interviewed by Schnall 7/25/1808; Maker of violins 7/25/1808; Received into membership 7/31/1808; Candidate for Holy Communion 9/7/1808.

## **Abraham (1533), s. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Received as member 9/7/1810; Folder 8; Going to Goshen to stay over winter 11/1/1811; Back from Sandusky 4/30/1812.

## **Abraham (1533), s. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Sent to help Denke 12/30/1805; Folder 9; To Jongquakamik 7/15/1806.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Very sick 1/25/1775; Visited by Schmick 1/30/1775; Very weak 1/31/1775; Health improving 2/9/1775; Host to visiting Mohican 2/27/1775.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Christian testimony before his death at Ghutten 3/23/1782.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Accompanying Schmick to Schonbrunn 2/15/1777.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Coming from Gnadenhutten 3/5/1777.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Hurt while on the chase 12/28/1780.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Married to Anna Paulina, Ghutten 5/31/1779.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Disadvised from going to Pittsburg 12/2/1781; Left secretly 12/19/1781; Case explained to Pomoacan 12/23/1781; Not blamed by [?] for going 1/4/1782; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/1782; List.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Private Communion 8/17/1776; Improved 8/24/1776; Escorting women to Schonbrunn 10/14/1776; Folder 8; Returning fr. Pittsburg, w. provisions 12/7/1776; Accompanies Schmick to Schonbrunn 12/27/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Out to reconnoiter 7/4/1774; Finds no trace of white men 7/6/1774; Folder 4; To accomp. Heckewalder to Bethlehem 9/12/1774; Returning from Bethlehem 11/13/1774; Applied for admission to H. Communion 1/21/1775.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Log house blocked up 8/12/1773; Folder 2; Goes hunting for four weeks 10/22/1773; Folder 3; To Schonbrunn with Jungman Junior 4/2-4/1771; On way to Gekelemukpechunk 4/19/1774.

## **Abraham (212), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Observing at Holy Communion 3/4/1775; First Communion 4/13/1775; Lost his hunting comrade 7/30/1775; Hunter, found Bartholomaeus 8/4/1775; On errand to Schonbrunn 8/11/1775; Folder 7; Sick 8/16/1776.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Wyoming 5/12/1754.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Starting again 2/25/1772; Returning 3/6/1772.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Brought back to the Christian group 5/29/1758.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 8/21/1749; Folder 7; Very Sick 5/9/1750; Improved 5/10/1750.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; ref. 6/22/1769; Folder 7; Conversation with Schmick 8/12/1770; Folder 8; Going to Bethlehem 5/21/1771; Farewell to dying Benjamin 6/24/1771.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Resid. of Anahochquage urging Josua to come to the treaty 9/17/1768; Invitation declined 9/18/1768; Invitation urgently renewed 9/23/1768; Folder 6; Promising dying mother to remain loyal to his teachers 6/14/1769.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Boy, helpful in transporting goods 4/26/1765; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 2/16/1768; Returning 3/3/1768; (step) son Marcus, Returning from Christianbrunn 5/29/1768.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Returning from Bethlehem 12/29/1771; Folder 9; Coming fr. Schechschequanunk w. letter 2/8/1772; With letters to Bethlehem 2/12/1772; Unable to complete journey on account of deep snow 2/17/1772.

## **Abraham (212), s. Jonathan and Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 6/11/1750.

## **Abraham (270), s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Died 7/29/1750; Buried 7/30/1750.

## **Abraham (382), former Kihor, h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 5/11/1755; Dragged into his wife's quarrels 6/22/1755; Going to Woodbury for food 6/22/1755; Returning from Woodbury 7/20/1755; Stung with remorse for actions after his baptism 7/24/1755.

## **Abraham (382), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Visitor at the mission house 3/21/1756; Died at Poughkeepsie 5/20/1756; Ref. 12/31/1756.

## **Abraham (418), s. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Rejoicing to go to the Savior 11/23/1762.

## **Abraham (441), s. Zachaeus and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Story of his short life 2/28/1762; Burial 3/4/1762; Ref. 3/5/1762; Ref. 12/31/1762.

## **Abraham (441), s. Zachaeus and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. Bethlehem, Mack 7/16/1750.

## **Abraham (511), s. Paschqua and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 3/28/1762; Said to act much better after his baptism 4/1/1762; Very sick 12/3/1762; Very weak 12/8/1762.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; f. of former sorcerer 7/8/1787; same 7/11/1787; f. Gegaschamind 7/16/1787; f. of former sorcerer in consultation with Zeisberger 7/21/1787; f. Boas, al. Gegaschamind 12/25/1787.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 152; Folder 1; f. of woman not admitted at Ghtn., H. 7/26/1784; Folder 2; Presenting Christ to visitor 9/18/1785; Re-joining fellow-travellers 6/2/1786; Unable to complete journey to Petquotting 6/30/1786.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Not prepared to trust Sandusky chiefs 4/27/1787.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Brother of visiting woman 8/2/1772; Folder 4; Delivers idol handed over to him 9/22/1773; Proclaims gospel to visitors 9/26/1773; Married to Anna 1/16/1774; Folder 5; Accomp. Newollike to Ghutten and Gekelemukpechunk 4/19/1774.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Proclaiming the gospel to visitors 2/28/1790; Folder 4; f. of woman applying to live at Ptqt. 7/27/1790; Telling rum-traders to leave 10/22/1790; Reporting on changed character of abandoned Christian town 4/14/1791.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Having a meeting at his house 1/18/1789; Visiting sick Paulus 3/28/1789; Confiscating brandy 6/25/1789; Nobody like him in watching over good order 8/12/1789; Folder 3; Conversation with visitor 1/25/1790.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; To Petquotting for corn 11/21/1786; Meeting Lucas 12/19/1786; Giving spiritual help to a former enemy 1/29/1787; Folder 2; Stopped on way to Petquotting 4/27/1787.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Losing his wife, Anna 9/6/1783; Using his spiritual influence among fellow-Christians 9/28/1783; Member of Helpers Conference 11/13/1783; Catching a badger 11/14/1783; Married to widow Martha 2/15/1784.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Returned 4/22/1774; Secon. Ne'ke in his dispute with N'wes 4/22/1774; Folder 6; Goes to Gnadenhutten 4/3/1775; Put in charge of external affairs 5/30/1775; Made official 9/21/1775.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Vis. Josua in Gnadenhutten 7/31/1775; Folder 9; Accomp. Zeisb. fr. Licht. to Schbr. 3/23/1777; Escorts white missionaries on flight 4/1/1777; Escorts white missionaries to Licht. 4/1/1777.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Receiving secret information on Six Nations war plans 6/16/1787; Explaining the gospel to his son 7/4/1787; Same 7/7/1787.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Held in loving memory by his grandson 11/1/1792.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Remembered 1/6/1802.

## **Abraham (543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Expecting to perish in the waves of Lake Erie 5/4/1791; Folder 5; Speaking of the Saviour to visiting counsellor 9/17/1791; Died; highly praised for his singular qualities 11/3/1791.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Explaining fundamentals of Christian doctrine 6/15/1771; Encounter with intoxicated neighbor 8/22/1771; Long conversations with Packanke 8/30/1771; Attacked by intoxicated gunman 10/3/1771; To go to Council on abolition of magic 10/4/1771.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Preaching 5/12/1769; Hearing complaints about conditions at Goschgoschunk 5/16/1769; Religious conversation with Indian neighbors 5/31/1769; Conversation with Glikhikan 6/10/1769; Conversation with visitors 7/6/1769; same 7/16/1769.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Accompanying Zeisb. to Pittsburg 7/19/1769; Proclaiming Christ 8/6/1769; same 8/19/1769; same 8/27/1769; Lovefeast on Married People's day 9/7/1769.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Seeing Seneca visitors 9/13/1769; Hearing Gendaskund accusing his wife 9/30/1769; With Sensemann to Pittsburg 11/4/1769; Delayed on journey 11/22/1769; Returning 11/29/1769; Hearing Lucas' complaints 12/11/1769.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Hunting 12/18/1769; Proclaiming the Saviour 1/1/1770; Explaining the love of Christ 1/15/1770; Religious meeting at his house 1/25/1770; Proclaiming Christ at Goschgoschunk 1/29/1770; bro. of visiting woman 2/6/1770.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Religious conversation with visitors 2/11/1770; Making canoe 2/16/1770; Visiting Gendaskund 3/7/1770; With Zeis. to Council at Goschgoschunk 4/12/1770.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Quarter-master on journey to Beaver Creek 4/17/1770.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Proclaiming Christ 4/21/1770; Speaker before Council at Kaskaskunk 5/5/1770; Proclaiming Christ 5/27/1770; Proclaiming the Saviour 5/28/1770; To announce to Chief name of new town 6/6/1770; Preaching 6/10/1770.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Conducting meeting at his house 6/13/1770; Hunting 7/4/1770; 7/9/1770; Preaching 8/19/1770; Very sick 10/15/1770.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; f. Abigail, living in Lang. Utenunk 9/30/1770; same 10/11/1770.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Having service at his house 11/18/1770; Proclaiming the gospel to visitors 12/26/1770.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Visiting Mangomen 2/12/1769; Folder 3; bro. of visitor 2/28/1769; In charge of external affairs at Lawunakhanek 4/9/1769; Visiting Gendaskund 4/18/1769.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Commemorating day of his conversion 12/6/1772; Expressing Christmas joy 12/25/1772; Lost his wife (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Appointed official host 1/30/1766; Taking firm stand against Indian preacher 2/6/1766; Not interested in Munsee Chief affairs 2/12/1766; Accompanying Zeisberger to Cayuga 4/23/1766; h. Salome 5/19/1766.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Taking care of visitor: 11/17/1766; Entertaining at lovefeast on baptism anniversary 12/25/1766; First Holy Communion 12/31/1766; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Hunter, bagging deer and lake turtle 6/6/1768; Explaining the sermon 6/19/1768; Preaching 6/22/1768; Possible delegate to Seneca Chief 6/24/1768.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Bapt. Wyalusing, Zeisberger 12/25/1765; Bapt. (mem.) 12/31/1765; Host to group discussing Christian truth 1/2/1766; Expressing himself against pagan practices 1/3/1766.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; With Zeisberger from Frhutzen to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1768.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Ret. from futile enterprise 3/17/1772; Buying corn at Kaskaskunk 6/15/1772; Asked for medical advice 7/14/1772; Losing his wife 9/21/1772; Distributing corn 10/23/1772; Blamed for poor results of hunting 11/19/1772.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Sequestering imported rum 1/18/1767; Returning from hunting 8/4/1767; Folder 5; Messenger w. Governor's proclamations 3/6/1768; Informed on plans for new work at Goschgoschunk and asked to go along 5/2/1768.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Reptg. on council at Gekelemukpechunk 10/21/1771; Proclaiming the Saviour to Wangomen 10/27/1771; Brought home sick 11/24/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.; Folder 3; Invited to council on abolition of magic poison 3/16/1772.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Having song services at his house 1/8/1771; Expressing displeasure at decorations worn by visitors 7/26/1771; Proclaiming Christ to visiting captain 7/28/1771; Called to help against maniac 8/9/1771; Stopping act of bloody revenge 8/10/1771.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Pointing out to visitor the "one necessary thing" 5/29/1766; Conversation with Roth 6/4/1766; Building his house 8/12/1766; Candidate for Holy Communion 8/29/1766; f. Abigail 8/31/1766; Going to Lechawachnek to hunt 11/4/1766.

## **Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 5; Going announced to congregation 5/3/1768; Selling his house 5/4/1768; By land route to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Apology for failure of notifying chief 7/18/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Religious conversation with Allemewi 9/22/1768; Hunting 10/3/1768; Returning with samples of oil 10/7/1768; Accomp. Zeisberger to Seneca Chief 10/11/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Removal to Goschgoschunk criticised by Six Nations 6/19/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; bro. of woman coming from Gekelemukpechunk 2/5/1769; bro. of woman warned against listening to the Christians 2/10/1769.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Happy about return of daughter and family 9/13/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Unable to silence noisy mischief-makers 8/7/1768; Asking Zeisb. not to go out unescorted 8/8/1768; Folder 2; Making canoes 8/17/1768; same 9/3/1768; Home fr. canoe-making; preaching 9/[?]/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Speaking at Seneca town on behalf of Christian delegation 10/22/1768; Hunter 12/9/1768; 12/13/1768; Explaining the sermon 12/18/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Assisting in new work (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Remembering last summer's dangerous situation 1/2/1769; Proving from own experience futility of Indian preaching 1/5/1769; Hearing fabulous stories at Damascus 1/9/1769.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Inquiry about his state of health 2/1/1769; To receive message fr. Frhutzen 2/3/1769.

**Abraham (543), former Sakima, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Preaching the atonement 6/25/1768; also 7/1/1768; Bear-hunter 7/14/1768; Courageous in bad times 8/4/1768.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Ghutten (O.) 7/1/1776; Returning to Lichtenau 7/8/1776.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Member of peace delegation (Schbr.) 6/21/1773.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Returning from Schonbrunn 10/24/1776.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Moving to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Moves to Goschachgunk 4/8/1776.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Father of Abigail 10/4/1773.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Talking to Cherokee visitors 7/13/1777; Folder 6; Returning from Walhandling 3/21/1778; To carry message to Memekasing 4/29/1778; Returning from Memekasing 5/4/1778.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member of group at Huron River town 7/20/1782; Remarks about those who despised the Word of God 8/2/1782; Member at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Lay-preacher 3/5/1780.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Trying to give helpful advice to Munsees 4/7/1777; Folder 3; Proclaiming the Saviour at Goschachgunk 6/29/1777.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Escorting Jungmanns 4/2/1777.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Lay-preacher 5/7/1780; Lay-preacher 5/16/1780.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; Accomp. Grube and Zeisberger 7/16/1780; Folder 11; Conducts services 9/28/1780.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Sound spiritual advice to strangers 1/3/1781.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Feels a sense of guilt, sees in misfortune a consequence of sin against the Lord 4/2/1782; With comp. settles near Pipe's town 4/13/1782; With company arrives at Detroit 7/15/1782.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Accomp. Zeisberger to Ghutten (O.) 3/22/1777; To Schonbrunn 3/23/1777.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Accompanies Zeisberger 3/21/1777; Stays at Schonbrunn 3/26/1777; Helps Jungmanns and Conners 4/2/1777.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Visitor 1/28/1774; Returns 2/2/1774.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Visitor, returns to Schonbrunn 9/6/1774; Folder 5; Coming to Ghutten (O.) for confce. 4/4-5/1775.

**Abraham (543), h. Anna; National helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Munsee, refutes visiting Munsee chief 10/25/1778; Calming and steadying influence 11/1/1778; Folder 9; Conducting services at Schbr. during Zeisberger's absence 9/22/1779; Folder 11; w. Zeisberger for dedication services at Salem 5/21/1780.

**Abraham (543), late h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Remembered for his excellent qualities 10/16/1807.

**Abraham (543), late h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 12; Remembered as messenger of the gospel to his countrymen 1/7/1803.

**Abraham (604), s. Jonas and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 6/26/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Very sick 10/11/1769; Died 10/13/1769; Buried 10/15/1769; Died (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Abraham (613).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Boy at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Abraham (613), s. Petrus and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Death, biography 11/1/1792.

**Abraham (613), s. Petrus and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 3/19/1769; Folder 7; With parents to Langundo-Utenunk 10/11/1770; Moved to Kaskaskunk (mem.) 12/31/1770.

**Abraham (613), s. Petrus and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Transf. fr. Frhutten to Lang. Utenunk 12/31/1770 (mem.).

**Abraham (613), s. Petrus and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Married to Anna Rosina 2/14/1790; Folder 5; f. Jonas 10/19/1791.

**Abraham (613), s. Petrus and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, Langundo-Utenunk Catal.

**Abraham Kuhn, Wyandot chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Sarcastic remarks on coddling thieves 9/26/1790.

**Abraham, Negro; St. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Writer of letter to his namesake at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1753.

**Abraham, s. James and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger 6/17/1800; Buried 10/6/1800.

**Abraham, s. Jannetje (Jannicke).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Seeking forgiveness for bad behavior 12/21/1763; Folder 2; Behaving very badly 7/1/1764; Died 7/11/1764.

**Abraham, s. Jannicke, br-in-law Daniel B., Westenhuck convert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed at Nain 6/14/1760; Folder 2; Corn for a sick friend at Wechquetank 3/24/1761; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Abraham, s. Jannicke, br-in-law Daniel B.,  
Westenhuck convert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/8/1754.

**Achamawant.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Post's Mahican name 12/14/1754;  
Idem 12/15/1754 and freq.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Husb. of woman able to interpret  
betw. Oneida Chief and Frhutzen Christians  
4/25/1768; Eager to hear about the Saviour  
4/30/1768; To deliver message fr. Six Nations  
6/19/1768; In negotiations w. Frhutzen Christians  
6/20/1768; Returning from Wyoming 7/4/1768.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Stopping on way from  
Philadelphia 12/4/1770; Folder 8; Carrying written  
message from Cayuga Chief 3/25/1771; Delivering  
wampum message 3/27/1771; Going to Schommunk  
5/2/1771.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Sending wampum message on  
Allegheny moving plan 6/8/1767; Folder 5; Anxious  
to hear the gospel 2/21/1768; To forward Governor's  
proclamations 3/8/1768; With family, visiting his  
daughter, Amalia 4/18/1768.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; f. of blind young man concerned  
with his salvation 6/20/1771; f. Tackenos 9/3/1772.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bringing reports on Zeisberger  
6/24/1769; Folder 7; Visitor 2/20/1770; Sick, taken  
care of 2/23/1770; Announcing journey to  
Philadelphia to secure blacksmith and trader  
9/15/1770; Leaving 9/16/1770.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; With company coming to have a  
meat-offering festival 2/10/1769; Planning to move  
to different location 2/22/1769; Notorious trouble-  
maker 3/12/1769; same 3/15/1769.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Message answered 9/1/1768.

**Achcohunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Informed on plan of sending  
teacher to Tschechquanick 7/7/1768; Failing to  
appear for conference 7/13/1768; Accused of having  
misrepresented Cayuga Chief's message 7/18/1766;  
Former misunderstanding cleared up 7/29/1768;  
Coming to deliver Wampum message 8/19/1768.

**Achcohunt (Achgothunt, Echkohond).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Coming to Frhutzen to discuss  
Chief's business 10/18/1766; Requesting assistance  
for travelling Tuscarores, Nantikok, Jerseys  
10/19/1766; Folder 4; With wife visiting Frhutzen  
3/29/1767; Tschechschequanik Chief, f. Amalia,  
friendly visitor 4/20/1767.

**Achcohunt (Achgothunt, Echkohond), Munsee  
chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Acting in Newollike's interest  
4/5/1766; Trying to get the Christians' business into  
his hands 4/11/1766; Chief fr. Schechschiuanunk,  
visitor, well entertained 7/22-23/66; Leaving  
7/26/1766.

**Achgokwakigan, s.-in-l. of Allemawi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Feeling his eyes opened on  
himself 1/30/1769.

**Achkonema, s. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomeka resident  
12/19/1753.

**Achquitasinnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Head of new resident family at  
Goshen 11/6/1799; Folder 6; Leaving Goshen at the  
insistence of his wife 4/28/1800.

**Achson.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Deciding to lead a Christian life  
2/2/1773.

**Acootacheesch; see also Nicodemus (also  
Achgutschisch), (822).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Permitted to live at Gnadenhutten  
4/2/1774; Husband of Phoebe 5/22/1774; Folder 6;  
On errand 11/17/1775.

**Adam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 7; Bapt. Munsee on Grand River,  
Ont. 10/19/1810.

**Adam (375), s. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Helping to bring hides to  
Bethlehem 10/17/1767.

**Adam (375), s. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick (No. 9) 3/17/1755.

**Adam (375), s. Abel and Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Story of his death 10/10/1774.

**Adam (608), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 1/1/1776.

**Adam (608), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Sorrowful farewell as Lower Sandusky 4/14/1782; With family, arriving from Shawnee town 7/8/1782.

**Adam (608), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Married to Sabina 10/29/1777.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Delegate, returning from interview with Col. Claus 6/18/1808; Speaking to visiting old man 8/15/1808; Remembered for presenting speech to Col. Claus 8/25/1808; Folder 2; Helper, leader in drinking excess 4/4/1809.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Brother of visiting chief 5/10/1810; Folder 6; Volunteering to attend Council at Brantford 8/24/1810; Folder 10; Sad story of his end 1/11/1814.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Having personal interview with Denke in native language 2/17/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; f. Adolph 10/30/1794; Folder 3; Readmitted to Holy Communion 11/11/1797.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; f. Charles 12/5/1798.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Readmitted to Holy Communion 5/11/1799; Coming from the Pinery 8/31/1799; Folder 3; Appointed to supervise children 4/30/1800; Returning from Detroit 9/3/1800.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Seeking relief for his burdened heart with Denke 2/19/1805; Having religious conversation w. Denke 3/27/1805; Loading Maria Denke's horse 4/7/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; His standing as a Christian discussed by Oppelt 10/29/1803; Folder 8; Sent away for heavy drinking 5/17/1804.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Seeking forgiveness from every member individually 4/23/1809.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Coming to Jongquakamik for volunteer work 1/20/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Going as messenger to McKee No. 1 3/11/1804.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Readmitted to Holy Communion 2/14/1801; Readmitted to Holy Communion 12/19/1801; Folder 6; f. Gottfried 5/30/1802; Folder 7; Sent away for drinking 5/8/1803.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Traveling companion 1/8/1806; Accompanying Denke 4/12/1806; Coming to Jongquakemik 4/26/1806.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Readmitted to Holy Communion 7/13/1805; Collecting food for visiting family 8/22/1805; Going to Jongquakamik 9/1/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 11; Helper, present at interview with Samuel 8/13/1806; Folder 12; Helper, representations about illicit liquor trade 10/7/1806.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Bringing Denke's cattle 4/19/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Accompanying Denkes 4/15/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik to help 9/1/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 164; Folder 9; Calling everybody to get up and help 12/13/1806; Hauling Denke's potatoes and vegetables 12/15/1806.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Absolved 3/24/1805.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Grateful for deliverance from former sinful condition 1/1/1806.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Helpful in installing Denke at Fairfield 12/8/1806.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Taking part in interview with Mtschigi 6/10/1806; Bringing letters 6/13/1806; Staying at Denke's house 7/21/1806; Doing carpenter work to earn some food 8/19/1806.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Losing his wife 5/16/1806.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Collecting corn for needy neighbors 5/30/1808.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Opposed to plan to move to Petquoting 5/2/1804; Folder 4; Visitor at Petquoting 8/15/1807; Asking to have his foster-child bapt. 8/27/1807; Helpful in settling an old quarrel 8/31/1807; Returning to Fairfield 9/10/1807.

**Adam (808).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Going to Petquoting 7/28/1807.

**Adam (808), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; With letter from "the Fort" 11/28/1783; f. Augustus Folder 2; 8/20/1786.

**Adam (808), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; To get corn at Lichtenau 5/5/1779; Helping with moving 6/6/1779.

**Adam (808), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; f. Wilhelmina 8/9/1791.

**Adam (808), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Not willing to work among drunkards 11/5/1792.

**Adam (808), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member of group at Huron River town 7/20/1782; Member, Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Adam (814), s. Charlotte.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Ghutten (O.) Schmick 1/1/1776.

**Adam (879), h. Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Accompanying Grube 8/14/1780; Returned 8/26/1780; To escort Zeisberger to Pittsburg 3/26/1781; Returning 4/10/1781; Father of Anna Elisabeth 4/23/1781; Aptd. guard at Heckewalder's house 5/6/1781.

**Adam (879), h. Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder 1/2/1780; To Gnadenhutten for visit 2/3/1780; Folder 11; Married to Cornelia 3/28/1780; Observing at Holy Communion 7/6/1780.

**Adam (879), h. Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/1782 List.

**Addel, niece Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

**Adolph (1074), s. Maria Barbara, grd. s. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. died and buried at the Wintering Place, Denke 5/24/1814.

**Adolph (1539), s. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 10/30/1794.

**Adolph (1539), s. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Burial, biography 7/25/1813.

**Adolph (204).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Seeking & finding absolution 6/29/1764; Died 7/11/1764.

**Adolph (204), former Adrian, h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; First H. Communion 9/17/1749; Sending his son to Bethlehem 10/23/1749; F. Anna Rosina 11/24/1749.

**Adolph (204), former Adrian, h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Adolph (204), former Adrian, h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 8/5/1749; F. Ephraim 9/2/1749.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Wyoming 6/14/1758; Regretting his separation from the church 6/18/1768; Returning to the Susquehanna 6/21/1758; Not accepted as resident at Nain 11/1/1758.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor from Wyoming 6/28/1754; Folder 2; Returning to Wyoming 7/1/1754; Coming from Wyoming 10/4/1754; Returning 10/22/1754; Folder 4; Returning to Wyoming 2/11/1755.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming home 1/19/1754; Open declaration on his spiritual life 2/4/1754; Interview with Josua 3/16/1754; Coming home 4/8/1754; Deciding to move to Wyoming 4/18/1754.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from the hunt 9/5/1753; Idem. 9/14/1753.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bright and cheerful 10/3/1753.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Living near Filkintown 3/8/1751; Conversation with Sensemann 3/9/1751.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Stopping on his way to Philadelphia P.S. (No. 11) 4/1/1755.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Happy return after extended absence 4/11/1751; Building lot assigned to him 8/7/1751; Returning from the chase 11/18/1751; Going to Bethlehem for gun-repair 11/22/1751.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Stepfather of Ephraim 3/11/1752; Shopping trip to Bethlehem 5/10/1752; Helpful in bringing a sick sister Home 8/14/1752; Fine spiritual disposition 12/21/1752; Folder 4; Out to make bowls and brooms 4/30/1753.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 9/2/1753.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Giving shelter to Eva & Regina 12/24/1749; Folder 7; Paying his bills 1/23/1750; Facing starvation 2/18/1750; Coming from Bethlehem 5/24/1750; Interview with Mack 5/28/1750; Cheerful spiritual disposition 6/27/1750.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Asking to build a house 12/22/1758.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2.) 7/27/1763.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 6/30/1750.

## **Adolph (204), h. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Interview with Schmick 6/2/1753; Confessing his spiritual need 6/9/1753; Relat. of Henrich 7/20/1753.

## **Adolph (657), s. Abel and Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 12/2/1770; Bapt. (mem.) 12/31/1770.

## **Adolph (722), s. Tangkug ("Wtangkug").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Roth 10/29/1772; Died 11/2/1772; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1772; Died (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

## **Adolph (754).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schonburunn, Zeisberger 2/13/1774; Folder 5; Married Susanna, of Gnadenhutten 6/29/1774.

## **Adolph (754), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Of Schbr., to be married to Susanna 5/26/1774; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/11/1774; Folder 9; Visitor, ret. to Schonbrunn 2/4/1777.

## **Adolph (754), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Adolph (754), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; f. Johannes Petrus 1/10/1779.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Adolph (754), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; f. Philippina 4/2/1786.

**Adolph (754), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Death, biography 6/24/1789.

**Adolph (754), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Father of David 11/23/1777.

**Adrian, fut. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/1/1749; Happy to see Mack 8/3/1749; Applying for baptism 8/4/1749; Baptized, called Adolph 8/5/1749.

**Adrian, Indian mulatto; High Lands.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Frivolous talk 3/3/14/1745.

**Adrian, Indian mulatto; High Lands.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/9/1746.

**Adrian, Indian mulatto; High Lands.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Unfriendly visitor at Shekomeko 1/20/1744.

**Agnes (144), w. Fr. Post.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Staying at Pachgatgoch 4/7/1750; Going to Bethlehem 4/16/1750.

**Agnes (1460), d. Mattheus and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Died 4/22/1795.

**Agnes (1460), d. Mattheus and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten, H., Zeisberger 4/23/1784.

**Agnes (1542), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box [?]; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 5/13/1795.

**Agnes (1542), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Buried, Goshen 9/26/1801.

**Agnes (1652), d. Johann Jacob and Margaretha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Luckenbach 11/18/1810.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/10/1751, 4/17/1751; Folder 4; Back from sales trip 9/7/1751; Out selling articles 11/17/1751; Ref. 11/24/1751; Folder 5; Visited 1/4/1752.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Cold fever 8/10/1750; Folder 4; Taken to Buninger's house for protection 8/16/1751; Folder 3; Bringing a treat for her sick missionary 3/30/1751; Selling manufactured articles 4/2/1751.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; M. of a little daughter 7/15/1763.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Applying for re-admission 4/4/1761; Readmitted 6/28/1761; Folder 12; Delivered of a little boy 4/3/1762; Seen by Sister Sensemann 4/7/1762; Tired of living far from the church 12/19/1762.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Mother of a little daughter 2/5/1752; To Sharon with baskets and brooms 3/15/1752; Asked about the baptism of her child 4/8/1752; Folder 8; Returning from a trip to the seashore 5/7/1753.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Deploing her corrupt heart 8/7/1754.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; M. Anton 1/5/1755; Folder 6; Feeling new spiritual life 5/24/1756; Delivered of a girl 10/27/1756; M. Anna Johanna 10/31/1756.

**Agnes (195), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Losing her little son, Marcus 1/27/1759; Not attending Holy Communion 2/25/1759; M. Verona, former Aropim 3/4/1759; Delivered of a little daughter 2/24/1760; M. Eva 3/2/1760.

**Agnes (310), sist. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 8/25/1751; Asking to be admitted to H. Communion 11/27/1751; Suggested as wife for Josua, Del. 11/28/1751; Married to Josua 11/29/1751; Folder 3; Candidate for H. Communion 3/26/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/6/1752; Ref. 4/9/1752.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Widow, member at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 9; Aunt Augustina and Gottlob  
1/15/1777.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Mother of Susanna 10/16/1773;  
Folder 3; To Schonbrunn 5/26/1774; Folder 5; Very  
sick 8/21/1775.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; m. Susanna 9/17/1772.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; m. Thomas 8/15/1771.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; m. Thomas 6/1/1770; Folder 8;  
Going to Schechschequanick 5/24/1771; Returning  
with reports on flood 5/31/1771; To Bethlehem  
7/18/1771; Returning 8/5/1771.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Losing daughter, Magdalena  
5/31/1768; Taking hides to Edmonds 8/4/1768;  
Returning 8/23/1768; 11/29/1768; Folder 6; m.  
Thomas 1/2/1769.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; m. of girl 9/28/1766; To have her  
child baptized 10/4/1766; m. Lea 10/5/1766; Folder  
4; Returning 9/27/1767.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; M. Susanna 7/20/1766.

**Agnes (310), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Losing her child, Abraham  
11/23/1762; Interview with Schmick 3/4/1763.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Conversation with Funinger  
10/12/1753.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Requesting baptism of her child  
4/29/1753; Having her daughter baptized 5/1/1753.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Asking to have her child baptized  
4/29/1753.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Introducing a candidate for  
instruction 4/5/1753; Her sister mentioned 4/24/1753;  
Delivered of a little girl 4/26/1753.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Nursing another woman's baby  
5/24/1753; Selling baskets at Menissing 6/21/1753;  
Returning 6/25/1753; Disturbed by too long intervals  
between communion services 6/29/1753; Reporting  
some discouraging events 8/25/1753; Visited by  
relatives from Jersey 8/31/1753.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Friendly welcome for Schmicks  
M.D. 11/19/1753; Relat. of woman discussing  
religion M.D. 12/6/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutzen  
12/31/1753.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; First H. Communion 4/23/1752;  
Going to Christianbrunn (app.) 8/1/1752; Admission  
to communion rem. 12/31/1752.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Dedicating her child to Christ  
5/1/1753; M. Anna 5/2/1753.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Sist. of woman figuring in  
marriage projects (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Carrying news of necessity for  
evacuation of Meniolagomekah 4/26/1754; Taking up  
residence at Gnadenhutzen 5/5/1754.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Coming from Gnadenhutzen  
2/20/1754.

**Agnes (310), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Bethlehem 5/3/1758.

**Agnes (310), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Died; biography, character  
testimony 31/3/1783.

**Agnes (310), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; ("Anna") m. Adolph 6/25/1789.

**Agnes (312), d. David and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Seidel  
10/4/1751; Folder 3; Losing her mother; Folder 3;  
8/29/1752; Folder 4; Very sick 5/10/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Agnes (667), w. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; m. of baby daughter 3/5/1772; m. of Benigna 3/7/1772.

**Agnes (667), w. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 7; Sincere Christian; buried 8/16/1778.

**Agnes (667), w. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Zeisberger 2/9/1771; Expressing her feelings 2/11/1771; Of Mingo nationality 2/27/1771; Sist. of visiting Mingo woman 5/18/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Agnes (667), w. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Visited by Mingue relatives 4/15/1776.

**Agnes (667), w. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Related to Mingue visitors 4/15/1776; Folder 4; Advised by Mingue to save herself and family 8/25/1777.

**Agnes (667), w. of Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Compan. to Zeisb. fr. Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Observing at Holy Communion 6/27/1772; Folder 5; Entertains Mingues fr. Woakitammeki 6/29/1774.

**Agnes (994), d. of "Frenchwoman".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Left with Kickapoo group 8/13/1804.

**Agnes (994), Tschelemichk, step-d. Pierre Racet.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 4/18/1802.

**Agnes Post (144).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Sist. of woman seeking baptism (fut. Juilana) 12/1/1750; Folder 3; Death at Bethlehem ment. 1/11/1752.

**Agnes, d. Johannas and Hanna (1405).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Died and buried 10/23-24/60.

**Agnes, d. Johannas and Hanna (1405).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/26/1779.

**Agnes, w. Levi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Brought to Petquoting, desperately ill 1/26/1809; Baptized by Denke 1/28/1809; Remembered in prayer 1/29/1809; Mother of Titus 2/6/1809.

**Agotach ("Argoche"), al. Newunakquagec't, h. Menhet, f. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 10/1743; Idem No. 445 10/16/1743.

**Aguttaquos.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Seeking help for his sick step-daughter 12/1/1742; Baptized Zachaous 12/12/1742.

**Ahamavad, Post.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Delayed by deep snow (No. 7) 2/25/1755; Ref. (No. 20) 5/24/1755; Treated by Dr. Otto (No. 23) 6/6/1755.

**Ahamavad, Post.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/19/1755; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 14) 6/18/1755; Sending letter to Shamokin (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

**Ahamāwat (Ahamawaat).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Indian name of Post 2/14/1755; Id. 2/27/1755; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 2/14/1755; Telling about Europe 2/15/1755; Speaking at the evening service 2/23/1755; Helped with his heavy bundle 2/27/1755.

**Ahtchak.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Member of travelling Christian group 4/6/1765; Assisting Zeisberger on canoe trip 4/28/1765; Bringing canoes for Zeisb. and Schmick 5/3/1765; Traveling with Zeisberger 5/4/1765; Folder 4; Returning fr. Mr. Edwards 4/1/1767.

**Ahtchak.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Application for baptism not too enthusiastically received 8/31/1767; Folder 6; h. of Judith, Requesting to be baptized 5/5/1767; Bapt., Stephanus 5/15/1769.

**Ahtchak (Aatchak).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 4; Believed to have smallpox 2/5/1765.

**Ahtchak (Ahtchuk), fut. Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Listed (No. 25) 1765.

**Ahtschen, d. Benigna, fut. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Requesting to be baptised 1/2/1763.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Ajemōsqua, "cobs are forming".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Seven year old daughter of Lucas List I.

## **Akaon, s. Catharina Akau.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem southside (No. 1) 1757; Folder 1; Criticizing his mother for failing in his upbringing 3/22/1758.

## **Akaon, s. Catharina Akau.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Taken to the "Boys' Festival" at Bethlehem 1/7/1752.

## **Akaon, s. Catharina Akau.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Removed as undesirable (No. 10.7) 3/9/1754.

## **Alanuwees.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Woman eager to stay with the Christians 3/27/1773.

## **Alemi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Leaving 10/18/1802.

## **Alemi, Delaware captain, al. George White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Offering to take letters to Goshen 7/4/1802; Folder 14; Commuting with letters between Goshen & White River mission No. 3 9/24/1802; Going to Goshen & Philadelphia No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 4; Ready to go to Philadelphia via Goshen 10/17/1802.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Wrestling within himself 12/10/1769; Trying to come to a decision 12/17/1769; Telling the story of his religious seeking 12/18/1769; f. and grdf. of visitors 12/21/1769; Asking to be baptized 12/22/1769; Baptized, Salomo 12/25/1769.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; Residing on island 2 miles below Goschgoschunk 7/26/1768; Desiring to live among the Christians 7/27/1768; Moving into Zeisberger's house 7/28/1768; His presence felt as a real help 8/1/1768; Taking stand against rum 8/8/1768.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Member of group met to straighten out conflict with pagan Indians 8/9/1768; Staying at home during canoe-making week 8/17/1768; To inquire at Kaskaskunk about recent bad news 8/30/1768; Not admitting rum 9/11/1768.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Visited by chief from Lower Town 9/4/1760; To see necessity of journey to Seneca Chief 9/18/1768; Religious conversation with Christian men 9/22/1768; Given credit for stopping drinking 9/23/1768; Ready to support Zeisbr's journey to Seneca chief 10/9/1768.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; News of recent baptism received at Frhutzen 4/21/1770.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; f. of woman beginning to change her mind 12/26/1769; Baptism (mem.)12/31/1769.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Sending message to Seneca Chief 10/11/1768; Message delivered by Abraham at Seneca Council Meeting 10/22/1768; Reporting to Packanke on Zeisberger's journey 10/31/1768; Reporting to King Beaver 11/1/1768; Receiving report on Zeisb's journey 11/1/1768.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Returning, treated well at Pittsburg 10/5/1769; Determined to become a Christian 10/15/1769; Attacked for his Christian convictions 10/21/1769; Put under hard pressure by his enemies 10/22/1769; Involved in inner struggle 12/4/1769; f. of recalcitrant daughter 12/5/1769.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 3; Conferring w. fellow-Monsie tribesman 7/22/1769; Hearing Zeisb's report on bad conduct of Indians among whites 7/29/1769; Conferring w. Monsy chiefs on message to Pittsburg 7/30/1769; Unable to complete journey to Pitsbg. 8/9/1769; Well received at Pittsburg 8/23/1769.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 3; To go to Friedenshutzen on Chief's orders 7/1/1769; Discussing his spiritual situation with Zeisberger 7/2/1769; Participation in treaty discussed with Zeisberger 7/11/1769; Met on river Journey 7/21/1769.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 3; f. of visitor leaving 5/17/1769; Asked to answer Onenge Chief 5/26/1769; Explaining his attitude toward Christianity 5/27/1769; No party of fraudulent message 6/2/1769; Asserting sincerity of Delaware chiefs 6/16/1769; Suggesting message to Packanke by Glikhikan 6/16/1769.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 135; Folder 3; Openly declaring his Christian conviction 3/25/1769; Discussing Seneca chief's message 3/26/1769; The first to have a house at Lawunakhannek 4/11/1769; f. of visiting woman 5/8/1769; Able to explain reason of hostility at Goschgoschunk 5/16/1769.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Owner of hut at Goschgoschunk 11/7/1768; At home during hunting season 11/14/1768; Receiving prophecy from Indian preacher 11/23/1768; Hated for his friendship w. Christians 12/18/1768; f. of woman anxious to know the Saviour 12/29/1768.

## **Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Giving asylum to his son-in-law 1/26/1769; Expressing himself on his religious attitude 1/30/1769; Folder 3; Snubbed by his own people 3/2/1769; 3/3/1769; Host to visiting chiefs 3/24/1769.

## **Allemewi, blind Munsee chief at Goschgoschünk, later Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Visitor, sorry about hostile sentiment at Goschgoschunk 7/19/1768; Explaining to Seneca Chief reason of Zeisberger's presence 7/20/1768; Final wording of his message agreed on 7/21/1768; Rendering great service to the Christian cause 7/26/1768.

## **Allimi, al. George White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Statements ascribed to Pres. Jefferson declared untrue 8/1/1802; Folder 11; Bringing letters from Kluge and Luckenbach 11/14/1802; Folder 12; Remembered for attempts to draw his brother away from the Christians 4/11/1803.

## **Allimi, al. George White Eye, Delaware captain; Weapicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 5/3/1802; Revealing Delaware chief's secret fears 5/8/1802; Reporting on President Jefferson's anti-mission attitude 5/8/1802; A truthful & reliable man 5/8/1802 footnote.

## **Alomoeboy, Delaware chief; Shamokin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 9; Addressed by Bethlehem authorities (No. 1) 4/14/1747; Very old and deaf (No. 2) 4/18/1747; Not invited to a conference (No. 2) 4/21/1747.

## **Amalia (1352), d. of Amalia and Nicolaus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 9/25/1773.

## **Amalia (1470), d. Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger 10/27/1786.

## **Amalia (1470), d. Samuel Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Sick, hoping to come to Petquoting 10/25/1804; Died, assured of the Saviour's forgiveness 11/11/1804; Folder 2; Prevented by her father from return to the Christians 1/8/1805; Folder 7; Buried at Petquoting No. 1 1/8/1805.

## **Amalia (187), late wife Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Late mother Anton 5/6/1765.

## **Amalia (187), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 12/12/1758.

## **Amalia (187), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Reported very sick 6/25/1760; Idem. 6/27/1760; Died 7/1/1760.

## **Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 5/8/1749; Going to Menuallagamegok 5/15/1749; Returning 5/20/1749; Supported with some food 6/4/1749; Folder 6; First H. Communion 7/2/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten for services 7/22/1749.

## **Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Admitting her unsatisfactory spiritual situation (M.D.) 11/20/1753; Praised for her religious attitude (M.D.) 12/8/1753.

## **Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Gnadenhail 4/16/1758; Returning 5/6/1758.

## **Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; M. Sather 7/7/1754; Coming home 12/22/1754; Folder 5; Furnishing information on Benjamin (No. 10) 3/22/1755.

## **Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Returning from the chase 11/30/1749; Folder 7; Facing starvation 3/14/1750.

## **Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Returning to Gnadenhutten 3/29/1751; Mother of a little son 3/30/1751.

## **Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 11[?]; Folder 3; Expressing her loyalty to the Christian community 2/3/1752; Going to Bethlehem 8/80/1752; Coming from the Jerseys 10/25/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Having her husband back 2/13/1754; Close to losing her house through fire 2/19/1754.

**Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Selling baskets 4/7/1753; Coming from Bethlehem 4/18/1753; Selling baskets 4/30/1754; Planning to make her home with Augustus' step-father 5/22/1753; M. of a little daughter 8/1/1753; Going to the Jerseys to work 10/5/1753.

**Amalia (187), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutten 8/22/1750; Expressing her happiness at being a Christian 9/1/1750.

**Amalia (562).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Expression of her trust in the Saviour 12/2/1610.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; m. Esther 3/22/1767; d. of Chief Achcóhúnt of Tschschequanik 4/20/1767; Asking for admission to Holy Communion 12/28/1767; Folder 5; Candidate for Holy Communion 1/2/1768; Confirmed 2/13/1768.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Relat. of Shawnee visitors 9/13/1784.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Sick - Communion 11/3/1771.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; m. of sick boy 8/28/1770; same 9/10/1770; m. of Anton 9/12/1770; Folder 8; m. of baby daughter 5/19/1771; m. Paulina 5/20/1771.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Sister of woman longing for Christ 3/8/1770.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Grand-m. Anna Justina 5/12/1802; Folder 8; Grand-m. Johann Ludwig 5/18/1804.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Sister of blind man 2/25/1769; Folder 7; m. Matthaus 1/7/1770; m. of stillborn child 2/19/1770.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 11/23/1766; Expressing her gratitude 11/30/1766; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Thankful for being a Christian 1/1/1767; m. of daughter 3/20/1767.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; First Holy Communion 3/31/1768; Visited by sister from Tschachschequanik 4/2/1768; Visited by her father, Achcóhúnt 4/18/1768; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Amalia (562), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member, Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Amalia (688).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; With 3 children visiting at Ghutten 7/16/1774.

**Amalia (688), w. Nicolas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Zeisberger 6/20/1771; m. Tobins 10/6/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Amalia (688), w. of Nicolaus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Compan. to Zeisb. fr. Friedenstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Observing at Holy Communion 6/27/1772; First communion 8/8/1772.

**Amalia (777), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.) Behmick 1/6/1775; D. of old woman seeking permission to live at Ghutten (O.) 1/16/1775; Folder 5; D. of old widow desiring to be baptized (see Tabea) 4/9/1775; Mother of Lea 10/17/1775.

**Amalia (777), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 12/23/1775; Observing at Holy Communion 2/3/1776; First Holy Communion 3/9/1776.

**Amalia (777), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; m. Elisabeth 1/6/1780; Folder 11; Appointed Helper at Salem 8/1/1780.

**Amalia (777), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; First Holy Communion 3/9/1776.

**Amalia (777), w. Jonas.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Mother of Anna Christina  
3/22/1778.

**Amalia (777), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre  
3/7-8/1781 List.

**Amalia Jun. (1004), former Quetis, Grand. d.,  
Amalia Sen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Denoke 6/2/1811;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 4/26/1812; First  
Holy Communion 6/6/1812.

**Amanariochous, "to untie a knot".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Priscilla List I.

**Amangiechge ("Young Turkey-cook").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Homeless young man 12/2/1813;  
Badly burned during epileptic seizure 12/29/1813;  
Folder 11; Lost in the woods 10/6/1814; Returned  
10/8/1814.

**Amangiochge.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Receiving bread, tobacco &  
spiritual advice 1/1/1815; Receiving spiritual advice  
from Luckenbach 3/19/1815; Expressing desire to be  
baptized 3/20/1815; Baptized, Thomas 3/30/1815.

**Ameiens, sister of Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Seeking advice from Zeisberger  
11/19/1770.

**Amittamek.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Permitted to live at Shekomeko  
11/21/1742; Candidate for baptism 12/12/1742;  
Folder 7; Ref. No. 7 12/7/1742; Baptism No. 6  
12/13/1742; Folder 1; Baptized Moses 12/12/1742.

**Ammayasamon, Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 8 & 9  
10/17/1743.

**Amochk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Name of King Beaver 12/4/1768.

**Amochk ("Beaver"), chosen successor to  
Pakangihhiles.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 5; Big talk about his religious  
intentions 7/29/1803; Folder 6; Willing to change to a  
sober life 12/15/1804.

**Amonis, sist. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Admitted as resident 5/8/1804; m.  
Simon 7/24/1804.

**Amos (1614), s. late Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Died and buried 6/6/181.

**Amos (1614), s. late Johanna, grds. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 2/5/1804.

**Amos (282), h. Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Messenger 5/17/1753; Counted as  
member at Meniolagomekah 5/19/1753; His unbapt.  
mother ment. 5/22/1753; Digging a grave 5/25/1753;  
Folder 1; Interview with Buninger 1/23/1754.

**Amos (282), h. Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank  
6/19/1761.

**Amos (282), h. Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; Coming from Gnadenhutten  
2/13/1754.

**Amos (282), Tachkoganhéle, s. Gideon, h.  
Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff  
12/3/1750; F. Gottlob 12/6/1750; Folder 2; Receiving  
land for planting 4/29/1751; Losing his child, Gottlob  
10/24/1751; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten  
7/15/1752.

**Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Bringing visitors from  
Anachquaticok 8/24/1751; Hunting 9/4/1751; Bringer  
of bad news 9/17/1751; Ref. 10/4/1751, 10/23/1751  
Relieved in a precarious situation 10/28/1751;  
Hunting 11/1/1751.

**Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 8/3/1746.

**Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack  
2/13/1743; Folder 4-B; Visiting imprisoned  
missionaries at Milford 6/9/1743; Folder 1; Feeling  
the misery of his sin 7/5/1745.

**Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Readmitted to H. Communion  
2/25/1756; To Gnadenhthal for a visit 4/7/1758; Folder  
3; Carrying venison 7/8/1762.

**Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 5; Escorting visitors 2/14/1752; Ref. 2/26/1752; Going as messenger to Wechquatnoch 4/15/1752; Folder 6; Absent from Pachgatgooh 4/16/1752; Messenger going to Wechquadnach 5/19/1752.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Friendly encounter with strange Indian hunter 7/22/1773; Folder 4; Religious interview with Schmick 12/25/1774; Folder 5; 11/1/1775; 8/21/1775.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Admitted to a lovefeast 4/23/1753.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 11; Died Gnadenhutten (O.) 9/21/1786.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Late husband Agnes, remembered 11/3/1783.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Sent out to find Gottlieb 2/15/1751; Out to find material for baskets 2/23/1751; Ref. 3/27/1751; Coming home 4/10/1751; Ref. 4/17/1751; Buying bread for lovefeast 4/23/1751.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. 1.2 7/27/1763.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Returning from the seashore 10/9/1752; Sent to announce Communion service to people in the woods 10/12/1752; Begging to be admitted to Holy Communion 10/15/1752; Happy and grateful 10/16/1752.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/3/1753; Returning from the chase 12/12/1753.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning from canoe-making 4/3/1754; Feeling attracted to the Gnadenhutten group 4/7/1754; First communion at Gnadenhutten 4/11/1754; Bringing mail from Bethlehem 6/15/1754.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Informed of the war-service of his brother No. 17 3/16/1756; Informed of the death of his brother Ponee (Boni) No. 20 3/12/1757.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Assisting the surveyor 7/2/1754; Folder 3; Accompanying Post to Wyoming 8/19/1755.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Interview with Sehmiak 3/4/1763.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning home 6/16/27/1750; Notifying relatives of an imminent death 8/2/1750; Returning from the seashore 8/6/1750; Ref. 11/1/1750; Hunting 11/26/1750.

## **Amos (36).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Returning from New Milford 6/11/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/23/1751; 8/1/1751; Journey to Anachticok 8/10/1751; Trip to Stockbridge 8/17/1751.

## **Amos (36), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To be tolerated w. patience and love 3/17/1771; Confessing his unhappy spiritual condition 12/30/1771.

## **Amos (36), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning 9/27/1767; Folder 5; Carrying news of murder near Shamokin 2/8/1768; Losing daughter, Magdalena 5/31/1768; Interview with Schmick 6/7/1768; Returning from Bethlehem 8/23/1768.

## **Amos (36), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Interview with Schmick 11/29/1768; Seeking forgiveness and readmission 12/28/1768; Feeling lonesome without the Saviour and His people 12/29/1768; Absolved and readmitted 12/31/1768; same (mem.) 12/31/1760.

## **Amos (36), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Making canoes 4/30/1765; To Wyalusing by canoe 5/9/1765; Folder 3; To have his child baptized 10/4/1766; f. Lea 10/5/1766.

## **Amos (982).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Murder settled with wampum 4/30/1798; 5/2/1798.

## **Amos (982), widower.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Stabbed in drunken brawl 12/9/1797; Dying, absolved 1/12/1798; Burial, biography 1/16/1798; 1/19/1798.

## **Amos (982), widower.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Jung  
1/6/1792.

## **Ampowachnant.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Head of family friendly to  
Sensemann 3/13/1751; Attending service at  
Pachgatgoch 4/24/1751; Opposed to wife's and  
daughter's baptism 5/28/1751; Folder 4; Seen by  
Buninger 7/12/1751.

## **Ampowachnant.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Reporting accident of his wife  
10/16/1751; Folder 5; Visitor at Pachgatgoch  
3/6/1752; Coming to Pachgatgoch 4/12/1752;  
Promising to announce Spangenberg's coming to  
Wechquatnach 4/13/1752; Not completely trusted  
4/15/1752.

## **Ampowachnant (al. Ampawahenant, Ampwahem, Apauahanat, Annompawackenat), oldest son Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Prospective convert No. 3  
11/25/1744; Gaining interest in the message of  
Christ's death No. 3 12/9/1744; Forgetting his  
interest in hunting over his religious unrest No. 3  
12/30/1744.

## **Ampowechnant.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Feeling the Saviour at work in  
his heart 1/13/1745; Wrestling within himself  
3/10/21/1745; Advised to be converted 3/17/28/1745.

## **Andreas (272), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/3/1753.

## **Andreas (272), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Gnadenhutten  
5/3/1754; Folder 2; F. of a little boy 8/31/1754; F.  
Gottlieb 9/1/1754.

## **Andreas (272), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Unruly 7/15/1753; Going to the  
Jerseys 7/19/1753; Returning 8/2/1753; Hunting  
10/9/1753; Returning to Meniolagomekah 1/15/1754.

## **Andreas (272), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Listening to a conversation on  
Christ 2/18/1754.

## **Andreas (272), s. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Stray sheep, returning 4/20/1753;  
Admitting his poor religious standing 5/2/1753;  
Making wooden bowls 5/11/1753; Out to work  
among white people 5/15/1753.

## **Andreas (272), s. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Called to Bethlehem (app.)  
7/18/1752.

## **Andreas (272), s. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Out to bring his wife home 5/17/1752;  
Folder 3; h. of woman requesting baptism 7/10/1752;  
Out for provisions (append.) 7/17/1752.

## **Andreas (272), s. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
7/23/1750; Returning to Meniolagomegak 7/24/1750.

## **Andreas (470), orphan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube  
8/15/1759; Died 8/28/1759; Death Suppl.  
8/28/1759.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Returning from a floating trip  
3/29/1750.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4)  
9/2/1749.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Shooting a panther 10/20/1749;  
Folder 7; Suggested as husband for Maria 2/6/1750;  
Agreeing to marriage plan 2/8/1750; Ref. 2/10/1750;  
Hunting 2/12/1750.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Making canoe 4/30/1765; Helped  
in getting canoe to the river 5/1/1765; To Wyalusing  
by canoe 5/9/1765; Asking for readmission to Holy  
Communion 5/19/1765; Folder 2; Going to Cayuga  
as delegate 6/12/1765.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Back from hunting 11/10/1770;  
Returning 12/8/1770; Folder 8; Bear hunting  
4/6/1771; Going to Bethlehem 5/21/1771; Returning  
from Bethlehem 10/11/1771.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Sugar-cooking 3/15/1770;  
Hauling his hay 7/11/1770; Hunting 7/17/1770; To  
Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Returning 9/9/1770; Hunting  
10/20/1770.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 6; Sick 9/15/1769; Sick to his eyes 9/22/1769; Critically ill 10/1/1769; Improving 10/13/1769; Going to Bethlehem 11/7/1769; Returning 11/23/1769.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Returning 10/9/1768; Folder 6; Host to needy strangers 4/30/1769; Hunter 7/15/1769; Haying 7 miles upstream 7/18/1769; Returning 7/19/1769.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; To Gnadenhutten for the services 11/30/1750; Willing to marry Anna Justina 12/3/1750; Married to Anna Justina 12/5/1750; Having Christ close to his heart 12/31/1750; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 3/1/1752.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Sick with fever 3/9/1764.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Hunting 6/20/1768; Bringing Cayuga Chief as guest 7/17/1768; same 7/18/1768; Hunting 8/10/1768; Returning 8/25/1768; Going to Bethlehem 9/20/1768.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning 9/27/1767; Hunting 10/20/1767; Folder 5; Inviting strangers to come to Passion Week services 3/28/1768; Witnessing reconciliation of former rivals before baptism 4/3/1768.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Ret. from sugar-cooking 4/7/1767; Hunting 6/9/1767; again 7/13/1767; Back from hunting 8/10/1767; Helping his neighbor 8/27/1767; Going to Bethlehem 9/9/1767.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Back from hunting 8/8/1766; Building new house 9/17/1766; Going to Mr. Edmonds 10/21/1766; Accompanying man ready to turn to Christ 12/26/1766.

## **Andreas (53).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Returning to Wyalusing 6/27/1765; Going to Bethlehem as messenger 7/8/1765; Pointing out the way of salvation to Indian doctor 12/22/1765; Visit to Six Nations center (mem.) 12/31/1765.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2.) 7/27/1763.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Lovefeast on anniversary of his baptism 8/7/1762; Appointed sacristan 8/8/1762.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 2; "Diener" at a lovefeast 8/7/1754; Visited in sickness 10/4/1754; Close to Christ in severe illness 10/8/1754; Visited 11/9/1754.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Attending Council at Gotchachgunk 7/21/1777; Returning 7/25/1777; Folder 10; Sick while out on the chase 12/28/1780.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Gnadenenthal 5/10/1758.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Cond. devotions for hunters in the woods 10/22/1761.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Sick 11/1/1775; Asks to be admitted to H. Communion 11/5/1775; Private Communion 11/11/1775; Folder 6; Well again 11/27-29/75; Folder 9; To Goschachkung for consultation 7/20-11/77.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Accompanying Anna Mack 6/15/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life 7/31/1753 insert; Returning from the chase 9/14/1753; Building a bridge 10/8/1753; Returning from the chase 12/12/1753.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 2; Readmitted 10/3/1772.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Sick 5/31/1774; Sick 6/1/1774; Sick, visited 6/10/1774; Folder 4; Sick 10/5/1774; Folder 5; Sick 10/31/1775.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning from outside work 3/23/1754; Bear-hunting 4/29/1754; Floating lumber 6/25/1754; Folder 2; Canoe-builder 7/3/1754; Canoe-trip to Bethlehem 7/22/1754; Returning 8/1/1754.

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Returned 7/25/1777.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Andreas (53), h. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning home 7/31/1752; Asserting his loyalty to Christ 11/18/1752; Lucky bear-hunter 12/7/1752; Folder 4; Returning home 3/7/1753; Going to Bethlehem 4/6/1753; Ref. 4/10/1753.

## **Andreas (53), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Interview with Post 8/5/1746; Willing to live entirely for Christ 9/7/1746; Preparing for a trip to Bethlehem 9/8/1746; Folder 4; Close conversation with Rauch 12/20/1746.

## **Andreas (53), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/30/1747; On list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747; Ref. 3/21/1749; Folder 10; C. As Han, "to prick" List I.

## **Andreas (53), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Surly and sullen 8/19/1747; Receiving good advice from his brother 8/20/31/1747; Leaving Gnadenhutten 9/5/1747; Folder 6; Planning to stay at Gnadenhutten 8/3/1749; Ref. 8/26/1749; F. Elias 8/27/1749.

## **Andreas (53), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Nitschmann 8/7/1743; Going to Bethlehem 1/2/1744; Returning 2/12/1744; Losing a child 9/25/1745; Expected soon to move to Bethlehem 6/25/1746.

## **Andreas (53), h. Lea (I), Anna Justina (II).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Hoped to provide a home for his sister, Thamar 4/23/1762.

## **Andreas (53), h. Lea (I), Anna Justina (II).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 17; 3/16/1756; No. 20 3/12/1757.

## **Andreas (817), h. Maria Theresia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 1/7/1776; Father of Philippus 2/8/1776.

## **Andreas (817), h. Maria Theresia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Late father of Philippus 6/2/1806; Folder 8; Died among the savages No. 6 7/18/1806.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Coming to Goshen 7/25/1808.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Coming to Fairfield to stay 5/21/1809.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Expressing himself on the illness of his son, Elias 9/4/1803; Folder 8; Returning to Petquoting 7/12/1804.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Married to Anna Sophia 1/25/1784; Losing his wife, Anna Sophia 12/5/1784; Folder 2; Travelling-companion of Schebosch 7/3/1786.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Excluded from H. Communion for drinking 12/25/1805; Readmitted (mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 3; Returned from Maldon with sad report 9/10/1806; Folder 4; To accompany Denke on evangelistic tour 9/13/1807.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Crying to God on the battlefield 10/8/1794; Folder 3; Absolved 2/16/1798; Physically worn out by his spiritual anxiety 2/20/1798; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/19/1798.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Returning from hunting trip 8/27/1792; Taken to task for his disobedience 8/30/1792; Readmission granted 10/7/1792.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; h. Anna Paulina, f. Elias (1519) 11/28/1791.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Readmitted to Holy Communion 4/11/1805; Folder 7; Readmitted to Holy Communion No. 5 6/2/1805; Defending sound Christian teaching against ideas of Mingo preacher 7/13/1805; Ordered to stop Mocassin game among young people 9/11/1805.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Readmitted to Holy Communion 3/1/1800; Appointed sacristan 4/30/1800; Folder 4; Readmitted to Holy Communion 12/19/1802.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Accompanying Haven & Luckenbach on journey to Maumee River 8/26/1808; Folder 11; Accompanying Luckenbach & Haven to Ft. Wayne, Ind. 8/26-9/13/1808 Title; Bringing information on conditions at Ft. Wayne 8/27/1808.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Absolved 1/6/1791.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 11; Able to converse in sign language 8/28/1808; Baking bread in ashes 8/29/1808; Good cook 8/30/1808; Trying to find his direction 8/31/1808; Separating two fighters 9/1/1808; Proclaiming Christ to a person at St. Marys 9/2/1808.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 11; Telling the story of Christ to his host 9/3/1808; Exploring neighborhood of Ft. Adams 9/4/1808; Remembering his prayer during the battle of the Fallen Timbers 9/11/1808; Folder 5; Moving from Petquotting to Fairfield 4/25/1809.

## **Andreas (877).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 5; First Holy Communion 6/30/1798.

## **Andreas (877), h. Anna Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Volunteering to attend Council at Brentford 8/24/1810; Accompanying Luckenbach 4/17/1811; Folder 10; Burial, biography 1/5/1814.

## **Andreas (877), h. Anna Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Planning to go along to Petquotting 4/29/1804; Changing his mind, buying liquor for converts 5/2/1804; Joining the travelling Christians 5/10/1804; From Petquotting to Fairfield for his cattle 6/27/1804; Returning from Fairfield 8/4/1804.

## **Andreas (877), single.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 12/25/1779.

## **Andreas (877), single.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Andreas, Negro.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten (st. n) 10/3/1747; Lost (st. n) 10/6/1747; Found (st. n) 10/7/1747; Returning to Bethlehem (st. vet) 10/4/1747.

## **Andreas, s. Gabriel and Lydia (1423).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 11; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.) Edwards 9/24/1780.

## **Andrew Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Accompanying Crawford 8/25/1768.

## **Andrew Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Late brother of Mary Magdalena 1/4/1791.

## **Andrew Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Passing through Wyalusing 4/28/1766; Going to Ohio, met by Zeisb, at Oweke 4/26/1766 (trav.).

## **Andrew Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Killed by Mingo 1/26/1772.

## **Andrew Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; ("Mondour") Coming to occupy his land 2/25/1769.

## **Andrew, Mahican; New Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor at Goshen 1/7/1803.

## **Androus (53), h. Lea (I), Anna Justina (II).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Greeted in letter from Pachgatgoch No. 7 7/9/1754; Folder 2; Cruelty of his wife reported 8/21/1754.

## **Anindamowoagan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Monsy chief, on journey to Gekelemukpechunk 10/9/1771; Rejecting the offer of the gospel presented by Isaac 10/11/1771.

## **Anna (103), d. Zippora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Willing to marry Joseph 8/14/1747; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/18/1747; Engaged to Joseph 8/20/31/1747; Recommended to the prayers of the Congregation 9/3/1747; Married to Joseph 9/7/1747.

## **Anna (103), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Dangerously ill 5/29/1752; Visited in severe illness 7/26/1752; Buried 7/27/1752.

## **Anna (103), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Visited by Sister Rauch (at. v.) 1/3/1748; No longer to reside at the mission house 1/10/1748; Starting her own household 1/11/1748; Accusing herself of disloyalty to Christ 1/16/1748; Conversation with Anna Rauch 1/17/1748.

## **Anna (103), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 2; Guest at a lovefeast 9/8/1747; Remembered in prayer 9/10/1747; Going to the synod 9/12/1747; First H. Communion 10/18/1747; Showing spiritual progress 10/22/1741; Sick 10/25/1747; Member of German reading class 11/21/1747.

## **Anna (103), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Interview with Anna Rauch 2/24/1748; Interview with Rauch 4/25/1748; To Philadelphia for a great lovefeast 4/26/1748; Returning from Philadelphia 5/6/1748; Discussion of her husband's attitude 5/22/1748.

## **Anna (103), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Her daughter adopted by a friendly couple 7/31/1752; Death rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Anna (103), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748; Folder 4; Anniversary of her baptism 7/2/1748; Interview with Rauch 9/4/1748; Presented with children's clothing 10/5/1748; Delivered of a daughter 11/8/1748; M. of Benigna 11/14/1748.

## **Anna (103), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Grateful for God's forgiving grace 11/15/1748; Folder 5; Conversation with Sr. Mack 1/2/1749; Member of German reading class 1/21/1749.

## **Anna (1318), d. of Salomo's granddaughter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. died Schonbrunn Zeisberger 8/10/1773.

## **Anna (1370).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; M. stillborn daughter 6/22/1806; Folder 12; Losing her little daughter, Jacobine 10/6/1806; M. Noah 8/16/1807.

## **Anna (1370), d. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; First Holy Communion 6/26/1790.

## **Anna (1370), d. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Small girl at Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Anna (1370), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Burial, biography 3/24/1813.

## **Anna (1370), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; M. Benigna 10/14/1810.

## **Anna (1370), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; M. Cornelius 5/29/1800; Folder 4; M. Sophia 5/10/1801; Absolved and readmitted 12/19/1801; Folder 8; M. Jacobine 2/12/1804.

## **Anna (229), d. Petrus and Thamar.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Going to the seashore with her mother 6/24/1753; Ref. 7/4/1753; Not to be married to an unbaptized man 9/25/1753; Home for Sunday 10/6/1753; Sought as bride for Bara's son 11/4/1753.

## **Anna (229), d. Petrus and Thamar.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 6/13/1750; Returning from New Milford 8/7/1750; Going to New Milford 8/19/1750; Folder 4; Making brooms 9/13/1751; Ill 10/12/1751; Sick with cold fever 10/20/1751.

## **Anna (229), w. Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; M. of a little son 12/28/1754; Folder 3; Close to losing her husband by drowning 4/8/1755.

## **Anna (229), w. Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visited in illness 11/27/1753; Out to help her father, Petrus 12/3/1753.

## **Anna (229), w. Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Returning home 7/9/1762; Ref. 8/25/1762; Visitor at the mission house 11/26/1762; Uneasy about the health of her child 12/3/1762; Kept from attending services by her husband 3/31/1763.

## **Anna (229), w. Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; M. Ludwig 5/21/1755; Visited 9/3/1755; Folder 6; Happy spiritual disposition 3/16/1756; Begging with tears to be admitted to Communion 6/13/1756.

## **Anna (229), w. Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Re-admitted to Holy Communion 5/19/1759; Delivered of a daughter 7/11/1759; M. Susanna 8/19/1759; Folder 15; Question about her identity No. 21 1760.

## **Anna (229), w. Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; M. of a little boy 3/1/1762; Feeling close to her fellow-Christians 3/10/1762; Anxious to have her son baptized 3/25/1762; Giving assurance of Christian education of her son 3/28/1762; Finding her baby much happier after his baptism 4/1/1762.

## **Anna (229), w. Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 4/9/1763; Ref. 5/25/1763;  
Calling her mother to Paschquah's death bed  
6/16/1763; Losing her husband 6/20/1763; Feeling  
relieved 6/22/1763; Out selling articles 7/20/1763.

## **Anna (229), d. Petrus and Thamar.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 11/20/1751; Folder 5; Ref.  
2/18/1752; Visiting her missionary 4/8/1752; Folder  
7; Advised to obey her parents 11/7/1752.

## **Anna (300), d. Josua and Elizabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Penold  
4/25/1751.

## **Anna (329), d. Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Obtaining her father's consent to  
her reception into the church 3/26/1752; Married to  
Johann Martin 3/27/1752; Hostess at a lovefeast  
3/31/1752; Candidate for H. Communion 4/23/1752;  
First H. Communion 6/4/1752; Returning 8/4/1752.

## **Anna (329), w. Johann Martin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Reception, marriage rem.  
12/31/1752; Folder 4; Visited in sickness 6/30/1753;  
Died near Bethlehem 7/3/1753; Buried at  
Gnadenhutzen 7/5/1753; Death rememb. 12/31/1753;  
Idem. memorabilia.

## **Anna (334), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 7/16/1762.

## **Anna (334), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Requesting baptism of her child  
9/1/1754.

## **Anna (334), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; M. of a little boy 5/31/1754.

## **Anna (334), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Stray sheep, returning 4/20/1753;  
Decrying her poor religious condition 5/2/1753;  
Hunting 10/9/1753.

## **Anna (334), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Anna (345), d. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Bapt. Meniolagomakah, Mack  
5/2/1753.

## **Anna (345), d. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Baptism rememb. 12/31/1753.

## **Anna (498), d. Zacharias and Elizabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Bapt. Wechquetank, Grube  
3/29/1761.

## **Anna (499), d. Marcus and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Died at the Barracks 8/22/1764.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Greeted upon her arrival  
4/6/1749; Riding in a carriage 4/27/1749; Ref.  
5/1/1749.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visited by relatives from  
Westenhuck 11/18/1754; Praising the blessings of the  
Christmas season 12/28/1754; Folder 5; Visited by  
her relative, James (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Folder 4;  
Returning from Bethlehem 2/2/1755; (Schmick's  
version); Going to Bethlehem 2/10/1755.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Readmitted to communion  
4/11/1754; Folder 2; Hearing pastoral advice  
8/28/1754; M. of a little girl 9/23/1754; M. Christina  
9/25/1754; Losing her child 10/12/1754.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Conversation with Sister Mack  
1/27/1749; Transferred to Gnadenhutzen 5/9/1749;  
Folder 6; M. of a little son 8/19/1749; M. Abraham  
8/21/1749; Folder 7; Expecting her mother to move  
to Gnadenhutzen 4/2/1750.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Returning to Gnadenhutzen  
7/2/1751; Folder 3; Member of conference  
1/12/1752; Visiting her fellow-Christians in their  
homes 1/20/1752; Visiting 2/3/1752; M. Christian  
Gottfried 2/22/1752.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Fearing spiritual harm through  
her husband's plans (No. 14) 4/29/1755.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Appointed assistant 4/6/1750;  
Introduced to the conference as new assistant  
4/9/1750.

## **Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; "Jungerin" 3/26/1752; "Jungerin"  
6/24/1752; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 7/21/1752;  
Sister of visitor 9/13/1752; Folder 4; Journey to  
Wechquatnach 1/23/1753; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen  
7/20/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; A true lover of Christ 9/9/1746.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Dissuading her husband from moving to the Susquehanna 1/9/1754; Happy about her husband's decision 1/15/1754; Advised about Christian training of children 2/2/1754; Readmitted to the workers conference 3/10/1754.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 7/31/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Folder 2; Plan of marriage with Jonathan 11/29/1743; Folder 1; Marriage with Jonathan approved 11/29/1743; Her parents seen 11/30/1743.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning home 8/22/1753.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Visiting Sister Sensemann 2/9/1753.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Requesting to be brought to Bethlehem 4/23/1758; Happy for her return to the Christians 5/29/1758; Pouring out her heart to a sympathetic sister 6/9/1753.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Readmitted to the Conference (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

**Anna (51), w. Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 10/22/1766; Returning 11/7/1766; Folder 4; m. of twins 5/15/1767; Folder 5; Returning from Edmonds' place 10/11/1768.

**Anna (51), w. Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Visited 6/19/1769; Died 6/21/1769; Buried, biography 6/22/1769; Died (men.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Late mother of Abraham 8/12/1770.

**Anna (51), w. Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Sick with dysentery 6/1/1769; Expecting to die 6/11/1769; Sist. Benjamin and Bartholomaeus, m. Nathanael, Abraham, Christian, m. Marie Elisabeth, dying 6/14/1769; Very weak 6/16/1769; Private Communion 6/17/1769.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Betrothed to Jonathan 12/26/1743; Folder 8; Admitted to Holy Communion No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Married to Jonathan 1/3/1744; Marriage contested by governor from Westenhuc 2/5/1744.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Happy spiritual disposition 12/31/1750; Folder 2; To Bethlehem for supplies 4/11/1751; Sick with hot fever 4/26/1751.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 12; Anxious to go to Bethlehem 11/25/1745.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Interview with Hagen 6/29/1745.

**Anna (51), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Her marriage contested by Westenhuc captain No. 1 2/5/1744; Folder 6; Reunited with her husband No. 11 12/19/1744.

**Anna (541), d. Josua Jr. and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Bapt. Wyalusing, Zeisberger 8/4/1765; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1765.

**Anna (594), d. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick 1/12/1768; Sick, visited 1/13/1768; Ready to die 1/17/1768; Died 1/21/1768; Buried, - biography 1/22/1768.

**Anna (594), d. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Remembered 4/3/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Death (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Anna (599), d. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick, Died 5/28/1768; Buried 5/29/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Death (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Remembered 3/26/1769.

**Anna (651), d. Levi and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick 8/19/1770; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Death (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; Remembered [?]/19/1772.

**Anna (661), sist. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utemunk, Jungmann 1/6/1771; Widow, member Langundo Utemunk Catal.; Folder 3; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1772.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna (661), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Joins group at Gnadenhutzen (Hur.) 7/20/1782; Member at Gnadenhutzen (Hur.) List.

**Anna (661), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Appointed member of Helpers Conferes. 4/8/1776.

**Anna (661), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Died and buried; character testimony 9/6/1783.

**Anna (661), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Presents gospel to other women 4/27/1776.

**Anna (661), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Gives testimony to her faith 4/27/1776.

**Anna (661), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Second wife of Abraham 11/3/1791.

**Anna (661), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Married to Abraham 1/16/1774.

**Anna (677), d. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick 4/28/1771; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Anna (689).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 11; Acknowledging her sin 3/21-22/80; Praying and seeking the Saviour 3/23/1780; Hears the Word of Grace 3/24/1780; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder 3/25/1780; Died, buried 3/27/1780.

**Anna (926=541), d. of Josua and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died Gnadenhutzen massacre 3/7.8/82 List.

**Anna Benigna (1515).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Remembered on Easter morning 4/18/1813.

**Anna Benigna (1515), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Mother of Rachel 5/5/1806; Seriously ill 5/8/1806.

**Anna Benigna (1515), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Membership transferred to Petquoting 12/31/1806.

**Anna Benigna (1515), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger 11/9/1791.

**Anna Benigna (1515), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Married to John Henry 4/26/1804.

**Anna Benigna (1515), w. John Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Coming to Petquoting 7/29/1807.

**Anna Benigna (1515), w. John Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807; Folder 6; Mother of Nancy 3/26/1809; Candidate for H. Communion 3/30/1809; First H. Communion 5/13/1809.

**Anna Benigna (1515), w. John Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Losing her daughter, Nancy 11/4/1810; Folder 8; Losing her child, Charles 8/2/1811; Folder 9; Funeral, life story 5/22/1812; Folder 10; Remembered 12/31/1812.

**Anna Benigna (175), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; In worse physical condition 5/26/1750; Death reported 5/30/1750; Burial described 5/31/1750.

**Anna Benigna (175), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Reported sick 7/28/1749; To have Communion at home 7/29/1749; Visited by her mother, Naemi 8/7/1749; Folder 7; Very sick 2/6/1750; Not expected to live 2/11/1750; Very sick 3/1/1750.

**Anna Benigna (175), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Very sick 3/5/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff 4/2/1750; Sick 4/8/1750; Visited by friends from Gnadenhutzen 4/10/1750; Joyful in spite of her illness 4/20/1750; In poor health condition 5/21/1750.

**Anna Benigna (175), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Baptism in Bethlehem ment. 4/20/1749; Sending greetings 4/23/1749; Arrival at Gnadenhutzen 4/28/1749; Dinner-guest at the mission house 4/30/1749; Leaving 5/1/1749; Coming for Sabbath services 6/2/1749.

**Anna Benigna (862), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutzen (O.) massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna Benigna (862), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; fr. Salem visitor 10/2/1780.

**Anna Benigna (862), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 1/25/1778; M. Christina 2/1/1778; m. Johanna Sabina and Anna Rosina 2/22/1778.

**Anna Benigna (862), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; 10/5/1780.

**Anna Benigna (862), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Decides to stay at Lichtenau 4/20/1779; Married to Isaac, Lichtenau 5/20/1779; First Holy Communion 1/1/1780; m. Petrus 1/2/1780; Folder 11; m. Martinus 3/26/1780.

**Anna Caritas (1621), d. Johannes and Gechton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Baptized, Fairfield, Jung 10/14/1804.

**Anna Caritas (645).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Died away from home 3/13/1789; Buried 3/15/1789; Biography and character testimony 3/28/1789.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. I. Jeremias, II. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Bapt. Lawunakhannek, Zeisberger 1/21/1770; Religious conversation 2/22/1770.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 1/5/1771; Celebrating baptism anniversary with lovefeast 1/21/1771; Berated by her mother for being a Christian 6/10/1771; Niece of Munsee chief 7/9/1771; d. of women calling for help against maniac 8/9/1771.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Not afraid of sorcerer 8/20/1770; Candidate for Holy Communion 10/6/1770; Confirmand 11/23/1770.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Appointed sacristan 10/9/1785.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Expressing unhappiness at being separated from her fellow-believers 12/19/1786; Folder 2; Staying with the Christian group 2/[?]/1787.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. of Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Compan. to Zeisb, fr. Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Folder 7; In charge of external affairs 9/21/1775.

**Anna Caritas (645), w. of Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Widow, Married to Lucas, Schonbrunn 11/7/1779.

**Anna Caritas (979).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Moving to the Muskingum 9/30/1800.

**Anna Caritas (979).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Visitor at Petquotting 5/2/1808.

**Anna Caritas (979).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Visited in sickness 11/21/1812; Confessing use of magic medicine 1/12/1813; Funeral, story of her life 1/29/1813; Remembered on Easter morning 4/18/1813.

**Anna Caritas (979).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Coming to Petquotting to see her dying foster-mother 3/8/1807; Returning to Goshen 4/14/1807.

**Anna Caritas (979).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Going to Petquotting 3/4/1807; Coming to Goshen 4/18/1807; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807.

**Anna Caritas (979), w. Charles.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Resisting influence of her superstitions relatives 4/13/1804.

**Anna Caritas (979), w. Charles.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Returned from Petquotting 9/2/1803; Hearing Peggy's dreadful confessions 10/8/1803; Affirmative answer, on behalf of the women, to the bishop's question 10/16/1803; Member of board of helpers 12/31/1803.

**Anna Caritas (979), w. Charles Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; From Petquotting to Goshen 5/19/1806.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna Caritas (979), w. Charles Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Joining Denke's travelling party  
No. 3 8/18/1800; Leaving the travelling party No. 3  
8/15/1800.

**Anna Caritas (979), w. Charles Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 5; Expressing herself on Anna  
Rosina Klicat No. 6 6/22/1805; Working hard  
during her husband's absence No. 15 11/15/1805.

**Anna Caritas (979), w. Charles Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquotting 7/15/1805;  
Returning to Goshen 7/21/1805; Folder 8; Reporting  
on drinking affair at Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806.

**Anna Caritas (979), white, adopt. d. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger  
9/11/1791.

**Anna Caritas (979), white, adopt. d. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Candidate for Holy Communion  
8/13/1792; First Holy Communion 9/22/1792; Folder  
3; Appointed sacristan 11/27/1796.

**Anna Catharina (1510), (II.), w. Timothoun.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; M. Renatus, readmitted  
12/2/1810; Received as full member 17/25/1810;  
Candidate for H. Communion 1/19/1811; First  
Communion 3/2/1811.

**Anna Catharina (1510), d. Anton and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
4/4/1791.

**Anna Catharina (1510), d. Anton and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Married Caleb 2/20/1808; To  
Petquotting and Goshen 5/10/1808.

**Anna Catharina (834).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
2/4/1776.

**Anna Christina (1390), d. Jonas and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-  
8/82 List.

**Anna Christina (1390), d. Jonas and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
3/22/1778.

**Anna Elisabeth (110), w. Christian Amiou.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; M. Maria Magdalena 1/11/1752.

**Anna Elisabeth (1432), d. Adam and Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-  
8/82 List.

**Anna Elisabeth (1432), d. Adam and Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Bapt. Salem, Heckewalder  
4/23/1781.

**Anna Elisabeth (1673), d. Lucia, grd. d. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. at the Wintering Place,  
Denke 5/11/1814.

**Anna Elisabeth (449), granddaughter of Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Delivered of a daughter  
8/22/1761; Asking to have her child baptized  
9/9/1761; M. Esther 9/13/1761.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visitor at Frhutzen 4/11/1770;  
Expressing herself on her spiritual life 4/15/1770;  
Coming to Frhutzen 5/3/1770; Married to Marcus  
5/6/1770.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Christmas - visitor at Frhutzen  
12/20/1769; Expressing her love of the Saviour  
12/25/1769; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Expressing her happiness at being  
a Christian 6/18/1769; Retg. to Schechachequaniez  
6/23/1769; Joyful in Christ 8/25/1769; Cherishing the  
beauty of the Christian life 9/29/1769; Visitor at  
Frhutzen 10/21/1769.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhutzen 6/16/1769.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Joyful in Christ 6/12/1769;  
Longing to get closer to Christ 6/26/1769; Describing  
her spiritual condition 7/10/1769; Thankful to the  
Saviour 7/26/1769.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; m. Ludwig 3/10/1771; Confirmed  
3/28/1771; First Holy Communion 5/18/1771; First  
Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Anna Elisabeth (617).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Married with Marcus 5/4/1770.

## **Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Applying for Holy Communion 2/17/1770.

## **Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Death on Great Island remembered 4/11/1773.

## **Anna Elisabeth (617).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Returning from visit to her parents 8/17/1770; Candidate for Holy Communion 12/29/1770; same (mem.) 12/31/1770; Married to Marcus (mem.) 12/31/1770.

## **Anna Elisabeth (617), d. Hannah, step-d. Jo Pepi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 5/14/1769; Expressing her gratitude 5/21/1769; Sist. Luukhammen, desiring to stay close to Christ 5/27/1769.

## **Anna Elisabeth (617), d. Hannah, step-d. Jo Pepi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 5/14/1769; Grateful 5/15/1769.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; m. Jonathan, going to Monsee Town 2/16/1805; Returning with sad news 3/1/1805; Refusing proposal of Chief Gachgo 3/1/1805; Folder 11; Beaten, ready to forgive her adversary 8/5/1806.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Confessing one sin kept secret for a long time 7/13/1808; Folder 2; Guilty of meddling with magic poison, absolved 1/6/1809.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Bringing her dying son, Johannos, home 4/24/1810.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; m. Esra 9/29/1799; Folder 6; Readmitted to Holy Communion 12/3/1802.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Absolved 12/25/1789.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Excluded from Communion for quarrelling No. 1 3/28/1804.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785), d. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; w. Zacharias, m. Marie 5/9/1779.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785), d. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 4/16/1775.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Asking to be readmitted 11/2/1789; Permission granted 11/12/1769.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member of group on Huron River 7/20/1702; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Married at Lichtenau 8/8/1776; 12/32/1776.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; m. Jonathan 5/17/1787.

## **Anna Elisabeth (785), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; m. Johannes 10/17/1784.

## **Anna Elizabeth (785).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquoting 8/7/1805; Leaving in a huff 9/12/1805.

## **Anna Helena (1672), d. Nathan and Friderica.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. and buried at the Wintering Place, Lenke 3/15/1814.

## **Anna Helena (840), ("Anna Lena"), d. Nathanael and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Married to Daniel 1/11/1780.

## **Anna Helena (840), ("Anna Lena"), d. Nathanael and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 4/6/1776.

## **Anna Helena (986).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Sacrificing much of her property for joining the believers 4/25/1797; Getting rid of her "Beson" 7/4/1797.

## **Anna Helena (986).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Absolved 12/25/1798; Folder 4; Sent away from Fairfield 6/20/1801.

## **Anna Helena (986).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 4; With tears asking for another chance 6/27/1801; Tentatively readmitted at her urgent request 7/1/1801; Receiving spiritual advice 9/6/1801; Folder 9; Died repentant at Monsee Town 3/1/1805.

**Anna Helena, Nantikok (1343), d. Samuel and Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Born 3/29/1775; Baptized 3/29/1775; Buried 5/5/1775.

**Anna Johanna ("Anjohanna"), (404), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Former foster daughter Bathseba; Seeking peace with God 3/7-8/1776; Folder 9; Stays in Gnadenhutten 4/21/1777.

**Anna Johanna ("Anjohanna"), (404), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; Sent away fr. Gnadenhutten (O.) 3/13/1781.

**Anna Johanna ("Anjohanna"), (404), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Former foster daughter Bathseba; Leaves husband and Ghutten congreg. 6/24/1773; Folder 5; m. Jonathan 5/28/1775; Folder 6; Seeking renewed grace and pardon 3/7-8/1776.

**Anna Johanna (1481), (called Johanna), gr.-d. John Cook.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 8/1/1814; Found as wife of a French trader 8/1/1804.

**Anna Johanna (1481), (called Johanna), gr.-d. John Cook.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 11; Coming from Petquotting as Henry's new wife 116/1802.

**Anna Johanna (1600), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Member of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

**Anna Johanna (1600), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 2/27/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

**Anna Johanna (1600), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Buried 6/7/1814.

**Anna Johanna (206).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Nursing her sister, Rahel 6/25/1764; Very sick 8/23/1764; Death, Biographical sketch 8/25/1764; Ref. 8/28/1764.

**Anna Johanna (206), d. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Deploing her lack of love for the Savior (No. 11) 4/1/1755.

**Anna Johanna (206), d. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; First H. Communion 6/12/1762.

**Anna Johanna (206), d. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 8/5/1749.

**Anna Johanna (342), d. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Very sick 11/7/1754; Died 11/9/1754.

**Anna Johanna (342), d. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Bapt, Gnadenhutten, Toeltschig 2/3/1753; Baptism rememb. 12/31/1753.

**Anna Johanna (359), d. Theosoch and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 6/3/1754; Folder 2; Died 8/3/1754; Buried 8/4/1754.

**Anna Johanna (404).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Object of sick grandmother, Bathseba's concern 9/7/1770; Folder 8; Married to Nathanael 8/12/1771; reference 9/8/1771; Married (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Anna Johanna (404), d. Daniel and Elsie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Left to her grandmother, Judith 12/17/1762; Ref. 12/20/1762.

**Anna Johanna (408), d. Jeremias and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Eberhardt 10/31/1756.

**Anna Johanna (445), d. Caritas, grand-daughter Thamar.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Willing to accompany her grandmother to Bethlehem 12/14/1760.

**Anna Johanna (507), d. Stephanus and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 1/17/1762; Folder 12; Died and buried 5/30/1762.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Coming to Fairfield to stay 5/21/1809.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 153; Folder 1; Separated from the Christian group 12/19/1786; Still considered a member 12/31/1786; Folder 2; Returning in repentant mood 4/11/1787.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Relative of Gatschenis 8/8/1768.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Visited by relatives fr. Schammunk 8/27/1768; Going to Bethlehem 11/16/1768; Returning from trip 12/10/1768.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Sister of Goschgoschunk widow attached to the mission 1/19/1769.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Sister of woman ready to move to Kaskaskunk 4/18/1769.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Relative of visitor fr. Lawunakhanek 9/26/1769; Going to Bethlehem 11/9/1769; Returning 11/23/1769.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Sister of wife of Gatschenis, candidate for baptism 11/17/1769.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Sister of woman recently baptized 4/21/1770; Grateful for good news 4/26/1770; Niece of new resident fr. Shommunk 5/5/1770; Niece of visitor from Uaghommung 8/13/1770.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Taking care of sick widow 10/21/1770; Folder 8; Returning from haying 8/16/1771; To the mill 11/7/1771; m. of daughter applying for baptism 12/30/1771.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; gr-daughter of visitor fr. Shommunk 3/25/1772; m. Anna Paulina 6/7/1772.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Celebrating anniversary of baptism w. lovefeast 8/10/1768.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Anniversary of her baptism 8/10/1767; Relative of visitors 8/22/1767; Relative of visitors 9/4/1767; Niece of Tioga visitor 10/8/1767; Visited by relatives fr. above Tioga 11/10/1767; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1767.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Candidate for Holy Communion 12/31/1766; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1766; Candidate (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Confirmed 2/14/1767; In danger of losing her life at sugar cooking place 3/5/1767; First Holy Communion 4/16/1767.

**Anna Johanna (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Relative of Goschgoschunk visitor 4/24/1768; Relative of Tioga visitor 4/29/1768.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 12/15/1773; Folder 3; Visitor fr. Schonbrunn 4/20/1774; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 9/21/1774; Visiting at Gnadenhutten (O.) 1/23-25/75.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Returning to Gnadenhutten 12/22/1777.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Moves to Gnadenhutten 4/1/1777.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Entered the window's choir 8/31/1775.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 2/6/1776; Folder 7; Returning to Schonbrunn 8/24/1776; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 8/27-29/76.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 1/24/1777; Moving fr. Schbr. to Ghutten (O.) 3/31/1777; Comes to Ghutten (O.) to stay 4/1/1777; Her property moved 4/6/1777.

**Anna Johanna (552), w. Johannes Papunhank.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
8/10/1766; Expressing herself on her spiritual  
condition 8/17/1766; Helping settle marriage trouble  
10/20/1766; To Bethlehem for a visit 10/22/1766;  
Relative of visitors fr. Allegheny 10/25/1766;  
Returning from Bethlehem 11/14/1766.

## **Anna Johanna (552), widow of Johannes Papunhank.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Folder 2; Wounded  
by an arrow 2/25/1805; Found sick with fever, lying  
in the rain 10/2/1805.

## **Anna Johanna (650).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1770;  
Died (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Remembered  
3/31/1771.

## **Anna Johanna (650), grand-d, Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
6/22/1770; Ready to die 6/30/1770; Condition getting  
worse 7/1/1770; Grateful for baptism 7/2/1770; Died  
7/6/1770; Buried 7/7/1770.

## **Anna Johanna (860), relat. Netawas[?].**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
1/6/1778.

## **Anna Johanna Papunhank (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Using her last bit of strength to  
return to the fellow-Christians 7/29/1807; Folder 5;  
M. Anna Paulina, moving from Petquotting to  
Fairfield 4/25/1809.

## **Anna Johanna Papunhank (552).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Overcoming a crisis in her  
relation with the Church 11/3/1811; Folder 10;  
Remarkable experiences on the flight from Fairfield  
12/30/1813; Burial, biography 7/1/1814.

## **Anna Justina (1355).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Absolved 4/21/1800; Folder 7;  
Consecrated for dying 12/3/1803; m. Gertraud  
12/4/1803; Buried 12/6/1803.

## **Anna Justina (1355).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; w. (I.) Tobias; m. Rebecca  
9/1/1791.

## **Anna Justina (1355).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Sick of the pagan life, tentatively  
readmitted 2/13/1799; Folder 2; w. (II.) Johannes  
Petrus; m. Levi 12/15/1799.

## **Anna Justina (1355), d. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen (O.) Schmick  
11/13/1775.

## **Anna Justina (1464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Right to stay in Christian town  
denied 12/10/1808.

## **Anna Justina (1464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Paralyzed, brought to repentance  
4/23/1810.

## **Anna Justina (1464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Leaving the church 5/14/1808.

## **Anna Justina (1464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Bigamous wife of a Chippewa  
3/26/1806; Folder 9; Bigamous wife of Siskiboa,  
camping at Jongquakamik 6/4/1806; Advised to turn  
from her sinful ways 6/14/1806.

## **Anna Justina (1464), d. Renatus and Anna Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutzen, H., Zeisberger  
2/6/1785.

## **Anna Justina (1464), d. Renatus and Anna Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Grand-d. Amalie, told to leave  
Fairfield 5/12/1802; Folder 9; With pagan husband,  
trying to find readmission 10/1/1804.

## **Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Haying 7/19/1769; Going to  
Bethlehem 11/7/1769; Returning 11/23/1769; Folder  
7; To Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Returning 9/9/1770.

## **Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Sister of visitor impressed by  
gospel 1/2/1768; Going to Bethlehem 9/20/1768;  
Returning 10/9/1768; Folder 6; Relative of dying  
woman longing to be brought to Frhutzen 4/30/1769.

## **Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning from Bethlehem  
9/27/1767; Sister of Tioga visitor 10/8/1767; Host at  
lovefeast for Helpers in celebration of anniversary of  
baptism 12/28/1767; Sister of visitor impressed by  
Christian festival 12/31/1767.

## **Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Going to Mr. Edmonds  
10/21/1766; Returning 11/7/1766; Sister of visitor  
12/15/1766; Folder 4; Conversation w. wife of Joh.  
Martin 2/23/1767; Ret. from sugar-cooking 4/7/1767.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Death at Miami River reported 8/27/1785.

**Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Reprimanded for bad behavior 2/16/1764.

**Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Visited in sickness 8/18/1771; Improving 8/25/1771; Improving 9/9/1771; Folder 9; Sick 3/15/1772; Visited 4/1/1772.

**Anna Justina (242).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Sugar-cooking 3/4/1771; Going to Bethlehem 5/21/1771; Haying 7/18/1771; Returning 7/25/1771; Very sick 7/31/1771; Private Communion 8/11/1771.

**Anna Justina (242), relat. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; To Meniolagamegak 8/27/1750; Sist. of visitor from Freehold, N.J. 11/30/1750; Willing to marry Andreas 12/3/1750; Sist. of man impressed by the gospel 12/4/1750; Married to Andreas 12/5/1750; Having Christ close to her heart 12/31/1750.

**Anna Justina (242), relat. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 12/17/1749; Going to Meniolagomekah 12/26/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/26/1750; Candidate for communion 4/8/1750; Discussion of her future 4/9/1750; First H. Communion 6/10/1750.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 3/1/1752; Returning home 7/31/1752; Returning to Gnadenhutten 11/18/1752; Folder 4; Happy to be close to Christ 5/2/1753; Accompanying Anna Mack 6/15/1753.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Relat. of visitors 2/13/1752.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Greeted in letter from Pachgatgoch No. 7 7/9/1754.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Delivering letters from Bethlehem 8/29/1753; D. Thomas Lehmann 9/16/1753; Introducing her sister 9/25/1753; Going to the woods 10/8/1753; Returning from the chase 12/12/1753.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Covering roof of mission house 5/13/1765; Asking for readmission to Holy Communion 5/19/1765; Folder 2; Relative of friendly visitors from Anohochquage 1/10/1766.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning from out-side work 3/23/1754.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 2; Readmitted 10/3/1772.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Canoe-trip to Bethlehem 7/22/1754; Returning 8/1/1754; "Diener" at a lovefeast 8/7/1754; Successful in picking blueberries 8/27/1754; Difficult river-crossing 11/20/1754.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Gnadenthal 5/10/1758; Folder 3; Appointed sacristan 8/8/1762.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Visited by Cpt. Pipe's wife 6/27/1777.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Very sick 6/10/1775; Improved 6/15/1775; Sick 11/1/1775; it. 11/5/1775; Relative of woman asking to be bapt. (fut. Anna Maria) 11/9-10/75.

**Anna Justina (242), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Converses with visitors 4/1/1774; Folder 4; Very sick 9/20/1774; Recuperated 10/5/1774; 1/1/1775.

**Anna Justina (695), d. Philippus and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Died and buried 8/10-11/73; Folder 2; Death (mem.) 2/16/1774; Folder 3; Remembered at Easter Service 4/3/1774.

**Anna Justina (695), d. Philippus and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 10/20/1771; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Anna Justina (854).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Sick, bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 1/1/1778; Died and buried 1/22/1778.

**Anna Margaretha (1498), d. David and Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
3/15/1790; Buried 3/18/1790.

## **Anna Margaretha (719).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Candidate for Holy Communion  
5/30/1772; m. Jantje (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Anna Margaretha (719).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Received, Langundo Utenunk  
1/20/1771; m. Nicolas; 6/20/1771; m.-in-l, of man  
decided to join the believers 7/29/1771; Widow,  
member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.; A.M.'s 4  
grandchildren, resid. Catal.

## **Anna Margaretha (872).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Last advice rememb, by her  
daughter 1/6/1816.

## **Anna Margaretha (872).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Returning to the Christian group  
7/1/1790; Absolved 7/21/1790; Burial and biography  
8/27/1790.

## **Anna Margaretha (872), widow fr. Assunnunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; d. Eva, from Lichtenau to  
Schonbrunn to stay 11/3/1779.

## **Anna Margaretha (872), widow fr. Assunnunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
5/28/1778; Folder 8; First Holy Communion  
11/7/1778; Folder 10; With family moving from  
Lichtenau to Schonbrunn 10/30/1779.

## **Anna Maria (1309), d. Moses and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt, Langundo Utenunk, Roth -  
died 10/20-21/71; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1772; Died  
(mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Death remembered  
4/11/1773.

## **Anna Maria (1393), d. Christian Gottlieb and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
4/19/1770.

## **Anna Maria (1465), d. Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Bapt, Ghutten, H., Zeisberger  
8/21/1785; Buried 10/14/1785.

## **Anna Maria (1581), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Buried 12/15/1812.

## **Anna Maria (1581), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 3/23/1800.

## **Anna Maria (1581), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Member of group transferring  
from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

## **Anna Maria (315), d. Marianne.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Accusing her mother for taking  
her away from the Christians 7/23/1760; Folder 2;  
Brought to Wechquetank 3/20/1761.

## **Anna Maria (315), d. Marianne.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
10/18/1751.

## **Anna Maria (327), w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Death at Bethlehem reported  
11/2/1753; Death rememb. 12/31/1753; Idem.  
(mem.).

## **Anna Maria (327), w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Lying sick at Musconetoong, N.J.  
10/23/1753; Grateful for Buninger's visit 10/24/1753;  
Died at Bethlehem 10/28/1753.

## **Anna Maria (327), w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Baptized in Bethlehem 2/28/1752;  
Baptism rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Seriously ill  
10/23/1753.

## **Anna Maria (337), d. David and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack  
9/11/1752; Folder 8; Sick from exposure on long  
journey 1/2/1754; Not expected to live 1/3/1754;  
Died 1/4/1754; Buried 1/6/1754.

## **Anna Maria (352), m. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Former Gnadenhutten (M.)  
convert 7/21/1772.

## **Anna Maria (352), sist. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Bohler  
10/21/1753; Baptism rememb. 12/31/1753.

## **Anna Maria (352), sist. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning 4/30/1754; To  
Bethlehem 6/28/1754; Folder 2; Coming from  
Cranberry 8/5/1754; M. of an unbaptised boy  
12/19/1754.

## **Anna Maria (352), sist. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; M. of spiritually interested girl  
(No. 11) 4/1/1755.

## **Anna Maria (352), sist. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank  
7/21/1761; Folder 4; M. of stranger visiting  
Wechquetank 8/11/1763.

**Anna Maria (384), d. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr.  
Seidel 5/12/1755.

**Anna Maria (469).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Leaving a good impression with  
Sensemann 4/1/1762; Returning home 6/10/1762;  
Getting a house built 6/25/1762; Sick 8/8/1762;  
Going to Newtown 10/22/1762.

**Anna Maria (469).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Bringing her spiritually  
interested grandchild 6/27/1761; Returning to  
Newtown 7/7/1761; Coming from the seaside  
8/18/1761; Expressing herself on her spiritual life  
10/12/1761.

**Anna Maria (469).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Expecting to return 4/22/1763;  
Returning from her winter lodgement 5/19/1763.

**Anna Maria (469), m. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube  
7/1/1759; Introducing a new family 8/2/1759;  
Returning from the seashore 9/21/1759; Lying sick at  
the seacoast 5/17/1760; Folder 10; Ref. 1/2/1761.

**Anna Maria (474), d. Johannes and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Died at the Barracks 7/20/1764.

**Anna Maria (559).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Hurt in riding accident  
11/10/1769; Folder 8; Applying for admission to  
Holy Communion 5/18/1771; Candidate 5/18/1771;  
Blueberry picking 7/26/1771.

**Anna Maria (559).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Confirmed 11/2/1771; First Holy  
Communion 12/21/1771; Expressing herself on her  
experience 12/22/1771; First Holy Communion  
(mem.) 12/31/1771; Appointed sacristan 1/2/1772;  
Appointment announced 1/3/1772.

**Anna Maria (559), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Disagrees w. husb. on whether to  
move to Lichtenau or Ghtn 4/22/1777; Goes to  
Lichtenau 4/23/1777; Brought to Gnadenhutten  
5/9/1777; Goods hauled to Gnadenhutten 5/15/1777.

**Anna Maria (559), w. Joseph, grd-d. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
9/28/1766; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; m.  
of daughter 2/13/1767; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem  
11/7/1769.

**Anna Maria (717), d. Tackenos (Aron).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Roth  
9/4/1772; Buried 9/8/1772; Baptised  
(mem.) 12/31/1772; Died (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder  
4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

**Anna Maria (799).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Enjoying reputation among white  
people for good medical judgment 1/25/1801; Folder  
12; Feeling guilty for sentiments of anger 2/28/1807.

**Anna Maria (799).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Promising to watch over the  
Christian upbringing of her grandson 12/15/1799;  
Folder 3 Appointed sacristan 4/30/1800.

**Anna Maria (799).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Death, biography, character  
testimony 6/6/1809.

**Anna Maria (799).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Grandm. Tabea 8/12/1797.

**Anna Maria (799).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 8; Washing for Anna Catharina  
Oppelt No. 4 5/17/1806.

**Anna Maria (799).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Ascribing the death of her  
daughter to black magic No. 1 1/7/1804.

**Anna Maria (799).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Starting for Petquotting with  
letters 1/9/1805; Driven back by severe weather  
1/11/1805.

**Anna Maria (799), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; m. Henriette 9/19/1789; Folder 3;  
Readmitted to Holy Communion 12/27/1789.

**Anna Maria (799), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Tentatively readmitted as resident  
4/15/1793.

**Anna Maria (799), w. Joachim, helper.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Delivering letters from  
Petquotting 11/18/1804.

**Anna Maria (799), w. Joachim, helper.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Member of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Losing her granddaughter, Gertraud, (insertion) 9/5/1804; Not very efficient as household help 9/19/1804; Going to Goshen for a visit 11/1/1804.

**Anna Maria (799), widow, s. Martha, m. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 11/12-13/75; Folder 7; Applies for admission to H. Communion 5/23-24/76; Observing at Holy Communion 7/6/1776; Observing at Holy Communion 9/28/1776; Folder 8; First Communion 12/21/1776.

**Anna Maria (93), d. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Reported to be sick at Bethlehem 1/10/1750.

**Anna Maria (936).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger 1/6/1787.

**Anna Maria (936).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Confirmed 3/31/1790; First Holy Communion 4/1/1790; Folder 5; w. John Henry; m. Sally 8/23/1791.

**Anna Maria (936).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Oppelt to Fairfield No. 2 8/22/1799; Ref. No. 2 8/30/1799.

**Anna Maria (936).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Moving to Gosen 5/1/1800.

**Anna Maria (936).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 11; Losing her seventh child 10/24/1802; Folder 12; Losing her last child through her carelessness 1/28/1803; Comforted with song & prayer 3/14/1803; Funeral, character testimony 3/17/1803.

**Anna Maria (936), w. John Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Readmitted to H. Communion 3/20/1799; Folder 8; M. of stillborn child 11/30/1799; Having their new house on fire 2/7/1801; Folder 9; K. Jacob 12/6/1801.

**Anna Maria (952).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 5/1/1789; Peaceful death and burial 5/18/1789.

**Anna Maria (999).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Confirmed and admitted to Holy Communion 6/23/1809.

**Anna Maria (999).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Seriously ill at Sandusky 11/27/1807.

**Anna Maria (999), former Gechton, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 4/6/1806; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/24/1806; Folder 11; m. Edward 7/27/1806.

**Anna Maria (999), former Gechton, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; m. Lucas 1/6/1809.

**Anna Maria (999), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; M. Titus 1/21/1810.

**Anna Marie (799), ("Anna Mary"), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/10/1777; Folder 11; W. Joachim, m. Martin 10/15/1780.

**Anna Paulina ("Pauline"), (713), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; From Petquotting to Fairfield for their cattle 6/27/1804; Folder 9; Rec. letter from Lucas No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 5; Moving from Petquotting to Fairfield 4/25/1809.

**Anna Paulina (713), d. Johannes Papunhank and Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; Bapt. Frhutten, Ettwein 6/7/1772.

**Anna Paulina (713), d. Johannes Papunhank and Anna Johanna, w. (II.), Andress.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; m. Elias 11/28/1791.

**Anna Paulina (713), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Anna Paulina (713), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Married to Abraham, Gnadenhutten 5/31/1779.

**Anna Regina (765), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 9/2/1774.

**Anna Regina (904).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Married to Renatus 2/22/1784; m. Anna Justina 2/6/1785.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna Regina (904), single.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutzen (Huron)  
List.

**Anna Rosina ("Anna Rosel"), (515), d. Gottlieb  
and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Bapt. Nain, Schmick 12/19/1762.

**Anna Rosina (1560), d. John Henry and Anna  
Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger  
8/1/1797.

**Anna Rosina (1560), d. John Henry and Anna  
Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 11; Died & buried 10/24/1802.

**Anna Rosina (240), d. Adolph and Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Mack  
11/21/1759.

**Anna Rosina (363), sist. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Rauch  
8/11/1754; Bapt. rememb. 12/31/1754; Folder 5;  
Ruled out as possible bride for Joachim (No. 18)  
5/19/1755; Folder 6; In danger of being expelled (No.  
3) 7/20/1755.

**Anna Rosina (363), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Married to Gottlieb 3/3/1762.

**Anna Rosina (363), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Receiving food from Schmick  
5/12/1765; Folder 4; m. of daughter 4/28/1767; m.  
Dorothea 5/3/1767; Folder 6; m. daughter 7/8/1769;  
m. Priscilla 7/17/1769.

**Anna Rosina (363), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; App. Sacristan 8/8/1762;  
Delivered of a little girl 12/12/1762; M. Anna Rosel  
12/19/1762; Private communion 1/1/1763.

**Anna Rosina (363), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Returning from reedgrass  
expedition 8/1/1770; Folder 8; m. Johanna 5/21/1771.

**Anna Rosina (363), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 4; Delivered of a little son  
1/24/1765; M. Nathanael 2/3/1765.

**Anna Rosina (381), d. Benigna and late Wittli,  
grand-daughter Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr.  
Seidel 5/11/1755.

**Anna Rosina (381), w. Matthaus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; "Rosina", visiting at Frhutzen  
1/6/1770; Folder 8; "Rosina", returning from  
Bethlehem 9/6/1771.

**Anna Rosina (381), w. Matthaus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Seeking permission to stay at  
Frhtn. 6/8/1769; Told to apply at Schechschequanick  
6/11/1769; Leaving 6/12/1769; Transferred to  
Schechschequanick (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7;  
Visiting at Frhutzen 9/14/1770.

**Anna Rosina (381), w. Matthaus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; "Rosina", permitted to live at  
Schechschequanick 6/16/1769.

**Anna Rosina (515), d. Gottlieb and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Died 8/15/1764.

**Anna Rosina (868), d. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Losing her husband 11/1/1792.

**Anna Rosina (868), d. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died Gnadenhutzen massacre 3/7-  
8/82 List.

**Anna Rosina (868), d. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
2/22/1778.

**Anna Rosina (964).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards  
1/1/1790; Married to Abraham Jun. 2/14/1790;  
Folder 5; m. Jonas 10/19/1791.

**Anna Sabina (1394), d. Jacob and Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
5/17/1778.

**Anna Sabina (1394), d. Jacob and Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutzen (Hur.)  
List.

**Anna Sabina (1394), w. Tschechgocs, d. Jacob and  
Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; m. Sally 9/16/1802.

**Anna Salome (1440), small girl from Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died Gnadenhutzen (O.) massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna Salome (1541), d. Nicodemus and Henriette.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Death at Halden reported  
12/27/1812.

**Anna Salome (1541), d. Nicodemus and Henriette.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann  
12/8/1794.

**Anna Salome (1659), d. Augustus and Carolina.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 1/1/1813.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Close to Christ 11/15/1770.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1770.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 5; Returned to the heathen  
5/16/1803.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 4; "Salome", conversation with  
dying woman 2/14/1772.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Readmitted 5/16/1802; Ref.  
7/7/1802, 8/24/1802, 8/30/1802; Requesting  
readmission to H. Communion 9/2/1802; Lot  
deciding in favor of her readmission to H.  
Communion 9/3/1802; Rememb. 12/3/1802.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Promising to rejoin the Christians  
6/25/1801; Former member, spending Christmas  
holidays with the believers 12/11/1801; Folder 4;  
Returning to her original home 1/8/1802; To be  
brought from Weapicamikunk 4/5/1802; Joining the  
Christians 4/9/1802.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Known as the best midwife,  
hoping to join the believers at Weapicamikunk  
2/18/1801.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; 12/1-4/1773; Folder 3; w.  
Nathanael Davis, m. Catharina 8/14/1774; Folder 5;  
Sist. Hanna and Jacob. Visiting sick relatives 4/5-  
7/1775.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Member of the Helpers  
Conference 3/3/1774; Folder 7; In charge of external  
affairs 9/21/1775.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Midwife, active in Anna Maria  
Sensemann's confinement 8/28/1781.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; m. Anna Helena 1/11/1780.

**Anna Salome (653).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Expressing gratitude toward the  
Saviour 9/10/1771; Reminded of anniversary of  
baptism 10/8/1771.

**Anna Salome (653), w. Nathanael Davis.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
10/6/1770; Expressing her happiness 10/11/1770;  
Visiting Roth 10/28/1770.

**Anna Salome (653), w. Nathanael Davis.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
10/7/1770; m. Gottlieb 10/8/1770.

**Anna Salome (697).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Mother of Susanna 8/9/1801; M.  
Susanna 12/31/1801 (mem.); Folder 4; Plan of  
marriage to a Delaware 2/7/1802; Ref. 9/3/1802.

**Anna Salome (697).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 14; Ref. No. 1 3/20/1802; Ref.  
No. 3 9/24/1802; Folder 5; Good riddance 8/31/1803;  
Died among the heathen 12/25/1803; Folder 6; Ref.  
to her orphaned children 2/16/1804; Idem 3/20/1804.

**Anna Salome (697).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Small girl, Gnadenhutten (Hur.)  
List.

**Anna Salome (697), d. Abigail.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White  
River 3/24/1801; In fear of a drunken savage  
5/15/1801; Folder 3; Encouraging words to a  
newcomer 8/3/1801; Requesting readmission &  
baptism of her child 8/4/1801; Readmitted by lot  
decision 8/7/1801.

**Anna Salome (697), d. Petrus and Abigail.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 5; Married Simon 8/9/1798.

**Anna Salome (697), d. Petrus and Abigail.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Received, Cuyahoga 1/6/1787.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Anna Salome (697), d. Petrus and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Zeisberger 11/10/1771.

**Anna Salome (783), d. John. Martin and Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick  
3/26/1775.

**Anna Salome, d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer  
10/25/1801; Folder 11; Died due to the fault of her  
mother; buried 11/8/1802.

**Anna Sophia (855).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.)  
List.

**Anna Sophia (855).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
1/1/1778.

**Anna Sophia (855), d. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Married to Andreas 1/25/1784;  
Died and buried Ghutten, Huron 12/5/1784.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Shockingly beaten, appeased by  
wampum payment 6/11/1805; M. Joseph 11/24/1805;  
Folder 3; Starting for Petquoting 10/20/1806;  
Returning to Goshen 11/9/1806.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807;  
Folder 7; M. Noah 10/21/1810.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Moving to the Muskingum  
9/30/1800.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Admission to Holy Communion  
remembered 4/19/1795.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; From Goshen to Petquoting  
10/24/1806; Returning to Goshen 11/3/1806.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; wid. of Johann Adam; provided  
with clothing and supplies from government store  
4/26/1799.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquoting, Zeisberger  
1/6/1791.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 6; Visited by her son, Gottfried  
4/30/1820; Folder 7; Riding accident 7/5/1820;  
Getting a new house built 8/31/1820; Out to sell  
baskets 2/13/1820; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky  
4/30/1821.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Selling baskets at Georgetown  
8/10/1818; Selling baskets at New Lisbon 1/22/1819;  
Visited by her son, Gottfried 2/16/1819; Folder 5; To  
have a new house 9/1/1819; Visited by her son,  
Gottfried 10/22/1819.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 3; To Gnadenhutten with Rosina  
Luckenbach 10/30/1817; Selling baskets at  
Zanesville 12/20/1817; Deploring lack of religious  
interest among the younger people 12/25/1817;  
Folder 4; Grieved at the attitude of her son, Godfrey  
7/17/1818.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 6; Supported with a gift of flour  
No. 5 5/14/1807.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Expressing herself on her spiritual  
life 12/21/1815; Folder 2; Remembering her mother's  
last advice 1/6/1816; Accuses herself of indifference  
to the gospel 6/1/1816; Deeply concerned about the  
spiritual welfare of her children 7/20/1816.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Revealing immoral intentions of  
white visitor 9/2/1821; Sick with fever 9/12/1821;  
Visited by her son, Gottfried 9/23/1821; Complaining  
about bad influences on her son 10/10/1821.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 2; Industrious, successful with flax  
9/23/1816; M. Mary 1/6/1817; Disturbed by  
unfriendly criticism of mission administration  
2/22/1817; Folder 3; Successful in selling baskets  
7/14/1817; Cheated out of a horse 7/15/1817.

**Anna Sophia (978).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 11; Accident at the sugar-camp  
2/24/1814; Feeling guilty for being too absorbed in  
sugar-cooking 3/6/1814; Visited 3/19/1814;  
Readmitted to H. Communion 9/1/1814.

**Anna Sophia (978), w. Guley.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 8; Advised to conduct herself according to the gospel 1/12/1812; Folder 9; Returning from Achquittehaning 5/26/1812; Folder 10; Receiving help by building a sugarhut 2/13/1813; Hurt in a riding accident 11/11/1813.

## **Anna Sophia (978), w. Thomas (Joseph), White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Saving her small boy from drowning 2/13/1805.

## **Anna Sophia (978), w. Thomas (Joseph), White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; M. Mary 12/25/1801; Folder 12; Losing her daughter, Ketura 4/8/1803.

## **Anna Sophia (978), w. Thomas (Joseph), White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; M. Betsy 2/19/1801.

## **Anna Sophia (978), White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 77; Folder 3; Present at service on White River 6/7/1801.

## **Anna Sophia (978), White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Visited at her sugar-hut 3/19/1815; Urging her relative to see the missionary 3/20/1815; Giving motherly care to her relative 4/4/1815; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 5/13/1815; Considerable success with sale of baskets 10/16/1815.

## **Anna Susanna (1402).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 7; M. John 1/18/1821; Folder 8; Fleeing from the violence of her husband 9/23/1821.

## **Anna Susanna (1402).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 10; M. of a healthy girl 6/27/1813; M. Nansy 7/18/1813; Losing her daughter Nansy 8/2/1813; Reference 12/31/1813; Folder 11; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 5/28/1814.

## **Anna Susanna (1402).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 11; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 11/19/1814.

## **Anna Susanna (1402).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; M. Rebecca 1/6/1810; Losing her child 8/18/1810; Conversation with Benjamin & Bethiah Mortimer 9/23/1810; Folder 8; M. Joseph 6/16/1811.

## **Anna Susanna (1402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; M. Benjamin Henry 3/31/1805; M. Jane 3/2/1806; Folder 4; M. Polly 11/13/1807; Listed as member 12/31/1807.

## **Anna Susanna (1402).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Going to Goshen 4/11/1803.

## **Anna Susanna (1402), d. David and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; mar. Christian Gottlieb 12/6/1796.

## **Anna Susanna (1402), d. David and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Moving to Muskingum 6/3/1799; Folder 6; m. Francis 12/30/1802.

## **Anna Susanna (1402), d. David and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/24/1779.

## **Anna Susanna (1402), w. Christian Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; M. Jeremias Henry 10/22/1799; Folder 12; Accompanying her husband to Goshen 5/16/1803.

## **Anna Susanna (1402), w. Christian Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Candidate for H. Communion 7/7/1804; First H. Communion 8/13/1804.

## **Anna Susanna (1402), w. Christian Gottlieb Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Coming to a deeper insight into her sin 1/5/1815; Folder 2; M. William 7/7/1816; Sick 5/4/1817; Folder 4; M. of Salome 11/15/1818.

## **Anna Susanna (1402), w. Christian Gottlieb Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Joining Denke's travelling party No. 3 8/18/1800; Joining her relatives No. 3 8/27/1800.

## **Anna Sybilla (810), w. Christoph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 1/1/1776.

## **Anna, al. Nansy (890).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen (O.) Grube 7/22/1780; Died and buried 7/25/1780.

## **Anna, d. of Lucas and Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; 8/2/1772; Error in the diary see Pauline 1310.

## **Anna, foster d. Gideon and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 3; Young Presbyterian convert  
Trusting the Saviour in illness 1/1/1755; Died  
1/10/1755; Burial, short biography 1/12/1755.

**Annimherd (al. Arminhard), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 2/8/1743; Folder 2; Baptized,  
called Boas 7/31/1743.

**Annimeppeu ("Annimapaw"), s. Agotach and  
Manhat, brother Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Late father of two children  
entitled to share in family property No. 3 10/1743;  
Idem No. 4 & 5 10/10/1743.

**Anniwis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; See Kaniois.

**Anousseráchori (al. Genusseracheri).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 10 Zeisberger's Iroquois name (No.  
1) undated; Ref. (No. 8-11) April 1748.

**Anspakchen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 11; Bapt. Salem, Grube, called Elias  
7/30/1780.

**Anthony, mulatto.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Assistant raftsmen 3/15/1748; Id.  
3/18/1748; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutten  
6/17/1750.

**Antoinette (1564), d. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Received as member 3/29/1812;  
Candidate for H. Communion 8/1/1812; Folder 9;  
First Holy Communion 10/17/1812.

**Anton (1458).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Excluded for affair with Ruth  
2/20/1807; Announcement 2/22/1807; Going to  
Petquotting 6/17/1807.

**Anton (1458).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Drunk 12/10/1808.

**Anton (1458), s. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Arriving at Goshen 11/9/1809.

**Anton (1458), s. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; With letter from Schnall to Oppelt  
8/4/1804; Folder 4; Express with news on Denke  
1/22/1807; Returning to Fairfield 1/28/1807.

**Anton (1458), s. Wilhelm and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Received as member 1/29/1801;  
Folder 8; To stay with Denke 6/16/1804.

**Anton (1458), s. Wilhelm and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten, Huron,  
Heckewalder 4/4/1784.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Saluted by friends at  
Pachgatgoch No. 20 3/12/1757.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 5; Signer of Thanksgiving address  
(No. 9, 10, 11) 3/19/1765.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 12; Remembered as messenger of  
the gospel to his countrymen 1/7/1803.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 6; Not afraid to die with his teachers  
(No. 28) 11/20/1755.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Stating the weakness in the  
Christian attitude of the believers 12/4/1763; Ref.  
12/7/1763; Familiar with oyster banks near Perth  
Amboy 1/13/1764; Folder 2; Addressing the  
Delaware group of the refugee Indians 4/3/1764.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Anniversary of his baptism  
2/8/1750; Listening to Tadeuskund' - proposals  
2/9/1758; Visitor at Bethlehem 5/3/1758; Urging to  
speed up building operations 6/2/1758.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Loyal to his teachers 6/30/1764;  
Losing his old mother 7/20/1764; Entrusted with the  
care of his brother's children 10/14/1764; Folder 4;  
Signer of address to Governor Penn 3/18/1765.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Hunter 1/21/1763; Helper in  
Grube's translation 2/13/1763; Selling shovels at  
Nazareth 3/22/1763; Carrying a heavy load  
3/27/1763.

**Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Easter visitor at Bethlehem  
4/16/1752; Folder 7; Accompanying Nathanael on  
journey to Pachgatgoch 10/3/1752; Continuing  
journey to Wanachquaticok 10/5/1752; Returning  
from Wanachquaticok 10/12/1752; Leaving for  
Bethlehem 10/13/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 1; Main tutor to Zeisberger in learning Delaware language 10/12/1803.

## **Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Ending guardianship over his nephew, Johannes 3/25/1763.

## **Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Remembered as David's brother 11/5/1797.

## **Anton (249).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Remembered for his services as interpreter 7/26/1799.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Offering public prayer 4/20/1760; Going to Nain 5/2/1760; Bringing his grandson to Wechquetank 5/6/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Bro. of visitors from Tenkhannek (app.) 10/7/1752; Returning from Westenhook (app.) 10/19/1752; Returning from Westenhook 10/20/1752; Folder 4; Reporting on attitude of unbaptized visitors 1/2/1753; Notified of resolutions at conference 1/25/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/5/1752; Testifying to blessing received 8/21/1752; "Quasi-bro." of visiting woman 9/22/1752; Expression on communion service 9/25/1752; Ready to go to Westenhook 9/25/1752; Starting on journey 9/26/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 6; Spiritual guidance for people in the woods (No. 6) 7/25/1755; Great help in Fabricius' studies (No. 15) 10/19/1755.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Discussion on welfare of children (app.) 7/16/1752; Chosen "Junger" in absentia 7/22/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 7/28/1752; "Junger" office extended 7/29/1752; Adopted an orphaned girl 7/31/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Returning from the Warwick synod 8/21/1755; Accompanying Schmick to the Susquehanna 9/23/1755; Returning 10/4/1755.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Called to Bethlehem 2/18/1753; Going 2/20/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Ret. to Gnadenthal 7/9/1758; Visitor 9/14/1758; Able translator 12/6/1758.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Planning with Buninger 2/7/1753; Announcing resolutions passed at Bethlehem 2/24/1753; Hunting beaver 4/4/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Greeting visitors from Pachgatgoch 9/1/1754; Thankful for belonging to Christ 11/28/1754; Folder 5; Bro. Mamsochalent (No. 2) 10/29/1754; Id. (No. 9) 3/17/1754; Folder 4; Declaring his religious preference 1/30/1755.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; "Diener" at a lovefeast 8/7/1754; Sitting up with a dying friend 8/14/1754; Ref. 8/29/1754.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Hunting 4/11/1768; Returning 4/22/1768; Announcing wish of visitors to deliver message 4/24/1768; Receiving visitors' message 4/25/1768; In conference with Schmick 4/26/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Informed on plans for new work at Coschcoschingk and asked to go along 5/2/1768; Going announced to congregation 5/3/1768; Selling his house 5/4/1768; Conference 5/8/1768; Coming fr. Phila. 3 yrs. earlier, rememb. at fare well service 5/8/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Plans for journey discussed 5/8/1768; By land route to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1768; Goods transported by canoe 5/27/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; w. Zeisb. fr. Frhutzen to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1768; Reptg. on protests against journey 5/13/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; Preaching till near midnight 5/13/1768; Exhausted by journey 5/24/1768; Lucky fisherman 5/29/1768; Addressing Goschgoschunk people 6/11/1768; Conducting evening service 6/17/1768; Explaining the sermon 6/19/1768.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Taking strong stand against heathen superstition 6/20/1768; Preaching 6/22/1768; Possible delegate to Seneca Chief 6/24/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Removal to Coschooschingk criticized by Six Nations 6/19/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Apology for failure of notifying chief 7/18/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Preaching Christ's atonement 6/25/1768; also 7/1/1768; Controversy with Indian preacher 7/8/1768; In lower town for corn 7/13/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Brother of candidate for baptism (No. 10.2) 10/18/1753; Building project (No. 10.11) 3/11/1754.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 4/15/1754 Folder 2; Concerned with a brother's spiritual needs 7/31/1754; Happy spiritual condition 12/1/1754; Visited by his half-br. from the Susquehanna 12/16/1754; Conversation with Schmick 12/25/1754.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Hunting 2/10/1755; Folder 5; In tears at communion service (No. 11) 4/1/1755; Withdrawn from spiritually harmful influence (No. 12) 4/6/1755; Conversation with Schmick (No. 18) 5/19/1755.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; In conference with Schmick 4/14/1765; Grandf. Anton Jun. 4/25/1765; same 5/6/1765; Travelling by canoe ahead of fellow-Christians 5/8/1765; Greeting Schmick at Wyalusing 5/9/1765; Farm land assigned 5/14/1765.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Inquiry about his state of health 2/1/1769; Expresses leaving 2/3/1769.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Staying at home during hunting-time 2/14/1769; Folder 3; Staying at home during canoe-making time 3/3/1769; In charge of external affairs at Lawunakhannek 4/9/1769; Visiting Gendaskund 4/18/1769.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Proclaiming Christ to Glikhikan 6/8/1769; Conversation with Glikhikan 6/10/1769; Hearing Glikhikan's decision to turn to Christ 6/13/1769; Conversation with visitors 7/6/1769; 8/5/1769.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Proclaiming Christ 8/6/1769; same 8/19/1769; All-night conversation with Glikhikan 8/30/1769; Lovefeast on married people's day 9/7/1769; Folder 4; Accompanying Zeisberger to Damascus 10/30/1769.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Hunting 11/14/1769; same 12/18/1769; Returning 12/19/1769; Proclaiming the Saviour 1/1/1770; Explaining the love of Christ 1/15/1770; Proclaiming Christ to visiting woman 1/19/1770.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Proclaiming the Saviour to visitors 2/11/1770; Staying at home during canoe-making 3/7/1770; Invited to Council at Goschgoschunk 4/12/1770.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Proclaiming Christ 5/27/1770; Proclaiming the Saviour 5/28/1770.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Preaching 6/10/1770.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Zeisberger's companion at Kaskaskung 7/6/1770; br. of Newolike 7/23/1770; Remembered by his brother Newolike 8/4/1770; To be seen by his brother 8/17/1770.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Not listening to Munsee Chief's suggestion 4/11/1766; Accompanying Zeisberger to Cayuga 4/23/1766; Distributing land at Wyalusing 5/12/1766; Telling traders not to have permanent establishment at Wyalusing 5/17/1766; Going to Bethlehem 6/29/1766.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Putting Indian preacher to silence 2/6/1766; Serving as interpreter 2/11/1766; Returning from sugar place 3/5/1766; Unfriendly reception by Chief Newollike 3/11/1766; With Zeisberger to sugar-cooking place 3/13/1766; Hearing expression of young Nantikok's longing for salvation 3/28/1766.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Preaching the Saviour at cottage meetings 1/2/1766; Serving as interpreter 1/3/1766; Explaining meaning of intercourse with the Saviour 1/15/1766; Folder 3; Interview with Zeisberger 2/2/1766.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Religious conversation with Cornelius 11/24/1765; Back from hunting 12/18/1765; Active layman, in conversation with visitors and members 12/19/1765; Conversations w. Sakima and Cornelius 12/21/1765; Conversation with Menatschis 12/26/1765; Visit to Six Nations center (mem.) 12/31/1765.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Taking over "Junger" -office 5/26/1752; "Diener" at lovefeast 6/22/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter No. 1A 6/23/1766; Visiting David Nitschmann No. 1B 6/28/1766.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Urged to go to Nain 6/27/1760; Ref. 6/28/1760; Having help with his field-work 7/3/1760; Hesitant at accepting an invitation to preach 7/20/1760; Bringing letters from Nain 7/24/1760; Preparing a body for burial 7/27/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Cond. evening service 8/4/1760; His house blocked up 8/4/1760; Planning journey to the Susquehanna 8/16/1760; In tears after hearing of Zinzendorf's death 8/24/1760; Canoe-maker 8/24/1760; To Fort Allen 9/1/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Receiving help with his chimney 9/28/1767; Leaving with Zeisberger 9/30/1767; Returning to Frhutzen 11/5/1767; Lucky hunter 11/19/1767; Journey to Coschooschink (mem.) 12/31/1767.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/13/1750; Expressing his happiness at being a Christian 2/18/1750; Candidate for H. Communion 3/4/1750; Preferring to live at Meniolagomeka 3/7/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 3/12/1750.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Hunting beaver 2/9/1761; Selling skins at Bethlehem 2/17/1761; Translating Gospel Harmony 3/1/1761; Hunting beaver 3/2/1761; Successful in beaver-hunting 4/7/1761; Conference on church matters 4/26/1761; Taking his new canoe to Bethlehem 5/18/1761.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Returning with supplies 7/25/1765; Interpreter at Zeisb's service (in Delaware) 7/27/1765; bro, Newallike 7/29/1765; Zeisb, guest at private Lovefeast 10/13/1765; Going to Christiansbrunn 10/21/1765; Returning to Wyalusing 11/11/1765.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 7/16/1766; Going haying 7/30/1766; Returning 8/1/1766; Building his house 8/8/1766; h. Johanna 9/11/1766; Proclaiming the love of the Saviour 9/14/1766.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Helping with the planning for new town 5/17/1765; Folder 2; Bear-hunter 6/9/1765; Going as delegate to Cayuga 6/12/1765; Returning to Wyalusing 6/27/1765.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Staying home in hunting season 11/14/1768; Explaining the sermon 12/18/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Assisting in new work (mem.) 12/31/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Planning journey to the Susquehanna with Post 9/3/1760; Building a house 9/4/1760; Not able to translate 9/7/1760; Taking his canoe to the water 9/9/1760; Taking his canoe down the creek 9/10/1760; Taking his canoe to Bethlehem 9/15/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Carrying letters 9/22/1760; Cond. evening service 9/25/1760; Going to Meniolagomeka 9/25/1760; Making a chimney 10/7/1760; Bringing home beaver & racoon 10/12/1760; Going to Bethlehem 10/24/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Remembering last summer's dangerous situation 1/2/1769.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Relative of visitors 7/7/1752; Helping with farm work 7/11/1752; Returning 7/13/1752; Bro. of visitors at Maniolagomekah (append.) 7/14/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Finishing his chimney 11/21/1760; Going to Nain 12/9/1760; Sick 12/20/1760; Helpful in Grube's linguistic work 12/21/1760; Happy about his linguistic work 1/18/1761; Folder 2; Anniversary of his baptism 2/8/1761.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Staying in town for protection 9/3/1768; Preaching 9/13/1768; Religious conversation with Allemewi 9/22/1768; Staying at Goshgoschunk during Zeisberger's journey 10/11/1768; Helpful in setting complaint about stolen goods 11/7/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Contributing to the conversion of his sister, Benigna 1/13/1754; Hearing apologies from noisy visitors 1/28/1754; Parent of visitors from Tenckhaneck 3/15/1754; Ref. 3/29/1754.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Translator 6/22/1760; Hunting 6/24/1760; Offering prayer at dedication of chapel 6/26/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Taking out a beehive 9/13/1763; Decided not to resist white attackers 9/25/1763; Grateful for communion service at Nazareth 10/30/1763.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Interview with participant in Gnadenhutten (M.) massacre 9/1/1771; Proclaiming Christ to Wangomen 10/27/1771; Bringing Abraham home 11/24/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.; Folder 3; Visiting dying man 2/9/1772.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; bro. of visiting woman from Gekelemukpechunk 8/8/1771; Having his house packed with people eager to hear the gospel 8/15/1771; bro. of woman ret. to Gekelemukpechunk 8/19/1771; Jeered at by intoxicated neighbors 8/21/1771; Explaining Christian doctrine to Packanke 8/30/1771.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Relat. of family fr. Little Beaver Creek 5/24/1771; Relat. of Shawnee visiting family 6/12/1771; bro. of Newollike 6/16/1771; Visited by Captain fr. Kaskaskunk 7/10/1771; Proclaiming Christ to visiting Captain 7/28/1771; bro. of visiting woman fr. Gekelemukpechunk 8/6/1771.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Explaining Christian doctrine to hostile chief 2/27/1771; Accompanying Zeisb. to Gekelemukpechunk 3/5/1771; Delayed on return 3/23/1771; Returning 3/24/1771; bro. of woman fr. Sakunk 3/28/1771.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Preaching 8/19/1770; Staying at home during hunting season 10/30/1770; bro. of visiting woman 11/13/1770; Proclaiming the Saviour 11/18/1770; Telling of the Saviour's birth 12/25/1770; Proclaiming the gospel to visitors 12/26/1770.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Planning journey to see his sick mother 7/22/1750; First H. Communion 7/22/1750; Leaving for Tenckhaneck 7/25/1750; In need of help to transport his mother 9/12/1750; Happy to bring his mother to Gnadenhutten 9/14/1750.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Happy to be back among fellow-Christians 9/14/1750; Returning to Meniolagomegack 12/5/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Bro. of visitor from the Susquehanna 7/16/1751; Coming to the Festival 11/13/1751.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Appointed assistant elder at Meniolagomekah 11/14/1751; Coming to Gnadenhutten for the services 11/26/1751; Folder 3; Invited to come to Bethlehem 12/20/1751; Friendly welcome to Spangenberg & Seidel 1/11/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Member of conference 1/12/1752; Commended for wearing Indian-style clothing 1/12/1752; Willing to go on an evangelistic journey 1/14/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 1/26/1752; Bringing a letter 2/4/1752; Installed as "Junger" for the week 2/5/1752; Fine religious attitude 2/6/1752; Taking his duty as visitor seriously 2/8/1752; A kiss for his successor as "Junger" 2/12/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Ending a successful trip 5/22/1761; Expressing himself on the recent communion service 7/19/1761; Cutting former political ties 7/25/1761; Assistant in linguistic work 8/9/1761; To be seen by visitor from Mennising Town 8/14/1761.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Relat. of man building new house 9/17/1766; Leader of large hunting party 9/22/1766; Providing house for business meeting 10/19/1766; Helping settle marriage trouble 10/20/1766; Hated by sorcerer 10/22/1766; Going to Lechawachnek to hunt 11/4/1766.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/2/1760; Having communion at Nain 5/17/1760; Returning to Wehquetano 5/19/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Hearing fabulous stories at Damascus 1/9/1769; Long interview with visitor 1/15/1769.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Bro. Benigna 1/13/1754.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Asked to furnish medicine 3/28/1763; Happy at progress of printing of Hymnbook 4/1/1763; Selling a canoe at Easton 5/6/1763; Volunteering for journey with Zeisberger 5/15/1763; Leaving 5/16/1763; His house damaged by storm 5/17/1763.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Moving plan discussed (No. 6) 1/14/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Hauling hay 2/19/1767; Sugar cooking 3/9/1767; Proclaiming the gospel to strangers 4/5/1767; same 4/7/1767; Cutting lumber 4/28/1767; Returning 4/30/1767.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Represented as an example of fine Christian living 2/21/1762.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Returning from the chase 5/15/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

## Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Extending his stay at Gnadenhutten 2/13/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutten for services 3/4/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutten for services 3/4/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/26/1752; "Junker" 5/27/1752; Accepting decision on missionary personnel 6/3/1752.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Returning from the Susquehanna 6/1/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763; Folder 4; Exposing the evil designs of visitors 8/13/1763; Discussing situation after Zacharias death 9/6/1763; Helping Shebosch get honey 9/10/1763.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Bear-hunter 7/14/1768; Courageous in bad times 8/4/1768; Folder 2; Memb. of group met to straighten out conflict with pagan Indians 8/9/1768; Making canoes 8/17/1768; Preaching 8/29/1768.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Bidding farewell to his friend 8/31/1761; Lucky hunter 11/21/1761; Selling deer skins at Bethlehem 12/17/1761; Folder 3; Attending his son's wedding 2/24/1762; Returning from Nain 3/5/1762; Making shingles 3/22/1762.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Results of shingle-making 4/26/1762; Hunting wolves 5/31/1762; Taking medicine to a sick friend 7/21/1762; Going to Nain for a visit 7/23/1762; Religious conversation with friends 8/10/1762; Deeply moved by the death of a friend 10/14/1762.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning from 3 day haying trip 7/25/1767; Carpenter work 7/29/1767; Proclaiming to visitors the Saviour's love 8/3/1767; Building new house 8/27/1767; Willing to accompany Zeisberger 9/25/1767.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; To Meniolagomeka for baptism 5/18/1753; Appointed sacristan 5/20/1753; Officiating 5/26/1753; Ref. 6/1/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Meniolagomekah 5/12/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 122; Folder 3; Concerned about his sick nephew 5/14/1753; Notified of his nephew's serious condition 5/17/1753; Bringing Mack to Meniolagomeka 5/18/1753; Giving information on his nephew's background 5/25/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Showing newcomers corn planted for them 8/8/1772; Travelling from Langundo Utenunk to Welhik Tuppeek 8/18/1772; Distributing corn 10/23/1772; Speaking of Christ to visitors 12/25/1772.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Permitted to live at Gnadenhutzen 4/20/1753; Ref. 4/24/1753; Discussion of his moving plan 4/25/1753; Conference on same project 4/26/1753; Taking up residence at Gnadenhutzen 5/3/1753; Drawing attention to Buninger's linguistic difficulties 5/8/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hunting 7/19/1753; Not feeling well 7/21/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life (insert) 7/31/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Bro. of visitor at Shamokin 6/25/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Uncle of lad waiting for baptism 5/17/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Helpful neighbor 6/6/1760; Preaching the Sunday sermon 6/8/1760; Held responsible for keeping rum out of town 6/9/1760; Put in charge of a distressed brother 6/11/1760; Hunting 6/15/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visited by his son from the Susquehanna 8/9/1753; Coming to Meniolagomeckah 9/29/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Bear-hunting 4/11/1753; Visited by his father, Cornelius 4/15/1753; Invited to Gnadenhutzen for the passion services 4/17/1753; Returning from Gnadenhutzen 4/20/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 4/17/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Expressing his loyalty to the mission 10/9/1753; Returning from the chase 11/3/1753; Idem 11/30/1753; Returning from the chase 12/11/1753; Sacristan at Gnadenhutzen 12/31/1753; S. of old visitor from Tenckhanneck (M.D.) 12/1/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; S. of visitor explaining his attitude toward the mission (Z.D.) 12/2/1753; Ref. (M.D.) 12/3/1753; S. of visitor attending services (M.D.) 12/4/1753; Bro. of woman seeking salvation (M.D.) 12/6/1753.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Entertaining everybody at a beaver-supper 5/8/1760; Cond. evening service 5/11/1760; Hunting 5/12/1760; Ref. 5/21/1760; Cond. evening service 5/25/1760; To Fort Allen for business 5/28/1760.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Invited to Council on abolition of magic poison 3/16/1772; Return from futile enterprise 3/17/1772; Sending intoxicated Indians away 4/24/1772; Buying corn at Kaskaskunk 6/15/1772; Asked for medical advice 7/14/1772.

## **Anton (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Conversation with Buninger 4/23/1753; Planning to move to Gnadenhutzen 4/24/1753; Praised as a reliable servant of Christ 5/3/1753; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 5/12/1753.

## **Anton (371), s. Jeremias and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 1/5/1755.

## **Anton (466), s. Joseph and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube 4/29/1759; Died 8/9/1760.

## **Anton (477).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Died near Tenkhannek (mem.) 12/31/1765.

## **Anton (477), s. Gottlieb and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Taken to Wechquetank after his mother's death 7/2/1760.

## **Anton (477), s. Gottlieb and Amalia, grands. Anton and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 1; Sick on journey 4/25/1765; same 4/26/1765; Very sick 4/29/1765; Dying 5/5/1765; Died from consumption 5/6/1765; Buried 5/7/1765.

**Anton (497), s. Josua and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 2/1/1761.

**Anton (652), son of Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick, - died 9/12/1770; Buried 9/14/1770; Remembered 9/23/1770; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1770; Died (mem.) 12/31/1770.

**Anton (682).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 6; Escaped Gnadenhutten massacre 9 5/20/1782.

**Anton (682), h. Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 2; Father of little son 10/15/1772; Folder 3; Father of Joseph 10/25/1772; Folder 4; Accompanies Nathanael to Grt. Island 9/9/1773; Returned 10/9/1773; Folder 6; Father of Marcus 2/26/1775.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutzen, Seidel 5/18/1771; Expressing his gratitude 5/22/1771; Former Welöchwalont 5/28/1771; Keeping close fellowship with the Saviour 6/24/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; h. of woman asking to be baptized 6/26/1771; h. Juliana 6/30/1771; f. Elisabeth 7/1/1771; Grateful 7/3/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 4; Grateful for being a Christian 1/2/1772; Remembering the Saviour in the various phases of His life 2/3/1772.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Critical of his religious position 11/9/1771; Regretting his harsh judgment 12/6/1771; Desiring to learn hymn tune 22F 12/19/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Expressing happiness at being a Christian 7/14/1771; Interrupting his chase to be with his fellow-Christians 8/2/1771; Reflecting on value of baptism 8/11/1771; Interview with Roth 8/18/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Feeling more strength to resist temptation 8/29/1771; To Frhutzen to hear Zeisberger 9/5/1771; Deploing his shortcomings 9/17/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; h. Juliana 6/30/1771; f. Elisabeth 7/1/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhutzen 9/5/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 4; Interview with Roth 4/13/1772.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Stopping on way to Bethlehem 1/8/1772; Returning, sick 1/12/1772.

**Anton (682), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutzen, Seidel 5/19/1771.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Accomp. Heckewalder 4/6/1778; Folder 7; Taking mail to Pittsburg 7/20/1778; Returning 8/2/1778; Folder 8; To attend Treaty at Pittsburg 9/1/1778; Returning 9/26/1778.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Escaped fr. Pittsburg. Arrives at Sandusky 4/8/1782.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 11; Moving from Gnadenhutten to Salem 5/6/1780.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Coming to Ghutzen (O.) to stay 4/21/1777; Returns from the chase 7/17/1777.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Escorts OHara to Wheeling ("Wuhling") 4/4/1777; Stays in Gnadenhutten 4/21/1777.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.)  
2/5/1776; Folder 7; Sick, visited by parents  
9/11/1776.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of  
Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Adm. to Holy Communion at  
Schonbrunn 4/6/1773.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah of  
Schechschiquanunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; h. Juliana f. Christian Gottlieb  
5/27/1781; 8/21/1781.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah, form. h.  
Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Former mission member, coming  
from Petquotting 10/10/1804.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah, form. h.  
Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Sick, paralyzed, alienated from  
the believers 6/3/1790.

**Anton (682), s. Jo Peepe and Hannah, form. h.  
Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Former member, extremely bitter  
about his experiences in the Ghutten (O.) massacre  
8/28/1786.

**Anton (748), s. Johannes Martin.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Bringing letters to Lichtenau  
12/22/1779.

**Anton (748), s. Johannes Martin.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Anton (748), s. Johannes Martin.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt, Gnadenhutten, Schmick  
1/6/1774.

**Anton (858), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau Zeisberger  
1/6/1778; Folder 6; Married to Philippina 5/15/1778.

**Anton (858), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Asks to be readmitted  
12/4/1780; Absolved and readmitted 12/25/1780.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Joining Oppelt's party on way to  
Fairfield No. 2 8/30/1799.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Accompanying Maria Denke  
5/2/1806.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Lucky bear-hunter 11/3/1799.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Express messenger to  
Petquotting 1/12/1807; Returning with mail 2/9/1807.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; f. Lucas 11/16/1800; Folder 6; f.  
Christian 1/17/1802; Causing great trouble by  
bringing liquor 5/24/1802; Leaving Fairfield  
6/1/1802.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 6; Accompanying Denke 5/30/1804;  
Hunting 5/31/1804; Bringing letter from Schnall  
6/16/1804; Unsuccessful in hunting because of the  
mosquitoes 6/18/1804; Going to Fairfield 6/20/1804.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 9; Coming to Goshen 8/15/1812.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; With mail from Petquotting  
9/25/1804.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards  
3/23/1788; Folder 4; h. Esther; f. Anna Catharina  
4/4/1791.

**Anton (943).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 11; Canoe-trip to Petquotting  
6/2/1806; Returning 7/11/1806.

**Anton (943), s. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; M. Esther 8/4/1805; Folder 3;  
Coming to escort Hagen 6/8/1806.

**Anton (943), s. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 7/22/1799.

**Anton (943), s. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Coming to Goshen to escort  
Hagen 6/17/1806.

**Anton, a small boy, (1443).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutzen massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Anton, Senior (249).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Sponsor at baptism of Johann Ludwig Roth 7/5/1773.

**Anton, Senior (249), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Sick with a "hot" fever 8/27/1773; Died 9/5/1773.

**Antonette (1564), d. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 11/5/1797.

**Antoni.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Philippus 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Idem No. 8 12/13/1742.

**Anuntschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Nathanael Seidel's Indian name 10/22/1768.

**Anuntschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 10; Co-signer of message (No. 12) 4/26/1749; 5/7/1749; Folder 5; Remembered by his Iroquois friends 7/26/1749.

**Anuntschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Nath. Seidel's name 4/20/1748; Ref. 5/2/1748; Remembered by Shik[?]limy 5/16/1748; Ref. 5/18/1748; Folder 10; Nath. Seidel's Iroquois name (No. 1) undated; Ref. (No. 8-11) April 1748.

**Apallauwis, future Boas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; 1/14/1781.

**Apatanome, wid. Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; List II.

**Apawachonat, h. Wagwakganak.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/11/1755; Folder 5; Taking his family to Wyoming (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

**Apawachonat, h. Wagwakganak.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 5/27/1754; Going to Bethlehem 5/28/1754; Discussion about his building plans 6/14/1754; Folder 4; To have help in building a house 1/22/1755; Id. 1/27/1755; Exposed in his inconsistency; Schmick's version 2/2/1755.

**Apawachonat, h. Wegwakganak.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; (Apawachanant) Rare appearance in church 1/19/1753.

**Apawachonat, h. Wegwakganak.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 7/20/1753; Explaining his attitude toward Christianity 12/30/1753; Applying for a piece of land for planting 3/20/1754.

**Aponasic "to untie a knot".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Priscilla List I.

**Appecook.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Husband of signer and witness No. 1 1705.

**Aquila (401), half-bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Going west of Allegheny R. 7/27/1763.

**Aquila (401), half-bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Moving to Wyoming 5/16/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/12/1758; Folder 3; Coming from Wyoming 6/9/1762; Attending the treaty at Easton 6/14/1762.

**Aráhhhot.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 10; Swatāne's second-oldest son (No. 1) undated.

**Armstrong, al. Pemaxit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Death reported 5/16/1816.

**Armstrong, al. Pemaxit, Delaware chief from Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Friendly services well remembered 8/21/1802; First Christian service he ever attended 9/1/1802; Folder 13; Visitor at Goshen 9/8/1803.

**Armstrong, al. Pemaxit, Delaware chief from Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Invitation to Goshen Christians 3/8/1808.

**Armstrong, al. Sagas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Stopping at Gnadenhutzen 11/2/1749.

**Armstrong, al. Sagas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Friendly visitor at Shamokin 4/24/1749; Religious conversation with Rauch 5/5/1749.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Armstrong, al. Sagas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Visit discussed between Rauch & Nicodemus 3/2/1748; Bear-hunter 3/14/1748; Close to losing his life in a fire 3/21/1748; Making a canoe 3/23/1748; Id. 3/28/1748; Fed by Rauch 4/17/1748.

## **Armstrong, al. Ságas, Delaw.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the Gnadenhutten steward. (No. 1) 1747-1748.

## **Armstrong, al. Ságas, Delaw.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. (st. v.) 1/1/1748; Giving a convincing testimony of his honesty 1/18/1748; Sick in the woods 1/22/1748; Brought home by friendly Christians 1/23/1748.

## **Arnold (1550).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Death at Goshen reported 10/24/1806; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806; Folder 4; Remembered on Easter morning 3/29/1807.

## **Arnold (1550).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Died through fault of his step-mother 10/1/1806.

## **Arnold (1550), s. James and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Ringing a bell 10/27/1800; Folder 9; Taken from Goshen to Fairfield 4/8/1800.

## **Arnold (1550), s. James and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Coming to stay at Petquotting 5/6/1805; Transf. from Goshen to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Aromesque, d. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Applying for baptism 3/9/1759.

## **Aron, capt.; Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visited by Cammerhoff 12/2/1750.

## **Aron, captain; Westenhuc.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Great friend of the Moravians No. 3 3/3/1751.

## **Aron, captain; Westenhuc.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; To be visited by Buninger 8/8/1751; Unable to recognize his friends 8/11/1751; Unable to talk 8/12/1751; Death reported 8/24/1751.

## **Aron, captain; Westenhuc, "King of the Mahicans".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visited in sickness 5/26/1751; Hearing the word of Christ from Sensemann 5/27/1751; Folder 4; Last friendly greetings to the Christian Indians 7/12/1751; Still living in great weakness 3/5/1751.

## **Aropim, d. Jeremias and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; See Verona (461) 3/4/1759.

## **As Han, "to prick", vid. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; List I.

## **Ashbow ("Ashbo"), Indian separatist preacher.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ground of his preaching questioned No. 21 1760; Folder 9; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/29/1760; Conducting service 5/30/1760; Folder 10; Ref. 9/21/1760.

## **Astechretschi, chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Late father of Wyandot visitor 6/10/1787.

## **Atchako.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. 1.2 7/27/1763.

## **Atchetenew (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1706.

## **Atechtano [?], h, "soon ripe".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; M. Priscilla List I.

## **Atschen ("Ahtschen"), d. Joachin and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 8) May 1759; Idem (No. 12) 1/1/1760; Listed (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

## **Atschen ("Ahtschen"), d. Joachin and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

## **Atschiwa, Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Presenting Denke with a deer 1/14/1806; Expressing his pleasure in having Denke near 5/23/1806; Bringing fresh venison for Denke 5/28/1806.

## **Attakullakulla, Little Carpenter, Cherokee king.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Visitor at Frhutzen 4/24/1766; Concluded peace with Six Nations 4/24/1768.

## **Augustina (1412), d. Samuel Nantikok and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 7/18/1779.

## **Augustina (1478), d. David and Salome.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Received as member 12/15/1801;  
Folder 6; Sent away for her bad behavior 6/29/1802;  
Married with James 7/21/1802; Folder 9; Going to  
Petquotting 10/23/1804.

**Augustina (1478), w. Petawon, al. Simon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Reference 10/2/1803.

**Augustina (1478), w. Petawon, al. Simon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; M. Sally 12/24/1805; Folder 4;  
M. Johannes Simon 12/27/1807; Folder 8; M. Kliza  
5/12/1811.

**Augustina (331), d. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; Visitor at Meniolagoneka  
5/17/1752.

**Augustina (331), d. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Death at Wyoming reported  
10/14/1762.

**Augustina (331), d. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Severely sick 9/30/1762;  
Provided with medicine 10/1/1762; Death reported  
10/5/1762; Rememb. (Memor.) 12/31/1762.

**Augustina (331), d. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Considered as possible bride for  
Joachim (No. 18) 5/19/1755.

**Augustina (331), d. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 6; Considered as future bride for  
Augustus (No. 13) 9/22/1755.

**Augustina (331), d. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. rem. 12/31/1752.

**Augustina (331), d. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
3/26/1752.

**Augustina (436), d. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Married to Quisch 12/8/1760;  
Folder 12; Advised to seek forgiveness from Christ  
4/29/1762; Provided with oysters for her health  
5/1/1762.

**Augustina (502), ("Aujustina").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Unmarried, tentatively  
readmitted 3/18/1781.

**Augustina (502), ("Aujustina").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Moved Gnadenhutten to stay  
1/9/1777.

**Augustina (502), ("Aujustina").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Sist. Gottlob, niece Agnes,  
Coming to Ghutten (O.) to stay 1/15/1777.

**Augustina (502), ("Aujustina").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Granddaughter of Naemi  
7/15/1773.

**Augustina (569).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; m. Martha 1/1/1768; Folder 6; m.  
of son 10/5/1769; m. Christian 10/22/1769; Folder 7;  
Taking sick child to Dr. Otto 9/18/1770.

**Augustina (569).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Applying for admission to Holy  
Communion 8/9/1771; Candidate 8/10/1771;  
Expressing gratitude 8/12/1771; Confirmed  
11/2/1771; First Holy Communion 12/21/1771.

**Augustina (569).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Expressing herself on her  
experience 12/22/1771; First Holy Communion  
(mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Augustina (569), d. Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick  
1/6/1767; Engaged to Christian 1/30/1767; Married  
2/1/1767; w. Christian. Retg. fr. Bethlehem  
5/10/1767; Married to Christian (mem.) 12/31/1767.

**Augustina (569), w. Christian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Sick, expresses herself to Sr.  
Schmick 11/3-4/1773.

**Augustina (569), w. Christian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Augustina, d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger  
6/23/1799.

**Augustina, d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Received into full membership  
3/29/1815; Folder 3; Sent away from Goshen with  
her mother 8/7/1817; Folder 4; Promising to start a  
new life 12/23/1818; Folder 8; Leaving the Christian  
town 7/27/1821.

**Augustina, d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 2; Transf. from Goshen to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Augustinus (760).**

Indian Individuals.  
see also Newolike.

## **Augustinus (760), al. Newollike, h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; To Gnadenhutten for conference 8/24/1774; To Gekelemukpechunk for a council 8/28/1774; Also to the Lower Shawnee towns 8/31/1774; Returned 9/12/1774; Folder 6; Conference in Gekelemukpechunk 10/27/1774; Returns with good news about peace 11/5/1774.

## **Augustinus (760), al. Newollike, h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 5/12/1774; Summoned to Council at Gekelemukpechunk 5/15/1774; Of the Monsy tribe, talks for peace 5/20/1774; Delegate to the Great Council 6/17/1774; Called to Gekelemukpechunk for confer. 7/12/14/74; Affair with Chief Netawatwees 8/12/1774.

## **Augustinus (760), al. Newollike, h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Goes hunting 1/14/1777; Returns from "Killhocking" 2/1/1777; Leaves the church 2/13/1777.

## **Augustinus (760), Newolike.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Returns from the Shawnee 9/11/1774; Back to Schonbrunn 9/12/1774; Coming to Gnadenhutten (O.) 10/26/1774; Going to Gekelemukpechunk 10/31/1774; Represents Schbr. at mtg. w. Chief 2/26/1775; Folder 7; With wife, visiting at Ghutten (O.) 10/27-28/76.

## **Augustinus (760), Newolike.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Miserable and repentant 11/4/1777.

## **Augustinus (760), Newolike.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Member of delegation to Shawnee Chief 5/15/1774; Joins in Wampum message to Netawatwees 6/21/1774; Delegt. fr. Schbr. to Gekelemukpechunk 7/13/1774; Chgd. with chief affairs for Schbr. 8/24/1774; To Gekelemukpechunk with Capt. Pipe 8/28/1774; Memb. of peace mission to the Shawnee 8/31/1774.

## **Augustus (1468), s. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Bapt, Cuyahoga, Heckewalder 8/20/1786.

## **Augustus (1468), s. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Death remembered (mem.) 12/31/1787; same 3/23/1788.

## **Augustus (1477).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; To Petquotting and Goshen 5/10/1808.

## **Augustus (1477).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Going to Petquotting 6/17/1807.

## **Augustus (1477).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; To Jongquakamik 7/15/1806; Escorting Hagen 7/25/1806.

## **Augustus (1477).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Ret. from Petquotting and Goshen 8/21/1808; Folder 2; Going to Petquotting 1/27/1809; Returning 3/1/1809; Married to Enniwis 5/21/1809.

## **Augustus (1477), h. of Carolina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 3; Living in sin and disgrace 12/21/1811; Taken to task 12/31/1811; Folder 8; Disturbing element 3/23/1812.

## **Augustus (1477), s. Renatus and Anna Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Sent with supplies for Denke 5/18/1804; Accompanying Schnall to Jongquakamik 5/26/1804; Folder 10; Received as member 1/6/1806; Folder 11; Canoe-trip to Petquotting 6/2/1806; Returning 7/11/1806.

## **Augustus (1477), s. Renatus and Anna Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Coming to escort Hagen 6/8/1806.

## **Augustus (1477), s. Renatus and Anna Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Coming to Goshen to escort Hagen 6/17/1806.

## **Augustus (1477), s. Renatus and Anna Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Coming to Petquotting 2/6/1809.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; In conference on affairs at Meniolagomekah 4/25/1751; Discussing future development of Meniolagomekah 5/18/1751; Accepting suggestion to marry Esther 5/19/1751; Starting on journey to Wechquatnach 5/20/51; Return expected 6/8/1751.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Affirming his intention to marry Esther 6/8/1751; Failing to return from Wechquatnach 6/11/1751; Coming to Pachgatgoch 6/13/1751; His marriage feared to displease the Delawares 6/15/1751; Marriage proposal accepted 6/16/1751.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Married to Esther 6/23/1751; Visiting at Bethlehem 7/2/1751; Visiting at Gnadenhutzen 7/12/1751; Found in pleasant spiritual disposition 8/5/1751; Making contact with Shawnee visitors 8/24/1751; Inviting visitors to the services 8/25/1751.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bro. of candidate from Tenkhannik 1/21/1750; Reporting on an argument with Brainerd's convents 1/22/1750; Interview with Mack 1/29/1750; Approving of marriage plans for Christian Indians 2/6/1750; Sending his love to friends in Europe 2/6/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Explaining distribution of building lots in Delaware 5/26/1754; Bro. of John (Kullis) 6/17/1754; Translator 6/20/1754; Member of an investigating committee 6/24/1754; Folder 2; Translating Spangenberg's address 7/29/1754.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Concern with a brother's spiritual needs 7/31/1754; Bear hunter 8/5/1754; Translator 8/7/1754; Host to French Margreth 8/8/1754; Translator 8/9/1754; Sitting up with a dying friend 8/14/1754.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; d. at Wajomick on the Susquehanna 7/12/1773.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; f. of wayward Joseph 1/16/1770.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Returning via Meniolagomekah 6/10/1751; Ref. 6/15/1751; Solemnly betrothed to Esther 6/16/1751; Invited for next weekend 6/17/1751; Ref. 6/19/1751.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Qualities as a Christian leader ref. to 10/4/1751; Delighted to see his missionary 10/8/1751; Translator 10/9/1751; Visited at his hunting lodge 11/9/1751; Found in happy spiritual disposition 11/10/1751; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for chief Elder Festival 11/13/1751.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Discussing Delaware claim to certain disputed lands 2/7/1750; Consulted about marriage proposal for his niece, Lea 2/10/1750; Promoting marriage plan 2/11/1750; Ref. 3/1/1750; Hoping to have a resident missionary at Meniolagomekah 3/5/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Leaving 6/4/1750; Son of older woman interested in the gospel 6/9/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Volunteering to travel with Mack 7/22/1750; Leaving for Tenkhannek 7/25/1750; Returning 8/1/1750; Ref. 8/3/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; First to welcome Cammerhoff 8/4/1750; Sorry not to have travelled with Cammerhoff 8/5/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/18/1750; Expressing desire to have communion at Meniolagomekah 8/19/1750; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/31/1750; Requesting baptism of his niece 10/12/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Baptism in Bethlehem ment. 4/20/1749; Sending greetings 4/23/1749; Ar. at Gnadenhutzen 4/28/1749; Dinner-guest at the mission house 4/30/1749; leaving 5/1/1749; Son-in-law of Naemi 5/8/1749.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Coming for Sabbath services 6/2/1749; Returning 6/6/1749; Greeting Cammerhoff & Mack 6/19/1749; Insisting on finding a Christian burial place for his grandfather 6/20/1749.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Seeking advice on matters at Meniolagamogack 12/4/1750; Concerned with the spiritual welfare of his children 12/5/1750; Reporting on spiritual concerns of Meniolagamegack members 12/8/1750; Presenting report before the Gnadenhutzen conference 12/9/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Christian conversation with pagan visitor 4/14/1754; Requesting advice in decision on Meniolagomakeh 4/26/1754; Negotiating with landlord 4/27/1754; Spangenberg's dinner guest 4/28/1754; Moving to Gnadenhutten 5/3/1754.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bro.-in-law Jesaias 5/6/1750; Happy to see Mack returned 5/21/1750; Burial of his wife, Anna Benigna 5/31/1750; Ref. 6/1/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/2/1750; Expressing desire to live at Gnadenhutten 6/3/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Reporting arrival of new owner of Meniolagomekah land 2/28/1751; Expressing himself to the new owner 3/5/1751; Called for conference 3/23/1751; Ref. 3/24/1751; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 4/24/1751.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Meniolagamegack 12/10/1750; Entertaining Gnadenhutten friends at his house 12/12/1750; Instrumental in changing "Big Jacob's" attitude 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Asking to have the New Testament read to him 1/27/1751; Ref. 1/30/1751.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/6/1750; Suggesting steps toward a healthier development of Meniolagomekah 4/2/1750; Bro. of visiting woman 4/5/1750; Bro. of woman requesting baptism 4/6/1750; Anxious to have communion at Gnadenhutten 4/7/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Offering hospitality 10/13/1749; Relative of visitors 12/14/1749; Relat. of Anna Justina 12/17/1749.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Withdrawn from spiritually harmful influences (No. 12) 4/6/1755; Laying stress on Indian marriage rules (No. 18) 5/19/1755; His own problems discussed (No. 21) 5/25/1755; Folder 6; Considering marriage to an unconverted girl (No. 2) 7/13/1755.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Translator 1/30/1755; Hunting 2/10/1755; Helpful in language studies 2/17/1755; Assisting in cond. & service 2/19/1755; Praising Fabricius' Delaware poetry 2/19/1755; addressed in Delaware letter by Seidel 2/20/1755.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Considering to disentangle the Christians from their national ties (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Folder 4; Put in charge of morning and evening services 1/18/1755; Fond of Grube 1/25/1755; Fabricius' language teacher 1/27/1755; Idem. 1/29/1755.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visited at his hunting lodge 12/7/1754; Returning from the chase 12/20/1754; Selling deer hides 12/26/1754; Religious conversation with Dan Nutemer 12/24/1754; Bro. of John 3/4/1755.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Brought to Gnadenhutten for the services 4/8/1750; Bro. Cornelia 4/8/1750; Returning to Meniolagomekah 4/9/1750; Seriously sick 4/18/1750; Visited 4/19/1750; Delighted to see Mack 4/20/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Prevented from coming to Gnadenhutten 7/28/1749; To have communion at home 7/29/1749; Bro. of visitor 9/1/1749; Idem, 9/2/1749; Ref. 9/3/1749.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Appreciating the sympathetic interest of his teachers (No. 3) 7/20/1755; Dropping his plan (No. 6) 7/24/1755; Considering marriage to Augustina (No. 13) 9/22/1755; Good translator (No. 15) 10/19/1755; Happily married (No. 20) 10/23/1755.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Requesting regular visits at Meniolagomekah 9/30/1749.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Delegate to the synod 10/16/1750; Accompanying Mack 10/22/1750; Inviting Mack to his hunting lodge 11/13/1750; Cheered by Mack's visit 11/24/1750; Visited at his hunting lodge 11/25/1750; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/30/1750.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Letter to the Pachgatgoch Christians 3/3/1756.

## **Augustus (174).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Visiting at Wechquatnach 9/21/1751; Folder 6; Easter visitor at Bethlehem 4/16/1752; Folder 7; Husband of Esther 11/17/1752; Ref. 12/25/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Rememb. (memor.) 12/31/1762.

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Death at Wyoming reported 10/14/1762.

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 12/12/1758.

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Revealing his unhappy spiritual situation 6/30/1762; Hope for his return 7/16/1762; Seriously sick 9/30/1762; Provided with medicine 10/1/1762; Death reported 10/12/1762; Last words to his friends 10/15/1762.

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; His hunting cabin destroyed by fire 2/1/1761; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetonk 5/4/1762; Conversation with Grube 5/5/1762.

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Hearing the Christian message 6/8/1762.

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 6; Showing Shebosch valuable new land (No. 21) 10/28/1755; Returned from scouting trip (No. 22) 11/4/1755.

**Augustus (174), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 2/9/1758; Inclined to listen to Tadeuskund's proposals 4/22/1758; Moving to Wyoming 5/16/1758.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to see his dying wife 3/4/1754; F. Esther 3/5/1754; Buying white linen for a shroud 3/6/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Trip to Bethlehem 9/19/1753; Helping make a membership catalog 10/9/1753; To Bethlehem for a visit 10/11/1753; H. Communion 10/20/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Unable to see his sick wife 2/27/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Bringing back his wife to Meniolagomekah 8/14/1753; Interview with Buninger 9/2/1753; Fine spiritual attitude 9/15/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Translating 2/17/1754; Conversation at Schmick's house 2/18/1754; Friendly and helpful to Schmick 2/26/1754; Too sick to go to Gnadenhutten 2/27/1754; Slightly improved 2/28/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; To Gnadenhutten for communion service 2/8/1754; Accompanying Buninger 2/12/1754; Ref. 2/13/1754; Sharing his venison 2/14/1754; Providing venison for his missionary 2/15/1754; Expressing himself on the death of his Brother, Jonas 2/16/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Found in good spiritual condition 1/20/1754; Going to Bethlehem 1/21/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Pledging renewed loyalty to Christ 1/15/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Meniolagomekah 10/22/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Very successful hunter 9/8/1754; Translator 9/22/1754; Hunting 9/25/1754; Hunting 10/14/1754; Accompanying Paxnouis to the mission house 11/4/1754; Present at interview with Spangenberg 11/6/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; To be notified of the death of his child, Hannah 7/29/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Conversation with Buninger 6/20/1753; Id. 6/23/1753; Getting more venison than he can transport 7/2/1753; Going hunting rather than to communion 7/6/1753; Successful hunter 7/25/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. (M.D.) 11/21/1753; Happy to see Schmick at Meniolagomekah (M.D.) 11/24/1753; Offering hospitality (M.D.) 11/25/1753; Going to his hunting lodge (M.D.) 11/26/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Commended for wearing Indian-style clothing 1/12/1752; Welcoming plan of journey to Wyoming 1/14/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Having Anton as his assistant 11/14/1751; Coming to attend the services 11/26/1751; Folder 3; Invited to come to Bethlehem 12/20/1751; Friendly welcome to Spangenberg & Seidel 1/11/1752; Member of conference 1/12/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Conversation with Buninger 4/28/1753; Private interview with Buninger 5/6/1753; Getting help in his farm-work 5/10/1753; Lucky hunter 5/15/1753; Making a count of members & residents 5/19/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visited by Mack 8/5/1753; Reconciled to his wife 8/11/1753; Breakfast guest at the mission house 8/13/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning from the chase 8/2/1753; Interview with Mack 8/5/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Marriage plan negated by lot (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754; Discussing removal of the mission town to the east side (No. 10.11) 3/11/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Losing his child, Hannah 7/30/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; Interested in news from the church 5/11/1752; Helpful in straightening a family quarrel 5/12/1752; Helping Grube in linguistic work 5/14/1752; Religious conversation 5/15/1752; Fence-work 5/18/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor 5/28/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; To Gnadenhutten for communion 6/5/1752; Letter to Zinzendorf 6/8/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Accepting decision on missionary personnel 6/3/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; Sharing his venison 6/1/1752; Present at pastoral interviews 6/2/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Reinstated as member of the conference 9/15/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Not found at home 7/30/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Bringing his wife to Gnadenhutten 2/8/1754; Translator 2/10/1754; Discussing desirability of Wyoming as place for Christians 2/11/1754.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; Sharing his venison 5/22/1752; At the end of his supplies 5/25/1752; Lucky hunter 5/27/1752; Present at pastoral conversation 5/28/1752; Building a summer cottage 5/29/1752; Eager to learn the meaning of Christian terms 5/30/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Grateful for his wife's recovery 4/30/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; F. of a daughter 4/12/1752; In full harmony with his wife's religious convictions 4/13/1752; F. Hanna 4/15/1752; Worrying about his wife's health 4/23/1752; Leaving, relieved 4/26/1752; Reporting Spangenberg's return from Pachgatgoch 4/29/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Translating Watteville's letter 6/6/1753; Providing venison for the whole town 6/19/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Mack's dinner guest 2/23/1752; Transferring his "Junger" office with a kiss 2/26/1752; Schmick's guest for a lovefeast 2/27/1752; Returning to Meniolagomekah 2/28/1752; Bringing his wife to Gnadenhutten 4/10/1752; Interview with Mack 4/11/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 1/26/1752; Installed as "Junger" for the week 2/20/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Planning to move (No. 6) 1/14/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Getting work done at the forge 5/21/1753; Getting a house built for his step-father 5/22/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Carrying a message to Nescopeck 4/5/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Planning with Buninger 2/7/1753; Announcing resolutions passed at Bethlehem 2/24/1753; Successful hunter 2/26/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning from Nescopeck 4/13/1753; Delivering 5 Nations message at Cranberry 4/16/1753; Ref. 4/18/1753; Returning from Cranberry 4/23/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Conducting services during Buninger's absence 3/22/1753; Delivering wampum message to the Nanticokes-Shawnee 3/28/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Giving permission to a couple to move to Gnadenhutten 4/25/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Called to Bethlehem 2/18/1753; Going 2/20/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning 4/12/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Causing an accident with his gun (app.) 10/31/1752; Close to Christ at his hunting lodge 11/25/1752; Visited by Seidel & Zeisberger 12/22/1752; Folder 4; Notified of resolutions at conference 1/25/1753.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Testifying to blessings received 8/21/1752; Going to Bethlehem 8/23/1752; Relat. of visiting girl 9/22/1752; Relat. of girl suggested as candidate 9/24/1752; Relat. of girl to be baptized later 9/25/1752; Causing an accident with his gun 10/31/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Entertaining friends at a bear-meat dinner (append.) 7/14/1752; Discussion on welfare of children (app.) 7/16/1752; Lucky hunter (app.) 7/24/1752; Again (app.) 7/26/1752; Going to Bethlehem (app.) 8/4/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; Successful hunter 6/13/1752; Able to render help in Delaware studies 6/14/1752; Tender farewell to Grube 6/22/1752; Appointed "Junger" in absentis 7/2/1752; Acquainted with the duties of his office 7/4/1752; Unable to attend services at Gnadenhutten 7/7/1752.

**Augustus (174), h. Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; His mother mentioned 4/7/1753.

**Augustus (409).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Taken care of by Marie, wife of David Owens 7/29/1765.

**Augustus (409).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Dying child, brought to Schquan. 6/30/1769; Buried in first grave in Schquan. cemetery 7/3/1769; Death (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Augustus (409), grands. Erdmuth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Put into safe hands by his dying grandmother 8/8/1764.

**Augustus (409), s. Augustus and Augustina.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; To be brought to Nain by his grandmother 10/5/1762; Brought to Nain by his grandmother 12/1/1762; Promising to take good care of his grandmother 3/22/1763.

**Augustus (554).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Lost in the Swamp, returning from the chase 7/23/1767; Donating deer as basis of anniversary lovefeast 8/19/1767; Interview with Schmick 8/31/1767; Helping travelling Nanticokes 9/9/1767; Returning, sick 9/17/1767.

**Augustus (554).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Expressing his gratitude 12/22/1771; Folder 9; Confirmed and first Holy Communion 6/6/1772.

**Augustus (554).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Going by canoe to meet visitors 5/11/1771; Successful hunter 9/14/1771; Host to Kehohunt and companion 10/9/1771; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 12/7/1771; same 12/19/1771; Candidate 12/21/1771.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Augustus (554).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Hunting 10/20/1770; Returning 11/10/1770; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 12/23/1770; Folder 8; Hunting 1/14/1771; h. Lydia 4/30/1771.

## **Augustus (554).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Hauling his hay 7/11/1770; h. Lydia 7/14/1770; Conversation with Schmick 7/22/1770; Expressing his desire to come closer to Christ 7/29/1770; bro. of visitor interested in services 8/17/1770.

## **Augustus (554).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning from Edmonds' store 9/29/1769; To notify Josua of child's sickness 11/7/1769; Successful hunter 11/10/1769; Returning 11/25/1769; Folder 7; Haying 7/7/1770.

## **Augustus (554).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Married to Lydia (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Buying Anton's house 5/4/1768; Hunting 6/20/1768; Hunting 8/10/1768; Returning 8/25/1768.

## **Augustus (554).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; bro. of newcomer 1/14/1767; Widower, engaged to Lydia 1/31/1767; Married 2/1/1767; Hauling hay 2/3/1767; Returning from hunting 5/10/1767; Hunting 6/9/1767.

## **Augustus (554).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; bro. of hostile Indian 9/23/1768; Folder 6; To Philadelphia in private affairs 2/14/1769; Returning 3/7/1769; Visited by hungry friends 6/28/1769; Hunter 7/15/1769.

## **Augustus (554), ("August"), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; To stay at New Schonbrunn 1/22/1780.

## **Augustus (554), ("August"), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; To Schbr. to haul some goods 5/15/1777; Explains motives of missionaries to visiting warrior 7/5/1777.

## **Augustus (554), ("August"), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Member of peace delegation (Ghutten) 6/22/1773; Folder 4; Builds new loghouse 9/8/1774; 11/25/1774; Folder 5; Hunting 10/23/1775.

## **Augustus (554), ("August"), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Goods hauled to Gnadenhutten 1/18/1780.

## **Augustus (554), called Sam, Canai.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 8/19/1766; Hunting 9/17/1766; Hunting 10/15/1766; Grateful for having come to the Christian fold 12/27/1766; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Aupaumut, Hendrick, Mahican; New Stockbridge, principal chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Hoping to find an open ear among people of his race 1/7/1803; Signer of written speech to Goshen Christians 1/11/1803.

## **Aupaumut, Solomon, Mahican; New Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor at Goshen 1/7/1803; Signer of written speech to Goshen Christians 1/11/1803.

## **Awoanhikawa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; par. of 2 small children, resid. Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Babi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Visiting Indian 12/27/1780.

## **Balthasar (335).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Stray sheep, settling near Lang. Uten, 6/1/1772; Visited by Jungmann 6/21/1772.

## **Balthasar (335).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Concerned with his salvation 12/30/1770; Folder 8; "Balzer", to escort visitors 5/6/1771; "Baltzar", with horses to Lechawachneck 5/21/1771.

## **Balthasar (827), s. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 1/7/1776.

## **Baltser (335), s. Andreas and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Bartholomaeus (66).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131 Folder 8; Farewell to dying Benjamin 6/24/1771; Giving lodging to Stockbridge women 6/26/1771.

## **Bartholomaeus (66).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Host to messengers from Pittsburg 4/9/1771; f. of baby girl 4/19/1771; f. Anna 4/28/1771; f. Jeremias 5/18/1771; same 5/19/1771; Host to visiting Stockbridge people 6/17/1771.

## **Bartholomaeus (66).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Hunting 6/6/1770; Relative of visitors fr. Westenhuck 6/25/1770; Escorting Jungmanns to Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Returning 9/10/1770; Bringing mail from Bethlehem 12/19/1770.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Visiting at Schquan. 6/24/1769.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; f. John, taking hides to Edmonds 1/18/1770; Returning 2/3/1770; h. Elizabeth 3/11/1770; To Edmonds with hides 4/20/1770; Returning 4/29/1770; Breaking new land for corn 5/1/1770.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/28/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 7/4/1750; Bringer of a string of wampum 10/17/1750.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Spiritually asleep 9/9/1746.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 3/26/1744; To be brought back from Bethlehem 7/6/1745; Brother of a courageous defender of the missionaries 8/4/1745; Having a letter from Seldol 1/1/1746; Ref. 7/17/1746.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; f. Christina 7/1/1768; Hunting 8/10/1768; Returning 10/11/1768; Folder 6; To Edmonds' store with hides 1/16/1769; Witness to dying sist. Anna's will 6/14/1769.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/9/1751; Reporting news of Cornelius' death 4/10/1751; Visiting at Pachgatgoch 5/8/1751; Ref. 5/26/1751; Expecting to go to Gnadenhutten soon 5/27/1751.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah (app.) 8/12/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutten 8/15/1752; Going to Wyoming 8/30/1752; Ref. 9/13/1752; Returning to Wechquatnach 9/29/1752.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Hunting 8/4/1769; Out blue berry picking 8/8/1769.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; ref. 6/22/1769.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To escort Schmicks on way back from Bethlehem 8/28/1769; Returning 9/4/1769; Delivering letter 10/13/1769; h. Elisabeth 9/13/1769; Hunting 10/23/1769.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Returning from business trip 3/26/1767; Accompanying Samuel 4/27/1767; Returning 5/1/1767; Hunting 7/13/1767; Returning 8/7/1767.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Hunting near Christiansbrunn 9/10/1766; Hunting 10/15/1766; Folder 4; To trade in deer skins at Mr. Edmonds' 2/25/1767; f. of daughter 3/3/1767; f. of Christina 3/5/1767.

**Bartholomaeus (66).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Bagging a beaver 4/13/1765; Hunter 4/27/1765; same 4/30/1765; Sharing his game w. fellow-Christians 5/17/1765; Folder 3; Back from hunting 8/19/1766.

**Bartholomaeus (66), br. Anna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/19/1751; Folder 3; Returning to Westenhuck 1/18/1752.

**Bartholomaeus (66), br. Anna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/9/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 10/22/1749; Folder 7; Visitor, returning to Westenhock 1/23/1750.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/4/1754; Ref. 4/8/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/8/1754; Going to Wyoming 5/13/1754; Visitor from Wyoming 6/28/1754; Folder 2; Returning to Wyoming 7/1/1754.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Hunting 11/12/1753; Ref. 11/15/1753; Indifferent about the baptism of his child 12/23/1753.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Emigrating from Wechquatnach to Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753; Getting help in building a house 8/3/1753; Finishing his house 8/6/1753; f. of a little girl 9/4/1753; Baptism of his daughter discussed 10/29/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 4; Returning to Wyoming  
2/11/1755.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten  
7/10/1754; Returning to Wyoming 9/4/1754; Coming  
from Wyoming 10/9/1754; Visitor from Wyoming  
12/3/1754; Poor spiritual condition 12/7/1754; Folder  
4; Visitor from Wyoming 1/28/1755.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; F. Johanna 3/10/1754; Out to  
fetch his kettles 4/2/1754.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2) 7./27/1763.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Bringing letters to Wechquetank  
3/31/1761.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; F. Elisabeth 7/28/1764; Scouting  
for a new home on the Susquehanna 11/13/1764;  
Returning with valuable information 12/20/1764.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Disappointed by reply rec. at  
Easton 6/26/1762; Hearing advice by his dying  
relative 7/28/1762; Ref. 9/19/1762.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Welcomed back among the  
Christians 5/29/1758; Seeking healing for his  
wounded soul 6/1/1758; Returning from the  
Susquehanna 10/6/1758; Present at services  
11/13/1758.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth (356).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Hunting 10/29/1776; Folder 8;  
Life saved 11/2/1776; Folder 9; To sell corn at  
Cajihaga 6/25/1777; Goes to call hunters home  
7/9/1777; Returning 7/10/1777.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth (356).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Going to Gekelemukpechunk  
6/12/1774; Returning fr. peace convention 6/21/1774;  
Folder 5; New house blocked up 5/29/1775;  
7/5/1775; Lost in the woods 7/30/1775; Returns half  
starved 8/4/1775.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth (356).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; 6/29/1773; Folder 2; Goes  
hunting for four weeks 10/22/1773; 1/22/1774;  
Folder 3; Visited by Mohawk captain 5/14/1774.

**Bartholomaeus (66), h. Elisabeth (356).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Died at Goschachgunk 9/23/1778;  
Folder 9; Late husband of Elisabeth 4/4/1779.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Promising not to cause trouble at  
Petquotting 7/21/1805; Ref. to his wife's relatives  
8/27/1805; Causing grief to his mother 12/28/1805.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 9; H. of unbaptized woman applying  
for residence No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; H. of  
woman wishing to take up residence at Petquotting  
2/8/1807; Making peace with his brother,  
Nicodemus, turning again to the Saviour 2/23/1807.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 11; Granted permission to live at  
Goshen 12/26/1802; Folder 12; Accused of having  
robbed a white man 3/23/1803; Giving his version of  
the story 4/4/1803; Off for Petquotting 4/5/1803;  
Cleared of charges 5/17/1803.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Pretending to have a claim on  
his relative's horse 6/24/1803; Expressing desire to be  
reunited with the congregation 10/22/1803.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Tentatively readmitted at  
Petquotting 3/17/1807.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; From Sandusky to Goshen  
7/9/1810; Folder 8; Grateful for kindness shown his  
brother, Nicodemus 6/7/1811; Leaving 6/15/1811.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Treaty delegate, stopping at  
Goshen 12/18/1818; Returning to New Fairfield  
1/8/1819.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Promising to give up liquor  
12/3/1799; h. Susanna; f. Bathseba 12/7/1799; Folder  
3; Excluded from Holy Communion for drunkenness  
5/22/1800.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 1; Extremely obnoxious 3/19/1804;  
Sent away for his bad behavior 4/1/1804; Going to  
Petquotting 4/10/1804.

**Bartholomaeus (981).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Believing in silly tales 4/13/1804.

**Bartholomaeus (981), s. Theodore.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; h. Justina; unusually kind to his  
dying wife 12/19/1797; Folder 5; With Heckewelder  
to the Muskingum 5/31/1796; Returning to Fairfield  
8/13/1798.

**Bartholomaeus (981), s. Theodore.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Sensemann  
12/25/1791.

**Bartholomaeus (981), s. Theodore.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Coming to Goshen 11/10/1800;  
Folder 9; Coming to Goshen with mother Theodora  
12/12/1801; Going to Fairfield 4/8/1802; Folder 11;  
Head of family arriving at Goshen 11/28/1802;  
Expressing desire to stay 11/30/1802.

**Bathis (1617), d. F[?]hilene and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Petquotting resident (mem.)  
[?]/31/1806.

**Bathseba (1006), w. Quigey juschwe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
3/29/1813; Folder 11; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
3/29/1813.

**Bathseba (1453).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Approved for Holy Communion  
10/1/1813; First H. Communion 1/1/1814.

**Bathseba (1577), d. Bartholomaeus and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 12/7/1799.

**Bathseba (1577), d. Bartholomaeus and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Petquotting resident (mem.)  
12/31/1806.

**Bathseba (1577), d. Bartholomaeus and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 11; Received as member 1813;  
Folder 9; Rec. as member 6/6/1813; Candidate for  
Holy Communion 7/10/1813; Folder 12; Approved  
for admission to H. Communion 10/1/1813.

**Bathseba (299), d. Joseph and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
3/30/1751; Folder 3; Death 8/21/1752; Burial  
8/22/1752; Death rememb. 12/31/1752.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Not found in proper spiritual  
condition 7/17/1764; Seeking readmission to  
communion 12/28/1764.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To the mill 11/7/1771; Asking  
publicly to be forgiven for her part in magic poison  
affair 1/19/1772.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Preparing medicine for Zeisberger  
5/17/1765; Folder 2; Not participating in Holy  
Communion 7/27/1765; Not yet admitted to Holy  
Communion 9/21/1765; Interview with Zeisberger  
10/2/1765.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; sist. Catharina 6/19/1766;  
Hearing expression of Shawnee girl's longing  
9/21/1766; Folder 5; Witnessing reconciliation  
between Johannes and his wife 5/3/1768.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Appointed to Helpers Conference  
11/13/1783; Proclaiming the Saviour to Chippewa  
women 12/12/1783.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Member of Board of Helpers  
12/19/1791.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; To take care of Marie Elisabeth  
9/11/1769; Folder 7; Sick w. Josua (12) 9/4/1770;  
Very sick 9/7/1770; same 9/10/1770.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Blind and helpless 9/18/1798;  
Ready to die 2/26/1799; Consecrated for the hour of  
death 3/3/1799; Died 3/11/1799.

**Bathseba (58).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Eligible for government support  
11/16/1796.

**Bathseba (58), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Cynical remarks 2/3/24/7/1745;  
Folder 12; Sick, repenting her sins 11/2/1745;  
Getting a door made by Bischoff 11/9/1745.

**Bathseba (58), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving for Bethlehem  
4/25/1746.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spiritual experience during her  
illness 12/2/1745.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Boehler  
8/7/1743.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Very heedless No. 1 1/22/1744;  
Denying illicit relations with Zachaeus No. 1  
2/5/1744; Seen in bad company No. 1 2/12/1744.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Favoring removal of an immoral  
woman (No. 3) 1/8/19/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Cousin of spiritually interested  
visitor 11/16/1747; Member of German reading class  
11/21/1747; Praising the value of Bible study  
meeting 12/6/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 17 3/16/1756.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Anniversary of her baptism  
8/8/1758.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Sist. Catharina 7/25/1754;  
Praising the blessings of the Christmas season  
12/28/1754; Folder 4; Admiring her son's ability to  
write 1/18/1755; Out for material for broommaking  
1/31/1755; Recalling early Christian experiences  
2/20/1755.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Sick 12/12/1747; Cousin of  
visiting Indian woman 12/13/1747; Sick 12/25/1747;  
Not one of the crowd in Nicodemus' dream  
12/27/1747; Folder 3; Donating baskets for lovefeasts  
1/1/1748 (st. vet.).

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Out to help her sick nephew,  
David 3/23/1754; Cooking sapan for visitors  
4/12/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; On guard  
during lovefeast 6/15/1754; Translator at a women's  
meeting 6/23/1754.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Pouring out her heart 2/13/1748;  
Conversation with Anna Rauch 2/14/1748; Conflict  
with her husband 2/19/1748; Interview 2/20/1748;  
Interview with Anna Rauch 2/24/1748; Hearing some  
frank remarks from Rauch 3/2/1748.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Sponsor the Sist. Mack's little  
daughter 12/29/1758; Folder 3; Escaping temptation  
offered by white persons 7/21/1762; Showing a letter  
from her son 10/12/1762; Lovefeast in honor of A.J.  
Seidel 1/12/1763.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Honoring her son's baptismal  
anniversary 1/23/1763.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Nagging her husband (No. 26)  
6/30/1755; Folder 6; Begging forgiveness (No. 3 )  
7/20/1755; Sorry for quarreling with her husband  
(No. 27) 11/19/1755.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Explaining her spiritual attitude  
1/7/1748; Delighted to be sent to the synod  
1/12/1748; Approved as delegate 1/13/1748; Leaving  
for the synod 1/15/1748; Returning from the Synod  
1/28/1748; Discussing the troubles of her marriage  
2/10/1748.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Volunteering to prepare wampum  
2/8/1750; Severely ill 3/6/1750; Improving  
3/12/1750; Attending the synod 3/14/1750;  
Description of belt of Wampum made by her  
4/9/1750; To Meniolagomeka for a visit 5/26/1750.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 3/6/1752; Interview  
6/28/1753; Idem 7/17/1753; Very sick 7/21/1753;  
Making baskets 9/21/1753; Personal interview with  
Johanna Schmick 10/13/1753.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah (app.)  
8/12/1752; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 8/15/1752;  
Testifying to blessings received 8/21/1752; Guest at  
the mission house 9/21/1752; Present at personal  
interview 12/11/1752.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Officiating in a baptism  
10/21/1753; Sad for having missed communion  
service 12/16/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Close to dying Esther 3/5/1754.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Member of conference 11/6/1747;  
Chosen to be sacristan 10/6/1747; Humbled by the  
new honor 10/7/1747; Helping build a chimney  
10/9/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Consenting not to expect the  
missionaries to provide meals for the workers  
4/24/1752; Travelling to Bethlehem 4/25/1752;  
Criticised for persuading young women to go to  
Bethlehem 4/30/1752.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Welcoming visitors from  
Bethlehem 4/15/1752; Present at Pachgatgoch  
conference 4/16/1752; Imparting blessing on newly  
baptised child 4/18/1752; Helpful in practical work  
4/20/1752; Assistant cook 4/21/1752.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Coming from Gnadenhutten to  
Pachgatgoch as visitor 4/10/1752; Visiting the  
women at their homes 4/11/1752; Religious  
conversation with local people 4/14/1752; First to  
notice arrival of Spangenberg 4/15/1752.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Grave accusation against a sister  
(No. 10.7.) 3/9/1754.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Visiting at Meniolagamegah  
9/8/1750; Visit at Gnadenwinkel recalled 11/24/1750;  
Hearing the expression of Juliana's Christian  
convictions 12/6/1750.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Deserting her husband 10/1/1747  
(st. vet.); Apologising 10/2/1747 (st. vet.); Serving at  
the Sabbath lovefeast 10/3/1747 (st. vet.); Conference  
with Spangenberg 10/31/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 5/29/1750; Sick 6/3/1750.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Happy spiritual disposition  
12/31/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 5/29/1751; Ref.  
5/29/1751; Folder 3; Attending the synod at  
Bethlehem 12/21/1751; Member of conference  
1/12/1752.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Expressing herself on a sister's  
travelling plan (insert.) 1/24/1753; Going to  
Bethlehem 1/24/1753; house-calls 2/23/1753; Idem  
3/2/1753; Present at pastoral interview 3/4/1753.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Return from long journey  
reported 12/22/1748; Visit at Nathanael's place  
appreciated 12/23/1748; Ref. 12/24/1748; Folder 5;  
Conference on beginning of schoolwork 1/19/1749.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 1/14/1752; Visiting his  
fellow-Christians at their homes 1/21/1752; Visiting  
1/28/1752; Helping hymn-translating 2/2/1752;  
Helping in Schmick's translation 2/26/1752.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Helpful in a matter of spiritual  
character (No. 2) 11/1/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Discussion of her domestic  
troubles 3/13/1748; Conversation with Sister Räuch  
3/27/1748; Presenting Mack with a bear-roast  
4/6/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 4/12/1748; Treated with  
Rauch's medicine 5/1/1748; Attending the synod at  
Bethlehem 5/27/1748.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Pallbearer at a child's funeral  
7/28/1748; out to pick blueberries 7/29/1748; Very  
kind to visitors 7/31/1748; Out to find material for  
baskets 8/4/1748; Interview with Rauch 8/7/1748;  
Out to call her husband from the woods 8/11/1748.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Going to the synod 10/11/1748;  
Received as assistant by the right hand of fellowship  
10/22/1748; Attending an important conference at  
Bethlehem 11/1/1748; In conference with  
Cammerhoff 11/14/1748; Journey to Shekomeko  
11/16/1748.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; "Jungerin" 3/4/1752; Journey to  
Pachgatgoch 4/1/1752; Returning from Pachgatgoch  
5/2/1752; Appointed "Jungerin" 5/13/1752; Helpful  
to a sister 6/16/1752; Preparing fathoms and belts of  
wampum 7/18/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Member of German reading class 1/21/1749; Appointed official hostess 1/22/1749; Interview with Mack 3/25/1749; Out for material for baskets 3/27/1749; Visiting unconverted neighbors 6/24/1749; Volunteering to go to Meniolagomegock 7/29/1749.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Going to Philadelphia for the synod 8/6/1749; Returning 8/16/1749; Delegate to the synod 11/5/1749; Folder 7; Adoptive m. of Techqushak 2/6/1750; Sending her love to friends in Europe 2/6/1750.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Causing trouble to her husband 1/8/1747; Attending Synod at Bethlehem 1/13/1747; Moving to the widows' house for a time 2/3/1747; Going to the woods for material 2/5/1747; Religious progress 2/22/1747; Trouble with her husband 3/28/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Helpful in preparing a Seeband 4/15/1747; Melted in many tears 5/24/1747; Entitled to a better example by her husband 6/16/1747; Moving into her new house 6/22/1747; Ref. 7/6/1747; Folder 2; In tears at Mack's leaving 7/22/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for Gnadenhutten economy (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Involved in some unpleasant incident 8/16/1748; Recommended to the wholesome influence of Esther 8/17/1748; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 9/19/1748; Regretting her past shortcomings 9/22/1748; Entertaining white guests at a lovefeast 9/28/1748.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua, Sen., former foster mother of Anjohanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; From Gnadenhutten to Lichtenau for corn 6/10/1779.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua, Sen., former foster mother of Anjohanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua, Sen., former foster mother of Anjohanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; At husband's death bed 7/28/1775; Married Bethlehem (1742) 8/1/1775; Recd. into widow's choir 8/31/1775.

## **Bathseba (58), w. Josua, Sen., former foster mother of Anjohanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; 6/24/1773; Folder 2; Able to make medicine 9/20/1773; Folder 3; Converses with visitors 4/1/1774.

## **Bathseba (839), w. Fridrich.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 4/6/1776.

## **Bathseba, d. Joseph, (1420).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Bapt. Salem, Heckewalder 8/5/1780; Died, buried 8/7/1780.

## **Bathseba, d. Josua, Jun. and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 5/13/1767.

## **Bathseba, d. Josua, sist. Anna, unmar. woman of Schonbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Beata (105), d. Philippus and Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 12/9/1747; Given to Anna Rauch as her own 3/3/1748; Given to Chr. & A. Rauch by her parents 3/4/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/13/1748; Death 8/18/1748.

## **Beata (105), d. Philippus and Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Burial 8/19/1748; Ref. 8/20/1748.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Starting for Petquotting 10/20/1806; Returning to Goshen 11/9/1806.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Coming to Petquotting 10/24/1806; Returning to Goshen 11/3/1806; Folder 4; Coming to Petquotting 7/29/1807.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen 1/16/1808; Losing her husband, Joseph 3/10/1808.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Losing house & property through the excesses of her brother 7/27/1821; Leaving the church with all her children 7/27/1821.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 11; Admitted to H. Communion 11/6/1802; Losing her daughter through her own fault 11/8/1802; Appointed sacristan 12/21/1802; Folder 13; Member of board of helpers 12/31/1803.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Request for absolution negated by lot No. 1 1/3/1804.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; M. Catharina 7/21/1805.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Seeking & receiving forgiveness for past offenses 12/21/1805.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2 Asked to be loyal to the Saviour 11/6/1805; Going to Goshen for her belongings 11/11/1805; Transferred to Petquoting (mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 7; Beaten up by Christian Gotlieb No. 11 11/28/1805.

## **Beata (1342).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Going to Goshen 2/26/1806.

## **Beata (1342), (II.), Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 11; Advised to live in peace with her husband 1/30/1814.

## **Beata (1342), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Married to Joseph 1/28/1792.

## **Beata (1342), d. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; w. Joseph; received as member, Fairfield 1/6/1795.

## **Beata (1342), d. of Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 3/20/1775; Folder 1; At Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Beata (1342), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; M. Augustina 6/23/1799; Folder 9; M. Anna Salome 10/25/1801; Candidate for H. Communion 12/19/1801; Folder 10; Bitten by a copper snake 8/15/1802; Leaving for Fairfield 8/24/1802.

## **Beata (1342), w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Feeling the power of sin 1/5/1815; Folder 3; Advised to leave the Christian place 8/7/1817; Begging permission to stay 1/26/1818; Folder 4; Deciding to start a new life 5/2/1818; Absolved 5/17/1818.

## **Beata (1342), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Taken to task for her wicked life 8/16/1809; Folder 10; Seriously warned against use of liquor 12/13/1812; Told to quit quarreling with her husband, Tobias 1/4/1813; Sister of Philippus 4/2/1813.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; To Fairfield 5/31/1805; Returning 6/18/1805; Going on a river journey 7/30/1805; Returned 8/11/1805; Harvesting corn 9/20/1805.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Wife of Chippewa, Mtschigi 12/31/1802; Folder 7; m. Simon 3/21/1803; Folder 9; m. Sara 10/28/1804; Losing her child 11/23/1804.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 1; Delaware, w. Mtschigi, accompanied Denke on journey to the Chippewa p. 1; Folder 6; Willing to live at Jongquakamik 5/5/1804; same 5/14/1804; Arriving at Jongquakamik 5/28/1804.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Staying with Anna Maria Denke 5/29/1804; Returning to Fairfield 6/9/1804; Remembered for sharing Denke's house 6/10/1804; Folder 7; Coming to Jongquakamik to stay 2/25/1805; Too busy to attend service 3/24/1805.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Moving into new house 3/27/1805; Going in Fairfield 4/7/1805; Returning 4/15/1805; Going to Fairfield 4/27/1805; Interview with Denke 5/12/1805; Busy gardening 5/19/1805.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 10; Married to Schagananch's uncle p. 1; Folder 12; Attending services No. 3 6/24/1805; Now living at Fairfield No. 6 9/23/1805; Folder 8; Returning to Fairfield for good 10/24/1805.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Member transferred to Jongquakamik (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 11; Absolved at her urgent request 6/8/1806; Burial, biography 6/10/1806; m. Juliana 7/28/1806.

**Beata (1344).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik 1/21/1806; Folder 9; End of her life at Fairfield 6/7/1806.

**Beata (1344), widow, d. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Former mission member, married to a Chippewa, resident 8/21/1800; Folder 4; w. Mtschigi, Chippewa 12/13/1801.

**Beata (1344), widow, d. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Married Jephtah 2/12/1797.

**Beata (1660), d. Nathan and Fridorica.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 2/23/1813; Buried 3/4/1813.

**Beata (192), sist. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Critically ill 7/12/1750; Died from tuberculosis 7/21/1750; Buried 7/22/1750.

**Beata (192), sist. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 6/3/1749.

**Beata (286), d. Christoph and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Dangerously sick 11/24/1754.

**Beata (286), d. Christoph and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 12/25/1750.

**Beata (407), d. Joachim and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Died at the Barricks 7/24/1764.

**Beata (557).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Buried 4/15/1768; Remembered by visiting Oneida Chief 4/25/1768; Death (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Remembered 3/26/1769.

**Beata (557), d. Sapan and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 9/21/1766; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 5; Very sick 4/10/1768; Convulsions 4/11/1768; Died 4/14/1768.

**Beata (616).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Ex-convert, White River, reporting a strange vision 2/13/1805; Folder 8; Claiming visions of God & an angel 1/25/1806.

**Beata (616), d. Moses and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 5/8/1769; Folder 7; Very sick 3/3/1770.

**Beata (646).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; m. Lucas; burial at Petquotting, biography 2/7/1790.

**Beata (646), m. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; m. of visitor from Cawunshannek 9/8/1770; Folder 2; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/23/1771; Relative of visitors fr. Cawunschhannek 3/25/1771.

**Beata (646), m. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Visited by daughter from near Pittsburg 4/2/1771; Visited by daughter fr. Cawunschhannek 4/17/1771; m. of woman not admitted 6/7/1771; Observing at Holy Communion 10/26/1771; Widow, member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Beata (646), m. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Bapt. Lawunakhannek, Zeisberger 2/25/1770.

**Beata (646), m. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; First Holy Communion 11/30/1771.

**Beata (646), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Nearly 100 years old, discussing her spiritual life 2/22/1788; Folder 2; Anxious to hear the word of God 1/18/1789.

**Beata (646), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; m. Jonas, frail widow, fleeing from Lichtenau 11/2/1778; Folder 10; Moving to Schonbrunn 6/6/1779.

**Beata (646), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member at Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

**Beata (646), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Passenger on the "Maukina" to Cuyahoga 5/29/1786.

**Beata (646), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 147; Folder 9; Stray member, readmitted at  
Schonbrunn 6/11/1779.

**Beata (704), d. of Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; D. & bur. 8/25/27/73.

**Beata (704), d. Samuel the Nanticoke and Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Roth 1/27/1772.

**Beata (704), d. Samuel the Nanticoke and Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick  
1/27/1772.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; M. Abraham 7/16/1758; Folder 2;  
Going to Wechquetank 5/19/1760.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to work among white  
people 3/16/1754.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Asking to have her child baptized  
2/4/1749; Ref. 3/23/1749; Sick 4/27/1749; Health  
improving 4/30/1749; Folder 7; Visited in illness  
3/12/1750.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Absolved and readmitted  
4/22/1761; To Nain for seed corn 5/1/1761;  
Readmitted to Communion 7/18/1761; Grateful for  
the love of Christ 7/19/1761; Selling wooden articles  
8/12/1761; Gathering chestnuts 10/5/1761.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; To Fort Allen for supplies  
6/2/1760; Request of having her son baptized not  
granted 6/26/1760; Going to Nain 8/30/1760;  
Advised to consider her own salvation first  
9/21/1760; Not in good spiritual condition 1/5/1761.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to see Anna Mack  
2/27/1754.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Losing her child, Abraham  
2/28/1762; Death, biography 3/6/1762; Burial  
3/8/1762; Ref. 12/31/1762.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Losing her child, Beata 7/4/1750;  
Reporting serious illness of her uncle 11/23/1750;  
Reporting death of her uncle 11/27/1750; Niece  
Kiosqueen (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Delivered  
of a daughter 7/20/1751.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Taking up residence at  
Wechquetank 5/22/1760.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; M. Clara 7/27/1751; Folder 4;  
Given freedom to move to the Susquehanna  
4/17/1753; Friendly farewell 4/26/1753.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Looking for a more convenient  
house 1/7/1749; Willing to watch over Gottlieb's  
children 1/8/1749; Pleasant spiritual disposition  
1/11/1749; Joint wood-carrying action in her favor  
1/31/1749; Delivered of a daughter 2/3/1749.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; "Stray sheep", returned  
9/11/1748; Permitted to live at Gnadenhutten  
9/24/1748; Grateful for the forgiveness of her sins  
11/15/1748; Visited by relatives 11/29/1748;  
Religious interview 12/11/1748; Interview with Mack  
12/18/1748.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Sist. of visiting Delaware  
12/19/1747.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Interview with Sister Mack  
6/29/1747; Folder 2; Anniversary of her baptism  
7/12/1747; Attending services 9/10/1747.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Giving an open declaration on her  
spiritual life 1/2/1747; Engaged to Zachaeus  
1/7/1747; Married to Zachaeus 1/11/1747;  
Counselled on marriage affairs 1/12/1747; Going to  
Bethlehem 1/24/1747.

**Beata (83), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Returning 2/2/1747; Candid  
conversation with Sr. Mack 2/4/1747; Going to the  
woods for material 2/9/1747; Showing spiritual  
progress 4/1/1747; Ref. 6/2/1747; Returning to  
Gnadenhutten 6/27/1747.

**Beata, d. Kujamek (Cujumek).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt  
3/12/1805; Died & buried 3/17/1805; Remembered  
(mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 7; Baptism & death No.  
3 3/26/1805.

## **Beaver, Delaware king.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Grave in Gnadenhutten  
12/15/1772.

## **Beaver, Delaware king.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Father Wellecheld 5/3/1781.

## **Beaver, Delaware king.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3 Late father of visitor arriving at  
Gnadenhutten 7/29/1774.

## **Beaver, king.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Looking for a preacher 8/19/1769.

## **Beaver, king.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 3; Report of his death 8/30/1769;  
Folder 4; Death causing delay in Indian public affairs  
9/30/1769.

## **Beaver, king (Amochk), (Ktemoque, Temaakque).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Expressing himself in favor of the  
gospel 11/2/1768; Bringing about change in attitude  
of Goschgoschunk neighbors 12/4/1768; Folder 3;  
His friendly intentions asserted 6/14/1769; In favor of  
the gospel 6/16/1769.

## **Beaver; White River Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Carrying belt & hatchet to call all  
nations for joint action against the Osage 8/29/1808.

## **Beaverhead.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Reputed chief, staying at Goshen  
11/15/1807; Folder 6; With family, guest at lovefeast  
9/7/1809.

## **Bedith, s. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident  
12/19/1753.

## **Benigna (116).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 132; Folder 3; Unfaithful wife of Wapimotai -  
Daniel sent away 12/22/1766.

## **Benigna (116).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Mahican, seeking absolution  
1/25/1771.

## **Benigna (116), d. Joseph and Anne.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff  
11/14/1748; (st. v.).

## **Benigna (116), d. Joseph and Anne.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4 Coming to Wechquetank  
6/11/1763; Living under the wings of old Sara  
6/13/1763.

## **Benigna (1627), d. Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt., buried, Fairfield, Schnall  
11/13/1805.

## **Benigna (163), d. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; W. of an unbaptized man  
interested in the services 5/14/1752; Folder 7; W. of  
an unbaptized man 8/12/1752; Notified of the critical  
condition of her husband 9/29/1752; Ref. 9/30/1752.

## **Benigna (163), d. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Trip to the Atlantic coast  
9/1/1751; Ref. 9/5/1751; Returned from Albany  
9/11/1751; Making brooms 9/13/1751; Selling  
brooms 10/4/1751; Ref. 10/8/1751, 10/12/1751,  
10/22/1751.

## **Benigna (163), d. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; C. Wutakum, "corn in the milk"  
List II; Folder 2; Returning from Bethlehem  
10/23/1750; Ref. 11/1/1750, 11/2/1750; Folder 3;  
Engaged to an unbaptized man 2/13/1751.

## **Benigna (163), d. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Going to Newtown 12/7/1751;  
Married to an unbaptized man 1/17/1752;  
Announcing trip to New Milford 2/7/1752; Ref.  
2/10/1752; W. Witly 3/5/1752; Idem 3/28/1752.

## **Benigna (163), d. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Selling brooms and baskets  
2/18/1751; Ref. 2/20/1751; Religious conversation  
with Sensemann 2/21/1751; Erroneously called Anna  
Benigna 3/27/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/27/1751,  
8/6/1751.

## **Benigna (163), w. Withly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Losing her husband in a drowning  
accident 4/8/1755; Moving into the house of her  
father 4/9/1755; M. of a little daughter 5/4/1755; M.  
Anna Rosina 5/11/1755.

## **Benigna (163), w. Withly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Delivered of a little boy  
10/27/1752.

## **Benigna (163), widow Wittli.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 3; Going out 11/6/1755; Folder 6; Returning from Poughkeepsie 5/20/1756; Folder 7; Re-admitted to Holy Communion 6/4/1757; Folder 8; Regretting leaving the Bethlehem Sister's House 10/16/1758.

**Benigna (163), widow Wittli.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Re-admitted to Holy Communion 10/19/1760; Folder 11; Sister of Nathanael, asking to have her brother's son baptized 1/31/1761; Folder 12; Ref. 3/8/1762; Moving back to town 4/9/1762.

**Benigna (163), widow Wittli.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Moving to the mountain 12/16/1762; Guilty of resorting to pagan healing practices 12/18/1762.

**Benigna (1650), d. Johannes and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 10/14/1810; Folder 9; Buried 7/10/1813.

**Benigna (228), d. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Marriage to Philippus mentioned 8/9/1753; Folder 9; Ref. 3/20/1754.

**Benigna (228), d. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/20/1751, 3/27/1751, 4/17/1751; Selling baskets at Danbury 5/10/1751; Going out into the swamp 5/11/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 10/22/1751, 11/20/1751; Folder 7; Back from the woods 8/31/1752.

**Benigna (228), d. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Involved in a shocking affair 7/26/1754; Folder 2; M. of a little daughter 11/13/1754.

**Benigna (228), d. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Conversation with Buninger 6/2/1750; First Holy Communion 6/13/1750; Returning from New Milford 8/7/1750; Sick 8/10/1750; Idem 8/14/1750.

**Benigna (228), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Reminded of her obligation as a Christian mother 10/12/1761; Folder 12; M. of a girl, Debora 1/4/1763.

**Benigna (228), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Returning from Poughkeepsie 5/21/1756; Injured by a white man 11/16/1756; Folder 10; M. Elisabeth 10/12/1760; Having her husband back from the army 11/15/1760.

**Benigna (295), d. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 2/24/1751; Folder 4; Willing to go to the Savior 4/11/1753; Ready to die 4/12/1753; Death 4/14/1753; Burial 4/15/1753.

**Benigna (295), d. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Death rem. 12/31/1753; Id. (mem.).

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Thankful to the Saviour 11/30/1772.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhutzen for Holy Communion 1/24/1772.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhutzen 11/17/1770; Folder 8; Returning from Bethlehem 9/6/1771; To celebrate Married People's Festival at Frhutzen 9/7/1771; Returning to Schechschequanunk 9/9/1771.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Transferred to Schechschequanick (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhutzen 2/23/1770; same 4/11/1770; Returning to Schechschequanick 9/5/1770; Visitor at Frhutzen 9/14/1770.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Returning 9/15/1769.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhutzen 6/16/1769; To Frhutzen for Holy Communion 7/28/1769; m. Henrich, visitor at Frhutzen 9/5/1769; Returning 9/11/1769.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Returning from Welhik Thuppeek 11/13/1773.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Died at Miami River 6/10/1785.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Coming to live at Schechschequanick 5/9/1769.

**Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Reprimanded for bad behavior 2/16/1764.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; m. Heinrich 3/27/1769; same  
3/29/1769; Moving to Schechschequanick 5/8/1769.

## **Benigna (353).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Returning from Bethlehem  
8/15/1767; Folder 5; Taking hides to Edmonds  
8/4/1768; Returning 8/23/1768; Folder 6; Asked to  
move to Schechschequanick as assistant 3/25/1769.

## **Benigna (353), sist. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Baptized, Gnadenhutten, P.  
Bohler 1/13/1754.

## **Benigna (353), sist. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Plan of marriage to Nathanael  
negated by lot (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

## **Benigna (353), sist. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 6/17/1754;  
Folder 2; Baptism rememb. 12/31/1754; Folder 3;  
Engaged to Joachim 10/14/1755; Married to Joachim  
10/26/1755; Folder 6; Married to Joachim (No. 20)  
10/25/1755.

## **Benigna (353), sist. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; M. Ahtachen 1/2/1763; M. Maria  
1/6/1763.

## **Benigna (353), sist. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Bohler  
1/13/1754; Delivering a letter 2/15/1754; Going to  
Bethlehem to earn money 2/17/1754.

## **Benigna (353), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Receiving food from Schmick  
5/12/1765; Folder 2; m. of new resident at Wyalusing  
(Heinrich) 5/23/1765; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a  
visit 10/22/1766; Returning 11/14/1766.

## **Benigna (707), d. of Isaac and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Zeisberger 3/7/1772; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Benigna (902).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Buried at the Wintering Place  
3/4/1814.

## **Benigna (902).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.)  
List.

## **Benigna (902).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
1/6/1761.

## **Benigna (902), d. Samuel Nanticoke, w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; M. Magdalena 1/22/1805; Folder  
7; M. Magdalena No. 3 3/26/1805.

## **Benigna (902), d. Samuel Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Seeking absolution 4/12/1800.

## **Benigna, d. Jonas and Amalia, (1442).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

## **Benigna, d. Sam and Lucia, (1368).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Causing trouble with whiskey  
3/12/1803; Causing trouble by drinking and evil talk  
4/12/1803.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 3; To Goshen with letters from  
Petquotting 12/1/1806.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Going to Pittsburg for Capt.  
McKee 4/1/1806; Leaving for Petquotting 4/27/1806.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Sent to Goshen with mail  
11/10/1806.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Coming from Petquotting  
6/21/1808; Returning with corn 6/24/1808.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 8; Carrying letters to White River  
mission place 1/29/1806; Returning to Goshen  
2/5/1806; Folder 18; Carrier of letters from Goshen  
to White River No. 1 2/1/1806; Ref. No. 3 4/-  
/1806; Ref. No. 4 4/11/1806.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Taking letters & articles to  
Petquotting 5/5/1807.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 163; Folder 5; Tentatively readmitted at Fairfield 2/21/1810; Folder 6; Taken to task for dealing in liquor 12/25/1810; Folder 9; Sudden death 3/4/1813; Burial, biography 3/6/1813.

## **Benjamin (1315).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Returning from Goshen with mail 5/14/1807; Withdrawing from the discipline of the church 12/22/1807; Folder 5; Advised to live in peace with his wife 9/21/1808.

## **Benjamin (1315), s. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Listed as victim of Gnadenhutten massacre turning up alive as "John" 8/30/1801; Folder 6; Requesting to stay at Fairfield 1/2/1802; Permitted to stay 1/8/1802.

## **Benjamin (1315), s. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Permitted to stay with family at Goshen 9/9/1803; Assisting Schnall on his journey 11/1/1803; Ret. from Petquoting 11/16/1803.

## **Benjamin (1315), s. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Going as express to Weapicamikunk 1/2/1806; Returning 2/28/1806.

## **Benjamin (1315), s. of Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Benjamin (1315), s. of Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Zeisberger 4/25/1773.

## **Benjamin (1518), s. late Nicolaus and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger 11/20/1791; Buried 11/23/1791.

## **Benjamin (1521), s. David and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Sensemann 1/24/1792; Died 2/8/1792.

## **Benjamin (1592), form. Lennowe, s. Johanna, grds. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Returning after months of vagrancy 11/26/1809.

## **Benjamin (1592), form. Lennowe, s. Johanna, grds. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 1/1/1802.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Witness to dying sist. Anna's will 6/14/1769; ref. 6/22/1769; Almost losing his life through snake-bite 8/4/1769; Out blue-berry picking 8/8/1769; With canoe to meet Schmicks 9/3/1769; Hunting 10/25/1769.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2.) 7/27/1763.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Private Communion 6/29/1771; Prepared for death 7/2/1771; Died 7/3/1771; Buried; biography 7/4/1771; Remembered 7/7/1771; also 9/8/1771.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Wyoming 7/14/1752; Returning from Shamokin 9/26/1752; Folder 4; Trip to Nescopeck 4/5/1753; Returning 4/30/1753; Seeking spiritual help 5/13/1753.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 12/8/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/24/1751; Going to Bethlehem 2/1/1752; Rec. pastoral advice 2/5/1752; Recommended to the prayers of the conference 2/6/1752.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Absolved 1/28/1758; Leaving a deep impression among his fellow-Christians 1/29/1758; Moving into the Christian settlement 1/30/1758; Requested to bring his sister, Anna, home 4/23/1758.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Returning from Nanticoke Town 5/29/1758; Grateful for being among Christians 5/30/1758; Conversation with Mack 6/30/1758; Sent to Philadelphia as treaty delegate 7/5/1758; Returning 7/15/1758.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Very sick 4/2/1764.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; To be brought to Wechquatnach 6/9/1751; Not found 6/12/1751; To be looked up by bride's mother 6/13/1751; Appearing at Wechquatnach 6/14/1751; Cautioning against the jealousy of the Delawares 6/15/1751; Ref. 6/16/1751.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquatnach 4/19/1751; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 4/24/1751; Idem 5/8/1751; Met at Westenhuc 5/26/1751; Ref. 5/27/1751; Having the decisive vote on Esther's marriage 6/8/1751.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Back from hunting, sick with fever 8/10/1767; Neighbor to Marie 8/25/1767; Married to Christina (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Private communion 5/7/1768; Going to Bethlehem 6/20/1768.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Death (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; Remembered 4/19/1772.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Hunter 4/27/1765; Returning a runaway slave 5/21/1765; Folder 3; Back from hunting 8/19/1766; Hunting near Christiansbrunn 9/10/1766; Hunting 10/21/1766.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Private Communion 5/18/1771; Suffering 6/1/1771; Very sick 6/14/1771; Prepared for his end 6/22/1771; Last will and farewell w. his friends 6/24/1771; Asking to have Holy Communion 6/28/1771.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Improving 3/10/1771; Brought home, sick 4/15/1771; Sick with dysentery 4/23/1771; Visited 5/1/1771; Resigning to the will of God 5/2/1771; Improving 5/6/1771.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Return delayed 11/17/1770; Returning from Bethlehem 11/19/1770; Folder 8; Sick, pains in his side 2/8/1771; Improving 2/16/1771; Visited 2/28/1771.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Hunting 6/6/1770; Returning 6/30/1770; Hunting 7/17/1770; Sick 9/17/1770; Hunter 9/30/1770; h. Christina 10/30/1770.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Returning from the chase 10/11/1768; Folder 6; To Edmonds' store 2/14/1769; Returning 2/26/1769; Coffin-maker 2/28/1769.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Engaged to Christina 1/12/1767; Marriage announced 1/23/1767; Marriage performed 1/25/1767; Returning from Mr. Edmonds 4/1/1767; Hunting 6/9/1767; again 7/13/1767.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Hearing the last words of his dying wife 7/29/1762.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 7/12/1751.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Returning to Nain 8/5/1760; Picking berries near Wequetank 8/12/1760; Returning to Nain 8/27/1760.

## **Benjamin (237).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Having an encouraging influence on Paxnous 7/22/1758; Bright and cheery 11/11/1758; Ref. 12/23/1756; Folder 2; Barely escaping death by a bear (memor.) 1759.

## **Benjamin (237), former Sangachochu, h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Mack 11/4/1749; Folder 7; Promising his dying wife to remain loyal to Christ 2/3/1750; Losing his wife 2/5/1750.

## **Benjamin (237), former Sangachochu, h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Interview with Cammerhoff 12/4/1750.

## **Benjamin (237), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Declaring himself to his dying sister, Esther 3/3/1754; Adopted son of Hannah 3/5/1754; Returning 4/13/1754.

## **Benjamin (237), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Describing his desperate situation after the Mahoni tragedy 1/17/1758.

## **Benjamin (237), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bringing good news from Bethlehem 7/16/1754; Returning from the chase 10/3/1754; Folder 4; Impressed by recent communion service 2/17/1755.

## **Benjamin (237), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Willing to marry Abigail 5/29/1753; Ref. 5/30/1753; Marriage plan announced 7/9/1753; Betrothed and married to Abigail 7/10/1753; Taking care of a wounded friend 7/11/1753; Action in the interest of new residents 7/20/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Benjamin (237), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Leaving 4/1/1751; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/19/1751; Floating lumber 9/30/1751; Returning 10/4/1751; Helping transport Jungrann to Bethlehem 11/22/1751.

## **Benjamin (237), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Marriage to Abigail rem. 12/31/1753.

## **Benjamin (263).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Confirming Glikhikan's statements on situation at Kaskaskunk 8/30/1769; Folder 4; Visitor at Lawunakhanek 12/21/1769.

## **Benjamin (263).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Living at Goschgoschunk 6/10/1768; Folder 2; Asked to accompany Zeisb. to Seneca Chief 10/5/1768; Counselling by Zeisberger 11/12/1768; Folder 3; To discuss Wampum message 4/30/1769.

## **Benjamin (263).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; No trustworthy mail-carrier 6/8/1770.

## **Benjamin (263), s. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 10/22/1762; Coming to Nain with his parents 2/12/1763.

## **Benjamin (263), s. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 4/1/1750.

## **Benjamin (263), s. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Sick 11/30/1753.

## **Benjamin (504), s. Josua and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 11/1/1761; Folder 12; Sick at Newtown 11/21/1762.

## **Benjamin (54).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; His father visited 3/30/1749; Ref. 4/20/1749.

## **Benjamin (54).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/5/1745; Son of a man in Jail 12/28/1745.

## **Benjamin (54).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Son of a sinister character 10/4/1745.

## **Benjamin (54).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Plan of marriage to Debora No. 11 12/19/1744.

## **Benjamin (54).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 8; Causing concern No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 1/2/1744.

## **Benjamin (54).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Boehler 8/7/1743; Not moved by lavish promises of Westenhuc minister 12/6/1743; Folder 2; Firm in his loyalty to his Moravian teachers 12/6/1743.

## **Benjamin (747), former Kaschoos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 1/6/1774; same (mem.) 2/16/1774.

## **Benjamin (818), s. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 1/7/1776.

## **Benjamin (933).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Seeking spiritual consolation in his illness 4/12/1789; Burial and character testimony 5/30/1789.

## **Benjamin (933).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Edwards 1/1/1787; Folder 2; Catching up with travelling Christians 5/8/1787.

## **Benjamin (965).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung 1/1/1790.

## **Benjamin (965).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; son Job Chelloway; former mission member, coming from Walhandling 8/13/1806.

## **Benjamin (965), youngest son of late Job Chelloway ("Jelloway").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Still Cherishing memories of his past as a Christian 11/29/1800; Leaving Goshen 12/26/1800.

## **Benjamin (98), former Selikes, h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, M., Mack 3/4/29/9/1749; Humbly grateful for the grace of Christ 4/2/1747; Religious conversation 4/8/1747; Pastoral advice 4/12/1747; In need of advice 4/24/1747.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Lucky hunter 10/26/1747; Returning from Bethlehem 11/4/1747; Hunting 11/9/1747; Member of German reading class 11/21/1747; Chopping wood with Rauch 11/23/1747; Reporting a remarkable dream 11/25/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Tender farewell 10/9/1747 (st. nov.); Choosing to live on "Gracehill" 10/3/1747 (st. vet.); Overcoming a spiritual crisis 10/24/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; No longer able to provide food for visitors (No. 3) 1/8/19/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Despairing of the task of educating his child 11/28/1747; Conference on group of visiting Indians 12/30/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Remembering the day of his baptism 1/1/1748 (st. v.); Vitrally interested in reading school 1/3/1740; Deciding to build a house at Gnadenhutzen 1/7/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from place above Tioga 7/31/1758.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 1/8/1748; Interview with Rauch 1/10/1748; Idem 1/16/1748; Concerned about a sick man in the woods 1/23/1748; Planning a trip to Bethlehem 1/24/1748; Feeling Christ at work in his heart 1/25/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Floating logs to the sawmill 3/25/1748; Making a canoe 3/28/1748; Accidentally hurting himself 4/4/1748; Admitting to have been deceived by the devil 4/5/1748; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 4/8/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Interview with Pyrlaeus 4/17/1748; Accused of unkindness to his wife 4/24/1748; Asking for medicine for his wife 4/25/1748; Informed of his daughter's illness 4/27/1748; Receiving help with his farmwork 4/28/1748; Inclined to mistrust 5/5/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Presented with tools (No. 2) 10/30/1747; Getting farmland assigned (No. 2) 10/31/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for Gnadenhutzen economy (No. 1) 9/7/13/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hunting 9/3/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Gratifying spiritual condition 2/5/1749; Sickness in his family 3/3/1749; Demonstrating a Greenland costume 3/21/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/4/1749; F. of a sick child 5/23/1749; Losing his daughter, Christina 5/25/1749.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Making a drawing of Christ on the cross 12/1/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Question of his readmission at Gnadenhutzen (No. 10) 3/22/1755; Planning to remove to Wyoming (No. 12) 4/6/1755; Folder 6; Seeking readmission (No. 24) 11/11/1755.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; F. of a little boy 9/10/1754; Willing to dedicate his child to the Lord 9/20/1754; F. Ephraim 9/25/1754; Hunting 10/14/1754; Interview with Mack 12/17/1754.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Taken to task for his bad conduct 12/3/1750.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Collecting material for brooms & baskets 2/14/1750; F. Benjamin 4/1/1750; Seeking forgiveness 5/22/1750; Interview with Mack 5/23/1750.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 6; Out to visit a sick brother 11/25/1749; Deeply affected by the death of Jannetje Mack 12/4/1749.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Getting a house assigned (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Assignment of farmland 9/2/1749.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Losing his child, Justina 5/5/1754; Out to earn money 5/30/1754; Discussion about his building project 6/14/1754; Floating lumber 6/26/1754; Folder 2; Visited by friends from the Susquehanna 8/11/1754.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Testimony of his spiritual life (insert) 7/31/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Floating lumber 5/28/1749.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/12/1763.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem with hides 12/26/1748; Returning 12/28/1748; Paying a debt 12/30/1748; Folder 5; Member of German reading class 1/21/1749; Heart-to-heart talk with Mack 1/26/1749.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Floating lumber 10/5/1753; Carrying a letter for Mack 10/7/1753; Going out 10/24/1753; Returning in a happy disposition 11/20/1753; Entertained by Augustus (M.D.) 11/25/1753; Bringing Schmick's lost horse (M.D.) 11/27/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 9/3/1753; Hunting 9/5/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning 1/21/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhutten 10/20/1748; Changed from a wild beast into a lamb 11/15/1748; Bringer of greetings and news about Nathanael 12/1/1748; Having his child baptized, Christina 12/24/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Evil influence 7/5/1748; Going to Menissing 7/7/1748; No longer to be tolerated 7/16/1748; Sent away 7/17/1748; Reason for his dismissal announced 8/6/1748; Undertaking a visit at Shekomeko 10/1/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Working on Rhode's farm 6/13/1748; Floating boards to Bethlehem 6/19/1748; Folder 4; Exerting a harmful influence 7/1/1748; Drunk and noisy 7/2/1748; Details of his extravagance sought 7/3/1740.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Recommended to the prayers of the congregation 5/6/1748; Joining in community work 5/12/1748; Losing his daughter, Salome 5/13/1748; To Bethlehem for corn 5/20/1748; Deciding to start work on his farm 5/23/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visiting friends above Wyoming 1/7/1754; Returning from the Susquehanna 3/16/1754; Fearing for the life of his child 4/26/1754; Id. 4/28/1754.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Treated with kindness 6/5/1747; Going to Allemaengel 6/17/1747; Happy to escort Spangenberg 6/26/1747; Folder 2; Declaring himself on his religious attitude 8/15/1747; First H. Communion 8/16/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Asking for another verse 2/28/1752.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Interested in memorizing a German hymn-verse 2/23/1752; Visiting Mack 2/25/1752; Learning another German verse 2/26/1752; Keeping a book for his verses 2/27/1752; Happy to be able to sing with his wife 2/27/1752.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Moving to Tioga 12/6/1750; Folder 2; Seeking forgiveness 9/21/1751; Getting a building-lot assigned 10/1/1751; Folder 3; Accompanying visitors to Bethlehem 2/16/1752; Returning via Meniolagomeka 2/18/1752.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 2; Asked to stay close to the Savior 9/1/1747; Proclaiming Christ before strangers 9/3/1747; Offering his child to the mission for education 9/3/1747; Advised not to hunt in company of Pachgatgoch men 9/4/1747; Moral misdemeanour 9/6/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Accused of beating his wife 5/4/1747; Depressed 5/17/1747; Under bad influence 5/29/1747; Presenting a disciplinary problem 5/30/1747; Returning to work 6/1/1747; Not including himself in the joint economy 6/4/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Said to be not in the right spiritual disposition 3/6/1748; Ref. 3/9/1748; Religious interview 3/13/1748; Bear-hunter 3/14/1748; Out to make a canoe 3/22/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Heart-to-heart talk with Mack 2/13/1748; Hunter 2/20/1748; Going to Bethlehem 2/23/1748; Having a deer ready for a lovefeast 2/26/1746; Having a lovefeast for the members of the German reading class 2/29/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Accompanying a friend into the woods 2/5/1748; Unable to entertain strangers 2/6/1748; Comforted by remembering the passion of Christ 2/8/1748; Carrier of message 2/9/1748; Permitted to send his child to the children's home 2/10/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 1/27/1748; Arriving from Bethlehem with Pyrlaeus 2/1/1748; Declaring himself unable to give his child a Christian education 2/2/1748; Accompanying Rauch on a good Shepherd's trip 2/3/1748.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Spoken to by Rauch and Pyrlaeus 9/7/1747; In sorrow and tears for his sins 9/10/1747; Seeking forgiveness 9/11/1747; Without inner peace 10/7/1747.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Finishing work at Meniolagomekah 5/13/1752.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Singing memorised verses 5/6/1753; To Bethlehem to make brooms and baskets 5/29/1753; Messenger 6/27/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Carrying a letter for Mack 6/27/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Courier 3/1/1753; Floating lumber 3/16/1753; Relat. of visitors 3/28/1753; Proclaiming Christ to visiting relatives 3/29/1753; Out to earn some money 4/10/1753.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 5/21/1752; Buying flour at Bethlehem 6/22/1752; With family, returning home 7/31/1752.

## **Benjamin (98), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; F. of a little daughter 8/3/1752; F. Justina 8/6/1752; Returning home 11/16/1752; Sick 12/6/1752; Folder 4; Messenger 1/24/1753.

## **Benjamin (987).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Buried in first grave at Goshen; biography & Character testimony 8/12/1799.

## **Benjamin (987), s. William Henry and Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Sent to Beaver Creek for corn 3/10/1799; Folder 3; Returning from Beaver Creek 3/20/1799.

## **Benjamin (987), s. William Henry and Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 2; Meeting travelling missionaries at their camp 6/14/1799.

## **Benjamin (987), s. William Henry and Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Died of consumption 8/11/1799.

## **Benjamin Henry (987), s. Wm. Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Returning from Detroit 7/28/1798.

## **Benjamin Henry, s. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 3/31/1805; Buried 4/4/1805.

## **Benjamin, bro. Johannes, foster-son Josua Wechquatnach.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Unbaptized visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/23/1748; Folder 5; Member of German reading class 1/21/1749; Taken to Bethlehem 2/9/1749; Travelling with Seidel 2/10/1749.

## **Benjamin, s. Rebecca (731).**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Young man, tuberculous, bapt.  
Schonbrunn, Zeisb. 7/2/1773; Died 7/9/1773.

**Betay (Elizabeth), White Eye, w. Ephraim, d. Thomas White Eye and Anna Sophia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Married to Ephraim 1/6/1819;  
Folder 6; Received as member at Goshen 4/2/1820;  
Folder 8; M. of a daughter 6/18/1821; M. Hanoy  
7/8/1821.

**Betay, d. Thomas White Eye and Anna Sophia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger  
2/19/1804; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807.

**Betheia (1617), d. late Johanna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 3/8/1804.

**Betheia (1617), grd. d. Sabina.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Rec. as member 5/17/1812.

**Bethia, d. John Thomas and Maria Catharina.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 2; Included in group going to White  
R. 3/24/1801; Folder 5; Died & buried among the  
heathen 4/21/1803.

**Betsey, Betay, Betzi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
see Elisabeth (1466).

**Betti, Negro slave.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Remembering Zinzendorf and  
Benigna No. 5; 10/17/1742.

**Betty.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Visitor, ret, to Lichtenau  
3/4/1777.

**Betty (923), (also "Petty"), wid. sist. Samuel Moore.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 11; Observing at Holy Communion  
7/6/1780.

**Betty (923), (also "Petty"), wid. sist. Samuel Moore.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Married to Joseph 8/31/1780;  
First Communion 9/23/1780.

**Betty, relat. Naemi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 8) May 1759.

**Bibiane (1565), d. Johannes and Anna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann  
2/4/1798.

**Bibiane (1565), d. Johannes and Anna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Received as member 5/17/1812.

**Bibiane, d. Esra (802).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
12/25/1775.

**Big Bear Cub ("Kitschi makongs").**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Name of Nabbawe, son of Big  
Bear 5/28/1806.

**Big Bear, Kitschimaqua, late Chippewa Chief.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 13; Former owner of land on  
Jongquakamik River No. 3 2/18/1806; Folder 8;  
Founder of Kittigan, killed by his son, Nabbawe  
5/28/1806.

**Big Cat, Delaware counsellor.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Well-meant warning to the  
Christians 1/22/1792.

**Big Foot.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Chippewa chief on Thames River  
2/16/1803.

**Big Jacob, al. Meskikonant, bro. Louisa, fut. Paulus.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Former bitter enemy, turning to  
Christ 12/2/1750; Telling the story of his life  
12/30/1750.

**Big Johnny Cake.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 9; Indian from Greentown, advised  
to go home quickly 8/31/1812; Not seen at Goshen  
9/16/1812.

**Billy Chelloway.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Ready to turn to the Saviour  
1/2/1771; Longing for Christ's fellowship 1/3/1771;  
Baptised, Wilhelm 1/6/1771.

**Billy Chelloway.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bringing letters 2/23/1769;  
Arriving from the Jersey 7/5/1769; Undecided in his  
attitude toward religion 10/8/1769; Folder 7;  
Discussing the Sunday sermon 1/21/1770.

**Billy Chelloway.**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 5; Relating on Mohawk visitors report on stay at Frhutzen 2/22/1768; Interview with Schmick 8/27/1768; To attend Treaty at Johnson's place 9/18/1768; Returning from Treaty, reporting 11/9/1768; Folder 6; With mail to Bethlehem 1/12/1769.

## **Billy Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; f. Wilhelm 5/13/1770; Desiring to be accepted by the Saviour 5/14/1770; Expressing desire to be baptised 5/21/1770; Expressing himself on the unrest of his heart 12/16/1770; Concerned with his salvation 12/30/1770.

## **Biluatachis, s. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Main resident (No. 7) May 1759.

## **Bithia, d. John Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 10/13/1799.

## **"Bitten-off Nose".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Name of a Chippewa woman 5/27/1806.

## **Black Prince, Onondago.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Illustration of his pride 9/15/1742.

## **Blackfish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Bringing skins from the Susquehanna 4/9/1754; Praising the advantages of Gnadenhutten 4/14/1754.

## **Blackfish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Carrying letters from Bethlehem 5/3/1754; Ref. 5/4/1754.

## **Blackfish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; On friendly terms with the missionaries (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

## **Blackfish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Friendly visit with Schmick 11/7/1754; Leaving 11/8/1754.

## **Blackfish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Deciding to settle at Shamokin 4/8/1749; Ref. 4/9/1749; Asking to get his land plowed 5/20/1749; Lesson in plowing from Zeisberger 5/23/1749; Planning a sacrifice 6/3/1749; Staying at Shamokin alone 6/15/1749.

## **Blackfish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Arriving in retinue of Paxnoux 11/1/1754.

## **Blackfish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor 7/17/1753; Going to Bethlehem 7/22/1753; Ref. 7/28/1753; Returning to place above Shamokin 7/30/1753; Wilhelm's host 9/3/1753.

## **Blackfish (Pachganoschè), captain, Waabhallobank, br. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Visited by Rauch and Zeisberger 3/26/1749.

## **Blackfish (Pachganoschè), captain, Waabhallobank, br. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Friendly visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/2/1748; Appreciative of the message of Christ 8/3/1748; Leaving as a friend 8/4/1748.

## **Boas (223).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; First communion 12/2/1750; Returning to Meniolagomekah 12/5/1750; Having the baptism of Paulus, form. "Big Jacob", at his lodge 12/30/1750; Conveying a message fr. Paulus 12/31/1750.

## **Boas (223).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Candidate for communion 4/8/1750.

## **Boas (223).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutten 10/21/1749; Folder 7; Coming from Meniolagomekah 1/18/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/17/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff 4/2/1750; Visitor 4/6/1750.

## **Boas (223).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; F. of girl applying for baptism 12/31/1750; Folder 2; F. of young man seeking salvation 2/11/1751; Ref. 2/12/1751; Ref. 6/13/1751; Coming to Gnadenhutten 9/22/1751; Folder 3; Idem 5/9/1752.

## **Boas (223).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 2/6/1754; Ref. 5/1/1754; Moving to the Susquehanna 5/5/1754.

## **Boas (223).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Seeking spiritual help 5/10/1752; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 5/14/1753.

## **Boas (47).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 112; Folder 5; Losing his wife's affection No. 3  
9/30/1744; Not feeling guilty alone No. 3  
11/4/1744; Folder 8; Considered a hypocrite  
3/3/1745; Unfairness remembered by his dying wife  
Undated.

## **Boas (47).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Member of a committee to handle  
drunks 3/30/1745; Ref. 7/19/1746.

## **Boas (47).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Admitted to a lovefeast  
5/14/1744; Religious interview with Buttner  
7/23/1744; Very unfriendly to Rauch 9/17/1744.

## **Boas (47).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Spiritual progress noticed  
2/8/1744.

## **Boas (47).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Complaining about the laziness of  
his wife No. 2 2/26/1744.

## **Boas (47).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko,  
Nitschmann 7/31/1743; Speaking to Buttner on his  
inner life 8/14/1743; Enjoying an unbroken  
fellowship with Christ 8/13/1743.

## **Boas (679).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Late father of visitor at  
Petquotting 9/3/1798; Folder 6; Remembered for  
saving Zeisberger's life from an assassin 12/4/1799.

## **Boas (679).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Coming from Schonbrunn  
6/27/1776.

## **Boas (679).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.)  
7/1/1776.

## **Boas (679).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; From Schonbrunn 6/27/1776.

## **Boas (679), form. h. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Late father of applicant at  
Fairfield 12/23/1794.

## **Boas (679), h. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; First Holy Communion  
5/30/1772; Son of woman applying for baptism  
6/4/1772; s. of Maria 6/7/1772; Going to meet  
Susquehanna people 7/13/1772; Admitted to Holy  
Communion (mem.) 12/31/1772; s. Maria (mem.)  
12/31/1772.

## **Boas (679), h. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Zeisberger 5/3/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk  
Catal.; Boas' mother, widow, resident Catal.; Boas'  
children and niece, resident Catal.; Folder 3; Return  
fr. Ohio River to Langundo-Utenunk 4/29/1772.

## **Boas (861), s. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
1/25/1778.

## **Boas (903).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; s. Erdmuth 3/31/1793.

## **Boas (903).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bro. of Indian seeking admission  
at Goshen 8/20/1801.

## **Boas (903).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Meddlesome, mentally  
unbalanced 5/26/1805; Folder 5; S. Erdmuth  
5/26/1808.

## **Boas (903), form. Apallauwis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Bapt. Salem, Heckewalder;  
intense joy at the event 1/14/1781; Carried away by  
hostile warriors 5/7/1781.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 2; Accompanying Denke on journey  
to the Chippewa 4/19/1802; Inclined to turn back  
4/20/1802; Scared by whispering of old women  
4/23/1802; Good friend of Kebo, visitor 5/23/1802.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 4; Old acquaintance of Kebo  
9/14/1802.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 1; Accomp. Denke on journey to the  
Chippewa p. 1; Attacked by a snake p. 4.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Accompanying Denke as  
interpreter 4/19/1802; Returning with letter  
4/25/1802; Ready to believe the worst about the  
Chippewa 4/27/1802.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Invitation to Fairfield Christians to move to Sandusky 5/21/1809.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Returning from business trip to Sandusky 8/18/1807; F. Molly 10/25/1807; Folder 5; Returning from futile trip to Malden 10/31/1808.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Proclaiming the Saviour to camping Chippewa 2/14/1801; Bringing his father-in-law, to live at Fairfield 6/1/1801; s-in-l. of Nischokunakat, admitted as resident 6/4/1801; f. of stillborn girl 10/20/1801.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; f. Heinrich 3/13/1803; Folder 10; Coming from Petquotting to Fairfield 8/22/1805; Visitor, leaving 8/31/1805.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Visiting sick unbaptized neighbor 12/25/1806.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Returned from Malden with sad report 9/10/1806.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 7/30/1809; Schemer 8/16/1809.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving at Goshen 3/30/1806; Leaving for Petquotting 4/25/1806.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Going to Sandusky 9/11/1809; Folder 7; Sending request for ministerial services to former Petquotting members, now at Sandusky 7/28/1810.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 2/9/1799; Returning with mail 2/13/1799; f. Phoebe 3/18/1799; Folder 3; Proclaiming Christ to visiting Chippewa 1/25/1800.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Laughing at memory of his former superstition 1/5/1795; Informing visitor on the free preaching of the Word of God 2/12/1795; Advisor to visiting Chippewa 3/2/1795; Folder 3; Helpful to sick Chippewa man 9/21/1796.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Puzzled at religious indifference of Chippewas 12/13/1796; Folder 5; Readmitted to Holy Communion 6/30/1798; Possessing command of Chippewa language 7/19/1798.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; f. Eleonora 12/12/1790; Half-bro. of man restless in his desire to find salvation 3/7/1791; Folder 5; f. Eleonora 8/20/1791.

## **Boas (939).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Giving the right answer to boastful warrior 6/12/1792; Proclaiming the Saviour to visitors 8/10/1792; Taking nobody but the Saviour for his hunting companion 4/11/1793; f. Marianne 5/12/1793.

## **Boas (939), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; In command of Chippewa language 12/23/1799.

## **Boas (939), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Folder 2; Returning from Fairfield with mail 10/4/1805; Folder 3; Explaining the gospel to interested woman 1/6/1806.

## **Boas (939), s. Abraham, h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Former Gogeschamind, bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 12/25/1787; h. Abigail 3/8/1788; Folder 2; Bro. of visitor amazed at the things he heard at Petquotting 1/18/1789; First Holy Communion 7/4/1789.

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; f. of visitor 1/30/1799.

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Colonel, head of the Six Nations, high handed treatment of other people's rights 6/11/1798.

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Captain of well-behaved warriors 9/11/1794; 10/21/1794; Sending Christian literature in Mohawk language 1/23/1795; Distrusted by Maumee River Indians 2/11/1795; Folder 3; Devices against Delawares not laid aside 8/4/1797.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Returning from Maumee River Council 11/8/1792; 12/3/92; 2/16/1793; With 10 canoes on the way to the treaty 5/16/1793; Folder 2; 9/6/1794; Praising wisdom of Christian principle of non-participation in war 9/10/1794.

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Represented by his son 8/17/1792; Advising Christians not to return to land south of Lake Erie 9/29/1792; 11/3/1792.

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Speaking at Maumee River in defense of Christians 9/12/1791.

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Instigator of trouble for Petquoting Christians 3/15/1789; Folder 4; Giving shelter to Chief Cornplanter 6/10/1791; Stopping on his way to Canada 7/8/1791.

## **Brand, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Relative of Capt. Elliot's wife 1/25/1801; Camping near Fairfield 6/6/1801; Reassuring information on peace prospects 6/7/1801.

## **Brand, Joseph, (Brant, Brandt), Mohawk captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; With 70 Indians travelling to Detroit 9/20/1787; Folder 2; Spokesman of the warlike faction at treaty 12/29/1788; Sent away from the treaty 1/8/1789; Spreading lies about the outcome of the treaty 2/4/1789.

## **Brandt, Joseph, colonel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 7; Getting church and council house built by the British government 10/17/1810.

## **Brandt, Joseph, colonel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Nephew of Mohawk visiting at Goshen 12/2/1805.

## **Brandt, Joseph, colonel; Brandt's Town, Ont.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Offering new homes for Mohawk River residents 8/29/1798; Folder 6; No longer feared by the Delawares 12/17/1799.

## **Brandt, Joseph, colonel; Brandt's Town, Ont.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Character, education, position of authority 5/18/1798; Translator of Gospel of Mark 5/18/1798.

## **Buckwheat.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 9; Not seen at Goshen 9/16/1812.

## **Bull, capt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Prisoner, set free 5/28/1765.

## **Bull, Mingue.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Drinking party leading to bloody feud 7/9/1809.

## **Caleb (1505).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Not willing to give up his sinful life 1/2/1810; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky 11/1/1811.

## **Caleb (1505).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Returning to Fairfield 7/4/1806.

## **Caleb (1505).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 3; Arriving at Goshen 11/26/1806; Warned against repetition of former sinful practices 11/27/1806; Folder 4; Coming to Goshen 12/17/1807.

## **Caleb (1505).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806.

## **Caleb (1505).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen 12/24/1808.

## **Caleb (1505).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 11; Providing hunters with liquor 8/26/1806; Leader in drinking affairs, relegated 9/6/1806; Folder 12; Grandson Salome, Cause for his grd-m's dissatisfaction 9/14/1806; Bringing mail from Petquoting 6/10/1807; Taking his cattle to Petquoting 6/17/1807.

## **Caleb (1505).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Married Anna Catharina 2/20/1808; To Petquoting and Goshen 5/10/1808; Folder 2; Returning after months of vagrancy 11/26/1809.

## **Caleb (1505), s. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquoting, Zeisberger 11/10/1790.

## **Caleb (1505), s. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; s. late Ludwig and Esther, Angry with his mother for re-marrying 6/2/1803; Folder 10; Leaving for Petquoting 5/28/1805; Staying at Petquoting 6/18/1805.

## **Caleb (1505), s. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 1; Sick with fever; passenger in Jacob's canoe 8/8/1804; Folder 2; Reluctantly accepted as resident 6/12/1805; Folder 7; Importing immoral practices at Petquotting No. 9 11/10/1805; Folder 2; Transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Callabash.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Nicodemus 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Idem No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Name of young Indian asking to be baptized 2/5/1773.

## **Caritas (1574), d. Nicodemus and Henriette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 5/6/1799.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Unable to complete her mission 1/2/1754; Folder 9; Visitor at the mission house [?]/25/1754.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Going to New Milford 4/20/1752; Folder 7; Helpful to family moving into town 9/14/1752; Folder 8; Making brooms and baskets 10/15/1753; Sent out to bring her grandmother home 12/26/1753.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Reported for bad conduct at the seashore 8/6/1754; Folder 3; Very poor housekeeper 1/27/1755.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 11/24/1751; Folder 5; Going to Newtown 12/7/1751; Hungry after the Saviour's flesh and blood 1/30/1752; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 3/1/1752; Coming from New Milford 4/12/1752.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Visited by Buninger 8/16/1751.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Sad experience 7/21/1751; Said to have behaved badly at New Milford 7/31/1751.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Harmed by contact with white people No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Making good promises for the future 12/12/1762; Spiritually improved by illness 1/25/1762.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Able to see her illness in a spiritual light 11/1/1762; Pointed to the Saviour 11/8/1762; Reminded of an earlier religious experience 11/14/1762; Learning a spiritual lesson from her illness 11/26/1762.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Not inclined to change her ways 2/25/1755; Leaving with some of her children 3/3/1755; Mother of a sick child, Gabriel 8/7/1755; Returning after long absence 10/9/1755; Idem 11/26/1755.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Out to make brooms 3/16/1756; Idem 3/30/1756; Seeing benefit of staying in the Christian town 5/25/1756; Receiving help in building a wigwam 6/18/1756; Folder 7; Burning her foot 4/2/1757.

## **Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 8; Mother of Kakaio 4/2/1759; Deploing her bad spiritual condition 5/17/1760; Folder 11; Getting her house repaired 5/25/1761; Folder 12; Mother of Cacao("Kakaio") 2/16/1762.

## **Caritas (159), d. Petrus and Thamor.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Gewastasqua, "the mind is wandering" List I; C. Kiwaasetaschqua, "one who has no home" List II; Folder 2; Returning home 5/25/1750; Going to Danbury 7/2/1750.

## **Caritas (159), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning bewildered and confused 7/23/1750; Cutting rushes for bedding 7/27/1750; Returning 7/31/1750; Ref. 10/24/1750; Ref. 10/26/1750.

## **Caritas (159), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 2/21/1751; 3/1/1751; Deciding to put first things first 3/21/1751; Trip to New Milford 4/7/1751; Ref. 4/9/1751.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Marriage to Joseph considered (No. 10. 2.) 10/18/1753; Marriage plans submitted to decision by lot (No. 10. 8) 3/10/1754.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.)  
9/21/1774.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from the chase  
12/12/1753.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Deploring her unhappy condition  
10/16/1772; Asking to be absolved 12/19/1772;  
Folder 4; Absolved 4/11/1773.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Dist. Gulpikamen - Ludwig  
1/13/1772.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; w. David 9/12/1766; Folder 8; To  
Bethlehem 7/18/1771; Returning 8/5/1771.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Taking care of old Magdalena  
4/5/1765; Folder 2; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
10/19/1765; same (mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 3; w.  
David 8/19/1766.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; In tears after reading the story of  
Christ's passion 4/2/1764.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Intending to spend rest of her life  
among the believers 12/11/1801; Folder 8; Burned  
alive by fanatic White River Delawares 3/16/1806;  
Folder 18; Burned alive No. 2 4/1/1806; Idem No.  
4 4/11/1806.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Cheered by visit at Bethlehem  
11/2/1753; Out to earn some money 11/8/1753.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Nescopeck 4/26/1754.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Asked to visit her sick sister,  
Anna Maria 10/23/1753.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Seeing her dying sister, Anna  
Maria 10/23/1753.

## **Caritas (243).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; First. H. Communion 1/15/1752;  
Admission to communion rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4;  
Farewell to A.J. Piesch 2/9/1753; Arriving at  
Gnadenhutten 5/6/1753; Speaking about her religious  
life 5/19/1753; Practising reading and singing  
9/26/1753.

## **Caritas (243), sist, Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Reporting serious illness of her  
father 11/20/1750; Folder 2; Asking to be admitted to  
H. Communion 11/27/1751; Candidate 11/28/1751.

## **Caritas (243), sist, Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
12/25/1749.

## **Caritas (243), w. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Cooking sugar 3/22/1762; Folder  
4; Separated from her husband 3/2/1763; Won back  
by his kindness 3/5/1763; Accompanying her  
husband on a canoe-trip 5/17/1763.

## **Caritas (243), w. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Going to Nain 8/24/1751;  
Gathering chestnuts 10/5/1761; Selling baskets  
10/29/1761; Longing for former spiritual happiness  
11/1/1761; Folder 3; Foster-mother of an orphaned  
child 3/6/1762.

## **Caritas (243), w. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Married to David 5/18/1760;  
Going to Wehquetane 5/19/1760.

## **Caritas (243), w. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Coming to Wechquetank  
5/20/1760; Having help in her fieldwork 6/19/1760;  
Going to Ft. Allen 7/8/1760.

## **Caritas (243), w. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Trying to find a lost letter  
9/27/1760; Lovefeast on the anniversary of her  
baptism 1/6/1761; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem  
2/2/1761; Cooking sugar 2/18/1761; Seeking comfort  
with Sist. Grube 5/2/1761.

## **Caritas (243), w. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Asked to offer protection from  
superstitious practices 7/20/1760; In tears about her  
disloyalty 8/21/1760; Returning from Nain  
8/26/1760; Absolved at Nain 8/28/1760; Disadvised  
from going to Nain again 8/31/1760.

## **Caritas (243), w. Johana Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor from Wyoming  
12/26/1754; Admitting the disadvantages of  
Wyoming 12/27/1754.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Caritas (243), w. Johana Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Returning from Gnadenenthal  
1/2/1758; Folder 2; Engaged to David 5/5/1760.

**Carolina (1003), former Enniwis, w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Denko 4/14/1811;  
Folder 8; Candidate for H. Communion 8/17/1811;  
First H. Communion 12/21/1811.

**Carolina, form. Pachsukquiechque, w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt  
1/6/1807; Folder 9; Baptism No. 1 2/3/1807; Same  
No. 2 2/21/1807; Folder 4; Deserted the Christian  
cause (mem.) 12/31/1807.

**Casley, Richard.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the Gnadenhutten  
steward (No. 1) 1747-1748.

**Catharina (1456).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Full confession of her sins,  
absolution 6/5/1808; Readmitted to Holy  
Communion 7/16/1808; Ret. from Petquotting and  
Goshen 8/21/1808; Death, biography 9/27/1808.

**Catharina (1456).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; m. Johann Adam 12/7/1806.

**Catharina (1456).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Candidate for Holy Communion  
4/14/1802; First Holy Communion 6/5/1802; Folder  
9; w. Inkschies, m. Gertraut 11/22/1804; Losing her  
little daughter 2/7/1805.

**Catharina (1456), d. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten (H.), Heckewalder  
2/1/1784.

**Catharina (1456), d. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Received into membership  
12/25/1798; Folder 3; Married Simon 1/3/1800.

**Catharina (168).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Seeking remission of sins  
2/8/1770.

**Catharina (168), former Schauwabeam,  
Schauphehema, w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Happy in her new status as a  
Christian 3/7/1749; Accusing her husband of  
interfering with her religion 3/14/1749; Conversation  
with Bruce 3/20/1749; Folder 10; Name translated,  
"weak as a little plant" List II.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Moving to Machchihillussunk  
6/13/1763.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhutten  
5/9/1749.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Getting a house assigned (No. 4)  
9/2/1749.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutten  
4/17/1754.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Delivered of a daughter  
10/23/1749; M. Judith 10/25/1749.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; First H. Communion 1/21/1750.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Unwelcome visitor 7/25/1754;  
Not permitted to stay at Gnadenhutten 10/21/1754.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; M. of a little son 9/24/1752; M.  
Michel 9/25/1752; Folder 4; Finding forgiveness &  
domestic peace 3/4/1753.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/6/1761.

**Catharina (168), w. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Severely criticized by her son,  
Akaueu 3/22/1758.

**Catharina (168), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.)  
3/18/1775; Folder 6; Not permitted to live at Ghutten  
O. 4/24/1776.

**Catharina (168), w. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Not permitted to stay 4/24/1776.

**Catharina (168), w. Zachaeus, sist. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 3; Lost sheep, returning to Wyalusing 6/19/1766; Folder 4; Confessing her low religious status 8/18/1767; Folder 6; m. Judith, seeking the Saviour's help 10/19/1769.

**Catharina (333), d. Jeremias and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Baptized, Pachgatgoch, Spangenberg 4/18/1752.

**Catharina (437), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Catharina (437), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Delivered of a boy 4/26/1759; Mother of Anton 4/29/1759.

**Catharina (561), w. Christian Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; m. Sophia 2/13/1780.

**Catharina (561), w. Christian Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; m. Anna Maria 4/19/1778.

**Catharina (561), w. Christian Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Loses daughter, Lichtenau 3/16/1779.

**Catharina (727), d. Nathanael and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Catharina (727), d. Nathanael and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; m. little son (dead and buried) 1/21-23/76.

**Catharina (727), d. Nathanael and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Married to Jeremias 8/14/1774.

**Catharina (727), d. Nathanael and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 1/6/1773; Folder 5; Married in Gnadenhutten to Jeremias 8/12/1774.

**Catharina (803).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 6; Common-law marriage to William Henry No. 1 1/23/1807; Interview with Zeisberger No. 4 4/16/1807.

**Catharina (803).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Asked to help her ailing sister, Christina 5/3/1816.

**Catharina (803).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 12/25/1775; Folder 9; Sister of Ignatius wife, to Lichtenau 1/22/1777.

**Catharina (803).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; M. Samuel, absolved 1/7/1787.

**Catharina (803).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; M. Gertraud 9/28/1794.

**Catharina (803).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Widow, married to Johannes Thomas 11/17/1788; M. Juliana 8/23/1789.

**Catharina (803), common-law wife William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Spiritually indifferent, leaving Goshen 1/29/1807.

**Catharina (803), common-law wife William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Goshen ex-member, admitted conditionally at Petquoting 3/27/1807; M. Samuel 12/21/1807; Folder 5; Readmitted to H. Communion 4/13/1808.

**Catharina (803), w. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Expected to return to Goshen No. 14 10/20/1805.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Applying for residency at Petquoting 6/15/1806; Rememb. 12/31/1806 (mem.).

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; M. Samuel 5/1/1806; M. Juliana 5/22/1806.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Happy return to the fellow-Christians 11/9/1806; Common-law marriage with William Henry 11/12/1806; Recommended to the prayers of the Christians 11/13/1806.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Unable to come home for Sunday 3/31/1799; Folder 5; M. Bithia 10/13/1799; Folder 7; Losing her daughter, Gertraude 10/31/1800; Folder 8; Commissioned by dying Sophia to go to Woapicamikunk 2/2/1801.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 4; Asking to have a dispute settled 1/8/1802; In serious conflict with her husband 5/6/1802; Mother of Samuel 6/6/1802; Mother of Samuel 8/4/1802.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Mother of Charlotte 10/23/1802; Ill 11/1/1802; Shocking confession of her secret sins 11/9/1802; Cured with medicinal herbs 11/12/1802.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Deserting the Christian cause 4/21/1803; Lost to the Church 5/19/1803; Returning to the pagan life [?]/29/1803; Declaring intention to return to Goshen 10/16/1803; Ref. 12/31/1803.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Trying to blame her husband for her wretched life 7/22/1804; Trying to find readmission among the believers 7/24/1804; Re-accepted as a repentant sinner 12/13/1804; Ref. 12/31/1804.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; M. Lea 1/6/1805; M. Samuel 1/24/1805; Clandestinely attending a pagan festival 4/25/1805; Folder 17; Third return as a repentant sinner No. 6 9/24/1805.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Member of group going to the Woapicamikunk 3/24/1801.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White River 3/24/1801; Folder 3; Seriously sick 8/1/1801; Seeking forgiveness 8/2/1801; Sick 8/5/1801; Improving 8/14/1801.

**Catharina (803), w. John Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Returning to Goshen 9/28/1805; Ref. 12/31/1805.

**Catharina (unidentified).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Taken to task 12/16/1742.

**Catharina, d. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Leaving the Christian town 7/27/182[?].

**Catharina, d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 7/21/1805.

**Catharina, d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Transf. from Goshen to Petquoting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

**Catharina, d. of Samuel (1312).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 12/15/1772; Died 12/28/1772; First grave on Schbn. God's Acre 12/29/1772.

**Catharine.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Former captive, white, died in Mumsee Town 2/17/1805; Late mother of young woman delivered at Petquoting 8/27/1805.

**Cathrine Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Sist. of Mary Magdalena 1/4/1791.

**Cathrine, c. "French Cathrine", granddaughter of Madame Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; m. of applicant for membership 1/28/1788.

**Caty (1608), d. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 9/15/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803; Folder 10; Buried 4/23/1806.

**Caxajin (Coxhayion), Onondaga chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's companion 9/15/1742; Rendering valuable service 9/28/1742.

**Cayashoto.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Mingoe Chief active for peace 1/20/1787.

**Chakanasch.**

Indian Individuals.

see Schaganasch.

**Charles.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor from the Susquehanna 12/13/1754.

**Charles (1571), s. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 12/5/1798; Buried 12/8/1798.

**Charles (1671), s. Lisette, grd. s. Peter Racett.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Buried at the Wintering Place 4/29/1814.

**Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 4; Carrying letters from visitors 7/10/1807; Accompanying Denke to Echquitehannek 7/14/1807.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Confessing some private sine committed within the year past 7/24/1807; Hurt in riding accident 10/11/1807.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Returning from hunting-camp 2/25/1804; Reference 2/6/1804; Reference 3/11/1804; M. Anna Caritas 4/13/1804; Visit to a dying young woman 9/6/1804.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Surviving his mother, Rachel 10/8/1803; Given credit for assistance in preparing Delaware Hymnbook 10/9/1803; Affirmative answer, on behalf of the men, to the bishop's question 10/16/1803; Member of board of helpers 12/31/1803.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Coveted by Oppelt as translator No. 7 7/17/1805; Willing to take horses to the White River No. 10 8/5/1805; Analyze the situation of the Delawares at White River No. 12 9/1805; Returning with a reassuring report No. 14 10/20/1805.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 7/29/1806; Folder 3; Off for Petquotting 11/13/1806; Returning 12/13/1806.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Visitor at Petquotting 11/18/1806; Returning to Goshen 12/9/1806; Folder 4; Escorting Forestier & Cunow to Petquotting 7/2/1807.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 8; Coming close to killing a white man at Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Leaving for Petquotting 4/24/1806; Returning to Goshen 5/19/1806.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Signer, by mark, of message to Stock-bridge Delawares 1/8/1803; Private Communion 1/29/1803; Interpreting for the first time after his illness 3/27/1803; Present for Holy Communion 4/7/1803; Recovered, able to kill 2 bears 5/3/1803.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Visitor at Petquotting 4/30/1806; Returning to Goshen 5/15/1806.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Returning to Goshen with official answer 10/10/1805.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Respected as a faithful & reliable leader 4/16/1805; Contacting Thomas White Eye 5/17/1805; Going to Petquotting 7/9/1805; Returning to Goshen 7/25/1805.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Bearer of sad news on Zeisberger 7/15/1805; Serving as translator in church 7/21/1805; Folder 7; Taking mail from Petquotting to Goshen No. 7 7/21/1805.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Taking speech to the chiefs of the White River Delawares 8/29/1805.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Appointed sacristan 11/27/1796; Folder 5; Retg. from Detroit 7/28/1798.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Returning from Maumee River 6/28/1791; Folder 5; In danger on ice of Detroit River 2/5/1792.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Seeing himself guilty of pride & self-complacency 12/22/1806.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Visitor at Petquotting 5/2/1808.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Solemn absolution from his grievous deviations 1/4/1809.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Good spiritual advice to a new applicant 7/4/1800; Returning from Petquotting 8/27/1800; Going to Petquotting 10/8/1800; Returning with his wife 10/25/1800; Folder 8; Appointed to keep close watch on French trader 1/1/1801.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 8; Member of delegation to Weapicamikunk 1/8/1801; Leaving 1/9/1801; Returning from the Weapicamikunk 2/17/1801; Reporting on journey 2/18/1801; Speaker of Christian delegation 2/18/1801; Commended for faithful execution of his task 2/18/1801.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Interpreting for Mortimer 4/26/1801; To Georgetown for flour & salt 5/14/1801; Returned 5/20/1801; Folder 9; Hoping to find some corn for Moravian travellers 6/5/1801; Returning from Gnadenhutten 6/7/1801.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 11; Setting off for Pittsburg 10/26/1802; Returned sick from Pittsburg 11/18/1802; Painful sickness 11/28/1802; Private Communion 12/18/1802; Carried into the church 12/24/1802; National helper (assistant) at Goshen 12/26/1802.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Engaged as guide to Petquotting 12/8/1807.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Trying to bring a murderer to church 5/20/1803; Folder 13; Defending his right to his own horse 6/24/1803; Discouraged about experiences with his guest, Montgomery Montour 6/30/1803; Going to Petquotting 8/16/1803; Retrieving his horse 9/2/1803.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bringing mail from Gnadenhutten 6/22/1801; Watching 10 bears at play 7/29/1801; Journey to Weapicamikunk remembered 12/31/1801; Making good use of his talent for instruction 4/13/1802; Folder 10; Memory of wampum gift from Chief Armstrong 8/21/1802.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Accompanying Mr. Gamble to Petquotting 12/11/1807.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Obtaining license to run a ferry at Goshen 4/25/1809; Readmitted to H. Communion 5/13/1809; Folder 7; Going to [?] 5/16/1810; Returning 5/22/1810.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 9; Aroused by a nightly searching-party 8/8/1812; Ready to give up his gun for use by the army 8/31/1812; Threatened by soldiers of the defeated army 8/31/1812; Owner of a gun presented by governor & Assembly of Pennsylvania 9/23/1812.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 9; Preferring not to undertake a trip to the Frontier 10/4/1812; Co-signer of letter to Bethlehem 11/16/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 12/3/1812; Accompanying Luckenbach to New Philadelphia 12/8/1812.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; Poor resistance to liquor 1/4/1813; Losing his wife, Anna Caritas 1/29/1813; Discouraged on account of his many defections 3/21/1813; Active in capturing strange intruders at Goshen 4/3/1813; Good carpenter 11/12/1813.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 11; Bringing donated clothing from Gnadenhutten 1/14/1814; The best farmer in town 1/30/1814; Expressing thanks to S.P.G. 2/12/1814; Out after lost horses 10/17/1814.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Accompanying Forestier & Cunow with horses 6/29/1807; Overdue 7/18/1807; Returning with good news 7/21/1807.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Returning with letters 12/19/1807; Listed as member 12/31/1807; Folder 5; Trying to retrieve stolen horses 2/7/1805; Returning without success 2/13/1808; Better success 3/11/1808.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Going to the Court at Steubenville 3/24/1808; Returning 4/9/1808.

## **Charles (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Giving testimony of his faith 12/4/1799; Off for an extended hunting trip 12/5/1799; Successful hunter 12/16/1799; Going to Charlestown 4/30/1800; Folder 7; Returning from Charlestown 5/7/1800.

## **Charles (954), s. William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards 5/31/1789; Candidate for Holy Communion 8/13/1789; Folder 3; To Pittsburg with mail 10/6/1789; Returning without mail 10/27/1789; First Holy Communion 11/7/1789.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 7; Praised as a good translator 9/22/1805; In solemn address reminding the Delaware chiefs of their old promises 9/25/1805; Folder 17; Solemn message to the assembled Delaware at White River No. 6 9/24/1805; Well liked as translator of Kluge's sermons No. 6 9/24/1805.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; To be compensated for his trouble No. 15 11/15/1805; Reporting good progress in Kluge's and Luckenbach's language studies No. 16 11/26/1805; Folder 6; To accompany Forestier and Cunow to Petquotting No. 6 6/26/1807; Idem No. 7 7/8/1807.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ready with canoe for Mortimer's convenience 6/14/1799.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Returning to Goshen 9/28/1805.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 1; Yielding his horse to Kluge 11/18/1800.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Attending communion service at Gnadenhutten 7/13/1799; Ret. to Goshen 7/14/1799; Educated at Pittsburg, starting work as interpreter 9/19/1799.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 3; Pursuing a horse-thief 7/15/1817; Advised to leave the Christian place 8/7/1817; Folder 4; Losing his little son 7/2/1818; Folder 6; In great unrest about his bad conduct 2/18/1820; Seeking & receiving forgiveness 2/20/1820.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Remembering periods of more vital religion in his life 1/5/1815; Deploring the indolence & slothfulness of his heart 9/17/1815; Grateful for relief from S.P.G. 12/21/1815; Folder 2; Absolved 2/11/1816.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Oppelt to Petquotting No. 2 8/22/1799; Accompanying Denke to Petquotting No. 3 8/15/1800; Returning to Goshen with letters & horses No. 3 8/21/1800.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 8; Signer of letter to Bethlehem authorities No. 2 11/16/1812.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 7; Arriving at White R. as leader of a delegation 9/21/1805.

## **Charles Henry (954).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 1; Translator, benefitted by English school-training 10/11/1803; Appointed to conduct services at Goshen 10/18/1803.

## **Charles Henry (954), h. Anna Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Carpenter work 11/29/1798; Folder 3; Hunting 4/22/1799; Returning from Buffalo 5/19/1799; Returning from translator's duty at Charleston 6/12/1799.

## **Charles Henry (954), h. Deborah (3rd).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 7; Taken to task for his excessive drinking 7/29/1820; Folder 8; F. Rachel 5/15/1821; Losing all his property through the excesses of his relative 7/27/1821; Reported to be on his way to New Fairfield to cause more trouble 9/8/1821.

## **Charles, s. John Henry and Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 8; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer, & died 8/2/1811.

## **Charlotte (1400), d. Gottfried and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 12/27/1778.

## **Charlotte (1490).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 11/8/1789.

## **Charlotte (1595), d. Pierre Rosset.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 5/11/1802.

## **Charlotte (702), w. Michael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Zeisberger 1/26/1772; m. Sabina 2/2/1772; m. Johannette 4/12/1772; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Charlotte (702), w. Michael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Buried Schonbrunn 9/11/1780.

## **Charlotte (813), sist. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.) Schmick 1/1/1776.

## **Charlotte, d. John Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 4; Bapt. White River mission, Kluge  
10/24/1802; Rememb. 12/31/1802; Folder 5; Died  
10/13/1803; Buried 10/15/1803.

## **Chask.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; From Fairfield to Goshen  
2/21/1804; Arriving at Goshen from Petquotting  
11/24/1804.

## **Chasquemi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the god of corn  
9/23/1770.

## **Chowanisch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Killed in battle of Chippewa  
7/5/1814.

## **Christian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Small boy at Gnadenhutten (Hur.)  
List.

## **Christian (1359), s. Ludwig and Maria Juliano.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
2/2/1776.

## **Christian (1419), s. Thomas and Folly.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Edwards  
5/14/1780.

## **Christian (1451).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Lying in convulsions 4/8/1802;  
Consecrated for the hour of death 4/10/1802; Death,  
report on his spiritual life 4/11/1802; Buried  
4/13/1802.

## **Christian (1451), s. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White  
River 3/24/1801; Folder 3; Taken to a witch-doctor  
by his father 7/15/1801; Sick, tended by his father  
10/5/1801; Folder 4; Sick 3/1/1802; Sick, seen by  
Kluge 4/6/1802.

## **Christian (1451), s. Josua and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Lucky hunter 4/27/1799; Folder  
4; Accompanying his father to Buffalo 7/17/1799;  
Returning 7/23/1799; Folder 10; Died at  
Weapisamikuak 8/24/1802.

## **Christian (1451), s. Josua and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Oppelt to  
Petquotting No. 2 8/22/1799.

## **Christian (1593), s. Anton and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 1/17/1802.

## **Christian (1605), s. Abel and (late) Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 7/3/1803;  
same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Returning after long absence  
12/12/1755; Folder 6; Coming home with his family  
4/14/1756; Accused of keeping his daughter from the  
services 4/28/1756; Father of young man in army  
service 5/6/1756; Learning of the death of his son in  
army service 1/2/1757.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Going to New Milford 11/9/1750;  
Folder 3; Selling brooms 2/17/1751; Ref. 2/20/1751;  
Visited by Sensemann 2/22/1751; Religious  
conversation with Sensemann 2/27/1751.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Making canoes 3/17/1751; Ref.  
3/20/1751, 3/23/1751; Folder 4; Returning from New  
Milford 7/9/1751; Ref. 8/1/1751; Ref. 8/17/1751,  
8/28/1751.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Returning to Pachgatgoch  
9/4/1751; Going out to work 9/6/1751; Visited  
9/13/1751; Idem 9/29/1751; Ref. 10/17/1751; Going  
to New Milford 10/18/1751.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Visited in sickness 1/23/1762;  
Folder 12; Called to see dying Stephanus 8/8/1762;  
Advised to turn back to the Saviour 10/12/1762.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/4/1750, 8/9/1750; Going  
out to work 8/12/1750; Ref. 8/17/1750; Losing a  
child 8/26/1750; Out to visit a sick friend  
10/26/1750; Spoken to about his poor economy  
11/2/1750.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Deserted by his wife 5/15/1760;  
Meeting of Indian Separatists at his house 5/30/1750;  
Idem 6/1/1760; Folder 11; Returning after a long  
absence 2/22/1761; Getting a new house built  
6/2/1761.

## **Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Recently father-in-law of Lucas  
4/18/1757; Joining his military unit at Lake George  
4/28/1757.

## **Christian (166).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Father of a stillborn child 11/22/1752; Asked about his spiritual welfare 12/3/1752; Successful hunter 12/21/1752; Working for white people 1/8/1753; Folder 8; Finding happiness in being with the believers 7/8/1753.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Enlisting for British military service 6/14/1755; Reporting for military duty 6/24/1755; Leave of absence from the army 7/17/1755; Back to Woodbury 7/21/1755; Folder 15; Very lukewarm Christian No. 16 10/6/1755.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Returning from the woods 12/23/1754; Folder 3; Father of a little girl 3/17/1755; Dedication his child to the Saviour 3/18/1755; Father of Dorothea 5/19/1755.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Serious conversation with Buninger 4/15/1754.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Sent out to help his sick aunt 12/2/1753; Idem 12/3/1753; Reporting on the condition of his aunt 12/23/1753; Out to bring his mother and aunt home 12/24/1753.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Changing his residence 4/2/1752; Enjoying his minister's visit 4/3/1752; Ref. 4/11/1752, 4/13/1752; Folder 6; Offering his own lumber for the mission house 4/19/1752; Ref. 4/24/1752.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Unsuccessful hunter 11/13/1751; Cheerful spiritual disposition 11/14/1751; Repairing his house 11/16/1751; Cordial and friendly 11/20/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/9/1751, 1/15/1752.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Reminded of the standards of Christian living 1/16/1752; Feeling the consequence of his bad conduct 1/23/1752; Going to New Milford 1/25/1752; Ref. 2/5/1752; Going to Wanachquaticok 2/6/1752.

## Christian (166).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; To be reimbursed for his lumber 5/4/1752; Folder 7; Returning from New Milford 8/12/1752; Visited 8/14/1752; Basket-Maker, visited 9/25/1752; Ref. 11/11/1752.

## Christian (166).

## Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Meeting of Separatists held at his house 9/7/1759; Telling of his experiences in the army 11/18/1759; Father of ex-service man 12/3/1759; Folder 15; Cheated by his wife No. 21 1760.

## Christian (166), br. Petrus.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Pentawam, "one who goes into the elbow of a creek" List II; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1749; Returning home; Folder 2; 6/3/1750; Asked to help as translator 7/12/1750.

## Christian (166), h. Gottliebe.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/12/1752; To New Milford 2/21/1752; Seeking help for his wife 3/2/1752; Reporting on his wife's condition 3/5/1752; Idem 3/13/1752; Reporting illness at the winter houses 3/22/1752.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; With family moves to Lichtenau 4/11/1776.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Bear-hunting 4/29/1754.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Returning to Wechquestank 8/7/1760; To Fort Allen 8/11/1760; Confirmed 8/16/1760; Going to Nain 8/27/1760; Returning 9/7/1760; First Communion 9/13/1760.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor 7/7/1758.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Messenger 5/17/1760; Ref. 6/10/1760; Candidate for communion 6/14/1760; Hunting 6/15/1760.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Losing his wife, Martha 7/16/1764.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Out to bring his mother to Wechquestank 4/30/1760; Carrying mail 5/17/1760.

## Christian (256).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Found spiritually receptive 1/1/1762; Staying away from communion 10/2/1762; Engaged to Martha 10/3/1762; Married to Martha 10/7/1762; Ref. 12/31/1762.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Christian (256).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Late brother of newcomer at Goshen 11/14/1799.

**Christian (256).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Carrying letters to Christiansbrunn 6/19/1760; Hauling boards for the chapel 6/21/1760; Successful hunter 7/2/1760; Ref. 7/16/1760; Riding to Christiansbrunn 7/21/1760; Going to Ft. Allen 7/25/1760.

**Christian (256).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Hurrying to call the doctor 9/15/1760; Successful hunter 10/23/1760; Having his gun repaired at Bethlehem 10/30/1760; Sick 11/27/1760; Returning from The Rose 1/5/1761; Folder 2; Successful hunter 2/1/1761.

**Christian (256).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; To Fort Allen for business 5/28/1760.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; 10/22/1773; 11/3/1773; Explains Bible stories to visitors 1/23/1774; Folder 3; To Schonbrunn for conference 8/7/1774.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National Helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Appointed Trustee at Salem 5/2/1780; To Gnadenhutten for Conference 7/17/1780.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Going to Goschechking 11/24/1780; To Schonbrunn for conference 1/8/1781; To Gnadenhutten for conference 3/5/1781; With wife undertaking risky trip 4/18/1781; Returns safe 4/22/1781.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National Helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Returning from Pittsburg 4/17/1779; Trading cattle for clothing at Lower Sandusky 10/13/1779; Returns 11/2/1779; Sugar cooking at site of future Salem 2/17/1780.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; With family moving to Lichtenau 4/11/1776.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Joining Lichtenau group 4/10/1776.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Accomp. Schmick to Schonbrunn 10/24/1774; Folder 5; Accomp. Schmick to Schonbrunn 8/12/1775; Folder 6; On com. to decide on site of new town, Lichtenau 2/9/1776.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; From Salem, goes hunting 10/2/1780.

**Christian (256), h. Augustina, National Helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Message to Pipe, well received 1/3-4/1782; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Christian (256), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Exonerated from suspicion (No. 2) 10/15/1763; Far from the murder scene (No. 3) 10/15/1763.

**Christian (256), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; F. of a little son 7/6/1763.

**Christian (256), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Taking hides and venison to Bethlehem 2/9/1763; Ref. 6/22/1763.

**Christian (256), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

**Christian (256), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Asking to have his son baptized 7/9/1763; Losing his son, Jacob 9/9/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763; Folder 4; Accompanying Grube to Nazareth 10/7/1763; Readmitted to Communion 10/29/1763.

**Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; To Edmonds' store 2/14/1769; Returning 2/26/1769; f. of son 10/5/1769; Asking to have his son baptized 10/21/1769; f. of Christian 10/22/1769.

**Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Taking sick child to Dr. Otto 9/18/1770; Folder 8; h. Augustina 8/10/1771; Hunting 11/7/1771.

**Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 4; Improving 6/12/1767; Returning from isolation camp 6/28/1767; Returning from Bethlehem 9/17/1767; Asking to have his daughter baptised 12/31/1767; Married (mem.) 12/31/1767.

## **Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; h. Augustina, f. Martha 1/1/1768; Sick 1/4/1768; Improved 1/11/1768; Going to Bethlehem 2/16/1768; Returning 3/3/1768; Returning from the chase 10/11/1768.

## **Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Joining the travelling Christian group 4/5/1765; Going to get his belongings 4/6/1765; Arriving at the Susquehanna 4/25/1765; Trip by land with horses toward Machilusing 4/30/1765; Folder 3; br. Thomas, back from hunting 8/19/1766.

## **Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning 5/10/1767; Sick with fever 5/18/1767; Housed in isolation hut made by Justina and Nathan 5/19/1767; Very sick, not wavering in his faith 5/19/1767; Very sick, resigned to the will of God 5/26/1767; His field planted by neighbors 6/5/1767.

## **Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Hunting near Christiansbrunn 9/10/1766; Hunting 10/21/1766; Folder 4; Widower, engaged to Augustina 1/30/1767; Married 2/1/1767; Accompanying Roth to Bethlehem 4/25/1767.

## **Christian (256), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Leaving the Christian group 12/24/1764.

## **Christian (256), s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, N. Seidel 3/4/1750.

## **Christian (256), s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Taken to the "Boys' Festival" at Bethlehem 1/7/1752; Trip to Bethlehem 1/18/1752; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten with his father 11/30/1753.

## **Christian (346), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Baptism and death rememb. 12/31/1753; Id. (mem.).

## **Christian (346), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 5/23/1753; Put into a very elaborate coffin 5/24/1751; Preparations for his burial described 5/25/1753.

## **Christian (346), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Bapt. Meniolagomeka, Mack 5/18/1753; Surviving the night 5/19/1753; Visited 5/20/1753; Close to death 5/21/1753.

## **Christian (346), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bapt. Meniolagomekah, Mack 5/18/1753.

## **Christian (584), s. Elias and Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Murderer of his brother 6/23/1801; Advised to seek forgiveness of his sins 7/9/1801; Folder 4; Murderer of his brother 9/2/1802.

## **Christian (584), s. Elias and Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 8/23/1767.

## **Christian (584), s. Elias and Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Admitted as resident 5/20/1790; Received as member 9/26/1790; Married with Johannette 10/22/1790.

## **Christian (637), s. of Christian and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 10/22/1769.

## **Christian Anton, Negro, h. Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; F. Maria Magdalena 1/11/1752.

## **Christian David (895).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Sick in his home town, presents the gospel 3/21/1781; Proclaims the gospel among the Shawnee 7/31/1781.

## **Christian David (895).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; First fruits of the Shawnee of the Muskingum, baptized Salem, Heckewalder 9/24/1780; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 9/27/1780; Interview with Heckewalder 10/4/1780; Rejoices in his new-found faith 10/7/1780; Expresses his full devotion to the Saviour 10/12/1780.

## **Christian Gottfried (325), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Brought back to the Christian group 5/29/1758; Folder 2; Narrow escape from death by accident (Memor.) 1759.

## **Christian Gottfried (325), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 2/22/1752; Baptism. rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Christian Gottfried (325), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 6; Promising dying mother to remain loyal to his teachers 6/14/1769; ref. 6/22/1769.

**Christian Gottlieb (1433), s. Anton and Juliana.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Bapt. Salem, Heckewalder 5/27/1781.

**Christian Gottlieb (1433), s. Anton and Juliana.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten Massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Christian Gottlieb (438).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Taken along to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1768.

**Christian Gottlieb (438).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Grandson Anton, w. Zeisb, fr. Frhutzen to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1760.

**Christian Gottlieb (438).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; grds. Anton. Boy, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Christian Gottlieb (438).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Coming to Ghutten, H. from Miami 8/25/1785; Staying at Ghutten, H. 8/30/1785.

**Christian Gottlieb (438).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Now at Goschgoschunk (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Christian Gottlieb (438), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Father Sophia 2/13/1780.

**Christian Gottlieb (438), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Loses daughter, Lichtenau 3/16/1779.

**Christian Gottlieb (438), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; f. Anna Maria 4/19/1778.

**Christian Gottlieb (438), s. Gottlieb and Analia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Brought to Wechquetank by his grandfather, Anton 5/6/1760.

**Christian Gottlieb (438), s. Gottlieb and Analia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Ref. 5/19/1760.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Oppelt to Petquotting No. 2 8/22/1799; Joining Denke's travelling party No. 3 8/18/1800; Sent after forgotten flour No. 3 8/21/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800; Joining his relatives No. 3 8/27/1800.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 9; Owner of a gun presented by governor & Assembly of Pennsylvania 9/23/1812; Co-signer of letter to Bethlehem 11/16/1812; Folder 10; Advised to refrain from strong drink 12/11/1812; Active in capturing strange intruders at Goshen 4/2/1813.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; f. of a healthy daughter 6/27/1813; Entering service of U.S.A. as spy 6/30/1813; F. Nansy 7/18/1813; Losing his daughter, Nansy 8/2/1813; Writing from Lower Sandusky 8/22/1813; Idem 9/18/1813.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 12; Appearing at Fairfield with the American troop 10/5/1813.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; h. Anna Susanna; moving to Muskingum 6/3/1799; Folder 3; Moving to the Muskingum 9/30/1800; Folder 6; Hoped to develop into a useful translator 3/13/1802; Tried out as translator 4/25/1802.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; From Charleston to Goshen 1/7/1799; Folder 3; Bringing his wife to Goshen 6/25/1799; Folder 4; Hunting 7/2/1799; Same 7/11/1799; Returning 7/15/1799.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Losing his child 8/18/1810; Put into a mood of serious reflection 8/19/1810; Sorry for having been drunk 10/30/1810; Folder 8; F. Joseph 6/16/1811; Folder 9; Aroused by a nightly searching-party 8/8/1812.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; With family to Petquotting 1/14/1808; Returning to Goshen 5/2/1808; Folder 6; Going on a visit to Sambesink 9/27/1809; Returning from Sambesink 10/8/1809; Folder 7; Father of Rebecca 1/6/1810.

**Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 3; Bringing letters from Petquotting 10/1/1806; Ready to make a new start as a Christian 12/31/1806; Folder 4; Coming to the rescue of his brother Charles 10/11/1807; F. Polly 11/13/1807; Listed as member 12/31/1807.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Returning from Buffalo 9/14/1799; Folder 5; F. Jeremias Henry 10/22/1799; Folder 6; Successful hunter 12/16/1799; Going to Charleston 4/30/1800.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; With mail from Goshen 8/30/1806; Accompanying Oppelt to the trading post 9/22/1806; Returning to Goshen 9/28/1806.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Bringing letters 1/21/1806; F. Jane 3/2/1806; Going to Petquotting 6/3/1806; Arriving at Goshen with letters 6/13/1806.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Named as originator of a major quarrel at Goshen No. 11 11/28/1805.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Coming to Petquotting 10/13/1805; Returning to Goshen 10/15/1805.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Going to Petquotting 8/25/1806.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Rejecting offer to be involved in counterfeit money affair 8/18/1806.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Coming to Petquotting 6/6/1806; Returning to Goshen 6/9/1806.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; To Petquotting with mail 6/14/1805; Unable to complete journey 6/19/1805; From Goshen to Petquotting 10/6/1805; Returning 10/18/1805.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Returning from Petquotting 9/25/1804; Folder 2; F. Benjamin Henry 3/31/1805.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Returning from a hunting excursion 7/24/1806.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; f. Francis 12/30/1802; Arriving from Goshen 2/3/1803; Seeking reunion with his wife 2/5/1803; Folder 7; Going to Goshen 4/11/1803.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Accompanying Schnall on journey 7/29/1802; Returning with report 8/1/1802; ref. insertion after 8/18/1802 7/30/1802.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; With family arriving at Petquotting (insertion) 9/2/1804; Going to Goshen 9/19/1804.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Returning from Petquotting 6/5/1801; To Fairfield to fetch his family 1/14/1802; Folder 12; Bringing mail from Fairfield 4/30/1803; Setting off for Petquotting 5/5/1803; Ret. to Goshen with his wife 5/16/1803.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 3; Accomp. Schnall on journey to Harson's Isld. 7/30/1802.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Candidate for H. Communion 7/2/1803; Admitted to H. Communion 8/13/1803; Surviving his mother, Rachel 10/8/1803; Affirmative answer, on behalf of the men, to the bishop's question 10/16/1803; Doing good work as interpreter 11/20/1803.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Going to Petquotting 2/3/1804; Returning to Goshen 2/21/1804; Going to Petquotting 6/5/1804; Returning to Goshen 6/14/1804; Going to Petquotting 8/2/1804.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970), ("Christian Henry").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; Giving an eye-witness report on tragic events at Fairfield 12/2/1813; Ref. 12/31/1813; Folder 11; Retrieving body of a drowned man 10/6/1814.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970), h. Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Returning from Charlestown 5/7/1800; Folder 8; Accompanying Matthew Henry as guide 11/10/1800; Returning 11/30/1800; To Georgetown for flour & salt 5/14/1801; Returning 5/20/1801; To Petquotting 5/26/1801.

## **Christian Gottlieb (970), s. William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung 4/4/1790.

**Christian Gottlieb (970), s. William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; ("Christian Henry"), mar. Anna Susanna 12/6/1796; Folder 5; With Heckewalder to the Muskingum 5/31/1798; Returning to Fairfield 7/27/1798.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 4; F. of Saleme 11/14/1818; Folder 5; Recovering his stolen horse 10/22/1819; Folder 7; F. John 1/18/1821; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky 4/31/1821.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Coveted by Oppelt as translator No. 7 7/17/1805; Folder 8; Signer of letter to Bethlehem authorities No. 2 11/16/1812.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Drunk, interrupting the service 6/17/1821; Drunk, acting like a madman 6/30/1821; No longer attending services 8/14/1821; Having sickness in his family 8/31/1821; Drunk 9/2/1821; Sick with fever 9/3/1821.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Feeling his heart defiled by secular pursuits 1/5/1815; Retrieving his canoe, stolen by white man 1/8/1815; Folder 2; F. William 7/7/1816; Hearing unfriendly criticism of Mission administration 2/22/1817.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 3; Taken to task for distributing liquor 7/23/1817; Advised to leave the Christian place 8/7/1817; Folder 4; Ref. 4/23/1818; Going to St. Marys as delegate to a treaty 8/23/1818; Losing his horse by theft 10/28/1818.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Drunk & violent 9/23/1821; Drunk & noisy 9/30/1821; Bad influence 10/10/1821.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970), s. William Henry and Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Carrying letter to Heckewalder & Edwards 9/22/1798; Returning from Gnadenhutzen with letters 9/28/1798.

**Christian Gottlieb Henry (970), s. William Henry and Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; Taking Mortimer's letter to Gnadenhutzen No. 3 9/21/1798; (?).

**Christian Jacob (1636), s. Jacob and Christiane.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 3/6/1807.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bringing interesting news from Menewulakamike 6/13/1749; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutzen for services 7/29/1749; Ref. 8/11/1749; Returning from Bethlehem 10/9/1749; Conversation with John Brainerd 10/12/1749.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Treated for side-stitches 3/18/1749; In conference with Mack 3/20/1749; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 4/14/1749; Returning 4/28/1749; Floating lumber 5/28/1749; Hunting 6/6/1749.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 3/8/1749.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Greetings to the Shamokin Delawares 2/15/1749; Uncle of young men dying from drinking 3/5/1749.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Cousin of visitor from Melalolamekok 2/18/1749; Going to Melalolamekok 2/20/1749.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Inviting Meniolagomekah people 10/31/1749.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Suggested as husband for Salome 2/6/1750; Betrothed at a lovefeast 2/8/1750.

**Christian Renatus (117).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Getting a house assigned (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Ref. (No. 6) 1/14/1752.

**Christian Renatus (117), former Joseph Growdon; Melalomegock.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Cammerhoff 11/15/1748; (st. v.); Willing to marry Esther 11/18/1748; To Bethlehem with Pyrlaeus 11/19/1748; Coming to Gnadenhutzen 12/28/1748; Folder 5; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 1/26/1749.

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Married to Salome 2/9/1750; Successful hunter 2/19/1750; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; Building a house 4/3/1750.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Writer of letter, describing his spiritual situation 7/2/1753; His letter read to the Christians 7/28/1753.

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Seen at Quaenischachgachki (Memorab.) 1753.

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Met at Paulus' place 5/21/1751.

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Trip to Allemangel 7/1/1750.

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Taking Grube's side in controversy 6/8/1753; Asking to have a letter written to Gnadenhutten 6/9/1753.

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Met on the West Branch 6/4/1753; Helpful to Grube 6/5/1753; Greeting Grube at Quenischachachki 6/6/1753; Brother of the local chief 6/7/1753.

**Christian Renatus (117), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Expressing his tender love for Christ 12/5/1750; Asking to have his daughter baptized 12/11/1750; Happy to have his little Christine 12/31/1750; Refer. to his baptism 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Visiting Paulus 5/19/1751.

**Christian, Negro; Christiansbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/20/1755; Returning 6/23/1755.

**Christian, s. Christiana (1398).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 7; Baptized, died and buried 8/3/1778.

**Christian, small boy from Salem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82; List.

**Christiana (102), d. David and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 6/22/1747; Folder 4; Buried in the first grave at Gnadenhutten 7/27/1748.

**Christiana (126), d. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 12/24/1748; Visited by Mack 2/2/1749; Died 5/25/1749.

**Christiana (1350), d. Christian and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Christiana (1668), d. Joseph and Lisette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 9/7/1813.

**Christiana (184), sist. of late Augustus, d. Jacob and Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Arrived at Gnadenhutten 7/12/1773; Folder 3; Niece of older man from near Woakitammeki 5/30/1774; Folder 9; Divorced by husband, moves to Goschachkung 4/28/1777.

**Christiana (184), w. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Coming for Sabbath services 6/2/1749; Folder 6; First. H. Communion 7/2/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten for services 7/28/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten 12/15/1749.

**Christiana (184), w. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhutten 4/1/1751.

**Christiana (184), w. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Idem 4/19/1751; Folder 3; Coming from Nescopeck 5/5/1752.

**Christiana (184), w. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor from Nescopeck 7/17/1754; Visitor from the Susquehanna 12/16/1754.

**Christiana (215), d. David and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Very sick 10/9/1750; Died 10/14/1750.

**Christiana (215), d. David and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 8/30/1747.

**Christiana (367), d. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 9/25/1754; Died 10/12/1754; Buried 10/13/1754.

**Christiana (400), d. Maria, grd. Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor from Schechschequanick 5/13/1769.

**Christiana (400), d. Maria, grd. Erdmuth.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Longing to have Christ in her heart 4/18/1749.

**Christiana (472), d. Josua and Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Baptised Pachgatgoch, Grube 8/26/1759; Folder 10; Died 12/25/1760.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik 1/21/1806; Having Holy Communion 1/25/1806; Folder 9; Brought to Jongquakamik 7/8/1806.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; m. Christian Jacob 3/6/1807.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; Helpful 12/11/1806; Staying behind at Jongquakamik 12/13/1806; Folder 10; Foster-mother of Abraham p. 3.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; m. stillborn daughter 12/4/1805.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; m. Rachel 11/30/1800.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; Going with Denkes 7/15/1806; Helping Maria Denke 8/10/1806; Returning to Fairfield 8/16/1806; Folder 13; Furnishing a remedy for poison ivy #8 8/6/1806.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Coming to Jongquakamik for volunteer work 1/20/1805; Coming to take care of Maria Denke 4/3/1805; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik to help 7/1/1805; Helping Maria Denke 8/8/1805; Returning 8/10/1805.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; m. of stillborn child 2/19/1799; 2/21/1799; Folder 2; Going to Detroit 6/3/1799.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Returning from Malden 9/14/1802; Folder 7; m. Ketura 8/18/1803; Folder 8; Going to Detroit 7/12/1804; Coming to Fairfield 8/20/1804.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; M. Betsey 6/13/1807.

**Christiana (527).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Returning to the Christians to stay 10/31/1792; m. Mary 11/8/1792; Back to Lake Erie to get her corn 4/4/1793; Returning to Fairfield 4/25/1793.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Aiding in spinning and knitting school 11/16/1798.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Only person able to converse in Mohican language 7/13/1808; Able to make a potion from herbs and roots 10/16/1808; Giving help to suffering Chippewa Woman 12/16/1808.

**Christiana (527).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Close relative of Abraham and Maria 3/24/1812; Folder 9; Losing her daughter, Elisabeth 8/3/1813.

**Christiana (527), d. Schebosch.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Readmitted 1/6/1784; Observing at Holy Communion 4/30/1785; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 6/10/1785; w. Jacob; m. Elisabeth 2/12/1786.

**Christiana (527), d. Schebosch and Christiana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; it. 2/14/1781.

**Christiana (527), d. Schebosch and Christiana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Christiana (527), d. Schebosch and Christiana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; mar. Jacob, s. Rahel 2/12/1781; Folder 11; it. 2/12/1781.

**Christiana (527), d. Shebosch and Christiana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia Barracks, Schmick 5/9/1764.

**Christiana (527), d. Shebosh.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by militia 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Believed to have been killed 9E 5/20/1782.

**Christiana (527), w. Jacob.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 10; One of the few survivors of old Salem 9/23/1802.

**Christiana (527), w. Jacob.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; m. Martin 1/26/1790.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Christiana (527), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Sick, in pain on canoe trip across Lake Erie 8/8/1804; Substituting as helmsman, not very successfully 8/11/1804; Folder 8; Remembered for helping in household No. 4 5/17/1806.

## **Christiana (527), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box [?]; Folder 1; Returning from Lake Erie 8/9/1792; Attending Communion service 8/13/1792; Soon to come to Fairfield to stay 8/18/1792; 9/5/1792.

## **Christiana (82).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; M. of a baby girl 5/8/1764.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To take care of Marie Roth 8/5/1771; Returning 8/8/1771; Sister of visitor fr. Westenhook 10/23/1771; Visitor requesting permission to live at Frhutten 10/27/1771; Visitor leaving 10/28/1771.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Sist. of Mohican Chief at Anahochquage 4/8/1768; Sick 6/21/1768; Improving 6/27/1768.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; ("Scheboin") helping Maria Roth in her confinement 8/5/1771.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch from Schonbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Visitor from Gnadenhutten 8/29/1780.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch from Schonbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Returning to Schonbrunn 3/2/1777.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch from Schonbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 2/6/1776; Folder 7; it. 8/27-29/76; Folder 8; Visitor, returning to Schonbrunn 12/30/1776; Folder 9; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 1/14/1777.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch from Schonbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; With daughters, returning fr. Shawnee Towns, greet husband and father 7/8/1783; Member at Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Christiana (82), w. Schebosch from Schonbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; 1/22/1774; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 9/21/1774; Visitor from Schonbrunn 11/12/1774; Visiting at Gnadenhutten (O.) 1/23-25/75; Folder 5; Visitor, ret. to Schonbrunn 4/24/1775.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Called for work among Indians at Bethlehem (insert.) 1/24/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/11/1753.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visiting friends at Gnadenhutten 12/9/1754; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 20) 5/24/1755; Folder 6; Taking an interest in Augustus' intended bride (No. 3) 7/20/1755.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Sister of visitor from Stockbridge 4/6/1756; Idem 4/7/1756; Sister of man at Stockbridge 1/23/1757; Folder 11; Aunt of Magdalena 5/12/1761; Folder 12; Sister of visitor from Wanachquaticok 6/1/1763.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visiting her dying father, Jephtha 4/14/1754; Mourning the loss of her father 4/24/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; Coming to Gnadenhutten 5/25/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 5/27/1754.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/15/1754; Staying close to a dying child 3/17/1754; Returning to Bethlehem 3/22/1754.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Bringing letters from Bethlehem 7/28/1761; Going to Nain for a visit 12/8/1761; Folder 3; Introducing a new resident 5/6/1762; Taking wheat to the Bethlehem mill 9/5/1762.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 11/20/1762; Folder 4; Helpful to an old friend 6/13/1763.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Arriving at Meniolagomekah (append.) 7/14/1752; At Bethlehem (append.) 7/26/1752; House-to-house calls 8/23/1752; Taking active part in a baptism 9/25/1752; Coming for the weekend 10/27/1752.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Engaged in problems of personal soul-care 9/21/1760; Visited by relatives from Nain 11/4/1760; Translating 12/13/1760; Folder 2; To Nain for seed corn 5/1/1761; Ref. 5/6/1761.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Translating for private interviews 6/14/1760; Hearing the expression of a sister 6/16/1760; Asked to participate in personal soul-care 7/20/1760; Kind words to a dying child 7/23/1760; Translating her husband's address 7/27/1760.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Guest at Nain 9/8/1762.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listening to the pleading of a sister 6/12/1760.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; M. Johann Martin 8/17/1750; Folder 2; Visiting in the neighborhood 7/21/1751; Folder 3; Visiting the homes of the members 1/29/1752; Replaced by Sist. Kremser 6/8/1752; Farewell to Gnadenhutten 6/16/1752.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; In fear for Mack's life 3/12/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/7/1749; Returning 4/11/1749; Accompanying Benigna on her visits 4/22/1749; Visiting at Menewulakamike 6/10/1749; Folder 6; Visiting neighbors 10/15/1749.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Returning 10/20/1748; Called to work at Gnadenhutten 12/8/1748; Cordially welcomed 12/12/1748; Hurt in a fall 12/24/1748; Folder 5; Member of German reading class 1/21/1749.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Uncommunicative 8/15/1747; Assisted in recovering her horse 9/11/1747; Coming to the synod 9/14/1747; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 10/7/1748; Staying 10/8/1748.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Married to Shebosch 1/12/1747; Attending Synod at Bethlehem 1/13/1747; Inviting everybody to a lovefeast 1/23/1747; Out for basket material 2/9/1747; Idem 2/13/1747; Entertaining white missionaries at a lovefeast 3/23/1747.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Sick-call 11/5/1749; To Bethlehem for a visit 11/17/1749; Returning 11/20/1749; Folder 7; To Bethlehem for a visit 6/15/1750.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Expressing her happiness with a lovefeast 3/23/1747; Going to Bethlehem 4/12/1747; Folder 2; Lovefeast commemorating her baptism 7/12/1747; Going to Bethlehem 7/16/1747; Conversation with Sister Mack 8/5/1747.

## **Christiana (82), w. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; M. of a little son 8/16/1750.

## **Christiana Schebosch (82).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Sick 8/27/1787; Death 9/7/1787; Burial, biography, character testimony 9/8/1787; Death remembered (mem.) 12/31/1787; same 3/23/1788.

## **Christiana Schebosch (82).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Late m.-in-law of Jacob 12/10/1794.

## **Christina (134).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Nursing a smallpox patient 6/25/1764.

## **Christina (134).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; 3rd wife of Benjamin, now widow 7/4/1771; To Schechschiqununk for visit 7/29/1771; Returning 8/3/1771; Visited in sickness 8/18/1771; Cold 2 day fever 8/25/1771; To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/11/1771.

## **Christina (134).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 11/16/1768; Returning 12/10/1768; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem 10/30/1770; Returning 11/19/1770.

## **Christina (134).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Asking for forgiveness 12/29/1766; it. 12/30/1766; Absolved and readmitted to Holy Communion 12/31/1766; same (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Engaged to Benjamin 1/12/1767.

## **Christina (134).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Marriage announced 1/23/1767; Marriage performed 1/25/1767; Relat. of Renatus, present at interview with Renatus 2/7/1767; Going to Bethlehem 7/14/1767; Returning 7/26/1767; Married to Benjamin (mem.) 12/31/1767.

## **Christina (134).**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 6; Victim of Gnadenhutzen massacre  
9 E 5/20/1782.

**Christina (134), d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Unwilling to return from  
Bethlehem to Pachgatgoch 7/31/1754.

**Christina (134), d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; German letter to her father on her  
marriage plan 4/16/1752; Visit at Pachgatgoch  
desired by her parents 4/23/1752.

**Christina (134), d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Saluted by her father No. 20  
3/12/1757; Folder 11; Writing from Bethlehem  
1/31/1761.

**Christina (134), d. Gideon and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Marriage to Joachim negated by  
lot (No. 10. 8) 3/10/1754.

**Christina (134), d. Gideon and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 6; Suggested as bride for Joseph  
(No. 24) 11/11/1755.

**Christina (134), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Former resident of Bethlehem  
Sister's House 3/23/1782; Pleads with American  
captain at Gnadenhutzen (O.) 3/23/1782; Died in  
Gnadenhutzen massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Christina (134), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Visiting at Schonbrunn 10/14-  
15/76.

**Christina (134), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Sponsor at Joh. Ludwig Hoth  
baptism 7/5/1773; Folder 2; Going to Welhik  
Thuppeek 12/1-4/1773; Folder 4; Remarkable conv.  
w. vistg. Mohican 2/27/1775.

**Christina (1602), d. Johannes and unbapt. woman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 3/18/1803;  
Buried 3/20/1803; Bapt. and burial remembered  
(mem.) 12/31/1803.

**Christina (202), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Reported to be visiting at  
Wechquatnach 3/6/1752.

**Christina (202), w. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Cammerhoff  
8/5/1749; Folder 7; First H. Communion 1/21/1750.

**Christina (231), d. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Baptized Pechgatgoch,  
Cammerhoff 11/22/1750; Folder 4; Sick 8/6/1751.

**Christina (285), d. Christ'an Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Close to death 12/29/1753.

**Christina (285), d. Christ'an Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1 ; Close to her end 1/3/1754; Death  
1/11/1754; Burial 1/12/1754.

**Christina (285), d. Christian Renatus and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Mack  
12/11/1750; Joy of her parents 12/31/1750; Folder 4;  
Sick 11/24/1753; Provided with medicine  
12/13/1753; Critically ill 12/23/1753.

**Christina (573), d. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
3/5/1767; Folder 5; Very sick 7/1/1768; Died  
7/3/1768; Death (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6;  
Remembered 3/26/1769.

**Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Relative of visitors offering  
wampum as appeasement 6/11/1805.

**Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 7; Beaten up by Christian Gottlieb  
No. 11 11/28/1805; Folder 2; Advised to seek  
forgiveness from the Saviour 12/28/1805.

**Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; m. Agnes 5/13/1795.

**Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Transferred from Goshen to  
Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 3; Taken to  
task for attending a pagan festival 2/23/1806; Folder  
4; Coming to Petquotting 7/29/1807.

**Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Worrying about the spiritual  
attitude of her children 2/26/1819; Folder 5; Quoted  
5/27/1819; Folder 8; M. Philippus & Beata  
7/27/1821; Sick with fever 9/3/1821; Ref. 9/16/1821.

**Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 175; Folder 1; Seriously ill 3/6/1815; Grateful for relief from S.P.G. 12/21/1815; Folder 2; Sickly & in need of help 2/25/1816; To have help from her sister Catharina 5/3/1816; Suffering from rheumatis pains 1/23/1817; Comforted in her poverty by remembering the Saviour 2/22/1817.

## **Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; In despair about the fate of her son 4/4/1813; Receiving comforting assurances from Governor Meigs 5/25/1813; Deeply disturbed about her son 6/6/1813; Folder 11; Receiving clothing from S.P.G. 12/8/1814.

## **Christina (744).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Coma 10/20/1821; Death 10/22/1821; Burial, biography 10/25/1821.

## **Christina (744), w. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; m. Philippus 12/9/1787; Folder 5; m. Anna Benigna 11/9/1791; Appointed on Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

## **Christina (744), w. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Upset by her son's suicide 3/30/1805.

## **Christina (744), w. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; m. Heinrich 2/29/1784.

## **Christina (744), w. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Losing her daughter, Agnes 9/26/1801; Folder 12; M. Anna Maria 3/17/1803; Folder 13; Member of board of helpers 12/31/1803.

## **Christina (744), w. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Behaving very badly No. 7 7/17/1805.

## **Christina (744), widow, m. Benigna (Anna Benigna).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Coming from Petquoting to Goshen 11/25/1807; Folder 6; Desiring to return to the Saviour 1/29/1809; Readmitted to H. Communion 2/19/1809; Folder 10; Visited in sickness 11/21/1812; M. Philippus 4/2/1813.

## **Christina (915), Onondaga, d. Thomas and Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; 11/17/1774; Received as member 8/19/1775.

## **Christina, d. Anna Benigna, (1385).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/1/1778.

## **Christina, d. Gideon and Sara, (1422).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutzen massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Christina, d. Gideon and Sara, (1422).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Bapt. Salem, Heckewalder 9/24/1780.

## **Christina, gr.-d. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquoting Introd.; Died 12/11/1804.

## **Christina, Sopai, grd-d. Abraham and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Coming to Fairfield 7/13/1808.

## **Christina, w. Ignatius (744).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutzen (Huron) List.

## **Christina, w. Ignatius (744).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen (O.) Roth 1/6/1774.

## **Christoph (138).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/20/1749.

## **Christoph (138).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Hunting near Shamokin 6/5/1749.

## **Christoph (138), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Married to Lea 2/17/1750; Ref. 4/8/1750.

## **Christoph (138), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Absolved and readmitted 12/2/1750; F. of a little daughter 12/22/1750; Asking to have his child baptized 12/24/1750.

## **Christoph (138), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Arrived at Meniolagomekah 2/26/1754.

## **Christoph (138), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; F. Beata 12/25/1750; Folder 3; Returning from a Samaritan service 3/14/1752.

## **Christoph (138), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Sent out as messenger 2/21/1754; Permitted to reside at Gnadenhutzen 5/17/1754.

## **Christoph (138), h. Lea.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Returning from the woods 1/18/1754.

**Christoph (138), h. Lea.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Notified of the serious illness of his uncle, J. Thomas 2/21/1754.

**Christoph (1501), s. Tobias and (Anna), Margaretha.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 6/20/1790.

**Christoph (395).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Father of a newborn child 2/15/1760; Husband of woman applying for baptism 7/5/1760; Husband Maria Elisabeth, father Gottlieb 8/3/1760; Folder 11; Father of a little daughter 12/7/1761.

**Christoph (395).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Deserted by his wife 5/9/1757.

**Christoph (395).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Hearing explanations of the idea of baptism 3/21/1762; Burning his home-made violin as proof of his spiritual change 3/29/1762; Getting oysters for his sick sister 5/1/1762.

**Christoph (395), s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 4; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 12/18/1755; Embracing Seidel 12/19/1755; Folder 15; Expressing his loyalty to Christ No. 17 3/16/1756; Folder 6; Coming from Potatik with a new wife 12/14/1756.

**Christoph (793).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 8/19/1775; Folder 9; Observing at Holy Communion 2/15/1777.

**Chubawxs, Chubaux.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; With wife, signers of deed No. 1 1706.

**Clara (308), d. Zachaeus and Beata.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 7/27/1751.

**Clemens (1570), s. Leonhard and Johannette.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Received as member 1/6/1813.

**Clemens (1570), s. Leonhard and Johannette.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 8/26/1798.

**Clemens (989).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Death remembered 4/4/1795.

**Clemens, Chippewa boy.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 1/1/1809; Protected from evil influence 1/13/1809; Able to answer Catechism questions in Delaware 8/31/1809; Folder 8; Exposed as a thief 6/10/1811.

**Conrad (1604), s. Tobias and Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 4/17/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

**Corlaar, governor at Freehold, New York.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Saddened by the death of a grandchild 2/21/1743; Grandfather of young girl sent to Shekomeko to be converted 7/22/1743; Folder 1; Changed from friendliness to hostility 11/6/1743; Folder 2; Influenced by white enemies of the mission 11/6/1743.

**Cornelia (264), sist. Augustus, w. Jesaias.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 4/8/1750; Presenting her child to be baptized, Michael 4/9/1750; Ref. 5/6/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/25/1750; Ref. 5/26/1750.

**Cornelia (264), w. Jesias.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Furnishing her house for French Margreth 8/8/1754; Coming home 12/22/1754.

**Cornelia (264), w. Jesias.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Coming from the Jerseys 10/25/1752.

**Cornelia (660), m. Isaac.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Zeisberger 1/6/1771; Widow, member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Cornelia (660), m. Isaac (Glikkikan).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Died - biography 8/20/1773.

**Cornelia (956).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Married to Lucas 2/10/1793; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 12/20/1794; Admission to Holy Communion remembered 4/19/1795.

**Cornelia (956).**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
5/31/1789.

**Cornelia (956).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Buried 3/21/1800.

**Cornelia, widow (791).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Carrying letter from Heckewalder  
4/10/1777.

**Cornelia, widow (791).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann  
5/28/1775.

**Cornelia, widow (791).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Loses her daughter 6/19/1778;  
Folder 11; Married to Adam 3/28/1780.

**Cornelia, widow (791), wife Adam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Cornelia, widow (791), wife Adam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; w. Adam. m. Anna Elisabeth  
4/23/1781.

**Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 9; Baptism & death No. 1  
2/3/1807.

**Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning to the Susquehanna  
4/24/1753.

**Cornelius (1552), s. Leonhard and Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Died 8/10/1797.

**Cornelius (1582), s. Johannes and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 5/29/1800;  
Died 6/10/1800.

**Cornelius (1610), s. Wichtschi and Maria Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke  
12/28/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/26/1744.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Disagreeing with decision on  
Ruth's children 5/5/16/1745.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Not pleased with stipulations in  
Ruth's testament 4/26/1745; Going to the High Lands  
4/29/1745.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Met at Bethlehem 5/12/1749;  
Folder 6; To be brought to Gnadenhutten 6/3/1749;  
Interrupting his journey 8/4/1749; Husband of  
Christina 8/5/1749.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying High Land  
travellers 5/22/1744.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Husband of an unbelieving  
woman No. 3 5/27/1744; No longer satisfied to live  
in a smoky house No. 3 9/30/1744.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Intending to go to Bethlehem  
9/9/1746; Folder 4; Rejoicing to see Rauch  
12/28/1746.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Presenting the gospel to governor  
Korlsar 2/21/1743; Folder 1; Appointed judge  
4/11/1743; Determining the obligations of his office  
4/12/1743.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Putting an angry captain to  
silence No. 1 2/5/1744; Folder 1; Washing his dead  
friend's body 3/31/1744; Almost in tears for not  
going to Communion 4/7/1744.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743;  
Ref. 11/6/1743.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; "Katonocksach", authentic  
signature No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Not happy in his office  
6/28/1743.

**Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness in Abraham's land property affair No. 3 1743.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from the High Lands 5/8/1745; Feeling scruples after performing an Indian rite 5/9/1745; Displeased at plans for Ruth's children 5/16/1745.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accused of spreading lies against the Moravian Church 7/5/1745; Planning to go to Bethlehem 7/11/1745; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Appearing like an angel of God 12/27/1745; Calling for volunteers to help the British 1/6/1746.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Giving up his suspicious fears 5/12/23/1745.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Re-admitted to the Conference 1/9/1746; Feeling guilty about meddling in political affairs 1/15/1746; Severely ill 4/7/1746; Returning his "Seewend" to Westenhuc 5/3/1746; Father of a young man in Bischoff's company 6/28/1746.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Moving to Bethlehem 4/25/1749.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Included in Gnadenhutten building program (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Greatly displeased 5/17/1745; Resigning himself to plan for education of Ruth's children 5/18/1745; To Wechquadrach to help his friends 6/7/1745; Seeking counsel on his marriage problem 6/21/1745.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Apologizing for not accepting an invitation 7/6/1746.

## **Cornelius (17).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Travelling leisurely 5/2/1749; Folder 3; Looked up by Sensemann 3/10/1751; Trying to find his wife 3/11/1751; Ref. 3/13/1751; Death reported 4/10/1751.

## **Cornelius (17), former Gadrachseth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 12/12/1742; Elected inspector of economy 1/25/1743; Visiting Freehold 2/15/1743; Forwarding request to send a minister to Freehold 2/21/1743; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Cornelius (17), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland 9/2/1749.

## **Cornelius (17), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 3/6/1752.

## **Cornelius (17), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750; Folder 2; Death reported 4/23/1751.

## **Cornelius (17), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Returning from Bethlehem 10/20/1749; House made airtight 10/25/1749; Folder 7; Sick 2/19/1750; Coming from Bethlehem 5/24/1750.

## **Cornelius (545).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Blind, in need of help on canoe journey 4/27/1792.

## **Cornelius (545).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Cited as illustration of principle not to re-baptize persons baptized elsewhere 1/28/1788.

## **Cornelius (545).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Blind - staying at home 2/7/1787; f. Esther 4/8/1787; f. of young man carrying message 4/25/1787.

## **Cornelius (545).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Died, blind, almost 100 years old 2/26/1793; Burial, biography, character testimony 2/27/1793.

## **Cornelius (545).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; f. Matthaues 2/11/1788; Folder 4; f. Anna 6/26/1790; f. Matthaues 3/22/1791.

## **Cornelius (545).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Delegate to Council at Wosketammeki 6/11/1774; To Gnadenhütten for Conference 8/24/1774; Folder 7; To hear message fr. Shawnee Chief 7/4/1775; Folder 9; To Goschachgunk to discuss war situation 2/28/1777; Returned 3/14/1777.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Arrived from Schonbrunn 3/2/1777.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; f. of young bear-hunter 3/19/1770; Hunting 6/6/1770; Lucky hunter 6/13/1770; Returning 6/22/1770; Haying 7/7/1770; f. of young messenger 7/22/1770.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Starting a new house 7/16/1767; Lost in the swamp, returning from the chase 7/23/1767; Bringing sample of water from salt-spring 8/29/1767; Host to travelling Nanticokes 9/21/1767; Hunting 10/26/1767.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Reporting on religious attitude of his son 12/17/1767; Relative of lame boy longing for salvation 12/20/1767; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 6; Clearing land for corn 4/11/1768.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning from Bethlehem 8/13/1769; back from hunting 10/5/1769; Requested to have his son baptized 10/14/1769; Returning 10/28/1769; Returning to town 10/28/1769; Hunter 11/8/1769.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Relative of visitors 4/19/1768; Folder 5; Accompanying Ettwein to Tschechschequunnick 5/9/1768; Hunting 6/20/1768; Returning from hunting 8/25/1768.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Staying at Gnadenhutten 4/24/1777; f. Petrus 6/27/1777.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Relat. of widow expressing her spiritual need 12/4/1766; Returning from Bethlehem 12/12/1766; Comforting sick friend 12/20/1766; same 12/22/1766; Relat. of woman to be baptized 12/26/1766; Received (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Appointed to Helpers Conference 11/13/1783; f. Matthaues 8/26/1784; h. Amalia 9/13/1784; Folder 2; f. Matthaues 9/4/1785; Passenger on the "Mackina" to Cuyahoga 5/29/1786.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Coming to Gnadenhutten (O.) 2/28/1777.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Takes letter to Jungmann 7/31/1776.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Asking for admission to Holy Communion 1/27/1767; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/14/1767; Hauling hay 2/19/1767; f. of daughter 3/20/1767; f. Esther 3/22/1767; Host to Achcohunt 3/29/1767.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Lucky hunter 7/1/1769; Explaining economic situation to begging Chief 7/21/1769; Escorting Schmicks to Schechschequanick 7/22/1769; Back 7/25/1769; Escorting Schmicks on canoe trip 8/1/1769.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; To Goschachkung for Council meeting 3/1/1777; Returning 3/13/1777.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Confirmed 4/16/1767; Host to f.-in-law Achcohunt 4/20/1767; Cutting lumber 4/28/1767; Returning 4/30/1767; First Holy Communion 5/30/1767; Host to visiting Mohawks 6/7/1767.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Returning from Bethlehem 10/10/1768; Folder 6; f. of boy asking to be baptized 1/22/1769; Going as messenger to Bethlehem 3/12/1769; Returning with mail 3/21/1769; Haying 6/19/1769.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; To sell oxen at Bethlehem 10/10/1770; Returning from Bethlehem 10/31/1770; Lucky hunter 11/11/1770; Returning 11/24/1770.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Hunting 11/7/1771; Returning 12/3/1771; To go to Shommunk as delegate 1/26/1772.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Escorting official visitors 5/21/1771; Back from hunting 6/19/1771; To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/11/1771; f. of baby daughter 10/19/1771; f. Paulina 10/20/1771.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; f. of young man renewing request for baptism 1/3/1771; f. of Petrus 1/6/1771; Religious conversation at his home 2/10/1771; Bear hunter 3/16/1771; Bear-hunting 4/6/1771; Stopping rum trade 4/27/1771.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Hunting 11/27/1770; Returning 12/8/1770; f. of boy anxious to find the Saviour 12/9/1770; Expressing his desire to see his children saved 12/13/1770.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; f. of Joseph 9/28/1766; Inventor of automatic contraption to kill wolves 11/4/1766; Moving his hut 11/20/1766; h. of Amalia 11/23/1766; Going to Bethlehem 11/25/1766.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Singing for new convert after baptism 10/8/1770.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; f. of son requesting to be baptized 12/31/1769; Folder 7; f. of son anxious to be baptized 1/5/1770; f. Matthaues 1/7/1770; f. of stillborn child 2/19/1770; Furnishing house for women's song service 5/20/1770.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Gathering roots for medicine 9/9/1770; Speaking to child about the Saviour 9/10/1770; f. of boy longing to be accepted by Christ 9/11/1770; f. Anton 9/12/1770.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List; Father of Lea, Ester, Matthaues.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; To hear message fr. Netawatwees 2/9/1776; Put in charge of external affairs 4/8/1776.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; On committee to decide on site of new town, Lichtenau 2/9/1776.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; With companions settling near Pipe's Town 4/13/1782; With company, 43 persons, arriving at Gnadenhütten (Hur) 5/15/1783.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Going to see Cayuga Chief 1/28/1772.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Returning from unsuccessful journey 1/31/1772; Folder 9; Catching 2 beaver 4/23/1772.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Expressing himself on his religious life 11/24/65; Speaking to Roth about his spiritual need 12/16/1765; Expressing himself to Zeisberger on his spiritual need 12/18/1765; again 12/20/1765; Asking to be received into the congregation 12/21/1765.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Expressing his desire for closer fellowship with Christ 7/30/1770; Hunting 8/1/1770; f. of sick boy 8/24/1770; same 8/28/1770; f. of sick boy 9/4/1770.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Interview with Zeisberger 12/22/1765; again 12/29/1765; Interview with Zeisberger 1/4/1766; Received as member, Frhütten 1/6/1766; Folder 3; Going to Christiansbrunn 1/21/1766.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Summoned to Gekelemukpechunk 6/11/1774; Conference at Gnadenhütten (O.) 8/24/1774; Folder 4; Representing Schbr. at mtg. w. Chief 2/26/1775; Folder 6; 11/14-15/75.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; h. of woman having interview with Johanna Schmick 8/24/1766; f. of young man longing for salvation and resigning from his captaincy 9/3/1766; Hunting 9/11/1766; f.-in-law of young woman applying for baptism 9/11/1766.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; With Zeisberger for dedication services at Salem 5/21/1780.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Successful hunter 9/13/1766; f. of young man applying for baptism 9/13/1766; Accompanying Zeisberger to Christiansbrunn 9/17/1766; h. of woman longing to find mercy with the Saviour 9/21/1766; Donating fire wood for the mission house 9/26/1766.

## **Cornelius (545), h. Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 3; h. of woman related to visiting chief 1/31/1766; Returning with mail 2/8/1766; Interview with Zeisberger 2/19/1766; Back from haying 8/1/1766; h. of woman seeking spiritual advice 8/3/1766; h. of woman anxious to be baptized 8/11/1766.

**Cornelius (996), former Queschton, grandson Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Deaf and dumb, bapt. Fairfield, Jung 1/6/1803; Consecrated for dying 1/16/1803; Buried, missed by many friends 1/19/1803; Baptism and death remembered (mem.) 12/31/1803.

**Cornelius (996), grandson of Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 3; Baptism ref. to No. 4 10/2/1803.

**Cornelius, f. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Remembering the early beginning of Philadelphia 4/15/1753; Impressed by the presentation of the gospel 4/17/1753; Describing the prospects of mission on the Susquehanna as hopeful 4/22/1753; Inquiring about unfavorable tales concerning Gnadenhutzen 4/23/1753.

**Cornelius, form. Machtschallenk, s. Heinrich, bro. James.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt 11/20/1806; Committed for the hour of death 11/21/1806; Died 11/22/1806; Burial, brief report on his life 11/24/1806; Remembered (mem.) 12/31/1806.

**Cornelius, Negro; St. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Letter read at Gnadenhutzen 3/10/1754.

**Cornplanter, Seneca chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 2; F. of prosperous Seneca Chief 5/26/1799.

**Cornplanter, Seneca chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Brother of opponent to Helmos' mission effort 1/11/1803.

**Cornplanter, Seneca chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Robbed by militia 6/10/1791.

**Cornplanter, Seneca chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Brother of a prophet from Onondaga 5/30/1808.

**Cornstalk ("Corn Stock"), Shawnee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Cordial visitor at Gnadenhutzen (O.) 10/17-18/76; Grateful for earlier kindness 10/18/1776; Establishes family relationship with the Schmicks 10/18/1776; Folder 8; Sends friendly greetings fr. Pittsburg. 11/15-16/76.

**Cornstalk ("Corn Stock"), Shawnee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Complaining about uncontrollable war lust among his young men 2/23/1777; Sends greetings through his oldest son 5/15/1777; With his queen & large retinue paying frndly. vis. at Ghtn. 6/24-25/77.

**Cornstalk ("Corn Stock"), Shawnee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Arrested at the Fort on the Canhawa 10/22/1777.

**Cornstalk ("Corn Stock"), Shawnee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Introduced with him Indian names Somachquaen 7/3/1775.

**Cowbook.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 1705.

**Crana ("Crain"), Tarhe, Wyandot chief; Upper Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 11; To be seen by delegates of Ohio Presbytery 8/29/1808.

**Cruys.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

**Cujumak (Buffalo Fish), f. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Intention to join the Christians No. 3 3/26/1805.

**Cutfinger, Peter, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Undesired visitor at Shamokin 2/4/1748 (st. v.).

**Daniel (106), s. Thomas and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Death reported 5/6/1748.

**Daniel (1381), s. Lucas (639), and Paulina (640).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; At Gnadenhutzen (Huron) List.

**Daniel (1381), s. Lucas (639), and Paulina (640).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 11/9/1777; Taken to Gnadenhutzen 12/22/1777.

**Daniel (143), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Death reported 4/11/1749; Death of his daughter, Justina 4/24/1749.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Daniel (219).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Messenger 2/24/1754; Married to Elsy 3/15/1754; Sick far away from home 3/23/1754; Brought home from the woods 4/2/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754.

## **Daniel (219).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Courier 3/7/1753; Coming with letters 3/8/1753; Trip to Nescopeck 4/5/1753; Returning 4/30/1753; Reporting Mack's return from Wechquatch 6/20/1753.

## **Daniel (219), h. Elsy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/8/1755.

## **Daniel (219), h. Elsy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Delivering letters 8/7/1754; Ref. 10/3/1754; Visited in sickness 11/9/1754; Marriage to Elaje rememb. 12/31/1754; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 2/3/1755 (Schmick's version).

## **Daniel (219), h. Elsy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Listening in silence to his teacher's words 10/21/1762; Absolved 12/12/1762; Happy at the return of his friends 12/18/1762; Death, biography 12/20/1762; Rememb. memor. 12/31/1762.

## **Daniel (219), h. Elsy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 3/22/1758; Returning from the chase 11/8/1758; F. Eleonora 11/12/1758; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 10/8/1762.

## **Daniel (219), s. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 6/16/1752; Cleaning at Nazareth 8/4/1752; Returning from the chase 11/18/1752; Expressing himself on his religious experience 12/25/1752; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 1/27/1753.

## **Daniel (219), s. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Spangenberg 9/17/1749; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem on business 1/2/1750.

## **Daniel (219), s. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Making grass mats for bedding 7/26/1750; Folder 3; Messenger 5/26/1752.

## **Daniel (30).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Brother of visitor from Wannschquottegoock 7/12/1743; Husband of Judith 10/30/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Folder 8; Husband of Judith No. 7 12/9/1743.

## **Daniel (30), f. Danfel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Remembered 12/20/1762.

## **Daniel (30), former Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Buttner 12/26/1742; Visited in sickness 4/6/1743; Folder 3; Deeply moved by the saving grace of Christ 2/23/1743; Folder 2; Visited in illness at Rhinebeck 4/5/1743.

## **Daniel (30), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Joyful in sickness 1/25/1744; Idem 2/4/1744; Grateful for having Christ 2/9/1744; Visited 2/22/1744; Willing to die 3/14/1744; Death 3/20/1744.

## **Daniel (30), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Remembered 6/27/1745.

## **Daniel (30), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Burial 3/23/1744.

## **Daniel (30), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Arrangements for his funeral discussed 4/11/1744 st. v.; Funeral described 4/3/1744.

## **Daniel (447), s. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Lame and walking on crutches 5/2/1760; Folder 12; Sick at Newtown 11/21/1762; Too sick to be brought home 11/27/1762.

## **Daniel (524), s. Philippus and Judith, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Re-admitted after return from Shawnee Towns 11/10/1783.

## **Daniel (540), s. Abel and Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Bapt. Wyalusing, Zeisberger 7/28/1765; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 6; Sick with blue cough 9/14/1769; Died 9/17/1769; Buried 9/18/1769.

## **Daniel (540), s. Abel and Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Died (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Daniel (563).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Former Wapimotai, bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 12/22/1766; Baptised (mem.) 12/31/1766; Death (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Death remembered 1/1/1767; Death remembered 4/19/1767.

## **Daniel (595), h. Johanna.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Late father of Benjamin  
8/30/1801.

## **Daniel (595), hus. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; To Cajiha with peltry 6/3/1776;  
Building new house 9/2/1776; Hunting 10/29/1776;  
Folder 9; Returns from the chase 7/19/1777.

## **Daniel (595), hus. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; 12/24/1773; Folder 3; Absolved  
4/1/1774; Observes at Holy Communion 5/14/1774.

## **Daniel (595), hus. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Returning from shopping trip to  
Detroit 10/17/1778; Held at Ft. McIntosh 11/5/1778;  
Sick with small pox at Tuscarawi 11/23/1778; Died  
at Tuscarawi 11/29/1778.

## **Daniel (595), hus. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Father of Benjamin 4/25/1773.

## **Daniel (595), hus. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; 10/29/1774; Accomp. John  
Jungmann to Schonbrunn 12/18/1774; Father of girl  
asking to be baptized 12/24/1774; Father of Rahel  
1/1/1775; Absolved 12/31/1774.

## **Daniel (595), hus. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Out to reconnoiter 7/4/1774;  
Finds no trace of white men 7/6/1774; h. Johanna  
8/5/1774; Observing at Holy Communion 8/6/1774;  
Folder 4; First Holy Communion 9/17/1774.

## **Daniel (595), s. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; f. Gottlieb 1/6/1771; Hunting  
1/14/1771; Returning 1/23/1771; Saddened by child's  
sickness 2/13/1771; Going by canoe to meet visitors  
5/11/1771; Duped into believing magic poison charge  
9/23/71; Ready to drop charge 9/24/1771.

## **Daniel (595), s. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; h. of woman asking to be baptised  
9/9/1768; h. Johanna 9/11/1768; f. Samuel  
9/12/1768; Floating lumber 9/27/1768; Hauling  
lumber 10/10/1768; Building a house 10/19/1768.

## **Daniel (595), s. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Seeking forgiveness fr. former  
rival; bapt. Frhuten, Schmick 4/3/1768; Thankful for  
baptism 4/4/1768; Strong impression of baptism on  
visiting relative 4/30/1768; Going to Bethlehem  
6/20/1768; f. of son 7/21/1768.

## **Daniel (595), s. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Shingling his house 11/16/1768;  
Hunting in fresh snow 11/21/1768; Baptism (mem.)  
12/31/1768; Folder 6; Sugar-cooking 2/25/1769;  
Hunter 7/15/1769.

## **Daniel (595), s. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; f. of sick child 8/13/1769;  
Hunting 9/11/1769; Hunting 10/26/1769; Carrying  
letters from Bethlehem 12/23/1769; Folder 7; h.  
Johanna 2/17/1770.

## **Daniel (595), s. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Breaking new land for corn  
5/1/1770; To Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Coming from  
Bethlehem 10/22/1770; f. of son 12/23/1770; Folder  
8; Asking to have his son baptized 1/4/1771.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Hears some very blunt truths from  
Heckewalder 9/10/1780.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
2/1/1778; Folder 10; To Pittsburg 6/26/1779; s.  
Helena, married to Anna Lena 1/11/1780.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 5; Accompanying missionaries on  
exploration tour 1/13/1804.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Taking accounts & letters to  
Fairfield 9/1/1809.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 9; Allegedly advising relegated  
people to move to Petquoting No. 1 2/3/1807;  
Folder 4; Visitor at Petquoting 6/16/1807.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; f. Eva 2/10/1808.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Advised not to forsake his wife  
10/7/1806; Going to Petquoting 5/18/1807; Farewell  
drinking party 5/28/1807.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; With family coming from Goshen  
2/9/1806; Asked to take good care of himself on  
journey to Fairfield 8/4/1806.

## **Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; To Goshen for a visit 8/1/1805.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Coming from the woods  
12/17/1805; Leaving for Petquotting 1/12/1806.

**Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; f. Anna Johanna 2/27/1803;  
Folder 8; Accompanying travelling missionaries  
1/13/1804.

**Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Returning after months of  
vagrancy 11/26/1809.

**Daniel (865).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Conflict with a white settler No.  
3 9/26/1803.

**Daniel (865), h. Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

**Daniel (865), h. Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 2; From Charleston to Goshen  
1/7/1799; Folder 9; Hired to do road-work at  
Gnadenhutzen 1/9/1802; Setting off for Fairfield  
2/15/1802.

**Daniel (865), h. Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Advised to leave the Christian  
town 2/16/1810; Leaving 2/21/1810; Connected with  
the "Frenchwoman" 5/10/1810; F. Joel 5/13/1810;  
Consistently unrepentant 5/31/1810; Folder 8;  
Undesirable element 11/3/1811.

**Daniel (865), s. Helena, h. Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; f. Anna Maria 3/23/1800; Folder  
6; Visitor, coming from Goshen 3/25/1802.

**Daniel (865), s. Helena, h. Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Told to choose between Satan and  
Christ 1/5/1791; Permitted to stay at Petquotting  
1/9/1791.

**Daniel, Delaware, neph. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Ordering a coffin 3/6/1749; Order  
declined 5/31/1749.

**Daniel, Negro; Bethlehem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Inquiry about him 12/21/1754.

**Daonat.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 6; See John Van Geldern 8/20/1743.

**Daughty (better Doughty).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; From Anahochquage with  
Wampum message 9/17/1768; Receiving answer  
9/18/1768; See also "Douty".

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Affirming prevailing opinion on  
Wyoming 6/1/1745.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; First Holy Communion  
3/27/1744.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Father of a child received into the  
membership 4/4/1743; Folder 2; Husband Sara  
7/10/1743; Ref. 7/10/1743; Found indifferent about  
religion 7/24/1743.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Returning to Shekomeko  
10/9/1742; Religious interview 10/10/1742; Seeing  
his faults 11/7/1742; Folder 7; Spiritual change No.  
6 11/7/1742; Folder 1; Discussion of his problems  
2/16/1743.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from the High Lands  
5/8/1745; Willing to go to Bethlehem 5/16/1745;  
Leaving for Bethlehem with Ruth's children  
5/20/1745; Coming from Bethlehem with letters  
6/12/1745.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Member of committee to handle  
drunks 3/30/1745.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Starting a house 6/25/1745; Ref.  
7/2/1745; Doing harvest work 7/14/1745; Coming to  
see his teacher 7/25/1745.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Returning 7/28/1745; Hunting  
9/14/1745; Idem 9/28/1745; Successful hunter  
11/12/1745.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/31/1746.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Influenced by offer from the Westenhuc Domine 5/25/1746; Ref. 7/6/1746, 7/17/1746.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Involved in a bad drinking affair 8/9/1746; Ready to chase away his wife 9/9/1746.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Close conversation with Rauch 12/18/1746; Accompanying Rauch to Pachgatgoch 12/19/1746; Deeply distressed at sad situation among Indian converts 12/21/1746; Announcing coming of Wichquatnack people 12/22/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Accompanying Rauch 12/27/1746; Ref. 12/23/1746.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Visitor at Shamokin 6/24/1753; Listening to a friendly visitor 6/25/1753.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Furnishing his house for the use of newcomers 7/20/1753; Accepting good advice 10/25/1753.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Seen at Sir Wm. Johnson's place 8/11/1757.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Radiant with spiritual beauty No. 3 4/21/1744; Ref. No. 10 10/1744.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Opposed to the plan of his mother 6/13/1763.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor from Wyoming 7/10/1754; Returning 7/17/1754; Folder 5; Visitor from Wyoming (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Folder 4; Not hiding his love for his teachers 1/19/1755; Leaving the mission place 1/20/1755.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning home 2/15/1754; Coming home 4/8/1754; Out to fetch his kettles 4/2/1754; Coming from Allemaengel 4/24/1754; Taking his family to Wyoming 4/25/1754.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Married to a girl from Westenhuc 1/15/1754.

**David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/12/1763.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Temporarily absent from Shekomeko No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Folder 1; Having trouble with his wife 3/23/1744; Getting some relief in his trouble 4/19/1744.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Losing his little son 1/19/1744.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Haying at the salt lick 7/5/1743; Floating boards to Bethlehem 7/7/1748; Reporting sickness of his child 7/23/1748; Ref. 7/24/1748; Losing his child 7/26/1748; Burial of Christina 7/27/1748.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; To Allemaengel for supplies 5/9/1748; Seeking explanation of the term "Herrnhuter" 5/11/1748; Hired to plow a friend's land 5/17/1748; Going to Fredericks Town to see his child 5/21/1748; Hunting 6/9/1748.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Floating logs to the sawmill 3/25/1748; Hunting bears 3/28/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 4/12/1748; Receiving news of his child 4/27/1748; Losing his daughter, Hanna 5/6/1748; Idem 5/7/1748.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Planning Journey to Shekomeko 7/28/1748; Anniversary of his baptism 9/3/1748; Receiving help with his corn 11/9/1748; Folder 5; Absent from Gnadenhutten 1/7/1749; Transferred to Gnadenhutten 5/9/1759.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Losing his wife, Sara 8/29/1752; Returning home 11/16/1752; Folder 4; Working on a road across the Blue Mountains 4/2/1753; Returning from Wyoming 4/17/1753; Hunting 6/8/1753.

**David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Helping with work at Meniolagomekah 7/13/1752; Helping with fieldwork at Meniolagomekah (append.) 7/14/1752; Returning to Gnadenhutzen (append.) 7/15/1752; Sick with fever 8/12/1752; Bringing his wife home 8/14/1752.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Bringing his daughter to Bethlehem 2/29/1748; Conversation with Rauch 3/11/1748; Out to make brooms 3/14/1748; Reporting safe arrival of raftsmen 3/21/1748; Trying to float logs down the Lehigh River. 3/23/1748.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Floating boards to Bethlehem 6/19/1748; Begging to have his child accepted at the nursery 6/22/1748; Unable to get a reservation for his child 6/29/1748; Folder 4; Too timid to keep order 7/2/1748.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Getting help in his farm work 5/12/1749; Folder 6; Returning from farmwork 7/6/1749; To Bethlehem 8/7/1749; F. Christina 8/30/1749; Anniversary of his baptism 9/4/1749.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutzen 7/14/1750; Advised to take his son home from Frederickstown 7/25/1750; First to welcome Cammerhoff 8/4/1750; Bringing his son from Frederickstown 8/15/1750; Business trip to Bethlehem 9/10/1750.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Business trip to Bethlehem 2/13/1750; Future of his son at the Fredrickstown school discussed 4/9/1750; Going to Bethlehem for corn 4/12/1750.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Serious sickness in his family 10/9/1750; Losing his child, Christina 10/14/1750; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 6/15/1751; Helpful to a Shawnee visitor 8/26/1751; F. of a little daughter 10/3/1751.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; F. Agnes 10/4/1751; Folder 3; Trip to Bethlehem 1/24/1752; Bear-hunting 3/13/1752; Coming from Bethlehem 6/10/1752; Buying flour at Bethlehem 7/4/1752.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 1/28/1748; Ready to entertain strangers 2/6/1748; Killing a panther 2/11/1748; Conversation with Pylaeus 2/18/1748; F. of girl requesting to be brought to Bethlehem 2/23/1748; Anxious to have his child accepted at Bethlehem 2/27/1748.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Acknowledging his short comings 1/5/1748; (st. v.); Tearful farewell before hunting trip 1/11/1748; Successful hunter 1/14/1748.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--1748.

## **David (11), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered in prayer 9/10/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/29/1747; Arriving from Bethlehem 11/27/1747; Conversation with Rauch 11/28/1747; Interview 12/3/1747; Rec. spiritual comfort from a fellow-Christian 12/5/1747.

## **David (11), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Choosing Nazareth as future residence (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

## **David (11), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Bringing his son to Bethlehem 6/15/1747; Reporting arrival of Pachgatgoch people 6/20/1747; Asking to have his child baptized 6/22/1747; Folder 2; Interview with Mack 8/18/1747; Interview with Rauch 8/19/1747.

## **David (11), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; To be talked to about his laziness and disobedience 9/1/1747; Hunting 9/2/1747; Talked to about the outburst of his temper 9/4/1747; Leaving Gnadenhutzen 9/5/1747.

## **David (11), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Satisfied with the Gnadenhutzen economic system 4/25/1747; Asking to place his son in the Children's Home 6/4/1747; Grateful for having his own hut 6/5/1747; Confessing his inability to provide a Christian education 6/11/1747.

## **David (11), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; A Mahican; messenger from Sir Wm. Johnson 4/4/1768; same 4/5/1768; Returning 4/8/1768.

## **David (11), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 3; Visitor at Wyalusing 2/15/1766;  
From Zeninga, to visit his sist. Sara 9/26/1766;  
Reminded by Schmick of his former love of the  
Saviour 9/29/1766; Returning to Zeninga 10/25/1766.

## **David (11), s. Abraham, former Gabriel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Bethlehem, Zinzendorf  
9/4/1742; Accompanying Zinzendorf to the Five  
Nations 9/1742; Folder 7; Coming from Bethlehem  
No. 5 10/9/1742; Sick No. 5 10/11/1742.

## **David (11), s. Abraham, former Gabriel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Baptism ment. 9/15/1742; In bad  
humor 9/27/1742; Exhausted 9/28/1742; Taken to  
task by Zinzendorf 9/29/1742.

## **David (11), s. Abraham, former Gabriel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutten with  
family 4/22/1747.

## **David (129), s. David and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Lost his mother 8/29/1752; Going  
to the hunting lodge 12/4/1752.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Unsuccessful hunter 11/13/1751;  
Cheerful spiritual disposition 11/14/1751; Ref.  
11/27/1751; Folder 5; Conversation with Sensemann  
12/8/1751; Idem 12/12/1751; Idem 12/19/1751.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4 Found in happy condition  
8/7/1751; Ref. 8/23/1751; Happy spiritual condition  
8/29/1751; Ref. 9/2/1751; Ref. 9/11/1751, 9/22/1751;  
Hunting 11/4/1751.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Announcing trip to the seacoast  
2/27/1752; Selling baskets 3/2/1752; Visiting the sick  
3/6/1752; Selling baskets 3/16/1752; In difficulty as  
bailman 3/24/1752; Wholesome spiritual disposition  
3/30/1752.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Father of candidate for baptism  
12/26/1757; Living across the river 1/5/1752;  
Escorting Sensemann across the ice 1/28/1752;  
Interview with Sensemann 2/20/1752; Ref.  
2/21/1752; Eager to hear of the Saviour 2/25/1752.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Fearing to lose his little daughter  
1/3/1754; Visited by Sensemann 1/4/1754; Active in  
recovery of children taken from their parents  
1/8/1754; Host to invalid relatives 1/25/1754; Folder  
5; Ref. 3/20/1754.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Requesting baptism of his child,  
Anna Maria 9/11/1752; Visited 9/23/1752; Visitor at  
the mission house 9/23/1752; Advised not to forget  
the Saviour while working in the woods 10/3/1752;  
Ready for extended hunting trip 11/21/1752.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 4/10/1752; Folder 6; Sick  
4/26/1752; Folder 7; Father of a little girl 8/21/1752;  
Visited by Sensemann 8/23/1752.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Conversation with Froehlich  
2/20/1753; Discussing baptism 6/18/1753; Visited by  
his friends 9/9/1753; Returning from the woods for  
Sunday 9/29/1753; Very affectionate to Sensemann  
10/8/1753; Off for a forty mile hunting trip  
11/1/1753.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Encouraged to drop shyness and  
fear 2/1/1755; Deploing the loss of a son 4/24/1755;  
Father of Wawump[?], now Johannes 5/20/1755;  
Father of Elisabeth 5/11/1755; Ref. 6/19/1755;  
Advised on his spiritual attitude 6/22/1755.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Relative of messenger from  
Stockbridge 7/2/1755; Folder 15; Very lukewarm  
Christian No. 16; 10/6/1755; Folder 6; Father of  
young woman declared undesirable 7/4/1756.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Enlisted in the army 5/1/1760.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Reported to be very sick  
1/31/1763; Hoping to find forgiveness 2/6/1763;  
Died at Redding, Connecticut 3/3/1763.

## **David (304).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Father of visiting young woman  
7/13/1757.

## **David (304), Warup, h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Baptism No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **David (304), Warup, h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Pezold  
7/20/1751; Happy and grateful 7/22/1751; Visiting  
his missionary 7/23/1751; Ref. 8/1/1751.

## **David (374).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Sick with fever 3/9/1764.

## **David (374).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; With family coming to  
Gnadenhutten (O.) to stay 4/21/1777.

## **David (374), former Memsochalent, bro. Anton and Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, C. Seidel  
(No. 9) 3/17/1755.

## **David (374), former Memsochalent, bro. Anton and Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/2/1760;  
Engaged to Caritas 5/5/1760; Married to Caritas  
5/18/1760; Going to Wehquetand 5/19/1760.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Hunting 10/24/1770; Folder 8; To  
Bethlehem 4/23/1771; Returning 5/4/1771; Returning  
from Bethlehem 8/5/1771.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; In danger in a forest fire  
4/28/1763; Selling a canoe 5/17/1763; Folder 7;  
Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Going to Nain 2/1/1762; Cooking  
sugar 3/22/1762; Folder 4; Coming from  
Christiansbrunn 2/10/1763; Having a problem with  
his wife 3/2/1763; Helped out with some hay  
3/8/1763.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Absolved and readmitted  
4/26/1761; Complaining about his poor spiritual life  
5/2/1761; Going to Nain 8/24/1761; Selling hides and  
tallow at Bethlehem 12/19/1761.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Life preserved in building  
accident 1/24/1767; Carpenter work 3/9/1767; Lucky  
hunter 11/19/1767; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem  
2/16/1768; Returning 3/3/1768.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; To Wyalusing by canoe 5/9/1765;  
Folder 2; Arriving with supplies 6/16/1765;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 1/1/1766; Folder 3;  
First Holy Communion 5/19/1766.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; To Edmonds with hides  
4/20/1770; Returning 4/29/1770; Hauling his hay  
7/11/1770; Giving testimony of his faith to his  
brother Newolike 8/13/1770; Going to Edmonds  
9/18/1770.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Duped into believing magic  
poison charge 9/23/1771; Feeling guilty for his part  
in magic poison affair 12/16/1771; Making public  
confession, absolved 12/18/1771.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Unsatisfactory spiritual situation  
1/25/1761; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 2/2/1761;  
Confessing sins committed during recent war  
2/15/1761; Cooking sugar 2/18/1761; Not very lucky  
in beaver hunting 4/6/1761.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Building his house 8/12/1766;  
same 8/19/1766; h. Caritas; accident with wood-axe  
9/12/1766; Hunting 10/22/1766; First Holy  
Communion (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Busy with his carpenter work  
10/7/1760; Moving into his new house 10/24/1760;  
Successful hunter 10/29/1760; Ref. 11/6/1760;  
Disturbed on account of his sins 12/20/1760; Unable  
to collect payment for hides 12/29/1760.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Returning from Edmonds  
7/1/1768; Building 7/21/1768; Folder 6; Explaining  
religious pictures to visitor 5/8/1769; Hunter  
7/15/1769; Hunting 10/23/1769.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Going to Nain 5/2/1760; Idem  
5/10/1760; Bringing his new wife to Wechquetank  
5/20/1760; Out after lost cows 6/16/1760; Folder 1;  
Hunting 6/24/1760.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Eligible for government support  
11/16/1796; Death, biography 11/5/1797.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; With family arriving at  
Petquotting 3/10/1788.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Visiting his mother at Nain 7/8/1760; Taking his wife to Nain for her absolution 8/21/1760; Returning 8/26/1760; Opposed to his wife's idea of going to Nain 8/31/1760.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 9/2/1760; Successful hunter 9/3/1760; Going to Fort Allen 9/4/1760; Foundation under his house 9/9/1760; Blocking up his house 9/10/1760; Working at his house 9/15/1760.

## **David (374), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Making chestnut shingles 9/18/1760; Told not to hide his sin 9/21/1760; Making chestnut shingles 9/22/1760; Laboring with some hidden grief 9/23/1760; Learning how to make shingles 9/25/1760; Making shingles 9/27/1760.

## **David (614), s. of Levi and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick 4/16/1769; Very sick 10/18/1769; Died from convulsions 10/19-20/69; Buried 10/22/1769; Died (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Stirring up distrust against the missionaries 2/15/1809; Bearer of an earlier message 2/16/1809; Visitor at Goshen 7/30/1809.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Losing his wife, Salome 3/24/1813; Absolved 4/18/1813; Folder 11; Absolved 1813.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Bringing speech with wampum from Gigeijunk 10/3/1808.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Coming to Goshen with Luckenbach 7/23/1808.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Returning with mail from Goshen 12/28/1806; Folder 4; Readmitted to H. Communion 3/26/1807.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Informed on the trusteeship over the 3 tracts of land on the Muskingum 8/16/1809; Going to Petquoting 9/11/1809; Called a liar by Hakinkpomaga 11/6/1809; Folder 7; Arriving at Goshen 4/22/1810.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Leaving 4/30/1810; Arriving at Goshen 12/21/1810; Long conversation with Mortimer 3/17/1811; Folder 8; Expressing his desire to stay with the believers 5/10/1811; Going to Sandusky 9/22/1811.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Selling his silver badge to Denke 9/21/1807; Folder 5; Accompanying Haven & Luckenbach to Goshen 7/20/1808; Returning 8/1/1808.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; f. Silas 12/30/1802; Folder 7; Forgetting old grudge against Tobias 3/6/1803; Advised to return captain's badge and rejoin the church 5/21/1803; With family moving to Goshen 7/3/1803.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Engaged in a fight on Philippina's property 5/24/1802; Unwilling to make up with Tobias 5/29/1802; Taken to task for his bad behaviour 6/24/1802; Sent away for his drinking 6/29/1802; Captain wearing a silver badge 8/30/1802; Threatening to kill Tobias 9/16/1802.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; To Pittsburg as messenger 1/8/1801; Returning 5/17/1801; Folder 6; Readmitted to Holy Communion 1/30/1802; Permitting reunion of his daughter with her husband 2/5/1802.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Bringing letters to Goshen 2/1/1801; Returning from Pittsburg 3/5/1801; Folder 13; F. Augustina 10/2/1803; Returning to Fairfield 10/18/1803.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 1/24/1802.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Allegedly threatened by death through magic No. 1 1/7/1804; Claiming church bell and chandelier as his personal property No. 1 1/15/1804.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Bringing run to Petquoting 11/1/1805; Folder 7; Unfavorable character testimony No. 9 11/10/1805; Folder 3; Seeking forgiveness for his pride & anger 1/4/1806; Assured of forgiveness at solemn meeting 1/6/1806.

## **David (753).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 174; Folder 3; Conflict with Tobias No. 4  
10/2/1803; Folder 1; Conflict with Tobias discussed  
at Goshen Conference 10/13/1803.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Coming from Petquoting  
10/10/1804; Returning 10/23/1804.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 12; Adorned by M'Kee with chief's  
badge and red coat No. 3 6/24/1805.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Returning from Gigejunk  
11/25/1808.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Missionaries counting on the use  
of his horses 11/25/1804; Folder 7; Bringing news  
from Fairfield to Petquoting No. 1 1/8/1805; Folder  
2; Smashing his hut with a falling tree 2/22/1805;  
Difference with Nicodemus 5/26/1805.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; To Goshen for a visit 8/1/1805.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Trying to find lost horses  
9/6/1805.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
1/11/1800; Appointed to supervise children  
4/30/1800; Excluded from Holy Communion for  
drunkenness 5/22/1800.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Going to Goshen 3/4/1806;  
Folder 8; Absolved No. 2 P.S. 2/20/1806.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving from Petquoting  
3/13/1806; To Pittsburg for Capt. McKee 4/1/1806;  
Leaving for Petquoting 4/27/1806.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; f. Benjamin 1/24/1792.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; f. Anna Susanna 12/6/1796;  
Discussion of his moral and spiritual problems  
2/9/1798.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Sinful practices brought to light  
8/7/1798.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 3; To Goshen with letters from  
Petquoting 12/1/1806; Unable to resolve to live to  
the Lord 12/15/1806.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; From Goshen to Petquoting  
8/30/1805; Trouble with his horse 9/6/1805; Starting  
again 9/9/1805.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; From Ghutten marr. to Salome  
3/27/1774; Folder 8; Father of David 3/16/1776;  
Folder 9; Stays in Gnadenhutzen 4/21/1777.

**David (753).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquoting Introd.

**David (753), former Kutschias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Interview with Schmick  
1/21/1775; Folder 5; Father of Timotheus 4/26/1775;  
Folder 6; Father of David 3/16/1776.

**David (753), former Kutschias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Schmick  
2/6/1774; Folder 3; Pastoral interview with Schmick  
2/27/1774; To be married to Salome, d. Timotheus &  
Martha, of Schbr. 3/21/1774; Coming from  
Gekelemukpechunk 5/16/1774; h. Salome, coming to  
Ghutten (O.) to stay 8/18/1774.

**David (753), former Kutschias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; h. Salome, f. Anna Susanna  
1/24/1779; Fr. Ghutten to Schonbrunn to stay  
11/7/1779.

**David (753), former Kutschias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Very sick, convulsions 2/3/1777;  
Sick, counseled by Schmick 3/3/1777; Returned from  
the chase 7/19/1777; Folder 10; Assistant helper at  
Gnadenhutzen 6/11/1780.

**David (753), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Seriously ill on journey  
5/27/1804; Great dispute with the in-laws 8/5/1804;  
Folder 6; Expected to bring reliable reports from  
Fairfield No. 6 11/1/1804; Returning from Fairfield  
11/21/1804.

**David (753), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 2; Coming from Gigejunk, absolved 2/15/1789; Folder 3; f. Anna Margaretha 3/15/1790; Confirmed 3/31/1790; First Holy Communion 4/1/1790.

**David (885), s. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder 1/6/1780.

**David (885), s. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**David (possibly 11), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Stray member, too old to rejoin the Christians 1/19/1793.

**David Owens, h. Marie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; 7/29/1765.

**David, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Killed for alleged sorcery 5/31/1749.

**David, h. Marie, Irishman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Confessing his religious ignorance 12/9/1762.

**David, s. Adolph and Susanna, (1367).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Buried Lichtenau 11/23/1777.

**David, son of David and Salome, (1364).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 3/16/1776; Died and buried 3/23-25/76; Death remembered at Easter service 4/7/1776.

**David, son of David and Salome, (1364).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 3/16/1776; Died 3/23/1776.

**Debora (1556), ("Thobera"), d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Transferred from Goshen to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

**Debora (1556), 3rd w. of Charles Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Leaving the Christian town 7/27/1821.

**Debora (1556), d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 2/6/1797.

**Debora (1556), d. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Received into full membership 3/29/1815; Folder 3; Sent away from Goshen with her mother 8/7/1817; Folder 4; Losing her little son 7/2/1818; Folder 8; M. Rachel 5/15/1821.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 16; Visit to Bethlehem announced No. 8 4/12/1745; Ref. No. 10 4/1745.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking the diary to Bethlehem 4/11/1745.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Delighting her mother by her spiritual progress 5/9/1745; Called a hypocrite 9/17/1745; Spoken to 9/18/1745.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 12; Returning, shy 11/5/1745.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to ransom her brother 1/26/1746; Excluded from the service 1/29/1746.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 6; Plan of marriage to Benjamin No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 15; Staying close to the Saviour 2/24/1745.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Late wife Johannes 4/27/1765; Folder 6; Late wife of Johannes 9/10/1769.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Cool welcome for Bischoff 5/23/1747; Interview with Bruce 4/21/1749.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Proud and defiant 2/15/1746; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/9/1746.

**Debora (45).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Taken to task for scandalous behaviour 2/14/1746.

**Debora (45), Tachtannoe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Buttner 6/26/1743; Folder 2; Serving at lovefeast 12/25/1743; First Holy Communion 3/27/1744; Ref. 10/3/1744.

**Debora (45), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning in happy mood 11/12/1753; Furnishing her house for the use of newcomers 7/20/1753.

**Debora (45), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Wyoming 4/25/1754; Folder 2; Attending service at Gnadenhutten 12/22/1754.

**Debora (45), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/27/1749; Folder 7; First H. Communion 1/21/1750.

**Debora (45), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Foster-mother of Anna's child 5/29/1752; Returning to Gnadenhutten 8/3/1752; Gleaning at Nazareth 8/4/1752.

**Debora (971), d. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards 4/4/1790.

**Debora, d. Philippus and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 1/9/1763.

**Debora, m. Michael (738).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; of Tuscarawi, Bapt. Schbn. Jungmann 1/1/1774; Folder 11; Once accused of witchcraft. Dead and buried Schbr. 10/27-28/80.

**Debora, sist. Gertraud (787).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 4/16/1775.

**Dgaokalenne.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; See Tschackelenne.

**Dick.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Refreshed at Gnadenhutten 5/23/1748.

**Digas, chief of Gajahage.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Going to Goschachkung 3/6/1777; Returning 3/13/1777; Declares Indiana generally peaceful, except Mingue 4/16/1777; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/29/1777.

**Digas, chief of Gajahage.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; "Dicaso", Capt. With companions called to Coschachkung 3/5/1777; Disbelieves rumors about western tribes war lust 3/5/1777.

**Digas, chief of Gajahage.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; To attend Council at Goschachkung 3/5/1777.

**Dobinitachen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Impressed by services at Fairfield 1/6/1811.

**Dobinitachen, Munsee.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Attracted by the gospel 8/15/1808.

**Donowoactum.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 10/20/1704.

**Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Seeing no help but by the blood of the Saviour 2/5/1772; Longing for baptism 2/7/1772; Baptized, Schquan., Roth 2/10/1772; Died 2/14/1772; Buried 2/15/1772.

**Dorothea (351), d. Zacharias and Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Died at Wechquetank 11/25/1762; Ref. 12/31/1762.

**Dorothea (351), d. Zacharias and Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 10/20/1753; Baptism rememb. 12/31/1753.

**Dorothea (384), d. Christian and Gottliebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 5/19/1755.

**Dorothea (577).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Died (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Dorothea (577), d. Gottlieb and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 5/3/1767; Folder 6; Very sick, convulsions 7/8/1769; Not expected to live 7/10/1769; Died 7/18/1769; Buried 7/20/1769.

**Dorothea (866).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; m. Eva 2/10/1808; Folder 2; Returning after months of vagrancy 11/26/1809.

**Dorothea (866), relat. Israel, fr. Assunnunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/1/1778.

**Dorothea (866), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 3; m. Anna Maria 3/23/1800; Folder 7; m. Anna Johanna 2/27/1803; Folder 12; Returning to Petquotting 10/7/1806; Going to Petquotting 5/18/1807.

## **Dorothea (866), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Folder 4; Visitor at Petquotting 6/16/1807.

## **Dorothea (866), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; M. Joel 5/13/1810; Folder 6; Leaving the mission place 2/17/1811; Folder 8; Encouraged to seek forgiveness with Christ 2/29/1812.

## **Dorothea Salome, small girl.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhutten, (Huron) List.

## **Dorothea, w. Adam (811).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 1/1/1776.

## **Dorthea (122).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visited in sickness 7/31/1752; Sist. Matthaeus 10/24/1752.

## **Dorthea (122).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Nursed by a selfless relative 3/14/1752; Nursed in sickness by her sister, Hanna 4/4/1752; Well taken care of by her sister 5/24/1752; To be brought to Gnadenhutten 6/16/1752; Installed at Gnadenhutten 6/20/1752.

## **Dorthea (122), d. Elisabeth, w. Heinrich.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/17/1751; Seeking permission to live at Gnadenhutten 8/26/1751; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1751; Folder 3; M. of a little son 2/23/1752.

## **Dougal, Samuel, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Refusing to make payment 2/12/1740.

## **Douty (823), captain, future Johannes, h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; fr. Cosncoschunk with family, permitted to stay at Gnadenhutten, (O.) 5/11-19/75; Wishes to find salvation in Christ 8/13/1775; Hunting 10/23/1775; Folder 6; See also "Daughty" 1/1/1776.

## **Drahomira.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Named applied to a hostile Indian woman 8/16/1742.

## **Dtschackalenne (Jackalenne, Tschackelenne).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bapt. Jonas 1/6/1802.

## **Ebenezer; Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Impressed by the Word of the Cross 4/23/1750; Living one mile from town 4/24/1750.

## **Echgohund, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

see Achcohunt.

## **Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Uses brief stop to hear more of the gospel 6/20/1772; Character testimony 6/20/1772.

## **Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Father of girl emotionally stirred 1/1/1774; With companions, visitors 1/29/1774; Conversations on the gospel 2/1/1774; Expresses himself on the condition of his heart 2/3/1774; Asks his wife to come to Ghutten 2/4/1774; With wife, interview with Schmick 2/5/1774.

## **Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick, called Petrus 2/6/1774; Expresses himself on the condition of his heart 12/26/1776; Returns home 12/27/1776.

## **Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Interview with Schmick 8/21/1773; Leaves 8/23/1773; Vis. at Ghutten, repts. on conv. with Indian doctor 8/29/1773; Earnest seeker after truth 8/29/1773; Reptg. on encounter w. Indian preacher anxious to hear the Word of God 9/21/1773.

## **Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Visitor at Ghutten, problems arising fr. his official position 10/20-21/73; 10/22/1773; Rpts. on interview w. Netawatwees 12/11/1773; Introducing strangers at New Year services. 12/31/1773.

## **Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/27/1773; Folder 2; Greets Schmick at Gnadenhutten 8/17/1773.

## **Echpalawehund, chief from Gekelemukpechunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Attending services at Lang. Utenunk 4/21/1772; Carrying message to Kaskaskunk 6/28/1772; Promising help for moving Susquehanna people 7/24/1772; Leaving Langundo Utenunk after 9 day visit 8/3/1772.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Echpálawehund, Delaware chief, see also Petrus (752).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 2; Coming from Gekelemukpechunk 9/16/1772; Folder 3; Visitor fr. Gekelemukpechunk 12/25/1772; With wife desires to become Christians 1/1/1773; Moved to tears 1/3/1773; Determined to become a Christian 1/7/1773.

## **Echpálawehund, Delaware chief; see also Petrus (752).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Brings horses from Gekelemukpechunk 4/29/1772; Receptive to Zeisb's presentation of the Gospel 4/30/1772; Long interview with Zeisberger 8/7/1772; Conflict btw. duties as Chief & desire to join the Christian group 8/7/1772.

## **Echpálawehund, Delaware chief; see also Petrus (752).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Visitor 5/30-6/1/73; Spkg. on behalf of the Chief at Gekelemukpechunk 6/2/3/1773; Folder 4; Visitor 8/15/1773.

## **Echpálawehund, Delaware chief; see also Petrus (752).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Between Christ and the World 1/14/1773; Coming fr. Gekelemukpechunk 2/3/1773; Applies to move to Schbr. 2/7/1773; House started 2/15/1773; Critical on Indian reform movement 2/28/1773; Advised in difficult situation 4/5/1773.

## **Edward (1631), s. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Buried 8/26/1808.

## **Edward (1631), s. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 11; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 7/27/1806.

## **Edward, s. Nicodemus and Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Denke 10/25/1807.

## **E'hpallawehent.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; 6/27/1773; see Echpalawehund, also Petrus (752).

## **Ekuschuwe, Tawa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Reporting on meager results of council 10/25/1792; Folder 2; Reported wounded in battle 9/3/1794.

## **Ekuschuwe, Tawa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 13; Remembered for giving Petquotting land to Christian Delawares #5 4/10/1806.

## **Ekuschuwe, Tawa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Name used in fake message to scare the Christians 7/6/1791; Reference to puzzling message 7/10/1791; Confidence in his good will restored 7/16/1791.

## **Ekuschuwe, Tawa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Inviting Christians to return to Petquotting 9/8/1792.

## **Ekuschuwe, Tawa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Not found by Christian delegates 9/26/1790; To see delegation from Petquotting 1/4/1791; Hoped to make land available for Christian settlement 1/12/1791; Pleased to see Christian safe under British protection 5/13/1791; Puzzling in his attitude 6/14/1791.

## **Ekuschuwe, Tawa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Sending belt with encouraging message 6/8/1789; Folder 3; Drawing attention to exposed location of Petquotting 2/1/1790; Folder 4; Reminded of his promise to protect the Christians 7/8/1790.

## **Eleonora (1333), d. of Nathanael and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 8/28/1774.

## **Eleonora (1506), d. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Sensemann 12/12/1790; Folder 5; Buried 8/20/1791.

## **Eleonora (1524), ("Lorel"), d. Israel and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Visitor from Goshen 6/17/1802; Folder 10; Received as member 1/1/1806.

## **Eleonora (1524), ("Lorel"), d. Israel and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 11/18/1792.

## **Eleonora (167).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Mother of a little daughter 3/17/1749; Ready to move to Bethlehem 4/26/1749; Ref. 4/27/1749.

## **Eleonora (167).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; M. of a sick child 4/23/1764; Losing her daughter, Rosina 4/27/1764; Losing her third daughter, Sophia 5/26/1764; Seeking forgiveness 6/1/1764; Death, sketch 6/6/1764.

## **Eleonora (167), ("Lorel"), w. Johannes, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Wanequakseet, "very good corn" List II; Folder 1; Happy in her new status as a Christian 3/7/1749; Eager to hear the good words 3/8/1749; Ref. 3/9/1749; Comforted in her physical condition 3/11/1749.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sist. Beata 7/12/1750; Ref. 7/21/1750.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah (append.) 8/12/1752; Folder 4; Ref. 1/22/1753; Returning 4/5/1753.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhutten 5/9/1749; Sist. of new candidate, Beata 6/3/1749; Folder 7; Reporting an accident of her child 4/17/1750.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Under discipline for some irregularities 12/6/1750; Folder 2; Delivered of a little daughter 11/27/1751; M. Elisabeth 11/28/1751; Folder 3; Losing her child, Elisabeth 12/27/1752.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Gnadenenthal 2/27/1758.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; M. Joseph 8/25/1758; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1760.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Fetching her belongings from Wyoming 6/3/1763; Returning 6/11/1763; Taken to task for some misdemeanor 8/23/1763.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming from Allemaengel 4/24/1754; Folder 5; Visited by her brother from Wyoming (No. 4) 1/10/1755.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Delivered of a daughter 11/19/1763; M. Elisabeth 11/25/1763.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; M. Martha (No. 10. 8) 3/10/1754.

**Eleonora (167), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Delivered of a daughter 3/9/1754; M. Martha 3/10/1754.

**Eleonora (454), d. Daniel and Elsje.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. Nain, Mack 11/12/1758.

**Eleonora (587).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; "Lorel", sick, visited 4/1/1772; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 4/14/1772; Candidate 4/16/1772.

**Eleonora (587).**

Indian Individuals.

see Lorel.

**Eleonora (587).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; "Lorel", visited by sisters from Hallobank 9/7/1770; Folder 8; Remembering anniversary of her baptism 9/8/1771; m. of baby daughter 10/19/1771; m. Anna Justina 10/20/1771.

**Eleonora (587), w. Philippus, Jun.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 9/7/1767; Folder 6; w. Philippus ("Lorel"), visited by her father 6/23/1769; m. of son 6/26/1769; m. Thomas 7/2/1769; d. of visitor from Hallobank 12/20/1769.

**Elias (1519), s. Andreas and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Moving from Petquoting to Fairfield 4/25/1809.

**Elias (1519), s. Andreas and Anna Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Critically ill 9/2/1803; Impressed by a religious painting 9/4/1803.

**Elias (1519), s. Andreas and Anna Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Returning after months of vagrancy 11/26/1809.

**Elias (1519), s. Andreas and Anna Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Killed by a white man 6/21/1813; Murderer acquitted 9/17/1813; Folder 11; Murdered by Cammerford 1813.

**Elias (1519), s. Andreas and Anna Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger 11/28/1791.

**Elias (214).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Cither-player 12/24/1763; Folder 2; Playing on the cither for a dying girl 6/25/1764; Happy to go to the Savior 7/18/1764; His death remembered 8/5/1764.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Elias (214), s. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

**Elias (214), s. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Applying for admission to H. Communion 2/25/1758; Very successful hunter 12/12/1758; Folder 3; Ref. 2/19/1763.

**Elias (214), s. Andreas and Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Bear hunting 4/29/1754.

**Elias (214), s. Andreas and Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Seidel 8/27/1749.

**Elias (214), s. Andreas and Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Going to the woods 10/8/1753; Returning from the chase 12/12/1753.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Messenger to Goschgoschunk 1/31/1769; same 2/1/1769; Leaving 2/3/1769; Returning 3/9/1769.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 3; Leaving Goschgoschunk 2/25/1769.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To Schechschequanick for corn 3/30/1769; Hunter 7/22/1769; With canoe to meet Schmicks 9/3/1769; Going to Schechschequanick 9/12/1769.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Sugar-cooking 3/7/1770; Breaking new land for corn 5/1/1770; Hunting 7/17/1770; Carrying message to Schechschequanick 8/20/1770; Escorting Jungmanns to Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Returning 9/10/1770.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Hunting 9/18/1770; same 10/18/1770; Folder 8; Bear-hunter 4/9/1771; Good success 4/15/1771; Going to escort visitors 5/6/1771.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Former member, passing through Ghtn. 10/7-12/76; Folder 9; Munsee Chief at Wahlhandung, coming to warn Schmick 3/19/1777.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Greeted at Goschgoschunk 2/19/1769.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 1/6/1768; Expressing himself on his spiritual condition 1/26/1768; Returning from the chase 10/11/1768; f. of son 12/9/1768; f. of Jacob 12/11/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Tentatively readmitted at Ghutten 5/9/1773; Folder 2; Absolved 9/5/1773; Folder 3; Asks to have child baptized 5/8/1774; Out to reconnoiter 7/4/1774; Finds no trace of white men 7/6/1774.

**Elias (592), h. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Escorting women on canoe trip 8/5/1771; Duped into believing magic poison charge 9/23/1771; Ready to drop charge 9/24/1771; h. Louisa 11/21/1771; Folder 9; Leaving Frhutten 5/8/1772.

**Elias (891), h. Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Brother of man applying for baptism 10/18/1780; Observing at Holy Communion 11/4/1780; Brother of man applying for baptism 12/10/1780; br. Apallauwis 1/14/1781; Carried away by hostile warriors 5/7/1781.

**Elias (891), h. Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 11; Bapt. Salem, Grube 7/30/1780.

**Elieser (292), s. Gideon and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack [?]/2/1751; Buried at Gnadenhutten 8/23/1751.

**Elisabeth ("Bethsey") (1466), w. Silas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Claimed back by her parents for alleged ill-treatment 8/5/1804; Subject to epileptic seizures 8/8/1804; Folder 3; To be brought back to her husband 7/4/1806.

**Elisabeth ("Betsey, Betzi"), (1466), d. Jacob and Christiana, w. Silas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Very sorry for an alcoholic lapse 12/2/1810; Folder 8; In unconscious condition, treated by a witch-doctor 8/14/1811; Folder 9; Burial, biography 8/3/1813.

**Elisabeth (121), m. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/7/1751; Desiring to live at Gnadenhutten 8/12/1751; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 11/24/1751; Folder 3; Sick with smallpox 12/4/1751.

**Elisabeth (121), m. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 9/9/1749.

**Elisabeth (121), m. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Died and buried 12/5/1751.

**Elisabeth (1335).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; m. Sally 5/20/1802; Folder 7; Absolved 1/1/1803; Candidate for Holy Communion 1/15/1803; m. Conrad 4/17/1803; First Holy Communion 5/19/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

**Elisabeth (1335).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; m. Isaac 9/11/1808; Kept from Holy Communion by her husband 10/16/1808; Folder 2; Losing her son, Isaac 11/24/1809.

**Elisabeth (1335).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Accompanying Margaretha Schnall 3/21/1805; Seriously ill 5/4/1805; Folder 10; Delivered of baby daughter 9/7/1805; m. Marianna 9/8/1805.

**Elisabeth (1335), d. of Wilhelm and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Elisabeth (1335), d. of Wilhelm and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 10/20/1774.

**Elisabeth (1335), d. Wilhelm and Martha, w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; m. Sally 11/22/1800.

**Elisabeth (1335), d. Wilhelm and Martha, w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; m. Lewis 5/6/1798.

**Elisabeth (1335), d. Wilhelm and Martha, w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Received as member 4/4/1790.

**Elisabeth (1335), w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; M. Letty 5/20/1810.

**Elisabeth (1335), w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 9; Met at Malden No. 1 2/3/1807.

**Elisabeth (1466).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Delivered 9/20/1808; m. Theodore 9/25/1808.

**Elisabeth (1466).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Staying with Maria Denke 11/29/1804; Folder 12; Returning to Petquoting 9/14/1806.

**Elisabeth (1466).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; m. Theresia 1/18/1804; Coming to Fairfield 8/20/1804.

**Elisabeth (1466), ("Betsy"), d. Jacob and Christiana Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Received as member 12/25/1801; Folder 6; Married Silas 12/30/1802.

**Elisabeth (1466), ("Betsy"), d. Jacob and Christiana Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Bapt. Ghutten (H.), Zeisberger 2/12/1786.

**Elisabeth (1589), d. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 11/22/1801.

**Elisabeth (1589), d. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Received as member 1/1/1812.

**Elisabeth (260), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutten 4/17/1754; Folder 2; Visitor from Wyoming 8/3/1754.

**Elisabeth (260), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Ending separation from her husband 1/21/1758.

**Elisabeth (260), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Sist. Augustina and d. Erdmuth 3/26/1752.

**Elisabeth (260), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; D. of old woman begging to witness a lovefeast 12/31/1750; Folder 2; M. Elieser 1/2/1751; Burying her child, Elieser 8/23/1751; Folder 3; Sist. of woman requesting baptism 3/12/1752.

**Elisabeth (260), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 3/8/1750; Visitor at the mission hours 4/22/1750; Applying for admission to communion 6/10/1750; Sist. of visitor from Alleghene 6/13/1750; D. of spiritually interested visitor from Menissing 12/6/1750.

## **Elisabeth (260), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Severely sick 9/30/1762; Death reported 10/28/1762; Rememb. (Memor.) 12/31/1762.

## **Elisabeth (316), d. Johannes and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 11/28/1751; Folder 3; Died 12/27/1752; Buried 12/28/1752; Rememb. 12/31/1752.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Repeating her request 12/23/1753.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Cleaning up, covering roof of mission house 5/13/1765; Going to Owego 5/15/1765; Folder 2; Returning from Zeninge 5/25/1765.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Suffering rough treatment 1/18/1764; Folder 2; M. Elisabeth 7/28/1764.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Emigrating from Wechquatnach to Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753; Going to Bethlehem 8/27/1753; Delivered of a little girl 9/4/1753; Asking to have her child baptized 10/29/1753; Requesting baptism of her child 12/16/1753.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Sister of visitor, James 4/1/1754; Ref. 4/4/1754; Ref. 4/8/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; Folder 2; Returning to Wyoming 9/4/1754; Reception as member rem. 12/31/1754.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Seeking reception into the church 3/9/1754; Received as a member 3/10/1754.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Reception approved by lot (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Sister of woman asking to be baptized 8/22/1767; Sister Tabea 8/23/1767; Folder 5; m. Christina 7/1/1768; Folder 6; Hurt in accident 9/13/1769.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Interview with Johanna Schmick 2/8/1767; m. of daughter 3/3/1767; m. of Christina 3/5/1767; sist. of old woman moving in from Zeninge 5/20/1767; sist. of new resident desiring to know the Saviour 5/26/1767.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; wid, Bartholomaeus, tentatively permitted to live at Ghutten O. 4/4/1779.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Close relative of visiting Shawnee Chief 7/5/1775; Interpreter at Shawnee Chief's visit 7/5/1775; Worried about lost husband 7/30/1775; Happy at his return 8/4/1775.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Interviewed by Johanna Schmick, cleared of charge 6/29/1773; Folder 2; Able to speak Shawnee language 1/22-23/74; Folder 3; Related to Mohawk Captain 5/14/1774.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; m. of Anna 4/28/1771; Going lodgment to Stockbridge women 6/26/1771; Folder 9; sist. of man with connections at Gekelemukpechunk 5/9/1772.

## **Elisabeth (356), w. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Recovered 9/20/1769; Folder 7; sist. Tabea 3/11/1770; Visited by relatives from Stockbridge 9/30/1770; Folder 8; m. of baby girl 4/19/1771.

## **Elisabeth (372), w. Pakschanos (Paxnous).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptism referred to 3/9/1755.

## **Elisabeth (372), w. Paxnous.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 3; Baptism at Bethlehem ment. 2/22/1755; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (No. 12) 4/6/1755; Folder 6; Acting like a mother toward Schmicks (No. 14) 10/6/1755.

## **Elisabeth (372), w. Paxnous.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Baptized at Bethlehem 2/18/1755; Guest at Schmick's home 2/19/1755; Guest of Anna Mack 2/20/1755; Inquiring about the place of Christ's birth 2/21/1755; Distinguished guest at the Sabbath lovefeast 2/22/1755.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Elisabeth (372), widow of late Paxnoux.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; 5/10/1775; Bapt. Bethlehem, Spangenberg (1755) 7/5/1775; 10/16/1776.

## **Elisabeth (380), d. David and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 5/11/1755.

## **Elisabeth (391), d. Josua and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Zeisberger 10/4/1755.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Accompanying Seidel at pastoral calling 1/17/1753; Folder 8; Discussion of her spiritual situation 6/1/1753; Having her delivery in the woods 6/16/1753; Worried by the delay of her daughter's baptism 7/16/1753; Ref. 10/6/1753.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Spiritually dead and callous 8/11/1754.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Having her child baptized 4/21/1751; Helpful in settling a marriage conflict 5/16/1751; Folder 4; Going to New Milford 7/6/1751; Assisting in a delivery 7/14/1751; Trip to New Milford 8/26/1751.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Losing her child, Christiana 12/25/1760; Folder 11; Hearing the reading of her sister-in-law's letter 1/31/1761; Drunk and noisy 2/5/1761; Negligent housekeeper and mother 2/13/1761; Giving hope of a changed attitude 11/1/1761.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Selling baskets and bowls 9/6/1751; Ref. 10/22/1751; 11/24/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 1/4/1752; Cheerful spiritual disposition 2/1/1752.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Member of Helpers Conference 2/6/1752; Ref. 2/20/1752; Visited 2/22/1752; Not in the right spiritual disposition 4/7/1752.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting the mission house 2/23/1754; Folder 9; Reporting, old woman's hope to be baptized 3/6/1754; Acknowledging her shortcomings 3/9/1754.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Beaten by a hostile Indian 4/24/1762; Bringing happiness to her dying father 5/1/1762; Returning from trip 5/14/1762; Arranging to have Sensemann's corn hoed 6/1/1762; Avoiding a pastoral interview 7/8/1762.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; "Diener" at the lovefeast 5/21/1752; Folder 7; Friendly welcome for Sensemann 8/9/1752; Member of conference 8/20/1752; Returning home 10/28/1752; Present at conference with Seidel 1/12/1753.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Present at Conference 4/16/1752; Confessing ignorance on the purpose of conferences 4/16/1752; Imparting blessing on newly baptized child 4/18/1752; Cooking meals for the villagers at work 4/19/1752; Cook 4/21/1752.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Not in the best spiritual condition 8/22/1762; Returning from Newtown 11/27/1762.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Conversation with Anna Rauch 9/7/1754; Leaving for Bethlehem 10/31/1754; Returning to Pachgatgoch 12/26/1754; Folder 3; Active in the interest of peace 6/22/1755; Mother of a little girl 7/12/1755.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Returning from Potatik 10/11/1755; Folder 4; On guard during services 12/14/1755; Folder 6; Permitted to attend the meeting for communicants 5/26/1756; Folder 7; Ref. 5/11/1757.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Supposed to be like a mother among her fellow-Christians 2/21/1762; Having Holy Communion 3/7/1762; Declaring herself on her spiritual life 3/17/1762; Hungry for the Lord's Supper 4/11/1762; Business trip to Quaker Hill 4/22/1762.

## **Elisabeth (41).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Delivered of a son 9/4/1757; Mother of Petrus 9/11/1757; Folder 9; Re-admitted to Holy Communion 2/25/1759; Happy spiritual disposition 2/26/1759; Delivered of a little girl 8/25/1759; Mother of Christiana 8/26/1759.

## **Elisabeth (41), d. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 4; Coming to see Rauch 12/25/1746.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Elisabeth (41), d. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 3/27/1743; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/2/1746; Idem 7/9/1746.

## **Elisabeth (41), d. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning home 5/25/1750.

## **Elisabeth (41), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Cutting rushes for bedding 7/27/1750; In conference with Buninger 10/25/1750; Selling brooms and baskets 11/2/1750; Folder 3; In conference with Sensemann 2/13/1751; Delivered of a daughter 3/7/1751.

## **Elisabeth (41), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhutten 9/5/1747.

## **Elisabeth (41), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 11/26/1754; Conversation with Sister Mack 11/30/1754; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 12/2/1754; To Bethlehem 12/9/1754.

## **Elisabeth (464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Seeking absolution and readmission 9/10/1769; again 9/22/1769; Absolved from her sins and readmitted 10/8/1769; Expressing her gratitude 10/9/1769; Married to Johannes 10/16/1769; Interview 12/18/1769.

## **Elisabeth (464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Spiritual advice from Schmick 3/15/1772.

## **Elisabeth (464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; wid. Zacharias, sist. Lucia, with children fr. Goschgoschunk to Frhutzen 9/13/1768; Asking forgiveness and readmission 9/25/1768; Asking for forgiveness 12/4/1768; Returned (mem.) 12/31/1768.

## **Elisabeth (464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Repentant 11/28/1772.

## **Elisabeth (464).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Absolved, married (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 8; w. Johannes, m. of daughter 2/10/1771; Receiving spiritual advice from Johanna Schmick 2/16/1771; m. Marie 2/17/1771.

## **Elisabeth (464), d. Sarah, w. Zacharias, later w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Met at Goschgoschunk 6/10/1768; Never missing a service 6/28/1768; Permitted to live at Goschgoschunk 7/18/1768; Taking up residence at Goschgoschunk 7/29/1768; Folder 2; Leaving for Frhutzen 8/10/1768.

## **Elisabeth (464), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/23/1763; Returning to Long Island 8/26/1763.

## **Elisabeth (464), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Interview with Sist. Grube 1/4/1762; Bringing corn from Nain 3/20/1762; Cooking sugar 3/23/1762; Visiting her sick mother at Wyoming 12/25/1762; Visitor at Nain 7/7/1762.

## **Elisabeth (464), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Having help in her field work 5/28/1760.

## **Elisabeth (464), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Helped by her mother, Sara 7/8/1760; Gathering hemp 11/6/1760; Lovefeast in honor of her mother 1/6/1761; Delivered of a daughter 3/23/1761.

## **Elisabeth (464), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Carrying her baby home 3/27/1761; M. Anna 3/29/1761; Foster-mother of a Negro girl 8/5/1761; Visiting her relative, Isaac Nutumer 8/31/1761; Going to her husband's hunting lodge 11/5/1761.

## **Elisabeth (492), d. Philippus and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 10/12/1760.

## **Elisabeth (525), d. Johannes and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Bapt. Province Island, Zeisberger 11/25/1763.

## **Elisabeth (525), d. Johannes and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Died 6/16/1764.

## **Elisabeth (534), d. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia, Schmick 7/30/1764.

## **Elisabeth (61).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 3/21/1749.

## **Elisabeth (61), m. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized in open-air services, Shekomeko, Buttner 9/17/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743.

**Elisabeth (691).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

**Elisabeth (691), d. Anton and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick 7/1/1771.

**Elisabeth (691), d. Anton and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutzen, Roth 7/1/1771.

**Elisabeth (691), d. Anton and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Elisabeth (870), w. Johann Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; m. Rahel. Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 3/22/1778; m. Maria Salome 3/29/1778.

**Elisabeth (886), d. Jonas and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Older girl from Salem, Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Elisabeth (886), d. Jonas and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder 1/6/1780.

**Elisabeth (894).**

Indian Individuals.

White woman; see Lieth.

**Elisabeth (929), widow, m. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Sister of Leonhard's wife 3/7/1788; Folder 4; Burial at Sandusky Bay and story 4/26/1791.

**Elisabeth (929), widow, m. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; First adult baptism at Ghutzen, H., Zeisberger 11/14/1784.

**Elisabeth Mary.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Small girl at Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

**Elisabeth, d. of Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 5/13/1779.

**Elisabeth, d. of Ludwig and Maria Juliana (1427).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Baptized 11/16/1780; Buried 12/12/1780.

**Eliza, d. John Peter and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 8; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 5/12/1811.

**Elizabeth (1466).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Returning to Petquoting with her husband 10/18/1806; Folder 4; Candidate for H. Communion 3/26/1807; First H. Communion 6/13/1807; M. Sophia 9/20/1807.

**Elizabeth, former Quietintis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Leaving the mission to die among the heathen 3/19/1803; Ref. 12/31/1803.

**Elizabeth, former Quietintis, Delaware widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Bapt. White River Mission, Kluge 5/19/1803; Expressing her joy in Christ 6/3/1803; Sick 6/20/1803; Folder 15; Return & baptism No. 5 7/4/1803; Folder 5; Taken away by her daughter & brought back 8/3/1803.

**Ellemikin, Chippewa chief at the "Rapids".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 2; Protecting cider-selling Frenchman 5/5/1802.

**Elsje ("Elsy"), (360.B), Westenhuck convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; M. Eleonora 11/12/1758; Folder 3; Remembered 12/20/1762.

**Elsje ("Elsy"), (360.B), Westenhuck convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Married to Daniel 3/15/1754; Folder 2; Marriage to Daniel rememb. 12/31/1754.

**Emen[?] d. Naemi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Listed at Nain (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

**Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Comforted in her painful illness 5/14/1772.

**Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Returning to Frhutzen 9/11/1771.

**Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 7/7/1762; Observing at H. Communion 7/10/1762.

**Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 7; Absolved 1/6/1770; Expressing gratitude 1/8/1770; Decided to live for Christ alone 1/21/1770; Readmitted to Holy Communion 4/12/1770; Expressing her gratitude 4/15/1770; Expressing her happiness at being close to the Saviour 5/19/1770.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Delivering an answer 8/19/1760; Ref. 8/20/1760; To Nain 8/30/1760; Confirmed 9/13/1760; Obedient to pastoral advice 10/4/1760; First communion 10/19/1760.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Returning from the seashore 10/14/1761; Grateful for being among Christians 11/1/1761; Grateful for being readmitted 11/13/1761.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Expressing her gratitude 6/16/1760; Going to Ft. Allen 7/14/1760; Ref. 7/17/1760; Asking for admission to communion 7/27/1760; Admitted as candidate 8/16/1760; Bringing up the desire of a relative to return to the Christians 8/18/1760.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Readmitted (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; To Schechschequanunk for visit 8/15/1771; Returning 9/14/1771.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Old widow, seeking forgiveness 9/10/1769; again 10/1/1769; Seeking restoration to full membership 12/17/1769; Seeking absolution 12/21/1769; Trusting in the love of the Saviour 12/25/1769.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Sick 10/30/1762; Economic distress 12/6/1762; Folder 4; Bringing a niece to Wechquetank 3/12/1763.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Grateful for being a Christian 11/6/1772.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Moved from Schonbrunn to Gnadenhutzen 2/16/1774; Folder 5; 11/1/1775.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Visiting at Schechschequanunk 8/16/1771.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Appointed sacristan 11/11/1760; Very sick 1/10/1761; Folder 2; Returning from Nain 2/26/1761; Declining a marriage proposal 4/23/1761; To Cranbury against her minister's advice 5/10/1761.

## **Emy (481).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Going to the Jerseys 4/10/1764.

## **Emy (481), wid. sist. Capt. John Harris.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Arriving at Wechquetank 5/2/1760.

## **Emy (481), wid. sist. Capt. John Harris.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Coming to Nain 5/16/1760.

## **Emy (481), wid. sist. Capt. John Harris.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Begging to be received as member 6/12/1760; Received 6/14/1760.

## **Ennimigawapi, Chippewa married to a Shawnee woman.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Interpretation of the gospel 2/7/1805; Very sick, hoping to be baptized 3/21/1805; Building a house at Jongquakamik 4/30/1805; Accompanying Denke to Fairfield 5/2/1805; 5/5/1805.

## **Enniwis, d. Justina, fut. Carolina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Married to Augustus 5/21/1809.

## **Enniwis, w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Baptized, Carolina 4/14/1811.

## **Ephraim (1543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 4; Improving his harvesting methods 7/21/1818; Married to Betsy White Eye 1/6/1819; Folder 6; Great deer-hunter 11/21/1819; Folder 7; Trouble in the family 7/22/1820; Hunting at Stone Creek 7/30/1820.

## **Ephraim (1543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 3; Handy with scythe and plough 9/29/1817; Warned of the danger of a visit among the heathen 10/3/1817; Showing the bad effects of the visit 11/19/1817; Excluded from membership 3/16/1818; Folder 5; Skilfull farm worker 7/16/1819.

## **Ephraim (1543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 11; Remembered 12/31/1814.

## **Ephraim (1543).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 175; Folder 8; Going to New Fairfield 4/30/1821; Returning to Goshen 6/30/1821; Delivering letters from Luckenbach & Haman 7/1/1821; F. Nancy 7/8/1821; Deserting his wife & going to Sandusky 7/27/1821.

## **Ephraim (1543).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Taking a letter to New Fairfield 8/11/1821; Ref. 9/30/1821.

## **Ephraim (1543), h. Betsy White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 7; Going to Upper Sandusky 10/13/1820; Returning 10/27/1820; Bear-hunter 12/20/1820; Raccoon-hunter 1/24/1821; Returning 4/1/1821.

## **Ephraim (1543), s. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Hagen's travel-companion 4/22/1811; Returning to Goshen 5/1/1811; Folder 11; Received as communicant member, Goshen 9/7/1814.

## **Ephraim (1543), s. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Candidate for H. Communion 2/11/1816; Lucky bear-hunter 3/23/1816; Candidate for H. Communion 2/23/1817; First H. Communion 4/3/1817; Folder 3; Under influence of liquor 7/23/1817.

## **Ephraim (1543), s. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 5/31/1795.

## **Ephraim (1543), s. Joseph and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Transf. from Goshen to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Ephraim (1590).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Received as member 1/1/1813; Buried 1/22/1813.

## **Ephraim (216), s. Adolph and Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visited in illness 2/23/1752; Visited by Schmick 2/24/1752; Suffering from consumption 2/26/1752; Visited 3/11/1752.

## **Ephraim (216), s. Adolph and Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visited by Schmick 3/17/1752; Ready to go to the Savior 3/19/1752; Seeing Christ in a dream 3/20/1752; Ref. 3/22/1752; Close to death 3/27/1752; Death 3/28/1752.

## **Ephraim (216), s. Adolph and Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Burial 3/29/1752; Death rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Ephraim (216), s. Adolph and Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 9/2/1749.

## **Ephraim (336), s. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 9/25/1754.

## **Ephraim (724).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Completely blind, remembered 11/11/1796.

## **Ephraim (724).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Blind, - staying at home 2/7/1787.

## **Ephraim (724).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Blind man, on the "Mackina" to Cuyahoga 5/29/1786.

## **Ephraim (724), former Pommachgutta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; First Holy Communion 8/2/1777.

## **Ephraim (724), former Pommachgutta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Blind, Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 12/25/1772.

## **Ephraim (826), cousin Petrus Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 1/7/1776.

## **Ephraim (826), cousin Petrus Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member, Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Visiting an old relative 5/7/1754.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Critically ill 11/2/1760; Having her grandson back from the army 11/15/1760; Carried to the mission house for Communion 11/30/1760; Unable to come to the services 1/10/1761.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Moving into her winter-house 11/30/1762; Private Communion 12/27/1762; Idem 2/6/1763; Attending service 2/27/1763.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 12; Staying with Sister Sensemann 5/25/1762; At the end of her food supply 5/31/1762; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 7/11/1762; Staying with Christina Sensemann 8/24/1762; Anxious to have Holy Communion 11/13/1762.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Grateful for a visit 2/17/1762; Unable to go out 2/28/1762; Visitor at the mission house 3/12/1762; Visited 4/1/1762; Moving back to town 4/7/1762; Fishing at New Milford 5/3/1762.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting friends in the woods 10/2/1753; Coming home for Sunday 10/6/1753; Visited in illness 10/29/1753; Believed close to the end 11/7/1753; Attending the services again 11/20/1753; Expressing her happiness 11/26/1753.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Old and frail 2/22/1761; Private Communion 2/23/1761; Still nimble at over ninety 7/28/1761; Great-grandmother 8/22/1761; Moving into her winter cabin 11/11/1761; Sick and forlorn 1/22/1762.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; To New Milford for corn [?]/1753; Expressing her happiness to be with Christ 7/15/1753; Supplied with some corn and beans 7/17/1753; Regretting Reinke's leaving 7/20/1753; Out to sell wooden articles 7/27/1753.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Moving back to town 4/2/1760; Very sick 5/2/1760.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 5/11/1756; Keeping company with Sister Jungmann 8/10/1756; Idem 12/4/1756; Grandmother of visitor from the coast 1/26/1757.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Long time foster-mother of Anna 1/12/1755; To Potatik for a visit 7/7/1755; Folder 15; Greetings to the friends at Bethlehem No. 12 8/3/1755; Folder 3; Visiting her old brother at Potatik 8/5/1755.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Indignant at scandalous affair in town 7/26/1754; Folder 2; Smug 8/27/1754.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Announcing the birth of a great-grand-daughter 12/22/1753; Anxious to see her missionary 1/11/1754; Happy in spite of her frailty 2/3/1754; Folder 9; Visitor at the mission house 3/5/1754; Expressing her religious longing 3/25/1754.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Messenger, announcing an engagement 8/9/1753; Returning from New Milford [?]/31/1753; Visitor at the mission house 9/2/1753; Staying with Sister Sensemann 9/12/1753; Expressing longing for Holy Communion 9/18/1753.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visited by Sensemann and Grube 12/23/1751; Close to her dying daughter 1/11/1752; Going to visit a hundred year old brother 1/29/1752; Conversation with Sensemann 2/7/1752; Going to Potatik 2/8/1752.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Going to the seashore 6/14/25/1750; Going to the seacoast 8/12/1750; Returning with two grandchildren 8/21/1750; Moving into her winter house 11/3/1750; Folder 3; Visiting Sensemann 2/16/1751.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Pancakes for Sensemann 2/20/1751; Moving to the summer house 3/23/1751; Going to New Milford 4/6/1751; Going to fetch her daughter 4/15/1751; Bringing Juliana 4/16/1751; Grandmother of girl requesting baptism 4/22/1751.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Taking care of a war-wounded relative 9/25/1755; Going to Newtown 11/6/1755; Coming from Potatik 11/18/1755; Folder 4; Longing for a visit at Bethlehem 12/10/1755; Her character praised by Seidel 12/18/1755.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Relative of visitors from Derby 9/25/1751; Ref. 10/6/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/12/1751; Worrying about the health of her daughter, Juliana 12/17/1751; Interview with Sensemann 12/19/1751.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 12/15/1752; Folder 8; Visiting the sick 4/10/1753; Selling wooden articles 5/2/1753; Staying with Sister Sensemann 5/26/1753; Idem 6/14/1753.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 5; Informed on the fire at the family home 2/15/1752; Returning from Potatik 2/13/1752; Expressing herself on the fire at her home 2/20/1752; Visiting her missionary 2/23/1752; The same in sickness 1/26/1752.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Going to Kent to order supplies for lovefeast 10/10/1752; Speaking of Mack as her son 10/13/1752; Going to Wechquadrach 11/27/1752; Returning 12/2/1752; Staying with Sister Sensemann 12/11/1752.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Going to Wechquadrach for a visit 4/25/1752; Conversation with Rundt 5/13/1752; Promised help in getting some land plowed 5/14/1752; Folder 7; Returning from Wechquadrach 8/19/1752; Very agile for her age [?]/25/1752.

## **Erdmuth (151).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Going to New Milford 5/10/1751; Returning 5/17/1751; Folder 4; Going to the seacoast 7/26/1751; Ref. 8/7/1751; Ref. 9/3/1751, 9/16/1751.

## **Erdmuth (151), m. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Tschamatamsquáh, "ignorant" List II; Folder 1; Cheered by a beautiful dream 3/9/1749; Enjoying Holy Communion 3/10/1749; Happy even in illness 3/31/1749; Ref. 4/10/1749.

## **Erdmuth (330).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Died, loyal to the end 8/8/1764.

## **Erdmuth (330).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Late mother Maria 2/8/1769.

## **Erdmuth (330).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Bringing her grandson to Nain 12/1/1762; Conversation with her grandson 3/22/1763.

## **Erdmuth (330).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Sitting up with a dying sister 4/11/1753.

## **Erdmuth (330).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Urged not to miss service for widows 2/2/1758; Folder 3; Ref. 9/30/1762; Going to Wyoming to bring her grandson home 10/5/1762.

## **Erdmuth (330).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; M. Augustina (No. 13) 9/22/1755.

## **Erdmuth (330).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Obtaining permission to live at Gnadenhutzen 5/7/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8/3/1754; Speaking about a baptism 10/12/1754.

## **Erdmuth (330), m. Elisabeth and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Returning home 2/6/1753.

## **Erdmuth (330), m. Elisabeth and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 5/17/1752.

## **Erdmuth (330), m. Elisabeth and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Seidel 3/26/1752.

## **Erdmuth (565).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Expressing her love of the Saviour 12/18/1769; Folder 9; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 3/5/1772; Candidate 3/7/1772; Confirmed and first Holy Communion 6/6/1772.

## **Erdmuth (565).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Rememb, by a daughter at the White R. 10/31/1801.

## **Erdmuth (565).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick 12/26/1766; same (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Rejoicing at grand-daughter's expression of religious longing 12/26/1767; Folder 6; Relat. of visitors from Hallobank 5/8/1769.

## **Erdmuth (565), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Died and buried, Schonbrunn 11/7-8/80.

## **Erdmuth (649), w. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Zeisberger 6/12/1770; Folder 2; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/4/1771; Confirmed 6/15/1771; First Holy Communion 7/26/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Erdmuth (649), w. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Fleeing fr. Schonbrunn to Ghutzen (O.) 7/12/1774.

## **Erdmuth (985).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 3; Mad because she was not asked to give her consent on a marriage matter 7/27/1806; Calmed down 8/17/1806; Folder 4; Not consenting to be connected with a greasing ceremony 3/6/1807; Old, feeble, staying away from Holy Communion 3/26/1807.

## **Erdmuth (985).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Burial & life story 5/26/1808.

## **Erdmuth (985), m. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Folder 2; M. Jonas 11/29/1805; Folder 7; Not closely attached to her insane son, Jonas No. 11 11/28/1805.

## **Erdmuth (985), widow, m. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 3/31/1793; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 12/20/1794; Admission to Holy Communion remembered 4/19/1795.

## **Eschecanahunt, future Isaac (805), oldest son of Pakanke.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Sick, desires to find salvation in Christ 12/9/1775; Applies for baptism 12/19/1775.

## **Esra (1576), s. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 9/29/1799.

## **Esra (298), s. Johannes Thomas and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 3/30/1751.

## **Esra (730), h. Lazara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Appointed sacristan 4/8/1776.

## **Esra (730), h. Lazara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 8; Visitor, returning to Schonbrunn 12/30/1776.

## **Esra, husband of Lazara (730).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 5/20/1773; Folder 5; Father of Thomas 8/1/1774; Folder 9; Returns to Gnadenhutten 3/22/1777; Father of son (unnamed) 3/27/1777.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 8/11/1742; Folder 7; "dear to the Saviour" No. 5 10/11/1742; Leaving her daughter in the care of the missionaries 10/20/1742; Folder 7; Idem No. 6 10/20/1742.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder [?]; Visiting the members 5/11/1746; Untiring in her efforts 5/22/1746; Going to Pachgatgoch 5/31/1746; Loved by the sisters 6/3/1746; Visiting 6/7/1746; Ready to leave Shekomeko 6/26/1746.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at the mission house 1/2/1749; Cordial interview with Sister Mack 1/28/1749; Idea to go to St. Thomas with Watteville 2/7/1749; Out to get material for baskets 3/27/1749; Betrothed to Johannes Peter 5/14/1749.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving in Bischoff's company 6/28/1746.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder [?]; Coming from Bethlehem 2/21/1746; Visiting from house to house 2/24/1746; Delighted at the spiritual progress 3/1/1746; Conducting a service for women 3/6/1746; Loyal co-worker 4/2/[?]/1746; Happy to see Bischoff 5/[?]/1746.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Officially accepted as worker among the heathen No. 10 2/1746.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 7 12/7/1742; Folder 1; First Holy Communion 3/13/1743.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Visit announced 4/9/1751; Coming to Pachgatgoch 4/17/1751; Ref. 4/20/1751; Attending service 4/24/1751.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Id. 2/4/1748; Expecting to send her child to the nursery at Bethlehem 2/15/1748; Suggested as bride for Peter Robert 2/17/1748; Interview with Anna Rauch 2/24/1748; Overjoyed at sending her child to Bethlehem 3/1/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Favoring the removal of an immoral woman (No. 3) 1/8/1748 19; Interested in keeping chickens ibidem.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; A lover of Christ 10/17/1747; Moved by the faith of a little child 10/18/1747; Advised to stay more among her own people 10/31/1747.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Out for material for baskets 12/21/1748; Giving satisfactory declarations on her spiritual situation 12/22/1748; Interview 12/29/1748; Folder 5; Expressing herself with a melted heart 1/1/1749.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Interview with Sist. Rauch 12/6/1748; Condemning her behavior with strong words 12/10/1748; Interview with Anna Rauch 12/11/1748; In tears about her spiritual condition 12/14/1748; Idem 12/16/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Saying nasty things about the mission 11/28/1748; Calming down 11/30/1748; Seeking forgiveness for her disobedience 12/3/1748; Accused of doing great harm to Maria 12/4/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Getting help in harvesting her corn 10/21/1748; Attending an important conference at Bethlehem 11/1/1748; In conference with Cammerhoff 11/14/1748; Refusing to marry Christian Renatus 11/18/1748; Angry and hostile 11/20/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Asked to exert her influence on Bathseba 8/17/1748; Present at the death of a child 8/18/1848; Interview 9/10/1748; Blessed by interview with Anna Rauch 10/1/1748; Going to the synod 10/11/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Talebearer 6/21/1743; Losing her little son, Thomas 6/28/1748; Folder 4; Picking berries 7/29/1748; Hearing a good testimony of Michael's character 8/7/1748; Ref. 8/11/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/20/1748; Present at a private service for missionaries 4/29/1748; Interview with C. & A. Rauch 4/30/1748; Losing her child, Daniel 5/6/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Conversation with Sister Rauch 3/27/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 4/12/1748; Conversation with Anna Rauch 4/17/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Unable to thresh 1/12/1748; (st. v.); Heart-to-heart talk with Sister Rauch 1/16/1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Daughter of old woman from Potatik 6/14/1759; Daughter of Anna Maria 7/1/1759; Ref. 8/2/1759; Folder 10; Ref. 1/2/1761.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Member of conference 11/6/1747; Seeking help for her little son, Thomas 11/9/1747; Standing as sponsor 12/9/1747.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Selected to post at Bethlehem (No. 2) 10/29/1747 (st. v.); Getting farmland assigned (No. 2) 10/31/1747.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 10/22/1766; Returning 11/13/1766; Presenting the Saviour to old woman 12/7/1766; Folder 4; Calling on sick widow 1/10/1767; Going to Bethlehem 11/11/1767.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Hearing the last words of a dying sister 7/20/1764.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Religious conversation w. old woman 5/16/1765; Folder 2; Returning from Bethlehem visit 7/7/1765; Hearing testimony of newcomer 7/28/1765; Religious conversation with wife of Johannes 8/4/1765.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 9/23/1765; Returning to Wyalusing 11/11/1765; Accident 11/26/1765; Healed; religious conversation with women 12/22/1765; Friend of Rebecca 1/2/1766.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--1748.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter No. 1 6/28/1766.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning 11/28/1767; Folder 5; Conversation with woman from Tschechschequanik 4/2/1768; Talking to women about the Saviour's love 7/2/1768; Getting house built by Schebosch 9/27/1768.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 11/16/1768; Returning 12/10/1768; Folder 6; To Bethlehem 5/29/1769; Returning with Jungmanns 6/10/1769; Sick 6/24/1769.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Enjoying the confidence of fellow-Christians 5/20/1747; Ref. 6/15/1747; In tears about her spiritual condition 6/16/1747; Folder 2; Cured from side-stitches 7/16/1747.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Happy to feel the presence of the Saviour 1/15/1770; Suffering damage to her crops 7/10/1770; Haying 7/18/1770; To Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Returning 9/10/1770; House built by Schebosch 12/19/1770.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Visiting sick Paulina 6/9/1771; To Bethlehem 7/18/1771; Returning 8/5/1771; Haying 8/13/1771; Returning 8/16/1771; Accused of being in possession of magic poison 9/23/1771.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Missionary conversation 7/20/1747; Treated badly by a sister 8/13/1747; Receiving a good testimony 8/15/1747; Moved by the complaints of a poor widow 8/18/1747; Hearing the confidential expression of a friend 9/12/1747.

## **Esther (10).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Hearing from women expressions of spiritual longing 1/12/1766; Folder 3; Proclaiming the love of the Saviour 9/14/1766; Going to gather Jensing ("Chensing") roots 9/24/1766; Helping settle marriage trouble 10/20/1766.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Praised for good work among Indians at Bethlehem 1/24/1753 (insert); Delivered of a daughter 3/16/1753; M. Esther 3/17/1753; Present at a death-bed 4/11/1753; Good Friday conversation 4/20/1753.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Grateful for having Johanna Schmick alive 11/29/1753; Expressing herself on Johanna's accident 11/30/1753; M. of a very sick child 12/7/1753; Put in charge of the guest house 12/23/1753; Moving into the guest house 12/24/1753.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Reporting the sorrow of a sister 1/9/1754; Close to her dying namesake 3/5/1754; Trip to Bethlehem 3/22/1754; Returning from Bethlehem 4/2/1754; Taking Ruth under her wings 4/8/1754; Reporting conversation with Blackfish 4/14/1754.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 7/22/1754; Returning 8/1/1754; Successful in picking blueberries 8/27/1754; M. of a little girl 10/21/1754; Dedicating her child to Christ 10/22/1754; M. Maria Elisabeth 10/23/1754.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Fearing to lose her child 11/5/1754; Idem 11/6/1754; Losing her child 11/7/1754; Sick call 12/18/1754; Folder 4; Good spiritual disposition 2/13/1755.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Married 5/20/1749; Visiting at Bethlehem 6/16/1749; Folder 6; Returning to Gnadenhutten 9/27/1749; Delegate to the synod 11/5/1749; Last words with dying Jannetje Mack 12/3/1749.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Sick 5/10/1753; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 8/15/1753; Returning 8/29/1753; Speaking on behalf of a sister 9/6/1753; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 10/29/1753; Returning from Bethlehem 11/15/1753.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Reporting a request for baptism 11/5/1751; Folder 3; Member of conference 1/12/1752; Willing to move to Friedenshutten 2/21/1752; Installed as "Jungerin" 2/26/1752; Ready to move to Bethlehem 4/12/1752; Farewell lovefeast with Mack 4/17/1752.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Delivered of a little son 8/26/1750; M. Gottlieb 8/27/1750; Folder 2; Returning from Bethlehem 4/24/1751; Hoping to see Zinzendorf once more 6/3/1751; Ref. 8/24/1751; Going to Bethlehem 9/23/1751.

## **Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 6; Moving to Gnadenhugel  
12/7/1749; Folder 7; Very sick 2/10/1750; Hearing of  
the serious illness of her daughter, Martha 4/11/1750;  
Going to Bethlehem to see her daughter 4/13/1750.

**Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Greatly improved 4/30/1752;  
Appointed "Jungerin" in absentia 7/2/1752;  
Acquainted with the duties of her office 7/4/1752;  
Unable to attend services at Gnadenhutten 7/7/1752;  
Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhutten to stay  
1/23/1753.

**Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Out to haul venison 11/3/1758;  
Idem 11/21/1758; Hearing of the impressions left  
with a young visitor 9/25/1758; Sponsor for Sist.  
Mack's little daughter 12/29/1758; Att. Communion  
in Bethlehem 12/31/1758.

**Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Reviewing earlier religious  
experiences 2/19/1755; Folder 5; Not trusting her  
husband's ability to govern himself well (No. 15)  
5/5/1755.

**Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 2/2/1758; House-calls with  
Sister Mack 2/21/1758.

**Esther (10), w. Johannes Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visited by her brother 8/6/1762;  
Relat. of friendly visitor 8/11/1762; Anniversary of  
her baptism 8/22/1762.

**Esther (10), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Seeking spiritual advice  
1/25/1747; Religious conversation with Sr. Mack  
2/5/1747; Religious progress 2/22/1747;  
Conversation with Aennel Mack 3/19/1747;  
Conversation with Maria Spangenberg 4/10/1747;  
Ref. 5/7/1747.

**Esther (10), widow, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Helping Johanna Schmick  
10/29/1776; Folder 9; Visiting sick Rebecca  
5/11/1777; Folder 11; Died and buried at  
Gnadenhutten (O.) 8/21-22/80.

**Esther (10), widow, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Coming from Schonbrunn  
1/22/1774; Folder 3; Conversing with visitors  
4/2/1774; To Schbr. to fetch her belongings 4/13-  
[?]/74; Consoling Margareth 7/14/1774.

**Esther (10), widow, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; 1/3/1775; Folder 5; Presenting  
gospel to visitor daughter 4/16/1775; Rec. letter fr. d.  
Martha & poem by Matthaues Hehl 10/28/1775;  
Folder 7; Visiting at Schonbrunn 10/14-15/76.

**Esther (10), widow, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Died and buried at  
Gnadenhutten (O.) 8/22/1780.

**Esther (10), widow, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; it. 8/22/1780.

**Esther (10), widow, National helper.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Moving to Gnadenhutten  
2/11/1774.

**Esther (179), d. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Buried, Gnadenhutten 7/1/1749.

**Esther (208), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Relative of visitors 12/21/1749;  
Burial 12/22/1749; Sist. of young candidate  
12/24/1749; Sist. Caritas 12/25/1749; Rememb.  
12/31/1749.

**Esther (208), w. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Found very sick 11/5/1749;  
Carried to the westside of the river 11/6/1749; Ref.  
11/11/1749; Not expected to live 12/17/1749; Ref.  
12/19/1749; Visited 12/20/1749.

**Esther (344), d. J. Peter and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Baptism and death rem.  
12/31/1753; Id. (Mem.).

**Esther (344), d. J. Peter and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
3/17/1753; Very sick 11/24/1753; Very sick  
12/5/1753; Convulsions 12/7/1753; Dying 12/8/1753;  
Buried 12/9/1753.

**Esther (355), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
3/5/1754.

**Esther (361), d. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
7/7/1754.

**Esther (440), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Moving to her winter house  
12/4/1759.

**Esther (503), d. Anna Elisabeth.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack  
9/13/1761.

## **Esther (536), d. Abel and Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia, died  
8/10/1764.

## **Esther (574).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; M. Lucas 11/16/1800; Folder 6;  
m. Christian 1/17/1802.

## **Esther (574).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; ("Hester"), widow, attacked and  
beaten up by white man 7/30/1808.

## **Esther (574).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Agreeing to a settlement  
8/1/1808; Sister of Petrus 8/3/1808.

## **Esther (574), d. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
3/22/1767.

## **Esther (574), d. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Unmarried woman, resident,  
Langundo Utenhunk Catal.

## **Esther (574), d. Cornelius, w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Returning to Fairfield 9/5/1792.

## **Esther (574), d. Cornelius, w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; m. Anna Catharina 4/4/1791.

## **Esther (574), d. Cornelius, w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Received as member 4/8/1787.

## **Esther (574), daughter of Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.)  
List.

## **Esther (574), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquotting 8/4/1805;  
Returned to Fairfield 8/15/1805.

## **Esther (69).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Not opposed to proposition of  
Marriage 6/3/1751; Ref. 6/14/1751; Believed to find  
opposition from the Delawares 6/15/1751; Happy to  
have her mother's consent 6/16/1751.

## **Esther (69).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/19/1750;  
Idem 6/2/1750; Idem 7/4/1750; Idem 11/1/1750;  
Folder 8; Spiritual conversation with Sensemann  
3/6/1751.

## **Esther (69).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Spiritually asleep 9/9/1746.

## **Esther (69).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Spiritual progress 4/3/1749;  
Saddened by departure of her friends 4/27/1749.

## **Esther (69).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch  
5/14/1744.

## **Esther (69).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Friendly welcome for Sensemann  
3/13/1751; Returning to Wechquatnach 4/26/1751;  
Visiting at Pachgatgoch 5/8/1751; Ref. 5/28/1751;  
Visitor 5/29/1751; Ref. 5/31/1751.

## **Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; To be seen by Dr. Otto 2/25/1754;  
Supplied with medicine 2/26/1754.

## **Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visited in Sickness 2/3/1754;  
Very sick 2/5/1754; Brought to Gnadenhutten  
2/3/1754; Condition deteriorating 2/22/1754.

## **Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Insisting on journey despite  
physical weakness 2/7/1754; To Gnadenhutten for  
communion service 2/8/1754.

## **Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Sick at Gnadenhutten 2/27/1754.

## **Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Remembering the Saviour's pain  
3/1/1754; Last words to her friends 3/3/1754; Seen  
by her husband 3/4/1754; Folder 1; Death 3/5/1754.

## **Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; M. of a very sick child 7/28/1753;  
Losing her daughter, Hanna 7/29/1753; Willing to  
take censure 8/2/1753; Interview with the Macks  
8/4/1753; Reconciled to her husband 8/11/1753;  
Breakfast guest at the mission house 8/13/1753.

## **Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Ready to go to the Savior  
2/24/1754.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. (M.D.) 11/26/1753.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Visiting at Wechquatnach 9/21/1751; Folder 7; Visitor at Wechquatnach 11/17/1752; Sending greetings 12/2/1752; Discussing return trip to Gnadenhutten 12/25/1752; Not admitted to Holy Communion 1/14/1753.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Burial, biography 3/6/1754; Folder 2; Death rememb. 12/31/1754.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Taken back to Meniolagomekah 8/14/1753; Ref. 8/31/1753; Fine spiritual attitude 9/15/1753; Ref. 10/1/1753; H: Communion at Gnadenhutten 10/20/1753.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sick with fever 4/19/1752; Very sick 4/23/1752; Improving 4/25/1752.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 8/12/1752; D. of visitor from Wechquatnach, Hanna 8/18/1752; Accompanying her mother to Wechquatnach 9/29/1752; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Found in pleasant spiritual disposition 8/5/1751; Found in happy spiritual disposition 11/10/1751; Coming to Gnadenhutten for the Festival 11/13/1751; Coming for the services 11/26/1751.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Invited to come to Bethlehem 12/20/1751; Installed as "Jungerin" for the week 2/20/1752; Mack's dinner guest 2/23/1752; Transferring her "Jungerin" office with a kiss 2/26/1752; Schmick's guest for a lovefeast 2/27/1752.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning to Meniolagomekah 2/23/1752; Brought to Gnadenhutten for her confinement 4/10/1752; Ref. 4/11/1752; Delivered of a daughter 4/12/1752; Anxious to have her daughter bapt. 4/13/1752; M. Hanna 4/15/1752.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; To Gnadenhutten for communion 6/5/1752; Letter to Zinzendorf 6/8/1752.

**Esther (69), w. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Suggested as wife for Augustus 5/19/1751; Arriving via Nazareth 6/10/1751; Solemnly betrothed to Augustus 6/16/1751; Married to Augustus 6/23/1751; Visiting at Bethlehem 7/2/1751; Visiting at Gnadenhutten 7/12/1751.

**Esther (882).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; wid. Ludwig; m. Salome 3/16/1800; Folder 7; Married to Israel 4/10/1803.

**Esther (882).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; m. Johannes 12/2/1796.

**Esther (882).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; m. Jesse 1/28/1804; Folder 10; ("Hestor"), private communion 9/21/1805; m. Philippina 2/16/1806; Folder 12; Appointed sacristan 5/23/1807.

**Esther (882).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; To Petquotting 7/21/1808; Coming from Petquotting 9/20/1808.

**Esther (882), d. late Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; m. Nathanael 3/6/1788; Folder 4; m. Caleb 11/10/1790.

**Esther (882), d. late Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Married Ludwig 1/16/1787.

**Esther (882), daughter of Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder 1/2/1780.

**Esther (882), daughter of Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

**Esther (882), sister of Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by militia 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

**Esther, d. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 1/6/1752; Died 1/7/1752; Preparations for her burial 1/8/1752; Laid to rest 1/9/1752.

**Eva (1640), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Buried 4/24/1813.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Eva (1640), d. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
2/10/1808.

**Eva (261).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Down with consumption  
5/17/1765; Visited by Schmick 5/20/1765; Folder 2;  
Died 5/23/1765; Died at Wyalusing (mem.)  
12/31/1765.

**Eva (261), d. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Released from quarantine  
3/9/1764.

**Eva (261), d. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff  
3/8/1750.

**Eva (261), d. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Freezing her feet on the way from  
Bethlehem 2/14/1763; Folder 3; Sent home from  
Bethlehem for bad behavior 9/24/1762.

**Eva (261), d. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Sorry for her attitude in the past  
12/29/1762.

**Eva (261), d. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

**Eva (479), d. Jeremias and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube  
3/2/1760.

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Anniversary of her baptism  
8/8/1758; Death, biography 11/18/1758.

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Relative of family at Westenhuc  
5/26/1751.

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Sist. of newcomer from  
Westenhuc 5/28/1753; Visited in sickness  
6/20/175[?].

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Aunt of Elsy 3/15/1754.

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 10/29/1753;  
Returning 11/20/1753; Transferred to a better house  
12/31/1753.

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Escorted to Gnadenhutten  
10/23/1749; Ref. 10/26/1749; Quartered at Adolf's  
house 12/24/1749.

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Sist. of woman of marriageable  
age (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

**Eva (57).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Sist. of unbaptized woman  
1/18/1754.

**Eva (57), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Beiffert  
8/7/1743; Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

**Eva (57), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for  
Gnadenhutten economy (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

**Eva (57), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Close to her dying husband  
8/17/1748; Idem 8/18/1748; Ref. 8/23/1748;  
Presented with clothing material 9/5/1748; Grateful  
for God's forgiving grace 11/15/1748; Offering  
hospitality 12/22/1748.

**Eva (57), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 1/13/1748; Enjoying a letter  
from Salome 4/6/1748; Her spiritual situation  
discussed 5/19/1748; Not listening to her husband  
5/22/1748; Folder 4; Out to pick berries 7/28/1748.

**Eva (57), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Going to the synod 9/13/1747;  
Folder 3; Feeling Christ at work in her heart 1/7/1748  
(st. v.).

**Eva (57), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Very sick 3/19/1747.

**Eva (57), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Grand-aunt Salome 1/3/1749;  
Well taken care of in sickness 1/15/1749; Idem  
1/16/1749; Expressing herself on her religious life  
2/17/1749; Ref. 4/27/1749.

**Eva (576).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 8; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; Transfer to Langundo-Utenunk mentioned 2/2/1772.

**Eva (576).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Arriving at Langundo-Utenunk 11/27/1771; m. of Wunim 12/1/1771.

**Eva (576).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Regretting the time she spent without Christ 4/13/1771; Confirmed 6/29/1771; First Holy Communion 8/10/1771; m. Oniem and Lea 9/23/1771; Member of group moving to Langundo-Utenunk 10/11/1771.

**Eva (576).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Out to gather reed grass 7/24/1770; Folder 8; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 2/8/1771; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 3/24/1771; Candidate 3/28/1771.

**Eva (576).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick 4/20/1767; Folder 5; m. of visitor 1/2/1768; Relat. of Coschoosching visitor 10/17/1768; Folder 6; Relative of visitor fr. Lawunakhannek 9/26/1769.

**Eva (576).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Rejoicing in Christ 12/25/1772.

**Eva (876), sist. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Died at Gigeyunk 8/7/1789; Folder 4; Death at Gigeyunk reported 8/27/1790.

**Eva (876), widow, sist. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 12/25/1778; Folder 10; With family, moving from Lichtenau to Schonbrunn 10/30/1779; Folder 9; m. Anna Margretha. From Lichtenau to Schonbrunn to stay 11/3/1779.

**Foeshes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

**Francis (1569), s. James and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 6/12/1798.

**Francis (1569), s. James and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Died & buried, Goshen 9/13/1799.

**Francis (1598), s. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Involved in a great spree at Goshen 6/30/1821; Escaping to New Fairfield 7/20/1821.

**Francis (1598), s. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 12/30/1802.

**Francis Henry (1598), s. Christian Gottlieb Henry and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807.

**Frank, s. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Drowned in Ohio River 7/5/1791.

**French Cathrine.**

Indian Individuals.

see Cathrine.

**Frenchman, prob. s. of Pierre Rosset, "Young Frenchman".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Sent away 12/24/1809; Folder 3; Tentatively readmitted at Fairfield 12/31/1811.

**"Frenchwoman".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Dead in sin 5/14/1808; Folder 5; Unim's companion, defiant 4/1/1810; Associated with Daniel 5/10/1810; Consistently unrepentant 5/31/1810; Folder 11; Baptized, Sulamith 1813.

**"Frenchwoman".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Tentatively readmitted 12/[?]/1805; Folder 11; Fist-fight 8/5/1806; Folder 12; Sick, repentant 1/18/1807; m. of girl of bad repute 8/9/1807.

**Frenchwoman.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Sent away from Fairfield, met at Maldon, drunk 8/13/1804.

**"Frenchwoman", d. Helena, w. Pierre Rosset.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Willing to lead a different life 1/30/1803; Advised to behave orderly and decently 5/31/1803; m. Juliana 7/19/1803; Folder 8; Sent away for heavy drinking 5/17/1804.

**Friderica (852).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 12/25/1777.

**Friderica (852), granddaughter Gertraud.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Returning to the Christian group 8/5/1790.

**Friedrich (140), grandson Salomo.**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Wyoming 3/4/1754;  
Visitor at Gnadenhutten 3/25/1754.

**Friedrich (1599), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell  
1/22/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

**Friedrich (201).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Spiritual interview 4/22/1751;  
Folder 4; Called a disturbing element 7/7/1751;  
Spoken to be Buninger 7/11/1751.

**Friedrich (201), ("Skekany"), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff  
8/5/1749; Going to Bethlehem 8/29/1749; Folder 7;  
Returning to Gnadenhutten 1/23/1750; Arriving at  
Gnadenhutten 4/14/1750.

**Friedrich (201), former Moravian Indian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Visitor at Lichtenau 5/8/1776.

**Friedrich (201), former Moravian Indian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Visitor 5/8/1776.

**Friedrich (201), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/11/1750;  
Leaving for Wechquatnach 8/12/1750; Folder 3;  
Greeted as an old friend by Sensemann 2/13/1751;  
Coming home from the woods 3/20/1751; Ref.  
4/17/1751.

**Friedrich (201), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutten  
9/19/1751; Folder 3; To Bethlehem with his father  
6/15/1752; Going to Wyoming 7/14/1752; Arriving  
at Meniolagomekah (app.) 9/13/1752; Bringing news  
about Mack (app.) 9/27/1752.

**Friedrich (201), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Trip to Nescopeck 4/5/1753.

**Friedrich (201), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Avoiding Shamokin missionaries  
4/21/1753.

**Friedrich (201), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutten  
4/17/1754; Visitor from Wyoming 5/8/1754; Moving  
his belongings to Wyoming 5/12/1754.

**Friedrich (396), s. Martin and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr.  
Seidel 12/15/1755; Folder 15; Greetings to friends at  
Bethlehem No. 17 3/16/1756.

**Friedrich (815), neph. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.),  
Schmick 1/1/1776.

**Friedrich (837).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
4/7/1776.

**Friedrich (837), al. Weschnasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Former mission member,  
exposing Indian treachery 5/8/1787.

**Friedrich (837), al. Weschnasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Former mission member, visiting  
at Cuyahoga River 6/26/1786.

**Friedrich (837), form. Weschnaas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Remembered for his good &  
valuable advice 12/2/1800.

**Friedrich; Shekomeko.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized, Joachim 6/26/1743.

**Gabriel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem for a visit  
8/17/1742; Baptized, David 9/4/1742.

**Gabriel (1558), s. Anton and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger  
4/16/1797.

**Gabriel (160).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Back from hunting 9/27/1769;  
Hunting 10/26/1769; Returning 11/25/1769; Folder 7;  
With hides to Edmonds 1/24/1770; Object of sister  
Bathseba's concern 9/7/1770.

**Gabriel (160).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Going to Edmonds' place  
11/26/1768; Folder 6; Hunter 7/22/1769; Returning  
8/16/1769; To escort Schmicks on way back from  
Bethlehem 8/28/1769.

**Gabriel (160).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Messenger 3/17/1777.

**Gabriel (160).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 7; Called to his sick sister's bedside 9/8/1770; Folder 8; Escorting women on canoe trip 8/5/1771; Visited in sickness 8/18/1771.

## **Gabriel (160).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Travelling with Zeisberger 5/4/1765; Folder 4; On snow shoes to Bethlehem w. letters 2/22/1767; Returning from Bethlehem 3/15/1767; Folder 5; Escorting Zeisberger and Sensemann 5/2/1768.

## **Gabriel (160).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Married to Lydia 1/10/1773.

## **Gabriel (160), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Father, Regina 3/31/1777; Returning from hunting 7/10/1777; Folder 11; Father, Andreas 9/24/1780.

## **Gabriel (160), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Recovered from illness 10/22/1773; Marriage (mem.) 2/16/1774; Folder 3; On guard duty 5/14/1774; His watchfulness saves Schmick's life 5/16/1774; Folder 4; Applies for admission to H. Communion 1/21/1775.

## **Gabriel (160), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; 7/31/1775; Applies for admission to H. Communion 8/17/1775; Observes at Holy Communion 9/30/1775; Observes at Holy Communion 11/11/1775; Folder 6; First Communion 12/23/1775.

## **Gabriel (160), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Former husband of Lydia 8/24/1791.

## **Gabriel (160), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Reporting on conditions among scattered converts in Shawnee towns 8/2/1784; Folder 2; Coming from Miami River 9/13/1785.

## **Gabriel (160), s. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Left in the care of his grandfather 3/3/1755; Hallucinations 8/7/1755; Folder 6; Feeling the need of salvation 5/30/1756.

## **Gabriel (70), s. Josua and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Buttner 5/20/1744.

## **Gabriel, s. Abraham, fut. David (11).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Selected to accompany Zinzendorf 8/16/1742; Baptism ment. 9/15/1742.

## **Gachgo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; From Malden to Munsee Town 7/9/1805.

## **Gachgo, Munsee captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; (Gachgoch), attending services at Fairfield 10/30/1803; Folder 9; Proposal to Anna Elisabeth 3/1/1805.

## **Gachgo, Munsee captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Paying visit to Sensemann 7/7/1798.

## **Gachgo, sorcerer; Muncey, Ontario.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Allegedly paid to kill Christian men No. 1 1/7/1804.

## **Gadrechseth ("Gudrechseth").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness in Abraham's land property affair No. 3 10/1743.

## **Gadrechseth ("Gudrechseth").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Cornelius 12/12/1742.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; With retinue visiting Frhutzen 5/7/1769; Promising more land than Penna. Governor would grant 5/8/1769; Begging for some corn 5/8/1769; Recip. of rich gift from Christians 5/9/1769; Leaving 5/10/1769; Asking for food 7/20/1769.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Able to understand stressed situation at Frhutzen 7/21/1769; Explaining religious pictures to family 7/21/1769; Leaving 7/22/1769; Folder 7; Visiting with large group of followers 4/28/1770.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Calling all Frhutzen men for a mtg. 4/29/1770; Asking for some powder and lead 5/1/1770; Advising people to believe nothing but official communications from Six Nations 4/29/1770; Returning to Hallobank 5/1/1770; Inviting Christian delegates to parley on land rights 5/11/1770.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Invitation discussed 5/14/1770; Hearing Christian viewpoint explained 5/20/1770; Forwarding message from Johnson 6/22/1770; To be met at Hallobank 6/23/1770; same 6/24/1770; 6/26/1770.

## **Gagohunt.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; "Kehont", Chief at Phallapank, visiting at Schechshequanunk 3/23/1771; Wampum message on Wyoming land affairs 3/25/1771.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; "Kahount", Cayuga Chief sending letter to Frhutzen 3/25/1771; To receive answer 4/8/1771; Pleased with answer 4/13/1771; "Kahohunt" Cayuga Chief, coming to Frhutzen 10/9/1771.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Reporting death of Oneida Chief, Thom King 10/10/1771; Informed on plan of removal to Allegheny area 10/10/1771.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Pleased by meeting with Christian delegates 6/30/1770; Visitor 10/12/1770.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Informed on peaceful intentions of Frhutzen people 9/18/1768; same 9/24/1768; Folder 6; Requesting participation in condolence visit to old Cayuga Chief 2/22/1769; Relat. of old Cayuga Chief from Hallobank 4/20/1769.

## **Gagohunt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Deploring lack of Christian influence in Susquehanna Towns 7/19/1768; Advising young woman to listen to the teacher 7/19/1768; Friendly message to Frhutzen Christians 7/29/1768; Mourning the loss of his grandfather 8/19/1768.

## **Gagohunt (Gahohunt, Gagount).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Cayuga Chief from Hallobank brought to Frhutzen as guest 7/17/1768; Able to understand Delaware and Munsee languages 7/18/1768; Encouraging Christian town, Frhutzen 7/18/1768; Advising against founding Christian settlement in Allegheny country 7/18/1768.

## **Gahatsch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Five year old son of Abel List 1.

## **Gahatsch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/19/1748; Giving reasons for his prolonged stay at Bethlehem 9/24/1748; Deciding to stay at Gnadenhutten 10/5/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 10/21/1748.

## **Gahes, neph. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

## **Gajaschuta, Mingue chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Advises to bring relatives to a safe place 6/12/1781.

## **Gallichwio.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Remembered by Shikillimy 5/16/1748; Message enjoyed by Shikillimy 6/16/1748; Ref. 1/5/1748; Folder 5; Seen at Philadelphia by Logan 7/19/1749; Sending presents to his Iroquois friends 7/26/1749.

## **Gallichwio.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 10; Cammerhoff's Iroquois name (No. 1) undated; Ref. (No. 8-11) April 1748; Signer of message to Shikillimy's sons (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749; Folder 4; Cammerhoff's Iroquois name 4/20/1748.

## **Gamenochque, a. Gamenochquesch, d. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

## **Gamenochque, a. Gamenochquesch, d. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

## **Gamenochque, a. Gamenochquesch, d. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; To be taken to Bethlehem 8/16/1760.

## **Ganapechtot, "they got together".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Thamar List I.

## **Ganiatarechoo.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Pyrlaous' Iroquois name 4/20/1748; Folder 10; See T'ganniatarchoo, Pyrlaeus (No. 8-11) April 1748.

## **Gannuserachery (Ganousseracheri).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Zeisberger, much talked about 10/19/1768.

## **Gannuserachery (Ganousseracheri).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Zeisberger's Indian name 7/18/1768.

## **Gannuserachery (Ganousseracheri), Zeisberger's Indian name.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 135; Folder 1; Zeisberger's Indian name 6/7/1768.

## **Gannuserachery (Ganousseracheri), Zeisberger's Indian name.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Loved by Cayuga visitors 12/13/1765; Folder 3; Convincing presentation of Christian Indians' plight 7/21/1766.

## **Ganousseracheri.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 10; Zeisberger's Iroquois name (No. 3.4) 10/7/18/1747; Folder 4; Ment. as a single brother 6/18/1748; Folder 5; Visit at Onondaga remembered 4/10/1749; Plan of new journey approved by Weiser 4/19/1749.

## **Ganousseracheri.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Receiving information of 5 Nations affairs 7/22/1749; Announcing his return to Bethlehem 7/26/1749; Folder 6; Ref. 5/4/1754.

## **Ganousseracheri.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Return from the Susquehanna (No. 5) 7/20/1755.

## **Ganschragejst.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 10; Mack's Iroquois name (No. 1) undated; Ref. (No. 8-11) April 1748; Co-signer of message (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749; Folder 4; Ref. 5/16/1748; Inquiry about his family 6/16/1748.

## **Gantaschoug, "she walks across the house".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; Fourteen year old daughter of Lucas List 1.

## **Gapaschi, grandson Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

## **Gaschaschi, s. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listed at Wechquetank 6/14/1760.

## **Gaschates.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Gatschenis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Discussing baptism 11/15/1769; Spiritual interview with Zeisberger 12/2/1769; Baptized, Lucas 12/[?]/1769.

## **Gatschenis, bro.-in-law of Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Setting up his house at Goschgoschunk 8/8/1768; Folder 2; Longing for the Saviour 12/18/1768; Folder 3; Discussing baptism with Zeisberger 4/19/1769; To Fort Pitt on business 7/12/1769.

## **Gechton, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; m. Anna Caritas 10/14/1804; m. Wilhelm 3/11/1805; Folder 10; Tentatively readmitted 12/31/1805; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell, called Anna Maria 4/6/1806.

## **Gegeschemind, s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Confessing the long list of his evil deeds 7/16/1787; Baptized, called Boas 12/25/1787.

## **Gektohemend, chief at Waspicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Calling all Delawares and Monsee to his place 10/21/1806; Message topic of discussion at schoolhouse meeting 10/26/1806; Reply discussed 11/2/1806.

## **Gelelemend ("Hennery").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by militia 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Escaping the Gnadenhutzen massacre 9K 5/20/1782.

## **Gelelemind.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Praised for the wise choice he made 1/25/1790.

## **Gelelemind (also Gelelemend), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Would like to have a place among Christians 1/10/1778; In contact with British Governor 1/22/1778; Solemn declaration of Delaware neutrality 1/24/1778; 1/25/1778; Attending service 2/15/1778.

## **Gelelemind (also Gelelemend), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Encouraged by Israel's speech 4/5/1778; Reveals plan of Delaware removal to the Wabash R. 4/8/1778; Danger of participating in war demonstrated by Zeisbr. 4/14/1778; Conference on present situation 4/19/1778; Conferring with Half King 5/5/1778; To mediate for White Eye 6/12/1778.

## **Gelelemind (also Gelelemend), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Christian Indians supposed to join American army 8/5/1779; Insists on his demand 8/20/1779; Folder 10; Strong urging in the interest of war disregarded by Christians 8/21/1779.

## **Gelelemind (also Gelelemend), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Warning message 2/20/1779; 2/24/1779; To be notified of Ghutten re-opening 3/7/1779; Folder 10; Sending orders to go to war 8/2/1779; also 8/3/1779.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Stops on way to the Fort 6/12/1780.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 7; Attend. service 8/9/1778; Folder 8; Going to Pittsburg 8/9/1778.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Attends service 3/16/1777; suggests evacuation of Schonbrunn 3/18/1777; Invites white ministers to stay at Goschachgunk 4/2/1777; Acceptance of gospel not Chief's but entire people's affair 4/5/1777; Attending Good Friday services 3/28/1777.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Discusses steps for safety of white ministers 12/5/1776; Attends service at Lichtenau 12/6/1776; Asks Zeisberger to write letter 12/9/1776; Attends Christmas services 12/24/1776; Expressing himself on his religious attitude 12/29/1776.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Asks for Christian help in the interest of peace 5/29/1777.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Calling for Christian assistance in fighting rum trade 1/4/1777; Stressing friendship between Delawares and Christians 1/4/1777; Brings children to school at Lichtenau 2/13/1777; Reminded by his wife to turn Christian 1/30/1777; Fears outbreak of greater conflict 3/14/1777.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Told to choose between Christ and the world 1/8/1781.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; On the horns of a dilemma 12/29/1780.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Relying on Israel 11/2/1778; Assisted by Christian counsellors 11/5/1778; Going to meet advancing army 11/10/1778; Renewed attempt to secure lasting peace 11/7/1778; High praise for Israel 11/27/1778; Coming to Lichtenau 12/16/1778.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; 10/5/78; 10/8/1778; Discusses situation 10/12/1778; To be brought to Detroit alive or dead 10/17/1778; With letter from Col. Gibson 10/19/1778; Notified of Pipe's and Winginund's desertion 10/28/1778.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Ret. to Goschachgunk 1/3/1781.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; To be seen by Isaac 6/26/1777; Attend. service 7/13/1777.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Council trying to force Christians into joining the war faction 8/23/1779; Returns from Philadelphia 10/12/1779; Expressing pessimistic views on future of Lichtenau and Goschachgunk 10/24/1779.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Urging Lichtenau Christians to move to Beaver Creek 3/17/1780; Accompanying Major Lanetot 5/30/1780; Told no Chief may live at a Christian place 7/5/1780.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Stops on way to the Fort 10/2/1780.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 11; Visiting Ghutten for the Christmas holidays 12/19/1780; Folder 10; Christmas visitor at Ghutten (O.) 12/19/1780; 12/27/1780.

## **Geleleminde (also Gelelemed), John Killbuck, Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; (Killbuck Jun.) 5/26/1777.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Invited by Col. Gibson to find refuge at Ft. Laurens 1/25/1779; Discussing situation w. Zeisberger 2/6/1779; Assisted in correspondence by Zeisbr. 2/17/1779; Reports news of British military success 2/18/1779; Very definite in plan of removing teachers 2/19/1779.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Coming to Lichtenau 10/22/1777; Baptism of child refused 11/2/1777; 12/25/1777; Accepted war belt from Brit. Governor 1/2/1778; Discussing British Governor's offer of friendship 1/10/1778.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Informed on plans for Army expedition against Mingues and Wyandots 11/18-19/76; Meets Wyandot delegation at Goschachgunk 11/20/1776; Reminded of his responsibilities as chief 11/26/1776.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Discusses furnishing of ammunition from Pittsburg 5/24/1777.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Absent from Goschachgunk 8/8/1777; Expected back from Pittsburg 8/15/1777; Raises question of sending food bill to British Governor 8/28/1777; Folder 5; Warns Christians of Tawas revengefulness 9/25/1777; Pleads with Shawnee to stay out of war 9/29/1777.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Repts. Virginians ready for war 11/18/1776.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Wants Ghutten Christians to move to Coachachkung 7/25/1777; Call declined 7/28/1777; Going to Pittsburg 7/30-31/77.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Expressing the feeling of restlessness and fear among the Indians 3/29/1781; Advised not to move to Salem 4/3/1781; Escapes danger of being killed by hostile warriors 5/3/1781; Inc. in group that moved to Pittsb. 5/3/1781.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Attends service at Lichtenau 4/27/1777; 4/29/1777; Informed of Ghutten decision to stay at their place 5/6/1777; Renders help to Lichtenau people 5/10/1777; Taken at his word on giving children Christian instruct. 5/11/1777.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Chief designate; discusses conflict betw. Christian convictions & Chief's affairs. 4/21/1776; Folder 2; Leaves family at Lichtenau 10/3/1776; Hesitancy criticized by wife & child. 10/11/1776.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Told that the Word of God & Chief's affairs don't mix 1/8/1781; Reveals accusations against miss. lodged with govt. 1/17/1781; Visited by John Montour 2/23/1781; Service of friendship toward the Christians 3/13/1781.

**Geleleminde (also Geleleminde), John Killbuck,  
Delaware at Goschachgunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Remembered for his ambiguous attitude 10/19/1781.

**Geleleminde, al. John Killbuck.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Applying for baptism 10/20/1788; Almost beaten to death at the treaty 2/12/1789; Not wavering in his loyalty to his fellow Christians 3/15/1789; f. of grown son anxious to find peace in Christ 3/16/1789; Baptized, called William Henry 4/12/1789.

**Geleleminde, William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; To be lifted up & placed on the Woapicamikunk No. 6 4/25/1800.

**Geleleminde, William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; William Henry addressed by Delaware chief 4/14/1800.

**Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 135; Folder 3; Optimistic hopes for future of the gospel among Delawares 8/13/1769; Bringing reassuring message fr. Pitsbg. 8/23/1769; Decided to be a Christian 9/3/1769; Folder 4; Present at dedication service 9/24/1769.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Hunting 10/22/1770; Wishing to yield himself to Christ 11/27/1770; Interview with Zeisberger 12/9/1770; Asking to be baptized 12/16/1770; Explaining to his family wish to be a Christian 12/22/1770; Baptized Jacob 12/24/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Renouncing prospects of Chieftaincy for his Christian conviction 7/11/1770; To report to Packanke on discussions at Goschgoschunk council mtg. 7/12/1770; Authority for authentic report on discussion with Packanke 7/14/1770; Son-in-law of new resident at Langundo Utenunk 7/21/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Straightening out dispute on hunting and fishing rights for Christians 6/25/1770; Going to Goschgoschching for important conferences 7/2/1770; Representing Christians at important council session at Goschgoschunk 7/11/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Going to Goschgoschunk 5/9/1770; Returning 5/20/1770; Explaining to Zeisberger significance of proposal at former Goschgoschunk council 6/9/1770; To take message to council at Goschgoschunk 6/13/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Joining Christians on journey to Beaver Creek 4/17/1770; Warned not to join the Christians 5/5/1770; Interview with Zeisberger 5/7/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Attending service at Lawunakhannek 6/11/1769; Volunteering for journey to Kaskaskunk with message 6/17/1769; Bringer of good news 7/1/1769; Bringer of news on Indians being scared of white people 8/9/1769.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Having a hard time at Goschgoschunk 4/14/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Visitor 1/20/1770; Hearing Wangomen's newest lie 1/21/1770; Friend of woman unable to persuade her husband to join the Christians 1/22/1770; Carrying apology from Goschgoschunk captains 2/9/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Reassuring answer to Onengo Chief 5/28/1769; Credited with pro-Christian message from Goschgoschunk 5/28/1769; Advised to stay at Goschgoschunk 5/28/1769; Conversation with Glikhikan 6/8/1769; Informed on unsettled political matter 6/10/1769.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Visitor for Christmas 12/22/1769; Impressed by Salomo's baptism 12/25/1769; Expressing his desire to live for Christ 12/26/1769; Discussing his plan to join the Christian group 1/15/1770; Introducing old woman surprised at hearing about the Saviour 1/19/1770.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

see Jacob 658.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Reporting cruel acts by Ind. warriors 9/30/1769; Accusing his wife for wanting to stay among heathen 9/30/1769; Attending service 10/1/1769; Thinking about his spiritual condition 12/13/1769; Hearing Lucas' expression 12/13/1769; h. of woman beginning to change her mind 12/13/1769.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; To see necessity of journey to Seneca chief 9/18/1768; Having trouble with trader at his house 12/14/1768; Hated for his interest in Christianity 12/18/1768; Advising people to attend the services 12/24/1768; h. of woman trying to interest her mother in the gospel 1/1/1769.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Hearing expression of interest from neighbor 1/2/1769; Declining invitation to Indian festival 1/20/1769; Interview with Zeisberger 1/22/1769; Defending his interest in Christian religion 1/26/1769; 2/10/1769.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Joining in the boozing 4/18/1769; Visiting at Lawunakhannek 5/12/1769; Able to speak Seneca language 5/14/1769; Seeking advice on his future relations with the Christians 5/21/1769; Advised to sever relations with traders 5/24/1769.

## **Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 135; Folder 4; Discussing plans for spring 3/3/1770; Interview with Zeisberger 3/4/1770; Receiving help in making canoe 3/7/1770; Present at Zeisberger's interview with Glikhikan 4/8/1770; Not to be permitted to move from Goschgoschunk 4/10/1770.

## **Georg (1527).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Stealing from a trader 4/15/1811.

## **Georg (238), nephew Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Visited in illness 1/8/1751; Visited by Josua 1/13/1751; Ready to die 1/24/1751; Making arrangement for his funeral 1/29/1751; Died 2/1/1751; Buried 2/2/1751.

## **Georg (238), nephew Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Hoping to be admitted to communion 12/4/1750.

## **Georg (238), nephew Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Seidel 11/4/1749; Folder 7; Interview with Mack 4/16/1750; Seeking permission to live at Gnadenhutzen 5/22/1750.

## **Georg (Seneca Indian).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; f. of young man murdered by whites, drowned in Susquehanna 9/8/1769; Drowned man's bones brought by Nanticokes 9/26/1769.

## **George (1499).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 4/4/1790; Buried 4/14/1790.

## **George (1527), s. Leonhard and Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 5/8/1793.

## **George Licks.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; See Mamanawad 10/19/1748.

## **George White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 5; Princeton alumnus, murdered 7/17/1798.

## **George White Eye, al. Allimi.**

Indian Individuals.  
See White Eye, George.

## **George, Captain, al. Tutéle.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Messenger from Weapicamikunk 3/29/1802; Folder 12; Old murderer, reported as dead 5/20/1803; Folder 13; Still alive, coming to Goshen with letters 5/31/1803.

## **George, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Warning Roosler of approaching French Indians 10/11/1755.

## **George, s. Magdalena (780).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 1/22/1775.

## **George, s. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga carrying place, Zeisberger 9/21/1798; Buried 9/27/1798.

## **George, unbaptized Indian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; h. of woman wishing to know the Saviour 6/26/1769.

## **Gertraud (1340), d. of Marie Magdalene.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 3/19/1775.

## **Gertraud (1388), small girl from Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutzen massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Gertraud (1487), d. Wilhelm and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 9/3/1789; Folder 5; Buried 9/17/1791.

## **Gertraud (1538), d. Johannes Thomas and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 9/28/1794.

## **Gertraud (1609), d. Johannes Petrus and Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 12/4/1803.

## **Gertraud (1609), d. John Peter, gr.-d. Joachim and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Member of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Died (insertion) 9/5/1804; Buried in first grave in Petquotting cemetery (insertion) 9/7/1804.

## **Gertraud (1655), d. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 5/25/1811; Folder 10; Buried near Dundas road 6/16/1814.

## **Gertraud (328), d. Tobias and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Baptized in Bethlehem 2/28/1752; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Death rememb. 12/31/1753; Idem Remor.

## **Gertraud (392).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Returning after long absence 5/28/1757; Folder 9; Close to the Saviour in illness 2/9/1760.

## **Gertraud (392), m. Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Zeisberger 10/6/1755; Folder 4; Presenting apples to the missionaries 12/10/1755.

## **Gertraud (666B), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Sister of Zeno 7/4/1772; Folder 3; Mother of woman permitted to stay 3/22/1773; Folder 6; Sister of woman tentatively permitted to stay 1/2/1775.

## **Gertraud (666B), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Begs White Eye not to forget the salvation of his soul 6/14/1777.

## **Gertraud (666B), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Returning to the Christian group 8/5/1790; Admitted 8/9/1790; Absolved 11/13/1790; Readmitted to Holy Communion 12/25/1790; Folder 5; Burial, character testimony 12/18/1791.

## **Gertraud, w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; To get corn from Gekelemukpechunk 5/26/1773.

## **Gertraud, w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Returning to Schonbrunn 6/14/1781.

## **Gertraude (1538), d. Johanna Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Died & buried, Goshen 10/31/1800.

## **Gertraut (1623), d. Inkschies and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield 11/22/1804; Buried 2/7/1805.

## **Gertraut (666B).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Observing at Holy Communion 10/26/1771; Widow, member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.; Gertraut's daughter, widow, resid. Catal.; Gertraut's grandchildren, resid. Catal.; Folder 3; Expressing her gratitude to Christ 9/25/1772; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Gertraut (666B).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; m. of woman giving up her opposition 4/4/1771; sist. of former Gnadenhutten (Mah.) murderer 9/1/1771; m. of visiting woman from Gekelemukpechunk 9/29/1771; Reporting on s.-in-l's change of mind 10/6/1771; Relat. of visitors from Gekelemukpechunk 10/26/1771.

## **Gertraut (666B), from Gekelemukpechunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Zeisberger 1/20/1771; Not willing to return to Gokelemukpechunk 1/21/1771; Ordered home by letter from Gekelemukpechunk 2/17/1771; Letter dictated by Killbuck, brought forward at Council 3/14/1771.

## **Geschatees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; husb. of woman advised by chief to listen to the Teacher 7/19/1768; Folder 6; With wife to Hallobank 1/2/1769.

## **Geschatees ("Gaschatees"), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; bro. of Christian; member of traveling group 4/6/1765; Arriving at the Susquehanna 4/25/1765; Folder 4; bro. Thomas; bear-hunter 4/30/1767.

## **Gesche (478), w. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Left at Philadelphia for her confinement 1/5/1764; Folder 2; Sick with the smallpox 2/8/1764; Died 2/12/1764; Buried on Pottersfield 2/14/1764; Ref. 3/9/1764.

## **Gesche (Kesche, Koeache), (478), d. Jannicke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Listed as Nain member (No. 12) 1/1/1760; Idem (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

## **Gewastasqua, "the mind is wandering".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Caritas List I.

## **Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Reprimanded for attending heathen sacrifices 11/2/1801; Hired to do road-work at Gnadenhutten 1/9/1802; Folder 10; Returning from distant hunting place 6/29/1802; Folder 12; Half-hearted Christian 4/11/1803.

## **Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Former member, coming to Goshen 12/17/1803; Revealing his unhappy spiritual condition 12/22/1803.

## **Gideon (1591), s. Nicodemus and Henriette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 12/20/1801.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Visitor from Lichtenau  
1/23/1777; Leaves 1/27/1777.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Informed on two kinds of people  
9/17-23/73; Put to silence by Zeisb's defense 9/17-  
23/73; Invited to visit Christian towns 9/17-23/73;  
Folder 5; Expected to come 11/23/1777.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Attending service at Lichtenau  
5/17/1778.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomeka  
5/25/1753; S. of visiting woman 5/26/1753;  
Returning to Gnadenhutten 5/27/1753.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
12/25/1776 12/31/1776; h. Sara 1/6/1777; f. Johannes  
1/8/1777.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Living in slavery of sin  
9/21/1760; Evil influence on Christian Indians  
9/28/1760.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Interpreter for Paxnouss  
11/2/1754; Unwilling to attend the Christian service  
11/3/1754; Returning to Wyoming 11/8/1754; Folder  
5; Speaker for Chief Paxnouss (No. 3) 11/2/1754;  
Negative judgement of his character (No. 3)  
11/5/1754.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Renegade 12/21/1754.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; First H. Communion 9/2/1750;  
Ref. 9/10/1750; Moving into his new house  
10/22/1750; F-in-l. of woman seeking baptism (fut.  
Juliana) 12/1/1750; F. Tachkoganhelle 12/2/1750.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Son of Hanna 5/6/1750;  
Acquainted with Brainerd 5/17/1750; Advised to  
build a house 5/21/1750; Applying for admission to  
communion 6/10/1750; Relative of visitor from  
Menn'asing 6/24/1750.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Speaking about Christ to his  
hunting comrades 4/2/1750; Returning from the  
chase 4/3/1750; Visitor at the mission house  
4/22/1750; Ref. to his son and mother 4/23/1750;  
Idem 5/5/1750.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Feared to exert a spiritually  
harmful influence (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; F. Elieser 1/2/1751; Appreciating  
the kind intentions of his fellow-Christians  
1/26/1751; Introducing friends seeking residence at  
Gnadenhutten 3/4/1751; Disturbed by Nutumer's  
insinuations 5/29/1751; Attending a council of  
nations at Wyoming 6/4/1751.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhutten  
4/17/1754; Deciding to move to Wyoming  
4/18/1754; Folder 2; Arriving in company of  
Paxnouss 11/1/1754.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Reported sick 9/10/1747; Invited  
to the synod 9/11/1747.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; F. Amos 12/3/1750; Anxious to  
have his new grandson baptized 12/6/1750; Son-in-l.  
of friendly visitor 12/10/1750; Coming home from  
the woods 12/18/1750; Disturbed by Nutumer's  
insinuations 12/30/1750.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Bro.-in-law of bearer of  
slandorous tales 4/2/1748.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1)  
1748.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Accusing himself of disloyalty  
1/5/1752; Making a confession about his actions  
2/10/1752; Dictating a declaration on his attitude  
toward Christ and the Church 2/13/1752; F. of  
applicant for baptism 2/19/1752; F. Johann Jacob  
2/21/1752.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 2; Returning from the Susquehanna 10/14/1751; Folder 3; Sick in the woods 12/18/1751; Asking to be brought home 12/29/1751; Brought from the woods 12/31/1751; Left east of the Lehigh R. 1/1/1752; In very poor condition 1/2/1752.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Returning 6/18/1751; Losing his child 8/22/1751; Burying his child, Elieser 8/23/1751; F. of young man returning from the Susquehanna 8/29/1751; Helpful in finding a place for expatriated Christian Indians 10/7/1751.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Going to Goschachgunk 2/10/1777; Folder 9; Visitor from Lichtenau 3/14/1777.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 1/24/1777.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Father of Nathanael. Alarming news fr. Gekelemukpechunk 3/16/1777.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Wyoming 8/30/1752; Not found in satisfactory spiritual condition 9/5/1752; Returning from the chase 12/23/1752; F. of spiritually interested lad 12/24/1752; Encouraging his son to apply for baptism 12/25/1752.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Father of Christina 9/24/1780; Present at Parley with Indian captains 5/7/1781.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 2/18/1754; Going to the Jerseys 2/19/1754.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Father of Charlotte 12/27/1778.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Accompanied Zeisberger 7/30/1781.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Taken to task 12/29/1781.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Deploring his poor spiritual condition 10/29/1753; Confessing his inner unrest 10/30/1753.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Deploring his spiritual weakness 12/4/1753; Going to the Susquehanna 12/27/1753.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Frank discussion of his spiritual situation 1/6/1754; Returning from Wyoming 1/29/1754.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Returning from Walhandling 2/21/1778; Christian witness to dying Captain 3/10/1778; Father of Johannes Renatus 3/1/1778.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Father of Moses 3/30/1777; 5/16/1777; Folder 5; Observing at Holy Communion 2/14/1778.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 12/25/1774; Father of Lydia 1/16/1775; Folder 7; Father of Martin bapt. 10/22/1775.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Translator of message to Nanticoke-Shawnee visitors 3/28/1753; Returning from Nescopeck 4/12/1753; Asked to give an open declaration on his intentions 4/30/1753.

**Gideon (259), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 3/1/1753.

**Gideon (259), Tadeuscont, al. Honest John, br. Nicodemus and Petrus, h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 3/8/1750; F. of young man applying for baptism 3/10/1750; F. of young man ardently wishing to be baptized 3/11/1750; Telling visitors of his Christian experiences 3/12/1750; Ref. 3/13/1750.

**Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Ammavasamon, authentic signature No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

**Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Accompanying Sensemann back to Pachgatgoch 6/3/1751; Notified of Cammerhoff's death 6/6/1751; Notified of Sensemann's plans 6/10/1751; Ref. 6/11/1751; In charge of mission property 6/14/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Planning to go to New Milford 3/15/1752; Visiting lovers of Christ 3/17/1752; Ref. 3/18/1752; Visiting the sick 3/22/1752; Inquiring about the health of his missionary 3/25/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Reliable in precarious situation 7/24/1751; Ref. 7/25/1751, 8/1/1751, 8/3/1751, 8/4/1751, 8/5/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Premonition of the coming of visitors from Bethlehem 1/4/1753; Expressing desire to have a Communion service 1/12/1753; Imparting blessing on newly baptized child 1/24/1753; Going to New Milford 2/9/1753.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Calling all men to his bedside 1/27/1760; Died 1/28/1760; Death Suppl. 1/27/1760; Taken to Josua's house 1/29/1760; Obituary 1/30/1760; Remembered as steward 2/3/1760.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Letter of thanks to the Bethlehem congregation No. 9 undated Folder 8; Member of conference on Communion No. 7 12/9/1743.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Welcoming visitors from Bethlehem 4/15/1752; Present at Conference 4/16/1752; Informed of the plans of his daughter Christina 4/16/1752; Insisting on immediate beginning of building work 4/19/1752; Enjoining church rules 4/20/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Not influenced by subversive elements 2/13/1753; Folder 8; Religious conversation with Froehlich 3/30/1753; Address in Mahican on greater loyalty to Christ 4/8/1753; Business trip to Dover 4/11/1753; Trip to New Milford 4/30/1753.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Visited on the hill 12/26/1759; Sick 1/21/1760; Worrying about the bad spiritual situation at home 1/22/1760; Very sick 1/24/1760; Visited by fellow-Christians 1/26/1760.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 11/23/1752; Inquiring about the spiritual welfare of a brother 12/3/1752; Tanning 12/4/1752; Suggesting a hunting expedition in the interest of a lovefeast 12/10/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Requested to furnish workers for white neighbor 11/5/1752; Announcing beginning of lovefeast 11/13/1752; Arranging a joint wood carrying enterprise 11/17/1752; Staying at home during hunting expedition 11/21/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Thinking about getting a minister for Pachgatgoch 12/28/1743; Going to Bethlehem 1/2/1744; Returning 2/12/1744.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Improving his house No. 3 8/3/1751; Chief signer of petition to Connecticut governor No. 5 5/12/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visiting his sick teacher 3/26/1752; Having the workmen for a meal 4/3/1752; Told about bad behavior of school boys 4/6/1752; Happy welcome for visitors from Gnadenhutten 4/10/1752; Visiting people at the winter houses 4/11/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Shouting announcement of arrival of a brother from Bethlehem 2/12/1751; In conference with Sensemann 2/13/1751; Furnishing his house for a service 2/14/1751; Collecting a debt at Kent 2/20/1751; Reporting on conversion of Kihore 2/21/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Suggests ordering window glass from New York 4/23/1752; Proposes not to burden the missionaries with the feeding of the workers 4/24/1752; Requesting to drop the evening service on account of a fire 4/26/1752; Selling corn to Froehlich 4/30/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Going to New Milford 2/24/1751; Ref. 2/25/1751; Conversation with Kihore 3/1/1751; Conference with Sensemann 3/3/1751; Accompanying Sensemann 3/5/1751; Conference with Sensemann 3/7/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 6; Eloquent in defense of Moravian missionaries 8/12/1743; Folder 1; Asking Mack to help with his corn crop 9/6/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Reporting on outside interference at Pachgatgoch 8/1/1743; Folder 1; Asking questions 8/1/1743; Rejoicing at the baptism of his wife Lazara 8/13/1743.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Calling a meeting to hear the messengers from Gnadenhutten 10/4/1752; Selling wooden articles 10/9/1752; Meeting at his house for discussion of Wampum message 10/12/1752; Bringing his canoe over the falls 10/14/1752; Criticizing a non-Moravian service 10/26/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Discussing the case of Petrus 4/7/1751; Trip to Dover 4/9/1751; Giving signal for Easter morning service 4/11/1751; Entertaining Seidel and Pezold 4/20/1751; In conference with the missionaries 4/21/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Sending a loving letter to Bethlehem 2/25/1744.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Friendly welcome to Buninger 7/2/1751; Discussion on a disturbing element in the church 7/7/1751; Ref. 7/11/1751; Translator for private interviews 7/19/1751; Ref. 7/22/1751, 7/23/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Honored and missed by white neighbors 2/7/1760; His last will recalled 5/18/1760; Folder 10; Grave accusation against his character 11/16/1760.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Called to mediate in a family conflict 5/16/1751; Busy with land affairs at Dover 5/17/1751; Interested in visitors from Bethlehem 5/21/1751; Interview with a failing member 5/23/1751; Interested in results of Sensemann's Journey 6/2/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Present at spiritual interviews 4/23/1751; Escorting missionary friends 4/26/1751; Finishing a canoe 5/6/1751; Business trip to New Milford 5/11/1751; Fine character testimony by Sensemann 5/14/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Discussing the case of a fellow-Christian with Sensemann 3/3/1752; Inquiring about conditions of sick members 3/6/1752; Visiting the sick 3/7/1752; Complaining about misbehavior of young people 3/12/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/24/1751; Not pleased with spiritual condition of some members 3/25/1751; Ref. 3/26/1751; Helpful to Sensemann with a home-made root medicine 3/30/1751; Bringing another kettle of Besson 3/31/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Escorting Sensemann 3/8/1751; Living at his summer house 3/14/1751; Trip to the mill 3/18/1751; Announcing a sweating cure 3/19/1751; Religious interview 3/21/1751; Visiting members at the winter houses 3/22/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Cousin of Aron 8/8/1751; Accompanying Buninger to Anachticok 8/10/1751; Conversation with the dying chief 8/11/1751; Translating during pastoral visits 8/12/1751; Ref. 8/13/1751; Famous for treating snakebites 8/14/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; Seen in private interview 5/20/1744; Pastoral interview with Buttner 7/15/1744; Encouraging words to a friend in spiritual need 9/23/1744; Reporting on conversation with an unbaptized neighbor 9/30/1744.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 5/2/1753; Fishing at the waterfalls 5/23/1753; Arranging for the hoeing of Sensemann's corn 6/4/1753; Building a house of bark 6/15/1753; Building a house 6/19/1753.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Going to Kent 2/9/1752; Bringing Indians mats for white guests 2/13/1752; Plans discussed with him 2/14/1752; Losing house and property by fire 2/14/1752; New house built by friends 2/15/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Having a breakfast conference with Sensemann 1/23/1752; Organizing the meal for the woodchoppers 1/24/1752; Giving information on spiritual situation at Potstik 1/29/1752; Member of board of helpers 2/6/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ready to have a conference 12/23/1751; Reconciled with his wife 12/25/1751; Ref. 1/1/1752; Accompanying Sensemann on a sick-call 1/5/1752; Helpful in pastoral work 1/6/1752.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 12/8/1751, 12/10/1751; Spiritually benefitted by stay at New York 12/13/1751; Losing his pigs 12/16/1751; Strict in applying Christian discipline in his own family 12/17/1751; Conference with Sensemann on family matters 12/20/1751.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Helpful in pastoral work 1/7/1752; Announcing time for service 1/16/1752; Visiting his teacher 1/18/1752; Close to dying Juliana 1/21/1752; Reporting on the last moments of Juliana 1/22/1752.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; At home in hunting time 11/21/1753; Pleased by letter from daughter in Bethlehem 12/1/1753; Arranging for recall of members from the woods 12/2/1753; Coming with information on a disturbing incident 12/13/1753.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 11[?]; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/31/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; To New Fairfield for business 12/21/1753; Ref. 12/22/1753; Arranging for a baptism 12/30/1753; Selling brooms and baskets 1/2/1754; Discussion about a funeral 1/6/1754; Steps for recovery of Lea's children 1/8/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 1/14/1754; Making arrangements for a funeral 1/15/1754; Calling the guests to the lovefeast 1/27/1754; Expressing wish to visit Bethlehem and Gnadenhutten 2/12/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Going to New Milford 3/11/1754; Going to the woods 3/18/1754; Visited in illness 4/20/1754; Idem 4/21/1754; Able to attend a funeral 4/23/1754; Visiting a sick, old friend 5/6/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Ref. 5/8/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 2; Urgent request to have a minister for Pachgatgoch 5/20/1744.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Prophetic words before the congregation 7/7/1754; Interview with Rauch 7/17/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Planning trip to Gnadenhutten 7/19/1754; Ready to leave 7/23/1754; Folder 2; Trying to get his daughter home from the Sisters House 7/31/1754; Returning from Bethlehem 8/20/1754; Prohibiting a journey to the seashore 9/3/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Seeking interview with Spangenberg 8/2/1754; Returning to Pachgatgoch 8/12/1754.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Words of warning to people going to the seashore 9/11/1754; Conferring with his missionary 11/1/1754; Deploring spiritual situation 11/5/1754; Folder 3; Foster-father of sick girl 1/1/1755; Selling manufactured articles 2/3/1755.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Dinner guest at the mission house 3/21/1755; note; Trip to New Milford 3/24/1755; Asked about some additional land for the missionaries 3/26/1755; Deeply impressed by the story of Christ's passion 3/28/1755; Conference with Seidel 5/4/1755.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Having a low opinion of Abraham's religious status 9/4/1753; Selling wooden howls 9/25/1753; Going to New Milford 10/24/1753; Selling tanned hides 11/15/1753; Ref. 11/17/1753.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Directing all people to the Saviour 12/17/1755; Folder 5; Conducting morning worship 12/22/1755; Conducting evening worship 12/26/1755 and freq.; Using an apt illustration 1/12/1756.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 3; Ref. 2/21/1743; Professing his faith without fear of death 3/9/1743; Folder 1; Not joining a church for the sake of money 7/17/1743.

## Gideon (33).

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 9; Deeply affected by the death of his son. 10/28/1759; Penitent 11/10/1759; Special talent for talking to children 12/2/1759; Helping Grube with the butchering 12/10/1759; Moving to his winter house 12/11/1759.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Visiting his son, Martin 3/27/1759; Conducting service 5/27/1759; Repeating funeral address for the benefit of the children 7/7/1759; Repairing Grube's house 7/18/1759; Selling apples in quantities 9/29/1759.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 8; Staying at home during hunting season 12/13/1758; Conducting service during Grube's absence 12/18/1758; Folder 9; Re-appointed as steward 1/7/1759; Lovefeast on anniversary of his baptism 2/13/1759.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/30/1750; Returning home 11/1/1750; Helping Buninger with his medicine 11/3/1750; Moving into his winter house 11/11/1750; Giving his house as place for services 11/12/1750.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Interested in Greenland mission work 8/13/1750; Escorting Buninger 8/26/1750; Faithful in taking care of Buninger's property 10/11/1750; Displeased with conduct of fellow-Christians 10/19/1750; In conference with Buninger 10/25/1750.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Selling brooms 3/25/1757; Shipping brooms to New York for sale 5/5/1757; Describing the wounds of the Saviour 7/10/1757; Regretting his conduct at home 7/25/1757; To be forgiven by his family 7/27/1757; Publicly asking forgiveness 7/31/1757.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Donation of candles for the church 12/30/1756; Religious conversation with Seiakus 1/7/1757; Voluntary trip with mail 1/22/1757; Idem 2/8/1757; Outspoken against the evil of strong drink 2/14/1757.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Out to bring a sick friend home 5/26/1756; Quotation from an address 5/30/1756; Method as speaker described 6/12/1756; Deploring lack of brotherly love 8/8/1756; Returning from selling blueberries 8/25/1756; Going to the Oblong as messenger 9/9/1756.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Impressive speaker 4/27/1756; Idem 5/8/1756; Sample of his preaching 5/14/1756; Warned against the selfish designs of a visitor 5/20/1756; Unable to use authority against questionable visitor 5/22/1756.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Visiting his minister 10/13/1751; Staying with Buninger during tumultuous hours 10/18/1751; Not going to muster-day frolic 10/19/1751; Conference with Buninger and Sensemann 11/3/1751; Ref. 11/6/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; To have a letter from his daughter at Bethlehem Supplem. 2/1756; Defending himself against suspicion of drinking 3/9/1756; Out in the interest of Magdalena's sick child 3/15/1756; Conducting a child's funeral 3/17/1756.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 11/9/1751; Deciding to go to New York 11/10/1751; Leaving 11/11/1751; Returning from New York 12/2/1751; Reporting on good reception 12/3/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 12/7/1755; Conducting morning service 12/9/1755; Present at a pastoral interview 12/10/1755; Drastic language in evening service 12/11/1755; Deeply impressed by a baptismal service 12/15/1755.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Pleading for more regular Communion services No. 12 8/3/1755.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Reporting on demands of Stockbridge Indians 7/16/1755; Taking steps against pagan usages 7/16/1755; Petition to General Assembly answered 7/25/1755; insert; Trip to New Milford 10/29/1755; Idem 11/26/1755.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Active in the interest of peace 6/22/1755; Receiving Wampum message from Stockbridge 7/2/1755; Calling all people home 7/3/1755; Hasty in handling Wampum message 7/6/1755; Going to Stockbridge 7/7/1755.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 2; Curing Buninger with a homemade remedy 7/28/1750; Going to New Milford 7/30/1750; Reporting about bad health situation 7/31/1750; Going out to work 8/4/1750; Returning 8/9/1750.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; His house no longer used for services 6/19/30/1750; Ref. 7/1/1750, 7/6/1750; Seconding Buninger's demand of better supervision of children 7/12/1750; Sick 7/19/1750; Doing harvest work 7/23/1750.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Allowing Buninger the use of his house 5/23/1750; Ref. 5/25/1750; Going to New Milford 6/5/1750.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Spiritual welfare of his family No. 1 4/15/1750.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Hurt in an accident 3/30/1749; Letters written at his house 4/1/1749; Offering refuge to Wechquatnach fellow-Christians 4/13/1749; Deploing sporadic character of church activities 4/4/1749.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting a family with a sick girl 8/9/1753; Announcing a lovefeast 8/14/1753; Going to the seashore 8/21/1753; Ref. 8/27/1753; Announcing visit of Abraham from Gnadenhutzen 9/3/1753.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; F. Johanna 8/21/1760.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Expressing his gratitude for Moravian mission work No. 17 3/15/1756; In need of supervision in his services No. 18 1756; Expressing his attachment to Christ No. 20 3/12/1757.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 9/17/1751; Leader in discussions on building winter houses 9/19/1751; Selecting site for winter houses 9/20/1751; Road work 9/28/1751; Visiting his missionary 10/5/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Reporting on spiritual life at Pachgatgoch 2/6/1746; Visitor at Shekomeko 5/12/1746; Husband of Martha 6/27/1746; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/2/1746.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Going to the High Lands 4/29/1745.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Re-married to his original wife No. 11 12/19/1744.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Expected to pay Samuel's doctor bill 8/27/1752; Pushing the bake-oven project 8/28/1752; Unwilling to pay Samuel's debt 8/28/1752; Building canoes 8/29/1752; Idem 9/19/1752; Coming home 9/23/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Hearing explanation of the petition to the state assembly 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Accompanying Froehlich 8/7/1752; Driven back by danger of smallpox 8/11/1752; Member of Conference 8/20/1752; Ref. 8/21/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Praised as a genuine child of God 5/14/1752; Having an extended Conference at his house 5/15/1752; Scared by the fury of an intoxicated relative 5/16/1752; Feeling his hands tied 5/17/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Tested as a useful worker 12/5/1745; Drawn to the fellowship of the believers 2/5/1746.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Censuring his wife for tattling 4/30/1752; Asked to assuage his wife's hurt feelings 5/6/1752; Planning to accompany Froehlich to the North River 5/7/1752; Returning from North River 5/13/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Regretting to have left Gnadenhutzen 9/10/1748; F. M'Tachsahnsqua 12/23/1743; Folder 5; Ref. 1/4/1749.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Not met by Seidel 5/12/1745; Remembered 5/14/1745; Idem 5/20/1745; Unauthorized arrangements on joint farm work 7/5/1745; Giving up resistance against the missionaries' plan 7/12/1745.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Visiting people at the winter huts 9/25/1752; Preparing a medicine for Sensemann 9/26/1752; Bringing news of a tragic accident 9/29/1752; Looking after the injured man 9/30/1752; Announcing the building of a house for Kihore 10/2/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 11; Ascribing sinister plans to Bethlehem authorities No. 2 5/1745.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Father of visiting former teacher 9/4/1751; Advising a cure for rheumatic pains 9/10/1751; To be seen about arrangements for a lovefeast 9/11/1751; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 9/12/1751; Building a sweathouse 9/15/1751.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; To go and see Spangenberg 7/15/1745; Ready for his journey 7/18/1745; Leaving for Bethlehem 7/20/1745; Sowing discord 9/23/1745; Expecting to be reconciled with his former wife 10/3/1745.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Religious conversation with Post 7/20/1746; At the end of his corn and bean supply 7/28/1746; Presented with money by Post 7/29/1746; Conducting service 8/3/1746; Expressing hope for the soul of an unbaptized woman 8/4/1746.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Feeling badly about things he said 8/8/1746; Going to Dover 9/1/1746; Folder 4; Ref. 12/19/1746; Coming to see Rauch 12/25/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Reconciled with his former wife, Martha 11/12/24/5/1745; Conducting services at Pachgatgoch 12/16/27/1745.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Inviting to a lovefeast 2/20/1752; Not feeling well 2/21/1752; More wholesome spiritual atmosphere at his home 2/22/1752; Having some tea with Sensemann 2/23/1752; Expecting visitors from Bethlehem soon 3/1/1752.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Preparing to move to Bethlehem 5/27/1747; Moving address to his fellow-Christians 5/29/1747; On list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747; Ref. 3/10/1749; Conversation with Bruce 3/11/1749; Ref. 3/21/1749.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Letter read to Gnadenhutzen members 6/12/1747; Conversation with Mack 7/4/1747; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 8/11/1747; Reserved and sulky 8/17/1747; Decided to return to Pachgatgoch 8/19/1747.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming from Bethlehem 9/1/1747; Long conference with Jephtha 9/2/1747; Explaining his reasons for leaving Gnadenhutzen 9/5/1747; Expressing his friendly sentiments 9/17/1747.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Unwilling to take up residence at Gnadenhutzen or Nazareth (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

## **Gideon (33).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Trip to New Milford 8/17/1751; Expressing himself hopefully on his spiritual life 3/22/1751; Ref. 8/29/1751; Trip to Wechquatnach 8/30/1751; Ref. 8/31/1751, 9/1/1751.

## **Gideon (33), former Moweseman, ("Ammavasamon"), captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 2/13/1743; Asking to have a resident missionary 2/21/1743; Ref. 2/22/1743; Folder 3; Speaking not very respectfully of preaching of non-Moravian ministers 2/16/1743.

## **Gideon (843), form. Saktelaeuche, h. Sarah, s. Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Meets Wyandot spies 10/10/1778; Observing at Holy Communion 11/7/1778; First Holy Communion 12/26/1778; Folder 10; Accompanied Heckewalder to Schonbrunn 9/8/1779.

## **Gideon (843), s. Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Death at Gigeeyunk reported 11/15/1787.

## **Gideon, former Olochwàtamen, (W[?]lochwàtamen), h. Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 12/25/1800; People encouraged by his baptism 12/28/1800; Mentioned as the only adult baptized within a year 4/12/1801; Folder 9; Defender of the truth of the gospel 8/18/1801; Going to Petquotting 8/25/1801.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Gischenātsi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Chief of the Shawnee at Waketameki 9/24/1773; Folder 5; Addressed by White Eye 6/17/1774; Deposed as chief 8/6/1774; Folder 6; Shawnee chief (Gischenatsi) meets Gov. Lord Dunmore 11/5/1774.

## **Gischenatsi, Shawnee chief at Woaketammeki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Visited by Zeisberger 9/17-23/73; Complains bitterly about changed conditions 9/17-23/73; Violent invectives against white men 9/17-23/73; Addressed as "grandson" by Isaac 9/17-23/73; Informed on diff. betw. miss. and other white people 9/17-23/73.

## **Gischias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Expresses his religious need 12/19/1780; Sent away from Gnadenhutten 3/13/1781; Folder 11; No longer wanted at Gnadenhutten (O.) 3/15/1781.

## **Glieschwees, m. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; New Petquoting resident 12/27/1806; Same (mem.) 12/31/1806; Folder 4; Accepted as resident 1/9/1807.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Declaring his conviction about the gospel as the way to life and salvation 8/30/1769; Urging Christians to accept Packanke's offer 8/30/1769; Folder 4; 2 visits at Lawunakhannek (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Pleased to hear about decision on removal to Kaskaskunk 4/8/1770; Reporting on decision of Goschgoschunk people 4/10/1770; Present at Council in Goschgoschunk 4/12/1770; Feared by Wangomen 4/14/1770; Impressed by Easter service 4/15/1770.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Advised to consider the consequences of joining the Christians 5/8/1770; Moving to the Christian town 5/10/1770; Provided with corn 5/13/1770; Interview with Zeisberger 5/16/1770; Accused of black magic 5/25/1770; Impressed by baptism 6/12/1770.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Reproached by Packanke for forsaking his council 6/21/1770; Highly regarded as orator 6/21/1770; Tremendous change in a proud warrior-captain 6/22/1770; Discussing baptism 7/3/1770.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Discussing Christian preaching with friend from Siknewo 7/25/1770; h. of woman gaining more interest in the gospel 7/26/1770; Discussing Christianity w. Psichgawan 8/12/1770; Illustration of the difficulties arising out of the conversion of a leading person 8/13/1770.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Son of woman in conversation w. Zeisb. 11/24/1770; Glikhikan longing for the Saviour 12/2/1770; Relat. of woman noticed for the great change in her way of life 12/11/1770; Revealing to Zeisberger the history of his life 12/23/1770; Baptized Isaac 12/24/1770.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; High position as captain 8/21/1770; Interview with Zeisberger 9/2/1770; To carry wampum belt to Goschgoschunk 10/7/1770; Interview with Zeisberger 10/25/1770; Son of woman in conversation with Anna Marg. Jungmann 11/6/1770.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Taking land-route to Kaskaskunk 4/18/1770; Helping with horses 4/28/1770; same 4/30/1770; 5/1/70 5/2/70 5/3/1770; Son of old woman rejoicing in arrival of Christians 5/5/1770.

## **Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; To take message to Packanke 6/13/1769; Decided to turn to Christ 6/13/1769; Bringing about a change in attitude of all neighbours 6/14/1769; To take message to Packanke 6/16/1769; Speaking favorably about the Christians 7/1/1769.

## **Glikhikan, chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; First introduced; wondering whether Zeisberger could make powder 6/18/1768; Folder 3; Expected to discomfit Zeisberger 6/7/1769; Former preacher, attentive listener 6/8/1769; Telling of his seeking for God 6/10/1769.

## **Glikhikan; see Isaac (659).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; "Why not kill him?" 5/6/1781.

## **Gochgachgahlen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; With wife seeking spiritual advice 7/13/1766; h. of woman baptized Magdalena 7/20/1766; h. Magdalena; asking to be baptized 8/12/1766; Baptized Frhutzen, Zeisberger, called Nathanael 8/19/1766.

## **Gochgachgahlen.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 2; Expressing himself to Zeisberger on his religious condition 12/26/1765; Folder 3; h. of woman longing for the Saviour 1/25/1766; Expressing his desire to find salvation through Christ 2/8/1766; Interview with Roth 5/2/1766.

## **Gomop, s. Simon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Enlisted in the army 5/8/1756; Writing from Fort Edward 7/19/1756; Unharmed after a skirmish 8/14/1756; Discharged from the army 12/11/1756; Coming from Stockbridge 1/23/1757.

## **Goquedhakechton (Koquethagachton), White Eyes, chief from Gokelemukpechunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Not permitted to travel beyond Pittsburg 6/30/1770.

## **Gottanettowit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the Great God in Heaven 9/23/1770.

## **Gottfried ("Godfrey"), (1562), s. late Johann Adam and Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Rescued from drowning by his mother 2/13/1805; Folder 4; Finder of an old gold coin 3/24/1807; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807; Folder 10; Hunting companion of Tobias 11/13/1813; Folder 11; Lucky hunter 11/13/1814.

## **Gottfried (1493), s. Moses and Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquoting, Zeisberger; died 1/15/1790.

## **Gottfried (1562).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Under bad influence 10/10/1821.

## **Gottfried (1562).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 4; Coming to visit his mother 2/16/1819; Folder 5; Visiting his mother 10/22/1819; Folder 6; Reporting on progress of Methodist mission work in Sandusky R. area 4/30/1820; Folder 8; Carrying news from New Fairfield 9/23/1821.

## **Gottfried (1562).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 3; Going to Upper Sandusky 10/3/1817; Returning to Goshen 13/19/1817; Folder 4; Grieving his mother by his association with the heathen 7/17/1818; Coming to visit his mother 8/10/1818; Going to St. Marys to attend the treaty 8/23/1818.

## **Gottfried (1562), s. Johann Adam and Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; 11/5/1797.

## **Gottfried (1596), s. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 5/30/1802.

## **Gottfried (768), s. Michel and Charlotte.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor to Gnadenhutten (O.) 3/25/1775.

## **Gottfried (Godfrey), (1562), s. Johann Adam and Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Received into full membership [?]/29/1815; Folder 2; Candidate for H. Communion 2/11/1816; Endangered by staying among white people 7/20/1816; Folder 3; Advised to leave the Christian place 8/7/1817.

## **Gottlieb (1475).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Reunited with his wife 8/17/1806; H. of woman asking to be baptized 12/21/1806; Folder 4; H. Carolina 1/6/1807; Folder 9; Ref. No. 1 2/3/1807.

## **Gottlieb (1475).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; To Goshen with answer to speech 2/23/1807; Returning 3/8/1807.

## **Gottlieb (1475).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Express with letters from Fairfield 2/27/1807; Going to Petquoting 3/4/1807.

## **Gottlieb (1475), h. Carolina, s. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquoting Introd.; Folder 3; Married to an unbaptized girl, Pasukquiechque 6/2/1806; Under fire because of his marriage 7/27/1806; Believed not to want his wife anymore 8/3/1806.

## **Gottlieb (1475), s. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquoting, Zeisberger 12/25/1787.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 6/6/1755.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Getting his son, Philippus, from Stockbridge 9/12/1757; Folder 8; Conversation with Grube 10/14/1758; Folder 9; Father of Aromesqua 3/9/1759; Shooting a big bear 9/1/1759.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Father of girls asking to be baptized 3/14/1756; Reporting on the strong spiritual desire of an old resident 3/15/1756; Scalded with boiling soap 5/20/1756; To be brought home 5/26/1756; Ref. 5/27/1756.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Going to see his new grandchild 2/15/1760; Shooting the first deer of the year 7/5/1760; Folder 10; Successful hunter 12/27/1760; Folder 11; Held responsible for moral conditions in town 8/24/1761.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Wordless expression of his love for the missionaries 12/15/1755; Father of Christoph 12/18/1755; Cordial farewell to Seidel 12/19/1755; Folder 5; Member of a cider party 1/3/1756.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Going to the seaside 8/2/1762; Returning 8/28/1762; Hunting 10/12/1762; Idem 11/5/1762; Helping Sensemann with his chores 11/15/1762; Arranging for Sensemann to get some wood chopped 12/6/1762.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Helpful to Sensemann 5/4/1763.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Bringing two new residents to town 6/20/1756; New wigwam completed 7/6/1756; Out to the seacoast to sell baskets 7/9/1756; Folder 7; Selling brooms 3/25/1757; Going to the Atlantic coast 6/27/1757.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Going out to work 4/9/1754; Bringing a new canoe 4/12/1754; Asking to have his child baptized 5/5/1754; Father of Martha 5/12/1754.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Selling brooms 2/23/1762; Sponsor at a baptism 4/4/1762; Performing at the pedilavium 4/18/1762; Fishing at New Milford 5/3/1762; Ref. 5/5/1762; Sitting up with Lucas 6/1/1762.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Selling baskets and bowls 9/6/1751; Hunting 9/13/1751; Ref. 9/18/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Looking for a site for winter houses 9/20/1751; Road work 9/28/1751; Ref. 10/6/1751; Selling baskets and bowls 10/7/1751; Father of Nacbar ("Nakpan") 10/22/1751; Ref. 10/23/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Hunting 11/3/1751; Ref. 11/20/1751; Hunting 11/23/1751; Ref. 11/30/1751; Folder 5; Hunting 12/8/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Generous with his venison 12/11/1751; Father of Philippus, former Nakpan 12/27/1751; Visited 1/31/1752; Going to New Milford 2/8/1752; Visited 2/11/1752; Generous with his hunting spoils 2/22/1752.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Happy to see Mack 9/9/1752; Present of bear meat for Sensemann 9/27/1752; Bringing his mother to live with him 11/4/1752; Hunting 11/8/1752; "Diener" at private lovefeast 11/13/1752.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Hunting 11/21/1753; Reporting a religious experience 12/28/1753; Going to New Milford to sell wooden articles 2/22/1754; Folder 2; Going out to make a canoe 3/27/1754; Ref. 3/29/1754.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Son of visiting woman from the seashore 5/25/1750; Introducing a visitor 5/29/1750; Hunting 6/5/1750; Asking to have his child baptized 6/12/1750; Doing harvest work 7/23/1750.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Father of Johannes No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 7/24/1751, 7/31/1751, 9/2/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Going to New Milford 5/4/1751; Helping with Sensemann's farmwork 5/19/1751; Returning from New Milford 5/31/1751; Folder 4; Father of Johannes 7/20/1751; Sick 7/22/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/31/1750, 11/7/1750; Returning from the seashore 11/10/1750; Lending his horse to Buninger 11/12/1750; Folder 3; Concern about his health 2/15/1751; Out to find material for baskets 2/23/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 2; Losing his son, Abraham 7/29/1750; Cutting rushes 8/4/1750; Returning 8/14/1750; Suffering damage through a thief 10/14/1750; Going to Potatik 10/23/1750; Father of Nacban 10/26/1750.

## **Gottlieb (149).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Trip to New Milford 3/3/1751; Father of a spiritually interested young man 3/4/1751; Ref. 3/5/1751; Living at his summer house 3/14/1751; Keeping Jephtha overnight 3/26/1751.

## **Gottlieb (149), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Nasskáachak, "black iron" List II; Folder 1; Hungering for the Lord's Supper 3/10/1749; Ref. 3/21/1749; Folder 2; Going to New Milford 4/17/1750; Ref. 5/16/1750.

## **Gottlieb (276), s. Johannes Peter and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 8/27/1750; Very sick 11/27/1750; Improved 11/29/1750; Folder 4; Death at Bethlehem rememb. 12/31/1753; Id. (memor.).

## **Gottlieb (347).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Ready to die 9/9/1771; Died 9/10/1771; Buried; biography 9/11/1771; Death (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; Remembered 4/19/1772.

## **Gottlieb (347).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Sick boy 7/7/1771; Visited by Schmick 7/25/1771; again 7/31/1771; Visited 8/18/1771; Desiring to feel the love of the Saviour 8/25/1771.

## **Gottlieb (347), s. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 9/6/1753; Baptism remembered 12/31/1753.

## **Gottlieb (347), s. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 11[?]; Folder 1; Taken to Nescopeck by his mother 4/25/1754.

## **Gottlieb (364), s. Andreas and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 9/1/1754.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Carrying a letter 7/13/1760; Hunting 11/6/1760; Folder 2; Losing skins and blankets by fire 2/1/1761; Selling skins at Bethlehem 2/17/1761; Finishing his house at Nain 3/12/1761.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Planning to move to Laugundo Utenunk 4/30/1771; f. Johanna 5/21/1771; Returning from Bethlehem 8/5/1771; Visited 8/7/1771.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; f. daughter 7/8/1769; f. Priscilla 7/17/1769; Hunting 9/11/1769; Back from hunting 10/14/1769; Hunting 10/26/1769.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 11/25/1766; Returning 12/12/1766; Folder 4; Accompanying Samuel 4/27/1767; h. Anna Rosina; f. of daughter 4/29/1767; Returning 5/1/1767.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Staying away from communion 8/15/1761; Successful hunter 8/24/1761; Rich donation of venison 12/1/1761; Folder 3; To be married at Nain 2/24/1762; Married to Anna Rosina 3/3/1762.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Not very lucky in beaver-hunting 4/6/1761; Hunting beaver 4/24/1761; Taking his new canoe to Bethlehem 5/18/1761; Ending a successful trip 5/22/1761; Buying corn from Culver 6/21/1761.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Breaking new land for corn 5/1/1770; Out to gather reedgrass 7/24/1770; Returning from reedgrass expedition 8/1/1770; Hunting 10/20/1770; Returning 11/10/1770; same 12/15/1770.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Farm land assigned 5/14/1765; Folder 3; Accompanying women out to gather reed 7/26/1766; Setting up his house 8/15/1766; Hunting 10/21/1766; Returning 11/13/1766.

## **Gottlieb (402).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; f. Dorothea 5/3/1767; Shingling his house 10/10/1767; Folder 5; Returning from the chase 10/11/1768; Folder 6; To Edmonds' store 2/14/1769.

## **Gottlieb (402), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Gnadenenthal 4/16/1758; Returning 5/6/1758; Ret. to Gnadenenthal 7/9/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/12/1758.

## **Gottlieb (402), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Absent during his wife's sickness 6/27/1760.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Gottlieb (402), h. Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Killing a bear 5/2/1763.

**Gottlieb (402), h. Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; App. Sacristan 8/8/1762; F. of a little girl 12/12/1762; F. Anna Rosel 12/19/1762.

**Gottlieb (402), h. Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

**Gottlieb (402), h. Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 12/27/1762.

**Gottlieb (402), h. Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 4; F. Nathanael 2/3/1765.

**Gottlieb (402), s. Anton and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Bringer of bad news on fate of emergency bridge 4/16/1765; Making canoes 4/30/1765; h. late Amalia; f. Anton Jun. 5/6/1765; Travelling by canoe ahead of fellow-Christians 5/8/1765; Sharing hut with Zeisberger & Schmick 5/9/1765.

**Gottlieb (485), s. Christoph and Maria Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Bochler 8/3/1760.

**Gottlieb (654), s. Nathanael Davis and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Bapt. Frhutten, Roth 10/6/1770.

**Gottlieb (654), s. Nathanael Davis and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Anniversary of baptism 10/8/1771.

**Gottlieb (654), s. Nathanael Davis and Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutten, Roth 10/8/1770; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1770.

**Gottlieb (662), s. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 1/6/1771; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Gottlieb (662), son of Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Gottlieb (73).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; To be provided with land at Shekomeko 5/8/1745.

**Gottlieb (73), bro. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Among the first-fruits of the Delawares 12/13/1798.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Visited by relatives 6/29/1748; Folder 4; Visited by relatives 7/25/1748; Ref. 7/27/1748; Ref. 8/1/1748; Visited by mother and sister 8/3/1748.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Out in the woods 8/10/1748; Pallbearer 8/20/1748; Attracted by the doctrine of the wounds 9/11/1748; Relat. of visiting Delawares 9/14/1748; Lucky hunter 9/30/1748.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; F. Samuel 4/3/1749; Relative of visitor 5/7/1749; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 5/10/1749; Anxious to have his daughter baptized 5/14/1749; Relative of visitors 5/22/1749.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Received with kindness at Gnadenhutten 4/27/1748; Planning to go to Bethlehem 4/28/1748; Ref. 5/1/1748; Going to Bethlehem 5/3/1748; Choosing to stay at Gnadenhutten 5/13/1748.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Found in a frivolous attitude 5/29/1747; Defiant and rebellious 6/1/1747; Siding with Nathanael 6/2/1747; Purpose of his connection with the mission debated 6/5/1747; Advised to leave 6/7/1747.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Seeking cure of his sick child 5/15/1748; Application for readmission granted 5/15/1748; Advised to work for his own support 5/16/1748; Receiving help with his farm work 5/17/1748; Trying to help with farm-work 5/18/1748; Granted a new chance for spiritual recovery 5/21/1748.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Hoping to find spiritual recovery at Bethlehem 6/8/1747; Pointed to the root of his evil 6/11/1747; Resolved to go to Bethlehem 6/13/1747; Folder 2; Surly and Sullen 8/19/1747; Losing some relatives through death 9/6/1747.

**Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 6; Visited by relatives 7/7/1749; Returning from the chase 7/18/1749; Idem 8/15/1749; Relat. of visitors 9/19/1749; Giving shelter to Salome 12/24/1749.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; In tears about his wretched condition 1/4/1747; Affirming his close attachment to the Christians 1/5/1747; Appreciating the love of his teachers 1/6/1747; Loyal in spite of the threats to his relatives 1/11/1747; Confessing his unsatisfactory spiritual situation 1/18/1747.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Religious Interview 1/23/1747; Leaving Gnadenhutten 1/31/1747; Returning in company of strangers 4/3/1747; Leaving 4/4/1747; Returning again 4/8/1747; Decided to stay at Gnadenhutten 5/20/1747.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Out to make a canoe 5/26/1748; To Bethlehem for corn 6/17/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 6/21/1748; Deciding to build a house 6/23/1748; Getting a building site 6/24/1748; Hearing news of his relatives 6/26/1748.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Reimbursed for expenses as official host 1/22/1749; Presented with corn 1/23/1749; Uncle of lad offered to Seidel 2/9/1749; Ref. 2/10/1749; Ref. 2/14/1749.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Appointed "Junger" for the week 5/20/1752; S. of visiting woman 5/21/1752; Offering hospitality 6/4/1752; Hunting 6/5/1752; Relative of visitors 7/15/1752; Returning to Gnadenhutten 8/14/1752.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Entertaining visitors 1/6/1752; Getting a treatment from Dr. Otto 1/20/1752; Installed as "Junger" for the week 1/29/1752; Entertaining Pantes Nutumer 3/10/1752; Bro. of hospitable Nescopeck resident 4/16/1752.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Relative of visitors 7/23/1751; Conversation with visiting Shawnee 9/22/1751; Relat. of visitors from Nescopeck 10/20/1751; Lucky bear-hunter 11/10/1751; Bro. of visiting woman 11/15/1751; Idem 11/19/1751.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Maintaining his spiritual attitude out in the woods 1/4/1751; F. Joseph 3/2/1751; Bro. of visitor from Nescopeck 4/8/1751.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Giving testimony of his faith to a pagan visitor 6/22/1750.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Almost crowded out of his house 3/12/1750; Losing his child, Samuel 3/27/1750; Seeing his relatives from Nescopeck 4/2/1750; Bro. of Nescopeck Indian defending the mission 4/6/1750; Sent to Meniolagomekah for a visit 4/18/1750.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Gathering chestnuts 10/3/1748; Successful hunter 10/25/1748; Visited by relatives from Waabhallobanck 11/14/1748; Gladly going to Bethlehem as messenger 11/19/1748; Returning 11/23/1748.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/19/1749; Bro. of unbaptized woman 3/7/1749; Lucky hunter 3/9/1749; Testimony of his faith 3/16/1749; Ref. 3/18/1749; Successful hunter 3/20/1749.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bro. of Thomas 1/5/1749; Having his house crowded with tenants 1/7/1749; Anxious to attend the synod 1/8/1749; Bro. of visiting woman 1/11/1749; Idem 1/14/1749.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Relat. of people interested in Brainerd's mission 11/27/1748; Entertaining visiting strangers 12/25/1748; Folder 5; Night time fire at his house 1/1/1749; Brother of friendly visitor 1/3/1749; Bro. of woman in need of special attention 1/4/1749.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Death remembered 12/31/1753; Id. (Mem.) 1753.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Physically very low 6/26/1753; Suffering 7/4/1753; Visited by relatives from Nescopeck 7/10/1753; Deteriorating 7/15/1753; Visited by his brother, Joachim 7/16/1753; Expressing his last will and desire 7/17/1753.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Troubled about the health of his son 2/27/1753; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 5/6/1753; Visited in sickness 6/1/1753; Provided with medicine 6/12/1753; Visited by his brother, Joachim 6/15/1753; Visited 6/20/1753.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Still conscious 7/30/1753; Death, history of his conversion 7/31/1753; Buried 8/1/1753; Bro. of visitor 8/22/1753; Remembered as former official host 12/22/1753; Id. 12/23/1753.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visited by his brother, John Compass 7/18/1753; Refreshed with venison 7/20/1753; Spiritually joyful 7/22/1753; Attached to Christ 7/25/1753; Looking forward to the end 7/27/1753; Ready to die 7/29/1753.

## **Gottlieb (73), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning home 9/9/1752; Visited by his mother 9/18/1752; Appointed "Junger" 9/24/1752; App. host at the guest house 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Member of conference 1/24/1753 (insert).

## **Gottlieb (73), late father of Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; First fruit of Delawares 4/14/1779.

## **Gottlieb, Schonbrunn member.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Friend and host to lame Gottlob 1/16/1777.

## **Gottlieb; h. Gertraud.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; From Welhik Thuppeek to Gekelemukpechunk for corn 5/26/1773; Folder 7; With family, vistg, at Ghutten (O.) 8/27/1776.

## **Gottliebe (197).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visited in sickness 3/15/1751; Folder 4; Returning from New Milford 7/9/1751; Ref. 7/31/1751; Folder 5; Conversation with Sensemann 1/23/1752.

## **Gottliebe (197).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Using up her last corn 2/24/1755; Mother of a little girl 3/17/1755; Visited by A.M. Jungmann 3/18/1755; Mother of Dorothea 5/19/1755; Returning from Woodbury 7/31/1755.

## **Gottliebe (197).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Guilty of adultery 5/15/1760; Ref. 5/16/1760; Folder 15; Illegal affair with Penlus No. 21 1760.

## **Gottliebe (197).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Sustained in sickness by her faith 3/2/1752; Health slightly improved 3/4/1752; Idem 3/5/1752; Describing her condition during her illness 3/6/1752; Visited by Gideon 3/7/1752; Back on her feet 3/13/1752.

## **Gottliebe (197).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 11/22/1752; Folder 8; Returning from the seashore 10/10/1753.

## **Gottliebe (197).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Reported for bad conduct at the seashore 8/6/1754.

## **Gottliebe (197).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; In better health 3/16/1752; Improved spiritual condition since her illness 3/30/1752; Enjoying her minister's visit 4/3/1752; Folder 7; Visited 8/14/1752; Delivered of a stillborn child 11/21/1752.

## **Gottliebe (197), w. Christian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Hiring herself out 7/6/1750; Ref. 10/26/1750, 11/1/1750; Spoken to about her poor economy 11/2/1750; Moving into her winter house 11/5/1750; Folder 3; Selling brooms 2/17/1751.

## **Gottlob (1588), s. Leonhard and Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 9/27/1801.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Giving up his plan 8/27/1752; Ref. 9/24/1752; Folder 8; Happy to return to the Christian environment 4/28/1753; Successful in selling his articles 7/7/1753.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Fishing at New Milford 6/5/1750; Returning home 7/29/1750; Ref. 8/4/1750, 8/9/1750; Going out to work 8/12/1750; Ref. 10/11/1750.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Discharged from the army 12/11/1756; Folder 7; Father of a little boy 9/22/1757; Folder 9; Taking care of his mother-in-law 2/15/1760; Enlisted under influence of rum 4/27/1760.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Translator 6/6/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/23/1751, 8/1/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/17/1751; Sick 1/27/1752; Able to return to work 2/1/1752.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 5; Disadvised from going to the seacoast 2/29/1752; Carving wooden bowls 3/3/1752; Folder 7; Religious conversation with Sensemann 8/13/1752; Advised not to pursue an improper marriage plan 8/20/1752.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Looked up by Seidel 4/24/1751; Marriage trouble discussed in Conference 5/16/1751; Coming home to work on his field 5/21/1751; Interview with Gideon 5/23/1751; Returning home 5/29/1751.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Out to hunt and catch beaver 5/11/1765.

## **Gottlob (161).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Returned from army service 11/15/1760; Folder 12; Spoken to for his irregular church attendance 5/1/1763; Father of Thomas 5/8/1763.

## **Gottlob (161), h. Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Wawāpam, "I know him" List II; Folder 1; Opposed to his wife's plan to be baptized 3/21/1749; Bringing news of Leah's death 3/23/1749; Folder 2; Returning after a long absence 5/18/1750.

## **Gottlob (161), h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Discussing his spiritual situation 1/18/1755; Father of Jonas 5/11/1755; Folder 15; Lukewarm Christian No. 16 10/6/1755; Folder 6; Taking part in a band meeting 4/4/1756; Enlisting in the army 5/6/1756.

## **Gottlob (161); Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/4/1749; Leaving 7/12/1749.

## **Gottlob (284), s. Amos and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 12/6/1750; Folder 2; Very sick child 10/24/1751; Died and buried 10/25/1751.

## **Gottlob (360), br. Augustina, neph. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Brought to Ghutten to stay 1/16/1777.

## **Gottlob (360), br. Augustina, neph. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Coming to Ghutten (O.) to stay 1/15/1777.

## **Gottlob (360), s. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Sick with smallpox 6/30/1764.

## **Gottlob (360), s. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 7/7/1754.

## **Gottlob (696?).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Gottlob (696), s. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 11/3/1771; same (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Gottlob (955).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; Intended to be messenger to the Goshen Christians No. 6 4/25/1800.

## **Gottlob (955).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung 5/31/1789; Folder 4; Step-s. John Cook; writer of friendly letter 7/23/1791.

## **Gottlob (955).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Former church member now at Weapicamikunk 4/15/1800.

## **Gottlob, s. Johannes Douty and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 2/20-22/76; Folder 9; Taken to Caskaskung 7/10/1777.

## **Great Bear.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 2; Former resident on Jongquakamik River 4/21/1802.

## **Guley, h. Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; F. Noah 10/21/1810.

## **Gulpikamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Ident. as Ludwig 1/13/1772; Important Chief, friendly to the mission 2/10/1772; In charge of efforts to abolish magic poison 3/16/1772.

## **Gulpikammen; see also Ludwig (173).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Tries to explore nature of poison 6/25/1773; Folder 9; Leaves 2/12/1777; To attend Council at Goschachking 3/3/1777; Safety of missionaries endangered 3/18/1777; Of Tuscarawas, invited to discuss plans on Schonbrunn 4/7/1777; Ready to occupy town 4/8/1777.

## **Gulpikammen; see also Ludwig (173).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 3; Enemy of the gospel, put to silence by Isaac 7/27/1777.

**Gulpikammen; see also Ludwig (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Now chief at Schonbrunn 6/9/1777.

**Gunahapesqua, "an ear-drop of white wampum".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Eight year old granddaughter of Martha List I.

**Gunahapesqua, d. Gideon and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhutten 9/5/1747.

**Gunki.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Petquotting resident (mem.) 12/31/1806.

**Gutgigamen; see also Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Son of Isaac, permitted to stay 1/18/1774.

**Guttagoos.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Baptized, Zachaeus No. 8 12/13/1742.

**Guttamer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Baptized, called Anna 7/31/1743.

**Hachniaje, Seneca chief at Zoneschio.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Friendly to Zeisberger 10/22/1768.

**Hagastaes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Promising reply to Christian message before Spring 10/22/1768; Agreeing Goschgoschunk poor place for a settlement 10/23/1768.

**Hagastaes, Hagastaax, Hagāstaax, Seneca chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; To be informed of Zeisberger's coming to Goschgoschunk 6/1/1768; Folder 2; Absent from home to attend Treaty 10/18/1768; Not permitting presence of minister in his country 10/18/1768.

**Hahangement.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

**Hajingónis (Hajinkones).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 15; Shebosch's Iroquois name (No. 1) undated; Ref. (No. 8-11) April 1748; Folder 4; Ref. 4/20/1748.

**Hakinkpemaga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 3; Bearer of message No. 6 4/25/1800.

**Hakinkpemaga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Seeing the fruitlessness of his invitations to the Christian Indians 11/6/1809.

**Hakinkpemaga, Delaware chief at Weapicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Visitor, addressed by William Henry 5/5/1799; Folder 4; Obtaining the release of a captive 8/10/1799; A sympathizing friend & silent mourner at Benjamin Henry's funeral 8/12/1799; Folder 6; Bearer of message from Goshen Christians to Delaware Council 4/14/1800.

**Hakki.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the earth-god (Delaware) 9/23/1770.

**Half King.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Remembered on anniversary of occupation of mission places 9/3/1799.

**Half King.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Title of Pimoacan 9/5/1787.

**Hamilton, George.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Alias Ska; Goshen resident 12/31/1807.

**Hand, Sally.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Visitor for New Year's Eve Service 12/31/1800.

**Hands, Sally.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; A man, Denke's host No. 3 8/28/1800.

**Hands, Sally, al. Sally Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Famous as interpreter, trading at Fairfield 10/31/1803.

**Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Baptized, called Phoebe 7/31/1743.

**Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Emigrating from Westenhook to Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753.

## **Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 18; Going over to the heathen No. 2 4/1/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806; Nominally still a Christian No. 5 7/21/1806; Folder 8; Renegade, still rememb. 4/27/1806.

## **Hanna (108), d. David and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Death reported 5/6/1748; Id. 5/7/1748.

## **Hanna (125), d. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Friendly visitor 9/9/1749.

## **Hanna (125), d. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 8/7/1751; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 11/24/1751; Folder 3; Reporting the death of her mother 12/5/1751; Interview with Mack 12/6/1751.

## **Hanna (125), d. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sist. Matthaeus 10/24/1752.

## **Hanna (125), d. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Out to bring her small brother home 12/8/1751; Returning from nursing her sister, Dorthea 4/4/1752; Ref. 4/5/1752; Planting for her sick sister 5/24/1752; To be brought to Gnadenhutten 6/16/1752; Installed with her sister 6/20/1752.

## **Hanna (1365), d. of Leonhard and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 4/10/1776.

## **Hanna (139), d. Zachaeus and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Death and burial 7/4/1750.

## **Hanna (139), d. Zachaeus and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 2/4/1749; Folder 7; Very sick 5/21/1750.

## **Hanna (1483).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; m. Ludwig 12/25/1806; Reconciled with her husband 7/27/1807.

## **Hanna (1483).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Seeking forgiveness of her many sins 5/5/1811; M. Gertraud 5/25/1811; Rec. into full membership 9/7/1811; Candidate for Holy Communion 8/1/1812; Folder 9; First H. Communion 9/7/1812.

## **Hanna (1483), d. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Married Timotheus 12/29/1805.

## **Hanna (1483), d. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 2/10/1789.

## **Hanna (1483), d. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Carrying Carolina Schnall 1/8/1806.

## **Hanna (267), m. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff 5/6/1750.

## **Hanna (301).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Giving consent to Esther's marriage 6/16/1751; Folder 4; Seen by Buninger 7/12/1751; Postponing journey to Gnadenhutten 10/16/1751; Folder 5; Expecting to come to Pachgatgoch for Communion 12/21/1751.

## **Hanna (301).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Having some qualms on her daughter's marriage prospect 6/8/1751; Insisting on consulting Benjamin 6/9/1751; Trying to find Benjamin 6/13/1751; Ref. 6/14/1751; Still undecided on the marriage issue 6/15/1751.

## **Hanna (301).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 3/20/1752, 3/25/1752; Praised for her fine spiritual attitude 3/26/1752; Returning to Wechquatnach 3/27/1752; Folder 6; Coming to Pachgatgoch for lovefeast 4/17/1752; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/8/1752.

## **Hanna (301).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Present at services 5/20/1752; Returning to Wechquadnach 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Mother of Esther 11/17/1752; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 12/23/1752; Visitor at the mission house 12/25/1752.

## **Hanna (301).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Former foster-mother of Anna 1/12/1755; Folder 6; Mother of Jenny 12/14/1756.

## **Hanna (301), Mahic.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Reviving old memories 2/2/1764; Death, sketch 7/1/1764.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Pezold 4/25/1751; Returning to Wechquatnach 4/26/1751; Visiting at Pachgatgoch 5/8/1751; Ref. 5/28/1751; Visitor 5/29/1751; Ref. 5/31/1751.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Letter, telling her experiences since the Mahony massacre 2/25/1758; Requesting baptism of her adopted child 12/23/1758; Folder 2; Grandm, Christian Gottfried (memor.) 1759.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Sick on Province Island 11/18/1763.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 7/29/1762; Remembered by her dying brother, Moses 9/20/1762.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Interview with Sr. Mack 3/6/1754.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus, m. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning to Wechquatnach 9/29/1752; Folder 4; Emigrating from Wechquatnach to Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus, m. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 1/19/1754.

## **Hanna (301), w. Timotheus, m. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Saddened by the loss of her only daughter 3/5/1754.

## **Hanna (332), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; At Wechquatnach with her mother 11/17/1752.

## **Hanna (332), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 4/15/1752; Taken to Wechquatnach 9/29/1752; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Hanna (332), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Very sick 7/20/1753.

## **Hanna (332), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Not expected to live 7/21/1753; Close to the end 7/28/1753; Died 7/29/1753; Buried 7/30/1753.

## **Hanna (332), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Death reported 7/30/1753.

## **Hanna (332), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Death rememb. 12/31/1753; Idem (memor.).

## **Hanna (332), d. Augustus and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 6/5/1752.

## **Hanna (413).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Very sick 2/25/1769; Improving 3/1/1769; Folder 7; Life saved 5/14/1770; Folder 8; grd-m. Kabbasch 3/23/1771.

## **Hanna (413).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Mother of Benjamin 7/4/1771.

## **Hanna (413).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Receiving help for moving to Welhik Tuppeek 10/15/1772.

## **Hanna (413).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Old woman living at Schonbrunn 11/13/1773.

## **Hanna (413).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Died and buried, Lichtenau 1/16-18/78.

## **Hanna (413).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Arrives from Langundo-Utenunk to stay 10/28/1772; Folder 4; Visitor 7/25/1773.

## **Hanna (413), Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Very sick 5/27/1764; Nursing a smallpox patient 7/1/1764; Ref. 8/28/1764.

## **Hanna (413), m. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Applying for admission to H. Communion 9/25/1758; Folder 3; Ref. 12/1/1762.

## **Hanna (426), d. Paulus and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. Bethlehem, Spangenberg 1/7/1758.

## **Hanna (426), d. Paulus and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 12/4/1761.

## **Hanna (426), d. Paulus and Magdalena, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 147; Folder 1; Bapt. Bethlehem, Spangenberg (1757) 4/20/1776; Folder 2; Absolved and readmitted 7/28/1776; m. Joseph 11/17/1776.

**Hanna (426), d. Paulus and Magdalena, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; m. Sara 5/1/1781.

**Hanna (426), d. Paulus and Magdalena, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Joins the Lichtenau group 4/20/1776.

**Hanna (426), d. Paulus and Magdalena, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Formerly Ghutten (Mah.); visitor 4/14/1774; Folder 6; Visitor, still wishing to love the Saviour 1/29/1776; w. of grandson of Netawatwees 2/3/1776.

**Hanna (426), d. Paulus and Magdalena, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; m. Agnes 2/28/1779; First Communion 4/1/1779.

**Hanna (43).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 5/19/1750; Conversation with Buninger 6/2/1750; Brought home, sick 7/27/1750; Very sick 7/31/1750; Mortally ill 8/1/1750; Dying 8/2/1750.

**Hanna (43).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 4/10/1749.

**Hanna (43).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Out to earn some food 7/29/1746; Going to New Milford 8/7/1746.

**Hanna (43).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Spoken to by Hagen 7/5/1745; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/2/1746.

**Hanna (43).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Buried 8/3/1750.

**Hanna (43), w. Simeon; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 6/26/1743; Making confession of bigamy 6/30/1743; First Holy Communion 3/27/1744.

**Hanna (43), w. Simeon; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Tempted to engage in polyandry 4/14/25/1745.

**Hanna (455), d. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. Nain, Mack 12/24/1758; Buried 12/26/1758.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhutzen 11/17/1770.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Thankful for the mercy of the Saviour 2/4/1771; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/8/1771.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder [?]; Her sole desire to please the Saviour 11/15/1770.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Arriving for Mary's funeral 9/4/1770; Returning 9/5/1770.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Sleepless in her longing for Holy Communion 8/5/1770; Visiting at Frhutzen 8/22/1770.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; m. Welochalent - Anton 5/19/1771.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Reporting return of stray member 6/8/1771.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Hearing expression of her grandson's feelings 12/10/1769; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Interviewed by Schmick 1/6/1770; Visiting at Frhutzen 2/23/1770; Interview with Schmick 2/25/1770.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Praying for spiritual growth 10/17/1769; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhutzen 5/3/1770.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; m. Luckhammen 10/20/1769; To advise her son on his marriage affairs 10/21/1769.

**Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 133; Folder 2; Coming closer to Christ 1/21/1770; Speaking of her communion with Christ 2/4/1770; Noticing a change among the heathen neighbors 2/14/1770; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 4/1/1770.

## **Hanna (635).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Expressing gratitude toward the Saviour 9/10/1771; Inspired by visit to Bethlehem 11/11/1771; Difference between her former and present life 12/5/1771; Folder 4; Feeling the weight of her sin 4/28/1772.

## **Hanna (635), w. Jo Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; m. Moses 11/12/1773; Sick, visited by sisters 12/1/1773; Mother of young man desirous to be bapt., future Ludwig 12/26/1773; Same 1/1/1774; Observing at Holy Communion 2/5/1774.

## **Hanna (635), w. Jo Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Niece of old woman fr. Walhanding, coming to hear the word of God 6/1/1775; Folder 6; m. of son applying for baptism, future Michael 1/8/1776; Present at dressing-down for her son, Petrus 4/24/1776.

## **Hanna (635), w. Jo Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Hanna (635), w. Jo Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 7/30/1769; Receiving spiritual advice 7/31/1769; Returning fr. visit to Frhutten 9/11/1769.

## **Hanna (635), w. Jo Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 7/30/1769; Expressing happiness and gratitude 8/2/1769.

## **Hanna (635), w. Jo Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Observing at Holy Communion 3/31/1774; First Communion 5/14/1774; Folder 5; m. Moses 3/21/1775; 3/22/1775; Ailing, visited by sisters fr. Schbr. 4/5/1775.

## **Hanna (prob. 426).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Granddaughter Sarah, at Lichtenau 4/7/1777.

## **Hanna, d. of Petrus and Maria, (1363).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Same 3/3/1776.

## **Hanna, d. of Petrus and Maria, (1363).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Hanna, d. of Petrus and Maria, (1363).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 3/3/1776.

## **Hanna, former Quekeny.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Bapt. White River Mission, Kluge 12/25/1805; Folder 18; Baptism No. 1 2/1/1806; Folder 8; Attending pagan ceremonies 2/17/1806; Living among the heathen 3/13/1806.

## **Hanna, Presbyterian convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Displaying her self-righteousness 7/25/1754; Folder 7; Receiving help in building a new hut 6/28/1757.

## **Hanotschaúnques, Cayuga.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Seeking lodging at the mission house 1/30/1750; Ref. 2/3/1750; Ref. 2/8/1750.

## **Harris, al. Young Harris, bro. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/12/1749; Impressed by the preaching of the Gospel 8/13/1749; Visitor 10/11/1749; Idem 11/30/1749; Applying for residence at Gnadenhutten 12/30/1749.

## **Harris, bro. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 1/5/1750; Obtaining permission to send his children to school 1/9/1750; Interview with Mack 1/18/1750; Baptized, called Petrus 1/20/1750.

## **Hatchat.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Old, lame Indian 5/28/1757.

## **Heckingpemska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Practising his art on a bapt. woman 10/24/1802; Visited by Kluge 11/8/1802; Folder 5; H. of woman coming for New Year services 12/29/1803; Folder 6; H. of woman friendly to the believers 1/12/1804.

## **Heckingpemska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 18; Accused of possessing magic poison No. 2 4/1/1806; Unfriendly answer to speech from White R. Christians No. 3 4/1/1806; Accused No. 4 4/11/1806; Folder 8; Saved from certain death by action of his friends 4/10/1806.

## **Heckingpemska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Plotting how to molest the missionaries 9/6/1806; Claiming part of the mission property for the Indians 9/7/1806; Ref. 9/12/1806.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Heckingpemska, ("little" chief).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Visitor with political news 2/14/1804; Friendly visit at mission place 7/22/1804; Folder 17; Drunkard & whiskey-dealer No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 8; Accused of using magic poison 3/16/1806.

## **Heckingpemska, Delaware chief and sorcerer at Owenachki; White River.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; His residence visited 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Visitor at the mission place 6/22/1801; Kluge's guest for breakfast 6/25/1801; Folder 4; Chief of the Wolf tribe, reminded of a promise 3/13/1802.

## **Heinrich.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Zeisberger's host among the Mohawk 4/10/1749.

## **Heinrich (1145), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; F. Ignatius 10/14/1810; Rec. as member 1/6/1811; Candidate for H. Communion 1/19/1811; First Communion 4/10/1811.

## **Heinrich (123), h. Dorthea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Nursed by a selfless brother 3/14/1752.

## **Heinrich (123), h. Dorthea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bro. Rosina 8/30/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 8/17/1751; Going to Bethlehem 9/28/1751; Folder 3; F. of a posthumous son 2/23/1752.

## **Heinrich (1320), s. Samuel and Sara Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Advised better to stay away 3/7/1802; Going to Goshen 4/1/1802.

## **Heinrich (1457).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; From Goshen to Petquotting 9/10/1804; Returning to Goshen 11/24/1804; Folder 2; Died by suicide, unrepentant 3/30/1805; Not granted a Christian burial 3/31/1805.

## **Heinrich (1457).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Leaving for Fairfield 8/24/1802; Folder 11; Bringing his new wife, Anna Johanna, from Petquotting 11/6/1802; Folder 13; Setting off with horses for Petquotting 5/30/1803; 6/24/1803.

## **Heinrich (1457).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 12/31/1805; Folder 3; Effect of his end on the attitude of his father 9/12/1806; Folder 5; Shocking effect of his violent death 3/10/1808; Folder 6; Memory of his untimely death 1/29/1809.

## **Heinrich (1457).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Grave made the scene of a heathen ceremony 8/2/1810.

## **Heinrich (1457).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Appearing with another wife 11/28/1803.

## **Heinrich (1457).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Relat. of persons staying away from H. Communion 4/11/1805; Connection between his death and sad events at Goshen 4/16/1805; Said to be buried like a dog 4/24/1805; Ref. to disturbances following his death 6/10/1805.

## **Heinrich (1457), s. Ignatius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Ending his life by taking poison No. 5 4/1805.

## **Heinrich (1457), s. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten (H.), Edwards 2/29/1784.

## **Heinrich (1457), s. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Coming from Goshen 2/3/1802.

## **Heinrich (1601), s. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transferring from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

## **Heinrich (1601), s. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 3/13/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

## **Heinrich (427), former Nanalawehend, s. Benigna, step-s. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. Bethlehem, Bohler 1/9/1758; Accidentally hurting himself 1/11/1758; Folder 3; Hearing of Christ's love 6/30/1762; Visitor at Nain 11/9/1762; Returning from Philadelphia 11/22/1762.

## **Heinrich (427), s. Joachim.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Late father of Cornelius 11/24/1806.

## **Heinrich (824), form. Tschanganges.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 1/7/1776.

**Heinrich (824), form. Tschanganges.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; mar. Johanna Salome 8/31/1780.

**Heinrich (824), form. Tschanganges.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Heinrich (878).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Leaving the Christian group 12/3/1780.

**Heinrich (878), from Wabash.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder 12/25/1779; To get away from the influence of some of his friends 1/15/1780; Folder 11; Again to Schonbrunn 5/3/1780; Coming to Salem to stay 6/21/1780.

**Heinrich (Henrich), Mingue.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Involved in a bloody feud with a white man 7/9/1809; Persuaded not to avenge his wounded brother 7/10/1809; Sorry for his conduct toward Hagen 12/3/1809.

**Heinrich (Henry) (1457), s. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Not found by his sorrowing father 5/19/1801; Folder 9; Begging permission to live at Goshen again 6/16/1801; Setting off for Fairfield 1/14/1802; Arriving at Goshen 4/20/1802.

**Heinrich, Highland Ind., relat. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753.

**Heinrich, son of Noah (751).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Unmarried man from Schonbrunn, died in Ghutten massacre 3/7-8/[?]; List.

**Heinrich, son of Noah (751).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 1/9/1774.

**Heinrich, son of Samuel and Sara Nantikok, (1320).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Born & bapt. Schonbrunn, Roth 8/22/1773.

**Helena (377), (also 917).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; With husband fr.

Gekelemukpechunk permitted to stay 8/5/1774; Folder 7; Widow, readmitted 2/4/1776; Mother of Sigmund, baptized 2/18/1776; Folder 9; Widow, died, buried, first grave at Lichtenau 1/22/1777.

**Helena (377), d. Anna Maria, d. in l. of Zeno.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Former Gnadenhutten (Mah.) convert, interview with Anna Marg. Jungmann 7/21/1772.

**Helena (583).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Engaged & married to Samuel Moor 6/11/13/73.

**Helena (583).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Visiting sick sister 12/1-4/1773; Folder 5; sis. Hanna and Jacob. Visiting sick relative 4/5-7/1775.

**Helena (583).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; m. Louisa 11/7/1789; Folder 4; Staying at Maumee River 5/25/1791; Idolizing her son, Frank 7/5/1791; Folder 5; Separated from the Christian group 12/31/1791.

**Helena (583), wid. Samuel Moor.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Coming from Upper Sandusky 8/26/1787; Permitted to stay at Petquotting 8/30/1787; Returning to Sandusky to harvest her crops 9/10/1787; Returning for good 11/22/1787; Absolved and readmitted 12/16/1787.

**Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Singing for new convert after baptism 10/8/1770.

**Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Sist. of man out to catch beaver 4/9/1771; m. of boy seeking salvation 7/26/1771; m. of sick young man wishing to have the greatest good 11/2/1771; m. Gottlob 11/3/1771; m. of young man helpful to sick traveller 1/12/1772.

**Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Relat. of visitors fr. Zeninga 12/14/1772.

**Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; To Bethlehem 8/28/1770; m. of young man sent on errand 9/2/1770; Returning 9/9/1770.

**Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning from Bethlehem 11/23/1769; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Remarks on her religious life 1/21/1770; m. of young man going to Bethlehem 3/16/1770; m. of young man breaking new land for corn 5/1/1770.

## **Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Aunt of visiting young man 3/4/1769; same 3/5/1769; Religious conversation with relative 3/7/1769; Niece of Sam Davis 7/5/1769; House blocked up 10/2/1769; m. of hunter 10/26/1769.

## **Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Niece of Sam Davis, sist. of James Davis 7/28/1768; Returning from Bethlehem 10/9/1768; Candidate for Holy Communion 10/29/1768; Confirmed 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Niece of Sam Davis 1/2/1769.

## **Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Reporting on her son's desire to know the Saviour 1/11/1768; Visited by her uncle from Tschechschequanik 1/29/1768; Niece of visitor expressing strong desire to know Christ 2/1/1768; Reporting on her uncle's suggestion 2/3/1768; Sist. of James Davis, visitor 2/14/1768.

## **Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; m. of young man taking hides to Edmonds' store 1/16/1769; Relat. of visitor from Schechschequanick 1/31/1769; m. of young man helping Roth on way to new post 2/4/1769; Aunt of visitor 2/23/1769.

## **Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 6/7/1767; House built for her by Johannes 6/13/1767; Going to Bethlehem 11/11/1767; Returning 11/28/1767; Sist. of woman, with husband, longing for baptism 12/20/1767.

## **Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Relat. of Tschechschequanik visitors 2/20/1768; Niece of visitor longing for inner peace 4/2/1768; d. of sick old man (fut. Simeon) 4/10/1768; d. of old man realizing his need of the Saviour 4/11/1768; Rejoicing at her father's baptism 4/12/1768.

## **Helena (583), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; d. of Simeon 4/13/1768; Niece of Tschechschequanik visitor 4/18/1768; Relative of visitors from Tschechschequanik 4/30/1768; m. of young man helping on canoe trip 5/9/1768; m. of young man returning 5/27/1768.

## **Helena (772), d. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 1/1/1775.

## **Helena (772), d. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; mar. Joseph Schebosch in Ghutten 12/21/1779.

## **Helena (846), sist. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Midwife, active in Anna Maria Sensemann's confinement 8/28/1781.

## **Helena (846), sist. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; m. Martha 1/2/1780; m. Daniel 1/11/1780.

## **Helena (846), sist. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Edwards 1/6/1777.

## **Helena (846), sist. Isaac Glikhican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Died at Miami River 6/10/1785.

## **Helena (897), d. Killbuck Sen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 11; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Edwards 12/8/1780; Folder 10; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Edwards 12/8/1780; Sist. Wapulowas 2/19/1781; Quarrels with her husband 3/18/1781.

## **Helena (931).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; grandm. Agnes 4/18/1802; Folder 7; m. "French woman", advised to behave orderly and decently 5/31/1803; Folder 8; To accompany Anna Maria Denke 6/17/1804.

## **Helena (931).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Excluded from Communion for quarrelling No. 1 3/28/1804.

## **Helena (931).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; m. of visitors 7/26/1789; sist. Louisa 8/22/1789.

## **Helena (931).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; m. Johannette 11/1/1805.

## **Helena (931).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Glad to get rid of an idol 11/7/1810; Folder 8; M. Phoebe 9/5/1811.

## **Helena (931).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 4; Excluded from Holy Communion 2/14/1801.

## **Helena (931).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten, Hur., Jungmann 5/15/1785.

## **Hendrich.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Michael 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Old man, baptized, Michael No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Hendrich, Hendricks, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Brother of Salomon 3/5/1812.

## **Hendrich, Mahican chief; Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Visitor at Fairfield 6/1/1809.

## **Hendrick, Mahican chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Visiting at Petquotting 10/7/1807; Promising to intercede with U.S. Congress in favor of Delawares 12/30/1807.

## **Henrich (427), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Coming to stay at Wyalusing 6/1/1765; Folder 3; Hunting 10/22/1766 Folder 5; Going to Coschcoschingk w. Zeisberger 5/9/1768.

## **Henrich (427), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; Accompanying Zeisberger 5/30/1768.

## **Henrich (427), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To Schechschequanick 2/23/1769; Carrier of Wampum message from Cayuga Chief 3/27/1769; Rendering account to Cayuga Chief 3/27/1769.

## **Henrich (427), s. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Receiving strings as acknowledgment of message 3/29/1769; Visitor at Frhutten 9/5/1769; Folder 7; h. of woman killed at Shommung 5/11/1770.

## **Henrich, s. Marie; from Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Discussing his unhappy marriage 9/30/1770.

## **Henrietta (725).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 5; Old widow, arriving at Fairfield 6/7/1798.

## **Henrietta (725).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Absolved and consecrated before her death 12/12/1798; Burial, biography 12/14/1798.

## **Henrietta (725).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Seeking absolution and readmission 9/20/1798; Strong expression of her longing for forgiveness 12/3/1798; Suffering from an old rattle snake bite 12/7/1798.

## **Henrietta (980).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; M. Lydia 9/23/1810; Folder 8; Moving to Sandusky 7/13/1811.

## **Henrietta (980).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; M. Edward 10/25/1807.

## **Henrietta (980), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Readmitted to Holy Communion 8/13/1805; Same (mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 7; Readmitted to H. Communion No. 9 11/10/1805.

## **Henrietta (980), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Absolved & readmitted 1/1/1804; M. Jesse 2/19/1804.

## **Henrietta, wife of Aaron (725).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Deserted by husb., asks permission to stay at Ghutten (O.) 5/2/1777.

## **Henrietta, wife of Aaron (725).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann 12/25/1772; Folder 6; Adm. to Holy Communion 9/17/1774.

## **Henriette (1489), d. Joachim and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 9/19/1789; Folder 4; Buried at Sandusky Bay 4/19/1791.

## **Henriette (980).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Permitted to live at Fairfield 12/27/1812; Losing her son, Mattheus 4/3/1813; Readmitted to Holy Communion 4/15/1813.

## **Henriette (980), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Edwards 9/11/1791; m. Mattheus 9/25/1791; Candidate for Holy Communion 12/3/1791.

## **Henriette (980), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; m. Caritas 5/6/1799; Folder 4; m. Gideon 12/20/1801.

## **Henriette (980), w. Nicodemus.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; m. Sarah 4/30/1797; d. Lucia 5/20/1798.

## **Henry family (951, etc.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 8; Planning to leave Goshen No. 2 2/20/1806; Believed to be ready to leave Goshen No. 14 5/17/1806; Believed not to have been involved in a drinking affair No. 4 5/17/1806.

## **Henry, s. John Cook.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Hesitant about living at a place close to Gnadenhutten 3/11/1804.

## **Henry, s. John Cook.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 7/20/1799; Returning to Petquotting 7/25/1799.

## **Heschhesch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Hester.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Esther.

## **Homáwahnèn, h. Salome, fut. Solomon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Requesting to be baptized 1/2/1763.

## **Ignatius (1649), s. Heinrich and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Bapt., Fairfield, Denke 10/14/1810; Buried 12/11/1810.

## **Ignatius (225).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Coming from Westenhook 10/12/1762; Declaring not to have forgotten the Saviour 10/15/1762.

## **Ignatius (225).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Living near Rhinebeck 3/11/1751; Folder 7; Arriving at Pachgatgoch 11/16/1752; Conditionally admitted as resident 11/19/1752.

## **Ignatius (225), bro. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/27/1749.

## **Ignatius (225), bro. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Wechquatnach 9/29/1752.

## **Ignatius (225), bro. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Deploing his lack of love for the Savior 2/26/1752; Out for some venison 2/28/1752; Interview with Schmick 5/27/1752; Ref. 9/13/1752.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Member of board of helpers 12/31/1803.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Upset by his son's suicide 10/30/1805; Intention to move to Petquotting 4/8/1805; Accepting the blame for and occurrences around Easter 4/16/1805; Assured by Zeisberger that there was still help for him 5/2/1805.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Not very welcome as new resident at Petquotting 5/6/1805.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Contracted to build a house for Heckewalder 4/16/1800; Folder 7; Honored as builder of a house of worship for white Christians 5/4/1800; To Buffalo 7/29/1600; Returning to Goshen 8/5/1800.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; From Petquotting to Goshen 6/5/1805; Ref. 6/11/1805; Going to Petquotting 6/12/1805; Avoided by Goshen Christians 6/30/1805.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; A good carpenter, working for Heckewalder 9/9/1799; Too busy to build a house for himself 9/26/1799; Returning for more work at Gnadenhutten 9/30/1799; Folder 6; Returning from his hunting trip 12/10/1799.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Appointed "master-builder" for the erection of Mortimer's house 9/9/1800; Folder 8; Delivering a canoe made to order 3/9/1801; Returning from a fruitless search for his son, Henry 5/19/1801; Folder 9; Having his son back 6/16/1801.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Preserved from accident 7/2/1801; Losing his daughter, Agnes 9/26/1801; Universally loved at Gnadenhutten 12/19/1801; Doing carpenter-work at Warwick 1/18/1802; Folder 10; Returning from carpenter-work at Gnadenhutten 7/24/1802.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 10; Setting off for Fairfield 9/27/1802; Folder 11; Unable to complete journey to Fairfield 10/11/1802; National helper (assistant) at Goshen 12/26/1802; Folder 12; Signer, by mark, of message to Stockbridge Delawares 1/8/1803.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; F. Anna Maria 3/17/1803; Folder 13; Chief carpenter, known for faithfulness, care & industry 10/3/1803; After illness, present at ordination service 10/20/1803; Lending his horse for Schnall's use 11/1/1803.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquoting 7/7/1805; Leaving with mail 7/13/1805.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Questioned about his way of settling his conflicts at Goshen No. 11 11/28/1805; Folder 2; Advised to seek forgiveness from the Saviour 12/28/1805; Transferred from Goshen to Petquoting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Promising to behave better than at Goshen No. 9 11/10/1805; Able carpenter No. 11 11/28/1805; Folder 2; Coming after long stay in the woods 10/9/1805; Permitted to stay at Petquoting 10/20/1805; Accompanying Haven to the trading-post 11/27/1805.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 8; Complaining about absence of translator at Petquoting No. 2 2/20/1806; Folder 3; Taken to task for attending a pagan festival 2/23/1806; F. Philippus 6/15/1806; To Goshen for a visit 7/11/1806.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Bringing letters to Goshen 7/16/1806; Folder 3; Funeral, history of his spiritual life 9/12/1806.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Death at Goshen reported 10/24/1806; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 1/6/1773; Folder 4; Husband of Christina 1/6/1774; Folder 6; Father of Beata 3/20/1775; Folder 9; With wife, visitors, ret. to Lichtenau 1/22/1777.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 12/31/1805.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Remembered on Easter morning 3/29/1807.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Remembered 10/25/1821.

## **Ignatius (726).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Returned to Goshen 7/16/1805; Leaving the town 7/25/1805; Folder 7; Unwelcome increase for Petquoting No. 6 7/12/1805.

## **Ignatius (726), f. Heinrich.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Deeply disturbed by the suicide of his son No. 5 4/1805; Transferred to Petquoting No. 6 6/22/1805; Advised to resist the influence of his wife No. 7 7/17/1805.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; f. Philippus 12/9/1787; Folder 5; f. Anna Benigna 11/9/1791; Appointed on Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; 10/7/1780; Coming fr. Schbr, to work at Heckewalder's house 10/10/1780.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; f. Beata 1/28/1792; To go and inspect land at Retrenche River 2/28/1792.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Not willing to work among drunkards 11/5/1792; Folder 2; f. Agnes 5/13/1795.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Confirming report on murder affair 7/16/1798.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Accompanying Edwards 12/9/1776; Going to Lichtenau 12/10/1776.

## **Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; With family, moving fr. Ghtn. t. Schbr 4/24/1780; Returning from Sandusky 6/23/1780.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Reporting on war lust of the Shawnee 5/10/1779.

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; f. Heinrich 2/29/1784.

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; With family moving to the Muskingum 4/19/1799.

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Making investigation about noisy drinking affair 2/10/1800; Folder 3; Arriving with family at Goshen 5/26/1799; Folder 4; To Buffalo for corn & supplies 7/10/1799; Returning 7/16/1799.

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 7/1/1776; Returning to Lichtenau 7/8/1776; Accompanying Zeisberger 8/16/1776.

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Moving to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

**Ignatius (726), h. Christina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; At Schonbrunn 1/22/1774; Folder 3; With wife, visiting at Ghutten 7/16/1774.

**Iha[?] Wanachquati[?].**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Asked to draw up a document for presentation in court 3/13/1752.

**Ihis, h. Jael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; With family accepted as resident 6/2/1789.

**Inkschies.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Apprehending white thief 2/7/1809.

**Inkschies.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Escorting Denkes 5/18/1807; Returning from Petquotting 6/23/1807; Separating himself from the church 12/25/1807.

**Inkschies.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Joining in petition in favor of a relative 3/25/1810; Folder 6; Leaving the mission place 2/17/1811.

**Inkschies.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Returning from Niagara 7/13/1808; Losing his wife 9/27/1806.

**Inkschies, Munsee, h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Sent away for marital irregularities 5/17/1804; Folder 9; Losing his little daughter, Gertraut 2/7/1805; Willing to go to Petquotting for mail 5/17/1805; Folder 12; f. Johann Adam 12/7/1806.

**Isaac (101).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Reported to have died on Great Island 5/30/1769.

**Isaac (101).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Visitor at Frhutten 12/19/1766.

**Isaac (101), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 5/8/1747; Folder 6; Sent to the Fredricktown school 9/5/1749.

**Isaac (101), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Taken home from the nursery 8/7/1751; In need of his father's care 11/30/1751.

**Isaac (101), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Dictating a letter to friends at Bethlehem 12/21/1754.

**Isaac (101), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Attending the treaty at Easton 6/14/1762.

**Isaac (101), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Death, sketch 7/24/1764.

**Isaac (101), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Coming to Wechquetank with his mother 6/11/1763; Hoping to be converted 6/13/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

**Isaac (127), s. Isaac and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 9/16/1754.

**Isaac (127), s. Isaac and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Sick with fever 8/12/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Isaac (127), s. Isaac and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Never to be removed from the care of the Moravians 1/19/1749.

## **Isaac (1403).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; H. of an unbaptized woman, listed at Goshen 12/31/1807; Folder 5; With family to Petquotting 1/14/1808; Returning to Goshen [?]/24/1808; Folder 6; Taken to task for improper conversation 1/13/1809.

## **Isaac (1403).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Ordered to leave the place 9/24/1810; Folder 10; Put under arrest 4/2/1813; Taken to Zanesville 5/25/1813.

## **Isaac (1403).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 3; Begging for permission to stay at Goshen 11/14/1806.

## **Isaac (1403).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 8; Leader in a drinking bout at Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806.

## **Isaac (1403).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Chief instigator of drinking affair at Goshen 4/13/1806.

## **Isaac (1403).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 3; Trading an Indian pipe for a hymnbook 7/27/1817; Folder 6; Exhausted from bear-hunt 11/15/1819; Folder 7; Hunter 6/13/1820; Hunting at Stone Creek 7/30/1820; Folder 8; Fined for an act of violence 7/16/1821.

## **Isaac (1403).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 2; Returning to everybody's horror 5/12/1816; Reluctantly permitted to stay 5/19/1816; Wasteful hunter 7/14/1816; Furious at being told to leave the place 9/5/1816; Lucky bear-hunter 12/25/1816; Admitted as resident 1/30/1817.

## **Isaac (1403), s. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Former Fairfield member, permitted to live at Goshen 10/25/1804; Folder 2; Sent to Zeisberger by his dying brother, Abel 4/24/1805.

## **Isaac (1403), s. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Coming to Goshen from Fairfield 5/18/1800; Folder 8; Loyal to his faith, but infirm 2/18/1801.

## **Isaac (1403), s. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/7/1779.

## **Isaac (1403), s. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; At Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Isaac (1641), s. Tobias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 9/11/1808; Folder 2; Buried 11/24/1809.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Unable to take his little son, Johannes 5/17/1746.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Appointed sexton by Zinzendorf 8/16/1742.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered 11/25/1747.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; To be warned against extremisms No. 5 10/11/1742; Letter to the Bethlehem congregation No. 10 undated; Folder 1; Advised to be more diligent and active 10/24/1742; Accompanying Buttner to New York 12/27/1742.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Conference lovefeast with Buttner 2/4/1743; Brotherly interest in a fellow-Christian 2/7/1743; Folder 3; Carrying Mack's letter to Shekomeko 2/24/1743; Ref. 2/24/1743; His marriage blessed 3/13/1743.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 8; Advised to have no dealings with Presbyterian minister No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Accompanying Buttner to Freehold 11/3/1743; All-night conversation with chief at Freehold 11/5/1743.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Baptism remembered 8/26/1752; Place of his baptism visited by Hohl 9/25/1752.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Accepting his hunting success from the hand of the Saviour 12/14/1745; Like a mother hen with his hunting friends 12/15/1745; Having a private service at his hut 12/18/1745; Rendering spiritual help to an erring brother 12/19/1745; Service at his house 12/21/1745.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Translator 6/17/1744; Losing a daughter 7/17/1744; Guest at a lovefeast 9/25/1744.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 6; Incomplete journey to Freehold No. 3 4/21/1744; In need of support for journey to Bethlehem No. 11 12/19/1744.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 2; Unjustly accused of drunkenness 10/22/1744; Folder 5; Accused by his wife of having a mistress No. 3 12/16/1744; Folder 16; Messenger with Buttner's last letter No. 5 2/14/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 4; Interpreter from the English language 8/11/1744.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Sent after a stray brother 12/9/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 12; Entertaining arriving missionaries 11/2/1745; Present at Conference with Bischoff 11/3/1745; Folder 13; Expressing his loyalty to the mission 11/25/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Work on his house 9/13/1745; Ref. 9/27/1745; Meeting Post on the way to Bethlehem 10/8/1745; Ref. 11/10/1745, 11/15/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Found in bad spiritual condition 4/15/1746; Getting ready to move 5/11/1746; Attempts to keep him from moving 5/16/1746.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Losing his house by fire 3/20/1745; Bringing letters from Bethlehem 3/23/1745; Visiting at Pachgatgoch 5/2/1745; Going to the river on business 5/4/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Planning a journey to Bethlehem 5/28/1745; Coming from New England 6/11/1745; Host at a lovefeast 6/14/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 11/6/1743, 11/7/1743, 11/8/1743; Folder 2; Cousin of Governor Corla[?] 11/6/1743; Serving at lovefeast 12/25/1743; Folder 8; Proclaiming Christ night and day at Freehold No. 7 12/9/1743.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 8; Member of Conference on Communion No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Visiting at Pachgatgoch 2/3/1744; Bringing favorable news 2/6/1744; Visiting at Waichquatnack 2/25/1744.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Helped in his building project 7/5/1745; Idem 7/6/1745; Defending his wife 7/11/1745; Hunting 7/14/1745; Ref. 7/26/1745; Coming home 8/7/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Accused of excessive drinking 6/4/1745; Seeking forgiveness 6/14/1745.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Father of a spiritually awakened son 12/24/1745; Offering public prayer 1/9/1746; Bringing good news on spiritual matters 1/[?]/1746; Chosen to attend the synod at Bethlehem 1/27/1746; Leaving 1/28/1746.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 3; Lovefeast before going to Bethlehem 3/30/1746.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Paying his debts 4/14/1746.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Spiritual influence on a murderer 3/13/1746; Going after an erring brother 3/20/1746; Preaching to visitors 3/21/1746; Planning to go to Bethlehem 4/5/1746.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Asked to be of good help to Bischoff No. 10 2/1746.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; Sent to Freehold 4/1/1744; Ref. 4/3/1744, 4/7/1744.

## Isaac (2).

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from Freehold 5/17/1744; Entertaining the congregation at a lovefeast 6/3/1744.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 2; Instructed on duties of a delegate to synod 1/16/1746; Travelling by way of Kingston-Esopus 1/17/1746; Arriving at Nazareth 1/22/1746.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from Bethlehem 2/21/1746.

## **Isaac (2).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Conversation with Rauch 3/23/1744; Discussing arrangements for a funeral 4/1/1744.

## **Isaac (2), former Seim.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Rauch, Oley 2/11/1742 st. v.; Appointed sexton 8/11/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 1 3/1/1742; Spiritual progress No. 2 7/24/1742.

## **Isaac (311).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Health improving 9/25/1751; Visiting friends at Meniolagomekah 10/20/1751; Folder 4; Coming from the Susquehanna 1/3/1753; Remembering his early days as a Christian 1/4/1753; F. of a young woman at Meniolagomeka 7/8/1753.

## **Isaac (311).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming from the Susquehanna 1/24/1754; Coming from the Susquehanna 4/3/1754; Folder 2; Visitor from the Susquehanna 12/26/1754.

## **Isaac (311).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 10/22/1753.

## **Isaac (311).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Present at service 10/21/1753.

## **Isaac (311).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor 6/8/1753; Coming from the Susquehanna 7/7/1753.

## **Isaac (311).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Unruly 7/15/1753; Going to the Jerseys 7/19/1753.

## **Isaac (311), bro. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 8/25/1751; Visited 8/26/1751; Transported to Gnadenhutten 8/28/1751; Visited 8/29/1751; Improved 8/31/1751; Still quite sick 9/15/1751.

## **Isaac (405), s. Jonathan and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Eberhardt 7/27/1756; Died 8/1/1756.

## **Isaac (659), Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Going to the Muskingum 6/24/1772; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.)12/31/1772; f. Benigna (mem.)12/31/1772.

## **Isaac (659), Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Visiting at Kaskaskunk 1/2/1771; Expressing his gratitude for being a Christian 1/4/1771; s. of Cornelia 1/6/1771; Relat. of visiting woman 1/21/1771; Religious conversation with Packanke 1/23/1771.

## **Isaac (659), Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Extolling the truth to visitor 9/29/1771; Pacifying drunken gunman 10/3/1771; Offering the gospel to Monsee chief 10/11/1771; Observing at Holy Communion 10/26/1771; Presenting Christ to Wangomen 10/27/1771; Informed on Croghan's steps in interest of peace 11/2/1771.

## **Isaac (659), Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Giving information on Christian doctrine to visiting captain 7/26/1771; Proclaiming Christ to visiting Capt. 7/28/1771; Receiving help in building his house 8/14/1771; Explaining fundamentals of Christian doctrine to Indian from Gekelemukpechunk 8/15/1771.

## **Isaac (659), Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Reporting on confused situation at Gekelemukpechunk 5/17/1771; bro. of woman seeking salvation 5/20/1771; bro. of new resident at Lang. Utenunk 5/22/1771; To use his influence on father of Indian women 5/24/1771; bro.-in-l. of visitor 7/14/1771.

## **Isaac (659), Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Accompanying Zeisb. to Gekelemukpechunk 3/5/1771; Old acquaintance of Netawatwees 3/13/1771; bro. Gertraut 3/14/1771; Defending the gospel against fierce attack 3/16/1771; Building a raft 3/23/1771; Returning 3/23/1771.

## **Isaac (659), Glikhikan.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 137; Folder 1; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Jungmann 12/24/1770; Expressing himself on value of being a Christian 12/25/1770; Speaking of salvation to his best friend 12/26/1770; Head of family of 10 (mem.) 12/31/1770.

## **Isaac (659), Glihkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Rebuking Packanke for his drinking 2/2/1771; Husb. of Agnes 2/9/1771; Reporting flare-up of hostility at Kaskaskunk 2/17/1771; Head of family in need of advice 2/24/1771; Informing Mingo chief on Christian principles 2/27/1771.

## **Isaac (659), Glihkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Inquiring about outstanding answer to last year's message 4/21/1771; Telling Indian friend about good reception at Gekelemukpechunk 4/21/1771; Lodging complaint about unruly neighbor 4/30/1771; To get his sister fr. Gekelemukpechunk 5/1/1771.

## **Isaac (659), Glihkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Praising the glory of a victorious life 2/3/1772; Visiting dying man 2/9/1772; All-night conversation on life after death 2/15/1772; Refuting Indian chief's ideas on religion 2/15/1772.

## **Isaac (659), Glihkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Host at lovefeast in memory of his baptism 12/25/1771; bro. of Simon 1/1/1772; To Kaskaskunk to see the chief 1/10/1772; Criticising Packanke for his unsatisfactory answer 1/17/1772; Proclaiming the Saviour to dying old man 2/3/1772.

## **Isaac (659), Glihkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; f. of baby daughter 3/5/1772; f. of Benigna 3/7/1772; w. Zeisb. to Gekelemukpechunk 3/11/1772; fr. Schonbrunn to Lang. Uten. for corn 5/22/1772; Back to the Muskingum 5/25/1772; Buying corn at Kaskaskunk 6/15/1772.

## **Isaac (659), Glihkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.; Isaac's sister, resident Catal.; Isaac's Longgus, resident Catal.; Isaac's niece, resident Catal.; Isaac's sister's children, resident Catal.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Reports on favorable attitude of the Shawnee 1/19/1773; Defender of the cause 2/23/1773; Preaches at Goschahossink 3/8/1773; Sent to Gekelemukpechunk 5/10/1773; Spkr. of delgn. to Gekelemukpechunk 6/2/3/1773.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; addresses the Shawnee Chief as gr-son 9/17-23/73; Makes important decl. to Gischenatai 9/17-23/73; Diff. betw. Morav. Indians and other nominally Christian Indians 9/17-23/73; Christian testimony at White Eye's tn. 9/17-23/73.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Confident of Victory of the Gospel 9/8/1773.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; "Baptized with the brain and heart of a white minister" 6/6/1773; Visit to Gekelemukpechunk 6/7/8/1773; Folder 4; Well received at Gekelemukpechunk and highly respected 8/12/1773; Son of Cornelia 8/20/1773; Journey to Mochwesung 9/2/1773.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Compan. to Zeisb. fr. Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Brings letters fr. Beth. & Lititz 5/30/1772; Folder 2; Returns fr. Gekelemukpechunk 9/13/1772; Discusses expected visit of strange ministers 9/16/1772; To accompany Zeisb. to the Shawnee 10/12/1772.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 2; Former Indian preacher 10/17/1772; Preaches to his Delaware host 10/17/1772; Folder 3; Interview with Zeisberger 11/19/1772; Visit to the Shawnee 1/10/1773; Returned 1/19/1773.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Member of delegation to Gekelemukpechunk 6/7/1773; Folder 2; Accompanies Zeisbr. to Lower Shawnee Towns 9/17/1773; Returning 9/22/1773.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Well received, returns 12/23/1781; Tells Pimoacan the truth about his deceitfulness 2/4/1782; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau 4/10/1776; Presenting the gospel to Mingue visitors 4/15/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Speaking to Netawatwees about his past experiences 5/2/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Moving to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; address before the Great Council 6/23/1774; On errand to Gekelemukpechunk 7/3/1774; Called to Gekelemukpechunk for confer. 7/12/14/74; With companions to the Virginians 7/29/1774; Returns fr. futile journey 8/10/1774; To Ghutten for Conference 8/24/1774.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Accompanying Grube 8/14/1780; Returns 8/26/1780; Trying to persuade roving Indians to leave Christians alone 9/4/1780; Informed of Delawares intentions 9/22/1780; To Schonbrunn for conference 1/8/1781.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 7/1/1776; Returning to Lichtenau 7/8/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Coming to Ghutten (O.) for conference 4/4/1775; To Gekelemukpechunk to deliver Wampum 4/5-7/1775; Accompanying White Eye 7/27/1775; Folder 6; Expresses his love of the Saviour 1/31/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; To accompany Zeisberger to Pittsburg 9/20/1779; Bringing letter from Zeisberger 10/5/1779; With cattle to Sandusky 10/20/1779; Returning after long conversations with Wyandots 11/2/1779; Enlarging on presentation of the Gospel 12/24/1779.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; To notify Gelelemend on the result of the conference 1/10/1781; In severe pains, still professing his faith 1/29/1781; Health improved 2/6/1781; To Gnadenhutten for conference 3/5/1781; Addresses captains at Heckewalder's house 5/7/1781.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Held responsible for flight of woman relative 9/4/1781; Brought bound from Salem, abused 9/4/1781; Patience in suffering 9/4/1781; Not going to Detroit 10/25/1781; On delegation to Shawnee to ask for relief 12/15/1781.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; With group of missionaries 9/3/1781.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Uncle of Marie Magdalene 3/13/1775; Goes to Ghutten & Goschachgunk and delivers his message 4/3/1775; Returned 4/7/1775; Folder 7; Religious dispute with Wangomen 6/11/1775; To hear message fr. Shawnee chief 7/4/1775; Ret. fr. Cuyahaga 7/21/1775.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; To Gekelemukpechunk for a Council 8/28/1774; Folder 6; Returns string of wampum to Netawatwees 10/12/1774; Conference in Gekelemukpechunk 10/27/1774; Delivers Belt of Wampum fr. White Eye 11/5/1774; Returns from Gekelemukpechunk 11/8/1774.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; 8/24/1774; To Gekelemukpechunk w. Capt. Pipe 8/28/1774; Folder 4; Fr. Schbr. to Gekelemukpechunk 10/11/1774; Coming to Gnadenhutten (O.) 10/26/1774; Going to Gekelemukpechunk 10/31/1774.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Conversation with Mamatagween on where the devil lives 12/30/1779; f. David 1/6/1780; Tomahawk to be stuck into his head 1/31/1780; Folder 11; f. Martinus 3/26/1780; Visiting at Schonbrunn 7/14/1780.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Discussing religion with Chief 5/10/1776; Discussion with White Eye 5/19/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Taking visitors to task 7/3/1781; Conducts services in Heckewalder's absence 7/18/1781; Not deceived by friendly talk 9/1/1781; Arrested along with missionaries 9/3/1781.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Sent with message to Cayahaga 8/23/1775; Returned 9/1/1775; Ret. fr. treaty conference 10/29/1775; Folder 9; Visitor fr. Lichtenau 2/12/1777; Accomp. Zeisb. fr. Licht. to Schbr. 3/23/1777.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; To Gnadenhutten for Conference 7/17/1780; To deliver speech at Goschachking 8/2/1780.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Going to Goschachgunk 5/2/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 2; Delegated to visit Indian preacher 9/25-28/73; Returns and reports 10/2/1773; Folder 3; On way to Gekelemukpechunk 4/19/1774; Memb. of delegation to Shawnee Chief 5/15/1774; Summoned to Gekelemukpechunk 6/11/1774.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; From Lichtenau to Gnadenhutten (O.) 7/20/1777.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Valiant champion of Christian faith 7/27/1777; Folder 4; Speaker of delegation to Wyandots 8/8/1777; To Goschachgunk to use influence on White Eye 9/14/1777.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Going out of his way to protect expresses 9/26/1777; Visiting the renegade Augustinus 11/4/1777; Visiting Shawnee in Chief's affairs 11/12/1777; Returning 11/23/1777; A glimpse of his pre-Christian past 11/30/1777; Returning from Shawnee Towns 12/18/1777.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; 12/22/1777; Memories of pre-Christian days 1/8/1778; 1/10/1778; Folder 6; What to do in case of American attack 4/8/1778; Accompanying White Eye to Pittsburg 4/21/1778.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Defending at Goschachking re-occupying of Ghutten and Schbr. 4/7/1779; Explaining same thing to visiting Wyandots 4/8/1779; Leader of group engaged in religious conversation 4/12/1779; Married to Anna Benigna, Lichtenau 5/20/1779.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Sent to warn Zeisberger 2/20/1779; To Tuscarawi to see the Half King 2/24/1779; Returning from Tuscarawi 3/1/1779; To announce re-occupation of Ghutten to Goschachgunk authorities 3/7/1779; Found and rescued old prisoner 3/26/1779.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Carrying bad news to Goschachgunk 10/28/1778; Calming and steadying influence 11/1/1778; Assured of Half King's friendship 11/7/1778; Going to meet advancing Army 11/10/1778; Well treated by U.S. General 11/20/1778; Taking corn to Tuscarawi 12/1/1778.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Sent with speech to the Half King 5/25/1779; Well received by Wyandot Half King 6/4/1779; 6/6/1779; Folder 9; Returned from Wyandot Towns 6/6/1779; Accompanying Zeisberger fr. Lichtenau to Schonbrunn 7/4/1779.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Joins in Wampum message to Netawatwees 6/21/1774; To inq. on rumors about recent war incidents 7/3/1774; Delgt. fr. Schbr. to Gekelemukpechunk 7/12-13/74; To represent Schbr. in peace talks 7/29/1774; Still out on errand 8/4/1774; Returns unsuccessful 8/9/1774.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Returns 5/2/1778; Night-long conversation with Simon 7/6/1778; Folder 7; In conversation with Wyandot Chief 8/15/1778; Loses his wife, Agnes 8/16/1778.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; 8/13/1776; Attends Council at Goschachgunk 9/24/1776; Accomp. Zeisberger 9/26/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Important interview with White Eye on the best he has found 5/10/1774; Summoned to Council of Gekelemukpechunk 5/15/1774; Of the Munsee tribe, talks for peace 5/20/1774; Chief delegate to the Council at Woaketammeki 6/11/1774; Example of the change fr. heathenism to Christianity 6/23/1774.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Night-long conv. with Sheneng[?] chief 9/29/1773; Journeys in the service of the gospel: 3 in 1773 12/31/1773; Father of Gutgigamen of Mochwesung (future Thomas) 1/18/1774; Folder 5; Accomp. Newollike to Gnad. & Gekelemukpechunk 4/19/1774.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Converses with Netawatwees 5/10/1776; Frank conversation with White Eye 5/19/1776.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Puts Killbuck to silence 9/8/1773; Accompanied Zeisb. to the Shawnee 9/17-23/73; Reports on journey to Shawnee 9/24/1773; Proclaims gospel to visitors 9/26/1773; Undertakes journey to visit Indian preachers 9/27/1773; Returns 10/3/1773.

## **Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.)  
9/26-27/76; Escorting women to Schonbrunn  
10/14/1776.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Returns to Lichtenau 3/26/1777.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Accompanying Zeisbr. to Ghutten  
(O.) 3/22/1777; To Schonbrunn 3/23/1777; Returning  
w. official answer to Del. Chief's demand 3/25-  
26/1777.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Acquaints Shawnee guests w.  
Christian practice 6/18/1777; Folder 3; To confer  
with leaders on Indian situation 6/26/1777; Brings  
bad news about situation among Indians 7/5/1777.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Memb. of delegation to  
Dolamatenocs retd. fr. other side of Lake Erie  
5/24/1777.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Tells Gelelemend the story of his  
religious life 12/6/1776; bro. Helena 1/6/1777;  
Visiting White Eye 1/10/1777; Interview with White  
Eye 2/21/1777; Going to Goschachgunk 2/10/1777;  
Accompanies Zeisberger 3/21/1777.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Accompanies delegation to  
Wyandots 4/5/1777; Sends message from Sandusky  
5/1/1777; Retg., repts. on very friendly recep.  
5/19/1777; 6/2/1777.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Observes warriors on march  
10/31/1776; Censures Mingues for acting like thieves  
11/12/1776; Assures council of help & advice fr.  
Christian group 12/4/1776; Ready to protect  
ministers at the cost of his life 12/5/1776.

**Isaac (659), Glikkikan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Sent to accompany Zeisberger  
7/4/1779; Messenger fr. Lichtenau to Schonbrunn  
7/19/1779; Folder 9; To discuss Lichtenau affairs  
with Zeisberger 7/21/1779; Rescues old white man  
found in the woods 8/10/1779.

**Isaac (805).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Desires admission to Holy  
Communion 3/7/8/1776.

**Isaac (805), living at Weapicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Loyal to his faith after many  
years of separation 12/4/1799; Memory of his attempt  
on Zeisberger's life 12/4/1799; Folder 8; F. of visitor  
at Goshen 1/6/1801.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Confirms bad news from  
Muskingum 10/30/1781; Arrives at Detroit  
8/21/1782.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Returned from Lichtenau to  
Ghutten 10/20/1779.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781; On  
trip to Detroit, shoots a deer 10/27/1781.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.),  
Schmick 12/25/1775; Mixed Mohawk-Delaware  
descent 12/25/1775; Able to speak 5 languages  
12/25/1775; Former member of his father's council  
12/25/1775; Uncle of Friedrich 1/1/1776; Applying f.  
adm. to Holy Communion 3/7-8/1776.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; App. for admission to H.  
Communion 5/23-24/76; Observing 5/25/1776;  
Observing at Holy Communion 7/6/1776; First  
Communion 8/17/1776; Folder 9; Able to speak  
Shawnee language 6/24/1777.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Hunting 12/28/1780.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Interpreter for Shawnee candidate  
8/24/1780; Conversation with Christian David  
10/7/1780.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; (Ghutten member) Able to  
converse in Mohawk language 7/28/1777; Folder 10;  
Helper, attending conf. at Ghtn. (O.) 7/17/1780.

**Isaac (805), s. Pakanke, form. Eschecanahunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Widower, married to widow  
Sophia 5/10/1781.

**Isaac (947), s. John Cook, h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards  
3/8/1789; Losing his child 3/24/1789; First Holy  
Communion 7/4/1789; Folder 3; Escorting travellers  
11/9/1789.

## **Isaac (Glikhican), (659).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Memory of his conversion  
6/10/1810.

## **Isaac George.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Out to find jenseng roots  
8/14/1821; Remaining sick at Sandusky 9/8/1821;  
Ref. 9/23/1821.

## **Isaac Glikhican (659).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Memory of shameful treatment at  
the time of his imprisonment 3/11/1790.

## **Isaac Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Indian at Gokelemukpechunk  
4/15/1776.

## **Isaac Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Father-in-law of Trader  
Thompson 4/15/1776.

## **Isaac Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Blacksmith as  
Gokelemukpechunk, greets Schmick at Ghutten  
8/17/1773; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 10/17/1773;  
Folder 3; Takes letter to Pittsburg 6/25/1774;  
Returning from Pittsburg 7/17/1774.

## **Isaac Still, Jersey Indian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Taking up land at  
Schechschequanick 5/15/1769; Causing disturbance  
5/20/1769.

## **Isaac Still, Jersey Indian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; On way from Schechschequanick  
to the settlement 6/5/1769; With family stopping on  
way to Schechschequanick 7/9/1769; Hungry visitor  
at Frhutten 7/20/1769; f. of young man, coming with  
letter 11/10/1769.

## **Isaac Still, Jersey Indian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Moving to Schechschequanick  
5/15/1769; same 5/16/1769.

## **Israel (188), s. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff  
5/8/1749; Folder 7; Very sick 5/9/1750; Id.  
5/10/1750; Visited 5/11/1750; Died 5/12/1750;  
Buried 5/13/1750.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Out to get venison for Moravian  
travellers 6/5/1801; Losing his wife, Salome  
3/4/1802; Readmitted to H. Communion 4/15/1802;  
Setting off for Fairfield 5/27/1802.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; f. Jesse 1/28/1804; Deeply  
disturbed about his moral weakness 5/29/1804.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Returning to Fairfield 1/12/1805;  
Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik to help 9/1/1805.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Going to Jongquakamik  
9/1/1805; f. Philippina 2/16/1806; Folder 11;  
Confessing his manifold sins 9/7/1806; Folder 12;  
Absolved in presence of missionaries and Helpers  
3/29/1807.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
5/2/1807; Appointed sacristan 5/23/1807; Avoiding  
temptation to use liquor 9/25/1807; Too weak to  
refuse liquor 10/7/1807.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Going to Buffalo 10/20/1799;  
Returning 10/29/1799; F. Lisette 11/24/1799; Folder  
6; Readmitted to H. Communion 12/21/1799; Losing  
his daughter, Lisette 3/3/1800.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Accompanying Denke from  
Goshen to Fairfield 8/15/1800; Folder 8; Killing 3  
bears 4/24/1801; To Charleston for business  
5/1/1801; Returning 5/8/1801; Warned to be careful  
with strange horses 5/13/1801.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Denke to  
Fairfield No. 3 8/15/1800; Folder 15; Excluded  
from Communion for bringing liquor No. 1  
2/11/1804.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Absolved 2/16/1803; Readmitted  
to Holy Communion 2/26/1803; Widower, married to  
Esther 4/10/1803; 6/2/1803; Readmitted to Holy  
Communion 11/26/1803.

## **Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; To Petquotting 7/21/1808.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Visitor from Goshen 6/17/1802.

**Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.)  
List.

**Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Advised to leave 9/21/1794;  
Folder 3; Begging forgiveness and readmission  
3/12/1797.

**Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Coming from Petquoting  
9/20/1808; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
10/16/1808.

**Israel (641).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Seeking forgiveness for his many  
sins 4/21/1810.

**Israel (641), h. Salome, s. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 2; Coming from Charleston with  
corn & flour 1/30/1799; Folder 3; To Walhandling for  
seed-corn 4/22/1799; Returning 4/30/1799; Folder 5;  
Returning from trip with Stephanus 10/20/1799.

**Israel (641), h. Salome, s. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Received as member 2/15/1789;  
Married to Salome 2/21/1789; Folder 4; f. Lewis  
10/1/1790.

**Israel (641), h. Salome, s. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; f. Eleonora 11/18/1792.

**Israel (641), s. of Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Bapt. Lawunakhannek,  
Zeisberger 12/3/1769; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Israel (641), s. of Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, Langundo Utenunk  
Catal.

**Israel (849).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Love for the Christians recalled  
1/8/1791.

**Israel (849).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Late father Polly 9/21/1796.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Been going his own ways for 2  
years 1/15/1780.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Separated from the Christian  
group, not considered sincere 11/21/1780; "former  
member" settling 4 miles below Salem 4/7/1781;  
Taken prisoner for being pro-American 5/3/1781;  
Held prisoner by hostile warriors 5/7/1781.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; To Pittsburg 3/26/1779; Folder  
10; h. Rachel 9/23/1779; Returning from Pittsburg  
10/1/1779; Folder 9; bro. Eva 11/3/1779.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Returning from Tuscarawi  
11/24/1778; To be assisted in Chief's affairs  
11/27/1778; bro. Eva 12/25/1778; Folder 9; Wanted  
to become chief at Assunnunk 1/20/1779; Protecting  
white soldiers 1/29/1779.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; By adoption, father of white man  
9/20/1778; First Holy Communion 10/3/1778.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Prevailing upon White Eye to go  
to Pittsburg 4/21/1778; f. Anton 5/15/1778; Trying to  
take measures against Munsee raids 6/4/1778; To  
mediate for White Eye 6/12/1778; Trying to persuade  
warring Munsee 7/2/1778.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; The only one left to help the  
Delaware Chief 11/2/1778; Declaring his loyalty to  
the Christian cause 11/2/1778; Going to meet  
advancing army 11/10/1778; On official business at  
Goschachgunk 11/5/1778; Well treated by U.S.  
General 11/20/1778.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Tries to serve God and Mammon  
11/16/1780; Goes to Goschachgunk 11/19/1780.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.**

**Welapachtschiechen.**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 147; Folder 5; Relat. of Johann Jacob and Dorothea 2/1/1778; Advises relatives to become Christians 2/8/1778; Folder 6; Strengthens Gelelemin's courage 4/5/1778; Observing at Holy Communion 4/16/1778; Condoles with chiefs at loss of Old Chief 4/20/1778.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.  
Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Rets. fr. the Shawnee Towns, desires to stay with the Christian group 10/17/1781; Decided to resign from Chief's office 10/19/1781; With large Indian group, travelling tow. Maumee River 11/19/1781; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.  
Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Desirous to join, told what was expected of him 12/29/1781.

**Israel (849), Delaware chief, form.  
Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 12/25/1777; Not to be burdened with so many chief's affairs 12/25/1777; 12/28/1777; f. Jacob and Anton 1/6/1778; Relat. Martha Elisabeth 1/25/1778.

**Israel (849), form. Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Late uncle of Delaware Chief at Maumee River 11/22/1787; Folder 2; Grandfather of Delaware Chief, remembered 3/15/1789; bro. Eva 8/7/1789.

**Jachkopus, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; "The bad Indian", died from smallpox 7/14/1765.

**Jackalenne (Dtschackalenne, Tscheckelenne).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Family accepted as residents 6/12/1799; Folder 4; Absent for a long time 8/24/1799; Folder 9; Baptized Jonas 1/6/1802.

**Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Former resident, visiting at Pachgatgoch 8/16/1750.

**Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; House finished for summer use 7/18/1799; Confirmed 8/13/1799; Relating religious experiences of his youth 9/27/1799; Folder 6; Successful hunter 12/16/1799; Named after Jacob van Vleck 1/6/1800.

**Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Daniel 12/26/1742.

**Jacob (1459), s. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquoting 8/7/1805.

**Jacob (1459), s. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving at Goshen from Fairfield 8/15/1805.

**Jacob (1459), s. Renatus and Maria Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Escorting Denkes 5/18/1807; Returning from Petquoting 6/23/1807.

**Jacob (1459), s. Renatus and Maria Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 16[?]; Folder 8; Taken to task for his bad behavior 12/31/1811.

**Jacob (1459), s. Renatus and Maria Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Taking a horse to Fairfield 5/18/1805.

**Jacob (1459), s. Renatus and Maria Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghutten (Hur.), Zeisberger 4/23/1784.

**Jacob (194).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Helpful in bringing a sick sister home 8/14/1752; Candidate for communion 9/24/1752; First communion 10/29/1752; Admission to communion rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Messenger 2/1/1753.

**Jacob (194).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visited in sickness 4/6/1754; Visited in sickness 4/17/1754; Very sick 6/1/1754; Enjoying Schmick's violin play 6/2/1754; Waiting to be with Christ 6/14/1754; Pleading with his brother to remain loyal to Christ 6/18/1754.

**Jacob (194).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Last words to his parents 6/20/1754; Death 6/21/1754; Burial 6/22/1754; Folder 2; Death rememb. 12/31/1754.

**Jacob (194).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visited in sickness 3/18/1754.

**Jacob (194).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Idem 2/17/1753; Violin-player 3/18/1753; Hunting 4/11/1753; Anniversary of his baptism 6/16/1753.

**Jacob (194), s. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Bethlehem, Cammerhoff 6/5/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 6/13/1749.

## **Jacob (194), s. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Messenger 9/15/1751; Messenger 10/12/1751; Folder 3; Taken to the "Boys' Festival" at Bethlehem 1/7/1752; Messenger 5/21/1752; Escorting friends 7/27/1752.

## **Jacob (194), s. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Carrying letters to Bethlehem 8/12/1750; Folder 2; Longing for admission to communion 4/21/1751.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Hunting 9/28/1745; Willing to lease his place 10/3/1745.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Involved in a bad drinking affair 8/9/1746; Unreliable 9/9/1746; Folder 4; Ref. 12/17/1746; Close conversation with Rauch 12/18/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Hunting 7/14/1745; Ref. 7/26/1745; Coming home 7/31/1745; Conducting service 8/2/1745; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Hunting 9/14/1745.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Father of a little son 7/4/1745; Supposed to have been in favor of Abraham's unauthorized arrangements 7/5/1745; Losing a daughter 7/7/1745; Expressing his love for the Moravians 7/11/1745.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; To Wechquadnach 6/8/1745.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Coming to Province Island 12/4/1763; Tearful farewell to travelling friends 1/5/1764; Folder 2; Sick with smallpox 2/7/1764; Buried on Pottersfield 2/9/1764; Ref. 8/25/1764.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Severe accusation against Isaac 6/4/1745; Accused of frivolous remarks 6/23/1745; Feeling a strong love for his missionary 7/11/1745.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Good news about him welcomed 3/29/1749; Physically improved 4/4/1749; Ready to move to Bethlehem 4/26/1749.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death remembered (mem.) 1764.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 12; Present at Conference with Bischoff 11/3/1745; Folder 13; Expression of his love to Christ 11/25/1745.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 12/5/1745; Sent to Wechquadnach for a visit 1/12/1746; Idem 1/26/1746; Ref. 7/11/1746; Dictating letter to friends at Bethlehem 7/24/1746.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Evasive answers to Bischoff's questions 5/30/1747; Known as intriguing against the mission 5/31/1747; Spiritual conversation 3/7/1749; Seeing the sinfulness of his actions 3/19/1749; Ref. 3/23/1749.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Addressed in letter from Pachgatgoch No. 20 3/12/1757.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Consulted about the future of Ruth's children 5/12/1745; Ref. 5/16/1745; Preparation for sale of orphaned children's property 5/18/1745; Building a house 5/31/1745; Raising an important issue 6/3/1745.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Paying his debts 3/15/1745; Visiting at Wechquadnach 5/2/1745; Conducting service 5/5/1745; and freq.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Discussing arrangements for a funeral 4/1/1744; Folder 5; To be questioned on his wasteful spending No. 3 5/19/30/1744.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Step-father of young man facing death No. 3 5/27/1744; Step-father of young man lamenting the time lost for his conversion No. 3 6/2/1744; Ref. No. 3 6/17/1744.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Involved in an unpleasant affair 7/4/1744; Seen by Buttner 7/8/1744; Carrying report on Shekomeko situation to Bethlehem 7/18/1744; With mail from Bethlehem 8/10/1744; Receiving spiritual advice 9/9/1744.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 2; Recommended to the Bethlehem authorities 7/17/1744.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 4 6/5/1743; Member of Conference on Communion No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 10/26/1743; Returning from Potatick 10/28/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Greeted in letter from Pachgatgoch No. 7 7/9/1754; Possibility of a visit at Pachgatgoch discussed No. 13 9/1755; Folder 6; Letter to the Pachgatgoch Christians 3/3/1756; Folder 15; Addressed in letter from Pachgatgoch No. 17 3/15/1756.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; To Waichqustnack for a visit 2/11/1744; Taking Communion 3/27/1744.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 6 11/7/1742; Folder 1; Advised to be more diligent and active 10/24/1742; Folder 7; Helping locate a graveyard site No. 7 12/7/1742; Ref. No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Letter to the Bethlehem congregation No. 10 undated; Folder 1; Present at Conference lovefeast 2/4/1743; His marriage blessed 3/13/1743; First Holy Communion 3/13/1743.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Guest at a lovefeast 9/25/1744; Going to Pachgatgoch 12/15/1744; Returning 12/17/1744.

## **Jacob (3).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

## **Jacob (3), former Kiop.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Rauch, Oley 2/11/1742; st. v.; Appointed exhorter 8/11/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 1 3/1/1742; Spiritual progress No. 2 7/24/1742; A lover of Jesus No. 5 10/11/1742.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visited in sickness 6/1/1753; Greeted in a letter from St. Thomas 6/2/1753; Hunting 7/17/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life (insert) 7/31/1753; Probing into intentions of Wechquatnach emigrants 8/5/1753.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 4/16/1753; Returning 4/17/1753; Hunting 4/25/1753; Ref. 4/27/1753; Volunteering to translate for Buninger 5/8/1753.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; F. Renatus 9/17/1749; Giving shelter to Martha 12/24/1749; Folder 7; Sending his love to Watteville 2/6/1750; Going to Bethlehem 2/10/1750; Sick 2/19/1750.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visiting his friends on Province Island 11/25/1763; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2.) 7/27/1763; Folder 6; Holder of passport issued by Horsfield (No. 1) 10/3/1763; Ref. (No. 11) undated.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhutten 5/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem for corn 5/24/1749; F. of young man anxious to be bapt. 6/3/1749; Bringing his son to Bethlehem 6/4/1749; Reporting baptism of his son, Jacob 6/5/1749.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Trip to Bethlehem 7/12/1749; Sent to bring Cornelius from Bethlehem 8/3/1749; Returning without Cornelius 8/4/1749; F. Anna Johanna 8/5/1749; Attending the synod 8/7/1749.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Reporting on the synod 8/19/1749; Appoint. assistant to the missionary 9/2/1749.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Included in Gnadenhutten building program (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Assignment of farmland 9/2/1749.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Coming to Wechquetank for some medicine 3/28/1763; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/15/1763.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 4; Offering public prayer 2/23/1755;  
Interview with Seidel 2/26/1755; Folder 5;  
Conversation with Schmick (No. 18) 5/19/1755;  
Folder 6; Spiritual guidance for friends in the woods  
(No. 6) 7/24/1755.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Address to Governor Penn (No.  
13.14) 11/8/1763; Death mentioned (No. 17) 1764;  
Trip to the Irish settlement (No. 20) undated.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Greeted on the anniversary of his  
baptism 2/23/1758.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; "A priest of God among his  
nation" (No. 15) 10/19/1755; Folder 3; Translator  
8/9/1755; Offering prayer for absolution 8/16/1755.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Active in personal soul-care  
2/1/1754; Anniversary of his baptism 2/10/1754;  
Visiting from house to house 2/13/1754; Expressing  
appreciation of small discussion meetings 2/16/1754.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Standing on guard at eastside  
town during services 6/9/1754; His land fenced in  
6/11/1754; Moved by the last words of his son, Jacob  
6/20/1754; Folder 2; Farmwork 7/5/1754.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Loyal & reliable element (No.  
10.1) 10/18/1753; Demanding of leading Christians  
to set good personal examples (No. 10.6) 2/11/1754;  
Stating good effect of Bohler's address to young  
people (No. 10.7) 3/9/1754.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Difficult return with sore foot  
2/21/1763; Remembering the day of his baptism  
2/22/1763; Private communion 2/27/1763.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming home for Chief Elder's  
Day 11/13/1753.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Expressing his loyalty to the  
mission 10/9/1753.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Pledging renewed loyalty in his  
service to the mission 1/14/1754; Leader of a group  
of hunters 1/21/1754; Warning words against  
youthful levity 1/30/1754.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Floating lumber 8/22/1753;  
Offering prayer in Mahican 9/7/1753; Returning from  
the chase 9/14/1753.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Appointed supervisor by  
Zinzendorf 8/16/1742.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Stressing the spiritual benefits of  
removal to the eastside (No. 10.11) 3/11/1754.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Expressing his wishes for the new  
town on the eastside 3/11/1754; Pleased with  
development of eastside town 4/28/1754.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; F. of a spiritually interested child  
12/2/1753; Returning from the chase 12/11/1753.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Leaving with Mack 3/4/1753;  
Returning 3/14/1753; Reporting on visitor's interest  
in violin-playing 3/18/1753; Cond. morning and  
evening devotions 3/21/1753; Canoe-maker 4/3/1753.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; To Bethlehem to buy corn  
6/7/1750; Ref. 6/8/1750.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; To Bethlehem 8/5/1750; F. Rahel  
8/26/1750; Offering to see a dying man in the woods  
11/23/1750.

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; In favor of severing the ties  
between the Christians and their national units (No.  
4) 1/10/1755; Offering prayer at a society meeting  
(No. 7) 2/25/1755; Folder 4; Convinced to have made  
the right choice (Schmick's version).

**Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 11/27/1750; Folder 2;  
Reporting religious longing of his son 4/21/1751;  
Going to Bethlehem to buy corn 5/9/1751; Carrying a  
message 5/25/1751; Interpreting for a Shawnee  
visitor 9/23/1751.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Visiting Mack 12/12/1751; Member of conference 1/12/1752; Visiting his fellow-Christians in their homes 1/18/1752; Chosen as "Junger" 1/22/1752; Reporting on results of his visits 1/25/1752.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; "Junger" 3/18/1752; Out to meet Spangenberg at Shamokin 5/22/1752; Returning from journey with Spangenberg 6/12/1752; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 6/3/1752; "Junger" 6/10/1752.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Out to gather food 7/28/1752; Testifying to blessings received 8/21/1752; His baptism remembered 8/26/1752; Returning home 9/9/1752; Place of his baptism visited by Hehl 9/25/1752; Returning from the hunt 10/5/1752.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; "Junger" 10/7/1752; "Junger" office extended 10/14/1752; Returning from Bethlehem 10/27/1752; Willing to go to the synod 10/30/1752; Going to Oley 11/1/1752; Returning from the synod 11/7/1752.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Staying close to Christ on hunting tours 11/28/1754; Happy spiritual condition 12/1/1754; Expressing his love for the Savior 12/2/1754; Exerting a wholesome spiritual influence 12/9/1754; Visiting with Schmick 12/17/1754.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Prayer for his fellow-believers 11/13/1752; App. supervisor over wood-cutting practices 12/12/1752; Folder 4; Expressed himself on a sister's travelling plan (insert.) 1/24/1753; Happy to attend the Lancaster synod 3/2/1753.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; Back from a floating trip 3/29/1750; Sent to Meniolagomekah for a visit 4/18/1750; Reporting on situation at Meniolagomekah 4/22/1750; Escorting Sister Cammerhoff 5/9/1750.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Conversation with Mack 6/30/1758; Able translator 7/9/1758; Hunting 7/26/1758; Ref. 8/8/1758; Out for venison 11/3/1758; Carrying a load of meat and hides 11/10/1758.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Hunting 12/26/1754; Offering public prayer 12/31/1754; Folder 4; Put in charge of morning and evening services 1/18/1755; Ref. 1/25/1755.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Returning from the woods 12/18/1758.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 2/28/1762.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Carrying venison 7/8/1762; Keeping good discipline 2/13/1763; Out for venison 2/17/1763.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Coming to Meniolagomekah 9/29/1753.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Good translator 3/20/1758; Expressing his attachment to the Christian group 5/12/1758; To Gnadenthal for a visit 5/28/1758; In conference on building matters 5/31/1758; Returning from the chase 6/17/1758.

## **Jacob (3), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 7/11/1754; Hunting 7/31/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/12/1754; Religious influence on his hunting companions 9/15/1754; Spiritual guide for weaker bretheren 9/29/1754; Furnishing entertainment for Paxnouis 11/1/1754.

## **Jacob (317), s. Martin and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube 12/25/1751.

## **Jacob (522), s. Christian and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Death 9/9/1763; Burial 9/10/1763.

## **Jacob (526), s. Renatus and Gesche.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Died 2/26/1764.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Sugar-cooking 3/15/1770; To Edmonds with hides 4/20/1770; Chosen to go to Shommung for parley 5/11/1770; Returning from Edmonds 5/12/1770; f.-in-law of man seeking admission at Frhutten 5/12/1770.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Interposing for his son's request 1/20/1770; Father of woman arriving hungry and frozen 2/7/1770; Expressing his appreciation of the gospel 2/10/1770; f. of woman requesting to have her child baptized 2/11/1770.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Buried 10/3/1770; Remembered 10/14/1770; Died (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Remembered 3/31/1771.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; With wife having interview w. Zeisb. 1/15/1766; Folder 3; With wife having interview w. Zeisb. 1/25/1766; Appointed official host 1/30/1766; Bear-hunting 2/27/1766; Deploing Indians' darkness and ignorance 3/3/1766.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Accompanying Zeisb. to Cayuga 4/23/1766; Conversation with Hoth 6/4/1766; h. of woman asking to be remembered before the Saviour 8/11/1766; To take care of needy relatives 10/4/1766; Taking corn to Lechawachnek for needy strangers 10/25/1766.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Taking care of visitors 11/17/1766; h. and relat. of women seeking salvation 12/15/1766; Relat. of widow longing for the Saviour 12/26/1766; Candidate (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Relat. of widow feeling drawn to Christ 1/1/1767; h. of woman instructed on the meaning of baptism 1/3/1767; Relat. of woman from Wechpakak 1/13/1767; Sequestering imported rum 1/18/1767; Delegated to meet Cayuga Chief 1/19/1767; Leaving 1/20/1767.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning fr. long and difficult journey 2/23/1767; Reporting on meeting w. Cayuga Chief 2/24/1767; Bear-hunter 3/27/1767; f. of young man, realizing his need of a Saviour 5/13/1767; h. of woman asking to be baptized 5/20/1767.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; h. Rebecca 6/7/1767; Returning from hunting 8/4/1767; Father of young man concerned about salvation 8/19/1767; Confirmed 8/22/1767; Hunting 6/9/1767; f. of girl anxious to be baptized 8/23/1767.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 9/1/1767; First Holy Communion 10/3/1767; Difficult journey to Wechpaekat (mem.) 12/31/1767; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; f. of young woman married to an outsider 1/22/1768.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; f. of young man longing for forgiveness of sins 4/1/1768; f. of young man asking to be baptized 4/2/1768; f. of Levi 4/3/1768; Hunting 4/11/1768; Rich supplies for parting visitors 4/25/1768.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Discussing plan of journey to Shommungk 5/14/1770; Going to parley at Shommungk 5/15/1770; f.-in-law of man applying at Schechschequanick 5/15/1770; Returning from futile journey 5/19/1770; Back from hunting 6/22/1770.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Late father of young man arriving with Ettwein 8/1/1772.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Explaining religious pictures to visitor 5/8/1769; Back from hunting 10/14/1769; same 11/25/1769; Folder 7; f. of boy anxious to be baptized 1/8/1770; same 1/9/1770.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; f. of man bringing Roth's belongings 9/27/1770; Bidding his last farewell to his friends 9/28/1770; Greetings conveyed to congregation 9/29/1770; Longing to die 9/30/1770; Died; biography 10/1/1770.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Feeling the presence of Christ 9/11/1770; Praying on his sick bed 9/16/1770; f. of young man going to meet Roth 9/18/1770; Resigning himself to the will of God 9/22/1770.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; f.-in-law of visitor 7/13/1770; f.-in-law of man applying for baptism 7/15/1770; same 7/16/1770; f.-in-law of man fr. Schechschequanick 7/26/1770; Sick with dysentery 9/7/1770; Quite sick 9/10/1770.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Member of delegation to Philadelphia 1/31/1769; same 2/12/1769; Leaving and returning 2/14/1769; f. of small daughter asking to be baptized 3/18/1769; Acting as official host 4/20/1769; Official host 5/7/1769.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 11; Applying to Lt. Gov. Penn No. 5  
2/13/1769.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Hunting in very cold weather  
11/28/1768; Helping his son and wife 12/19/1768;  
12/31/1768.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; Son-in-law of Allemewi  
7/27/1768.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Hoped to return soon 7/9/1768;  
Returning 7/12/1768; Appointed to provide help for  
special kinds of work 7/17/1768; Explaining  
principle of neutrality 7/19/1768.

## **Jacob (544).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; f. in law of young man impressed  
by Christ's suffering 8/12/1770.

## **Jacob (544), h. Rebecca, former Menatschis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Bapt. Wyalusing, Zeisberger  
12/29/1765; h. of woman anxious to find salvation  
12/31/1765; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1765; h. of  
woman anxious to be baptized 1/2/1766; Expressing  
himself on his spiritual condition 1/10/1766.

## **Jacob (611), s. Elias and Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
12/11/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768.

## **Jacob (611), s. Elias and Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Murdered by his brother,  
Christian 7/9/1801.

## **Jacob (656), s. Jonas and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
11/11/1770; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1770.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Grand-f. of new resident  
2/26/1771; Giving information on Christian  
principles 2/27/1771; h. of woman cooking sugar  
3/10/1771; Relat. of people from Damascus  
3/12/1771; h. Rosina 3/31/1771; Bear hunter  
4/17/1771.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Appointed to take care of visitors  
4/8/1776.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Losing his son in drowning  
accident 1/26/1773; Sorrowing with regard to his  
son's eternal fate 1/29/1773; Accident reported to  
Welhik Tuppeek 2/3/1773.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Leader of rebellious elements at  
Schonbrunn 3/23/1777.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Going to meet Frhutzen Christians  
7/31/1772; Showing newcomers corn planted for  
them 8/8/1772; h. Rosina 12/9/1772; Admitted to  
Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Going to Kaskaskunk to see the  
chief 1/10/1772; Returning from futile council on  
magic poison 3/17/1772; Host to group discussing  
poison problem 3/19/1772; Discussing with Packanke  
plan of removal to Muskingum 4/10/1772.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; f. Rosina 4/16/1772; Ret. from  
Pittsburg to Lang. Utenunk 4/20/1772; Discussion  
with visitors 4/28/1772; f. Wangegias 5/3/1772;  
Relative of woman applying to stay 5/6/1772; First  
Holy Communion 5/30/1772.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Lodging complaint about unruly  
neighbors 4/30/1771; s. in law of couple arriving  
from Goschgoschunk 5/6/1771; Relat. of visitor fr.  
Goschgoschunk 5/18/1771; To be shot by drunken  
Indian 5/27/1771; nephew of visiting chief  
6/26/1771.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Companion to Zeisbr. fr.  
Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Returning from the chase  
8/10/1771; s.-in-l. of unbaptized man eager to hear  
more of Christ 11/14/1771; s.-in-l. of couple  
interested in the gospel 11/17/1771; Member,  
Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Zeisberger 12/24/1770; Visited by old friend  
12/25/1770; Folder 2; h. of woman expressing her  
spiritual need 1/4/1771; bro. of Anna 1/6/1771.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; s.-in-l. of couple refuting Wangomen 12/18/1771; s.-in-l. of couple ready to be Christians 12/23/1771; Host at lovefeast in memory of his baptism 12/25/1771; s.-in-l. of Simon 1/1/1772; Visited by relatives fr. Goschgoschunk 1/4/1772.

## **Jacob (658), Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Returns from the Shawnee 9/11/1774; Back to Schonbrunn 9/12/1774; Going to Gekelemukpechunk 10/31/1774.

## **Jacob (683), h. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Father of Michael 1/5/1776.

## **Jacob (683), h. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Visitor from Schonbrunn 1/9/1777; Folder 6; Father of Anna Sabina 5/17/1778; Folder 10; Buried Schonbrunn 11/18/1779.

## **Jacob (683), s. Jacob and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Arriving at Langundo Utenunk 11/27/1771.

## **Jacob (683), s. Jacob and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutten, Gregor 5/19/1771; Visiting Schmick 6/1/1771; Returning from Bethlehem 8/5/1771; Member of group moving to Langundo Utenunk 10/11/1771.

## **Jacob (683), s. Jacob and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1771; Fr. Schonbrunn to Lang. Uten. for corn 5/22/1772; Back to the Muskingum 5/25/1772.

## **Jacob (683), s. Jacob and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; With letter from Zeisberger 6/9/1772; Married Johannette 6/14/1772; Coming from Muskingum, starving 7/23/1772.

## **Jacob (715), s. Lehachkoss, Lennachkok, parents unbaptized.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Jungmann, buried 8/7/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772; Died (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

## **Jacob (736), former Schimapehellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; h. Marie. Father of little son 8/9/1774; Father of Nathanael 8/10/1774; 8/24/1774; To Gekelemukpechunk w. Capt. Pipe 8/28/1774; Member of peace mission to the Shawnee 8/31/1774.

## **Jacob (736), former Schimapehellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; On way to Gekelemukpechunk 4/19/1774; On guard duty 5/14/1774; Carries report on events during critical days 5/15/1774; Watchfulness saves Schmick's life 5/16/1774; Summoned to Gekelemukpechunk 6/11/1774; Joins in wampum message to Wetawatwees 6/21/1774.

## **Jacob (736), former Schimapehellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 12/26/1773; Expresses his gratitude 12/27/1773; Step-father of young man desirous to be baptized 12/27/1773; Again 1/1/1774; Baptized (mem.) 2/16/1774.

## **Jacob (736), former Schimapehellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Interview on religious matters with Schmick 12/11/1774; Folder 5; Interview with Schmick 3/18/1775; Sick 4/2/1775; 11/1/1775.

## **Jacob (736), former Schimapehellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Applies for admission to H. Communion 5/23-24/76; Observing 5/25/1776; Folder 9; To consult on dangerous situation 2/27/1777; First Communion 3/27/1777; Father of Christiana and Theodora 4/28/1777.

## **Jacob (736), former Schimapehellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Official host, provides food for Indian warriors 7/5/1777.

## **Jacob (736), former Schimapehellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; With family, no longer permitted to stay with the group 12/26/1781.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Confiscating imported liquor 1/19/1810; Present at official interview with Samuel 2/16/1810; Joining in petition in favor of a relative 3/25/1810; Advising to yield to the Saviour with an undivided heart 5/31/1810.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Visit to former Chippewa mission place 8/1/1809; Accompanying Denke to Detroit 10/30/1809; To assist in religious interviews 11/26/1809; Asked to announce suppression of game 12/3/1809.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Returning from Weapicamikunk 2/16/1808; Dictating to Schnall speech to Colonel Claus 6/18/1808; Returning from Niagara 7/13/1808; Speaking to visiting old man 8/15/1808.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 5; Leaving Goshen 1/7/1808.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Bringing mail from Goshen 1/26/1808; Returning to Fairfield 2/2/1808.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Called a liar by Hakinkpemaga 11/6/1809.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Collecting and [?] stolen articles 4/15/1811; Folder 8; Public announcement on a request for absolution 5/5/1811; Public declaration on behalf of a repentant couple 6/2/1811; Taking ill-behaving elements to task 7/6/1811.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Returning with answer from Col. Claus 8/25/1808; Folder 2; Expressing gratitude to Bethlehem authorities for sending teachers 6/3/1809 bis. Sent for information on bloody feud 7/9/1809.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Present at official interviews 6/2/1810; Folder 6; In charge of preparations for Mingue visit 8/24/1810; Praising freedom from drinking habits by the grace of Christ 12/25/1810; Conversation with Indian visitor 1/6/1811.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Speaking to the children on immorality and wanton destruction 7/9/1811; With Denke to Sandwich 9/23/1811; Speaking impressively on the occasion of a baptism 12/10/1811; Keeping whiskey out of town 2/2/1812; Speaking on the sin of keeping children from the Saviour 2/28/1812.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; F. Joseph 2/3/1804.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; f. Rachel 11/30/1800; Folder 4; f. Josephus 9/14/1801; Folder 6; f. Josephus 7/18/1802; Going to Goshen 8/23/1802; Returning 10/11/1802.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 12; A helper in trouble No. 5 8/24/1805.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Chosen to be trained for interpreter's work 7/26/1799; Performing bloodletting on Sister Oppelt 12/17/1799; Folder 3; Getting supplies for distribution 9/30/1800; Returning with supplies 10/21/1800.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; f. of stillborn child 2/21/1799; Folder 2; Going to Detroit 6/3/1799; Returning with mail 6/13/1799.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; On his way to Detroit, with corn 5/4/1804; With family arriving at Petquoting 7/24/1804; Soon returning to Fairfield 7/28/1804.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Readmitted to Holy Communion 6/30/1798.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 6; Arrested by militia 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Believed to have been killed 9 E 5/20/1782.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Idem 11/1/1803.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Returning to Fairfield 4/28/1804; Coming to Jongquakamik 5/28/1804.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Going to Detroit 7/12/1804; Coming to Fairfield 8/20/1804.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Decided to stay on at Detroit River 5/4/1792; Hunting south of Lake Erie 10/31/1792; Folder 2; Shiftless fellow 12/10/1794; Folder 5; Willing to start a new life 6/24/1798.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Same 8/1/1804; Met by Oppelt 8/3/1804; Demanding temporary return of his daughter, Elizabeth 8/5/1804; Having his canoe ready for the journey 8/6/1804; Sick with fever on canoe trip across Lake Erie 8/8/1804.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; f. stillborn son 12/4/1805; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik to help 12/9/1805.

**Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 9; Bringing supplies from Malden 10/22/1804; Helper, instructed to take some members to task 10/24/1804.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Returning from White River 10/23/1807; Helpful in building a cellar 11/7/1807.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Bringing supplies to Jongquakamik 4/27/1804.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; f. Elizabeth 12/30/1802; Folder 7; Accompanying missionaries to York 5/20/1803; f. Ketura 8/18/1803.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Going to Petquotting and Weapicamikunk 9/11/1807.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Returning from a visit to the Weapicamikunk 11/3/1807; Bringing letters from Denke & Haven 12/6/1807.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; Coming with mail 6/28/1806; Recovering from illness 8/3/1806.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Taking part in interview with Mtschigi 6/10/1806; Sick, brought to Jongquakamik 8/5/1806; Gratefulness for the recovery of a reliable and useful Helper 8/16/1806.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Having Holy Communion 12/14/1805; Returning 12/16/1805; Visitor at Jongquakamik 2/22/1806; Accompanying Denke 3/12/1806; Coming to Jongquakamik 4/25/1806; Keeping house for Denke 4/28/1806.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 3; Journey to Toronto ref. to No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1; Appointed to conduct services at Fairfield 10/18/1803.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; With fever, unable to steer the canoe 8/11/1804; Shooting starlings & partridges 8/12/1804; To be seen by McKee about unpleasant incident at Fairfield 8/13/1804; Fearing to lose his child, Ketura 8/15/1804; Hurrying to get home 8/17/1804.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; f. Christian Jacob 3/6/1807; Sound argument against scare-story 4/13/1807; Taking Marcus' gun in safe keeping 8/17/1807.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Staying behind at Fairfield 10/5/1813; Reunion with Denke on the Humber R. 12/4/1813; Found by Anna Johanna 12/30/1813; Sick 1/1/1814; Scouting trip to the Grand river 10/10/1814.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Organizing joint work on the fences 4/26/1812; Folder 9; Present at a pastoral interview 3/13/1813; In charge of joint corn-planting 5/16/1813; Talking to illegal residents 6/13/1813; Losing his daughter, Elisabeth 8/3/1813.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 10; Foster-father of Abraham p. 3; Surprised at boy's maturity p. 3.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Staying behind at Jongquakamik 12/3/1806; Helpful in organizing Denke's removal from Jongquakamik 12/8/1806; Delivering speech and Wampum to the Chippewa 12/12/1806.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Present for H. Communion at Petquotting 6/13/1807; Returning to Fairfield 6/16/1807; To take a speech to Weapicamikunk 8/19/1807; Coming to Petquotting on way to White River 9/25/1807; On horseback to Weapicamikunk 9/30/1807.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Distributing government presents 10/12/1806.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Bringing 2 little pigs for Denke 11/23/1804; Coming to Jongquakamik for volunteer work 1/20/1805.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Letter from McKee 3/22/1805; Folder 8; Helpful visitor at Jongquakamik 8/1/1805; Returning 8/5/1805.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Having Holy Communion at Jongquakamik 3/4/1805.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; From Malden with sugar-kettles 2/19/1805; Folder 7; Giving timely warning against danger of opening river 3/1/1805.

## **Jacob (857).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Asking Denke to have an evening service 1/23/1805.

## **Jacob (857), h. Christiana Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Arriving at Goshen 9/10/1802; Taking care of mail 9/12/1802; Unable to find utensils buried at Salem 1781; 9/23/1802; Setting off for Fairfield 9/27/1802; Folder 13; F. Joseph 10/31/1803.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Bringer of first positive report on Ghutten and Salem massacre 3/23/1782; Returns to Upper Sandusky 3/25/1782; Comes to see the Christian town 3/16/1783; Member Gnadenhutten (Hur.) List.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Married to Christiana Schebosch 2/14/1781.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Going to Schonbrunn 6/14/1781.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Returned from Schonbrunn 4/12/1779; To Pittsburg 6/26/1779; First Holy Communion 1/1/1780.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Retrieves stolen horse and saddle 9/21/1781; With wife, captured in Schbr., rets. to the Christian group 2/2/1782.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; Son of Rachel, married Christiana Schebosch 2/12/1781; Folder 11; Married to Christiana, d. Schebosch 2/12/1781.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 1/6/1778.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel, h. Christiana Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Member of scouting group 6/17/1785; Admitted to Holy Communion 11/12/1785; f. Elisabeth 2/12/1786.

## **Jacob (857), s. Israel, h. Christiana Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; f. Martin 1/26/1790; Pursued by revengeful enemy 3/11/1790.

## **Jacob (984), former Wijan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 8/4/1792; Buried 8/5/1792.

## **Jacob (Gendaskund), (658).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Late f. of Sophia 5/3/1799.

## **Jacob Gendaskund (658).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Accomp. Newollike to Ghutten and Gekelemukpechunk 4/19/1774; Returned 4/22/1774; Dautr. killed by burning & falling tree 4/26/1774; Summoned to Council at Gekelemukpechunk 5/15/1774; Returns 5/18/1774; Member of Munsee tribe, talks for peace 5/20/1774.

## **Jacob Gendaskund (658).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Delegate to Council at Woaketammeki 6/11/1774; To Gnadenhutten for conference 8/24/1774; To Gekelemukpechunk for a council 8/28/1774; To the Lower Shawnee Towns 8/31/1774; Returned 9/12/1774; Folder 6; Negotiates with the Shawnees 10/1/1774.

## **Jacob Gendaskund (658).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Receives news fr. Gekelemukpechunk 10/21/1774; Conference in Gekelemukpechunk 10/27/1774; Folder 9; Advises white persons to leave 4/1/1777.

## **Jacob Gendaskund (658).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Brings letters from Beth. & Litits 5/30/1772; Arriving fr. Langundo-Utenunk 7/13/1772; Folder 4; Father of Sophia 1/6/1774; Readmitted to Holy Communion 2/5/1774; Folder 5; Father of Philippina 3/6/1774; Husband of Rosina 3/6/1774.

## **Jacob Gendaskund (658), late father Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Remembered for the trouble he made 1/24/1790.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Giving shelter to a widow & grandchild 11/1/1802; Successful as hunter 12/17/1802; Folder 5; 15 mile trip for corn 2/1/1803; Meager result 2/3/1803; Folder 15; Loss of his horse No. 1 3/20/1803.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 5; Suffering with a sore eye 3/25/1803; Ref. 5/2/1803; Folder 15; Accident with his eye No. 3 4/14/1803; Same No. 5 7/4/1803; Folder 5; Old & in poor health 5/25/1803.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Drifting away from the Christian faith 4/9/1805; Found living among the heathen 4/28/1805; Visited by Josua 4/30/1805; Entirely estranged from the believers 5/3/1805; Returned from Weapicamikuak 5/19/1805.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Present at a hearing with a repentant woman 7/24/1804; Bringing Abigail's grandchildren home 7/31/1804; Sick with fever 8/7/1804; Introduced as a helper 8/12/1804; Losing his chickens to wolves 8/23/1804.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Poor results in hunting 1/31/1802; Expressing himself on his fellowship with Christ 2/11/1802; Providing a home for Lydia 2/22/1802; Folder 14; Father of Magdalena No. 1 3/20/1802; Trip to Cincinnati No. 2 6/29/1802.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 14; Never indulging in liquor No. 2 6/29/1802; Ref. No. 3 9/24/1802; Folder 4; Always loyal 5/7/1802; Ref. 5/12/1802, 5/23/1802; One of the 2 persons entitled to Holy Communion 5/27/1802.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Taking a message to the Delaware chiefs 6/6/1802; Business trip to Cincinnati 7/2/1802; Ref. 7/13/1802, 7/19/1802; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 9/2/1802; Seriously ill 10/24/1802.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Accompanying Luckenbach to Cincinnati 10/16/1804; Returning without his horse 11/2/1804; Bringing a friendly message from Pakradgihhiles 11/21/1804; Ref. 11/24/1804; Getting his horse back 12/7/1804.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Protected in dangerous situation 11/15/1803; Ref. 12/5/1803, 12/9/1803; Folder 6; With family, sick with fever 1/2/1804; Supplied with meat & bear-fat by his relatives 1/24/1804; F.-in-law of interested visitor 2/5/1804.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Going to his sugar-place 2/6/1804; Old & debilitated 2/25/1804; Invited to a bear-hunt 2/27/1804; Grandfather of young visitor 2/28/1804; Trapping 4/3/1804; Happy over his success 4/7/1804.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Trapping 4/9/1804; Ref. 4/14/1804; Looking for wild potatoes & honey 4/17/1804; Reluctantly permitted to go to Fort Wayne 6/7/1804; Receiving help with his hay 7/17/1804.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 16; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 7; Negotiating on removal of undesirable family 1/3/1805; Applying for help in building fences 2/11/1805; Almost perishing in the woods 2/15/1805; Not free from pagan habits 4/1/1805.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Asking the minister to see his dying wife 5/20/1805; Folder 17; Succumbing to the influence of his wife's pagan relatives No. 1 4/28/1805; Sad spiritual condition No. 2 5/21/1805; Folder 7; Requesting a Christian burial for his wife 5/21/1805.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Journey from Weapicamikunk to Cincinnati 8/24/1802.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Going to Charlestown 4/30/1800; Folder 7; Returning from Charlestown 5/7/1800; Surrendering his whole heart to Christ 7/3/1800; Going to Charlestown 9/9/1800; Returning 9/14/1800.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Member of delegation to Weapicamikunk 1/8/1801; Leaving 1/9/1801; Returning from the Weapicamikunk 2/17/1801; Reporting on journey 2/18/1801; Commended for faithful execution of his task 2/18/1801.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Tired of life 1/2/1806; Tended by his daughter 1/4/1806; Trusting in the mercy of Christ 1/10/1806; Looking forward to the future life 1/12/1806; Peaceful death 1/13/1806; Burial 1/15/1806.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 7; Encouraging spiritual state 10/30/1805; Surrendered to the will of the Saviour 11/20/1805; Visited by his daughter 11/21/1805; Taken to his daughter's place 11/28/1805; Welcomed back to the mission place 12/23/1805.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Prevented by his relatives from returning to Goshen No. 14 10/20/1805.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Sick 10/15/1803; Reporting on great dilemma for the Delaware chiefs 10/24/1803; Trapping racoons 11/1/1803; Success 11/6/1803; Hunting 11/8/1803; Ref. 11/13/1803.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 5/17/1801; F.-in-law of Indian apologizing for his drunkenness 5/19/1801; Ref. 5/20/1801; Canoe trip to new mission place 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Arrival at new White River mission place 5/25/1801.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Supplied with meat by his friends 5/26/1801; Agreeing on the choice of a place for new settlement 5/30/1801; Encouraging Hackingpemaka to come & see the minister 6/25/1801; Keeping visiting chiefs overnight 6/27/1801; Ref. 7/14/1801.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Relative of blind Munsee women 8/27/1801; Ref. 10/5/1801, 10/9/1801; Relative of new residents 11/2/1801; Declaring himself on his personal relation with Christ 11/20/1801; Ref. 12/1/1801, 12/21/1801, 12/31/1801 (mem.).

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Member of group going to the Weapicamikunk 3/24/1801; Folder 9; Journey to Weapicamikunk remembered 12/31/1801; Erroneously reported to have died 5/30/1802; Folder 10; Memory of wampum gift from Chief Armstrong 8/21/1802.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Getting a fence made by Kluge 5/26/1803; Presented with a good gun by the government 6/4/1803; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 6/30/1803; Confessing relapse into pagan practices 10/6/1803.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 1/18/1806; Folder 18; Death mentioned No. 1 2/1/1806.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 17; Present at Charles Henry's appearance before the assembled Delawares No. 6 9/24/1805; Returned from his evil ways No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 7; Readmitted 10/6/1805; Visited in sickness 10/13/1805.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; No longer attending services 6/29/1805; Playing a leading role at a pagan sacrifice 8/26/1805; Invited to solemn assembly at Weapiminschi 9/23/1805; Returning from his religious errors 10/3/1805.

## **Jacob Pemahoalend, h. Mary.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White R. 3/24/1801; Recognizing his old place near White Eye's Town 3/26/1801; Scouting 4/19/1801; Again sent out scouting 4/20/1801; Assisted in transportation by his son-in-law 5/16/1801.

## **Jacob Reed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Grandson of former King Hendricks, travel-companion 6/2/1783.

## **Jacob Stroud.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Geschgesching resident, visiting at Goshen 6/30/1801.

## **Jacob Vorsinger, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Visitor at Shamokin 3/24/1749; Listening to the gospel 3/25/1749; Relat. of friendly visitor 2/8/1750.

## **Jacob, captain; Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Recruiting Indians for army service 4/2/1759; Ref. 5/1/1760.

## **Jacob, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Changing his attitude toward the gospel 4/2/1750.

## **Jacob, former Pemahoalend, h. Mary.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Bapt., Goshen, Zeisberger 3/24/1799; Grateful 3/26/1799; Hunting 4/22/1799; First fruit at Goshen, candidate for Holy Communion 6/22/1799; Folder 4; To get a house built 7/16/1799.

## **Jacob, h. of Johannetta (683).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Father of Maria Magdalena 11/3/1773; Folder 9; To Lichtenau for visit 1/8/1777; Returned 1/15/1777.

## **Jacob, s. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten  
7/20/1751.

**Jacob, s. John Henry and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger  
12/6/1801; Folder 12; Last child of his parents, died  
through carelessness of his mother 1/28/1803;  
Leaving his mother inconsolable 3/17/1803.

**Jacob, s. Marie; from Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Attracted by life in Christian town  
9/30/1770.

**Jacob, s. Wilhelm and Martha, (1374).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
10/19/1776; Same (mem.) 12/31/1776.

**Jacobina (1616), d. Johannes and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 2/12/1804;  
Folder 12; Buried 10/6/1806.

**Jacobina (835).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Death, history of her spiritual life  
6/27/1797.

**Jacobina (835), d. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
2/4/1776.

**Jacobina (835), d. Lucas and Paulina, w. (I),  
Matthews.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; w. (II) Simon, m. Sybilla  
3/26/1789; Folder 4; w. Simon, m. Salomo 3/8/1791.

**Jacobina (835), d. Lucas and Paulina, w. (I),  
Matthews.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; m. Agnes 4/23/1784.

**Jacobina (835), w. of Matthews.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron)  
List.

**Jacobina, d. Johann Peter and Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Buried 3/31/1813.

**Jacobina, d. Johann Petrus and Sybilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt  
2/10/1806; Same (mem.) 12/31/1806.

**Jael (?), sister of Abel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 4/18/1813;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 7/10/1813; Folder  
11; Baptized 1813.

**Jael (804), d. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; w. of counsellor bringing positive  
report on the treaty 2/27/1789; d. Samuel, w. Ihis  
6/2/1789.

**Jael (804), d. Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann  
12/25/1775.

**Jael (804), d. Samuel, Naticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Renegade, dying, visited  
1/16/1808; Visited again 1/19/1808; Body brought to  
Petquotting 1/20/1808; Burial, history of her unhappy  
life 1/21/1808.

**James.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Farmworker at Pocopoco Creek  
1/12/1749.

**James ("Jamy"), (323), s. Joe Peepy and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Hurt by a falling tree 2/16/1752;  
In need of a doctor's attention 2/17/1752; Received  
into the membership of the Church 2/18/1752;  
Treated by Dr. Otto 2/19/1752; Visited daily  
2/23/1752.

**James ("Jamy"), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bringing a message from his  
parents 11/29/1753.

**James ("Jamy"), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Strange experience among white  
people (No. 22) 11/4/1755.

**James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Announcing arrival of visitors  
4/12/1754; Folder 2; Returning from the chase  
12/19/1754.

**James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Request for baptism of his child  
denied 2/11/1764; Seeking & finding absolution  
7/15/1764; Died 7/16/1764.

**James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Far from the murder scene (No. 3)  
10/15/1763.

**James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 4; Expressing his wish to marry Juliana 1/10/1763; Poor success in hunting beaver 4/11/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1,2) 7/27/1763; Folder 4; Accompanying Grube to Nazareth 10/7/1763.

## **James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Condition improving 2/25/1752; Visited by Schmick 2/26/1752; Bandaged by Büniger 2/27/1752; Back in School 2/28/1752.

## **James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Obtaining his father's consent to his church membership 8/26/1752; Returning 8/4/1752; Reception rem. 12/31/1752.

## **James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Son of visiting woman from Cranberry 2/8/1753.

## **James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Going to Wyoming 3/22/1761; Returning in bad condition 4/16/1761; Hunting beaver 4/24/1761; Lucky bear-hunter 6/5/1761; Ref. 7/8/1761; Folder 3; Feeling badly about his sins 1/10/1762.

## **James (323).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Returning from Allegheny 9/26/1760; Out to carry venison 9/28/1760; Returning from The Rose 1/5/1761.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Returning from carpenter work at Petquotting 10/13/1804; Folder 2; From Goshen to Petquotting 4/29/1805.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Pressured to move to Petquotting No. 7 7/17/1805.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Coming to stay at Petquotting 5/6/1805.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Begging forgiveness for the offense given by him 7/28/1799; Folder 5; Absolved from his many & grave sins 10/13/1799; Folder 6; Conspicuously changed after absolution 12/20/1799.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Nephew Joachim 5/21/1803; Folder 11; Visitor from Goshen 9/3/1806; Folder 12; h. (III.) Rosina, returning to Petquotting 10/7/1806.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Denke to Petquotting No. 3 8/15/1800; Returning to Goshen with letters and horses No. 3 8/21/1800.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; F. Abraham 6/17/1800; Returning from Petquotting 8/27/1800; Losing his little son, Abraham 10/6/1800; Finding remains of Susanna Zeisberger's lost horse 10/27/1800.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Married (II.) to Augustina 7/21/1802; Going to Goshen 10/19/1802; Folder 7; Bringing mail from Goshen 3/6/1803; With family going to Goshen 4/19/1803; Drunk, stabbed by his brother 4/24/1803.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Unusual tenderness toward his sick wife 8/15/1801; Leaving for Fairfield 5/27/1802; Folder 11; Arriving at Goshen 11/24/1802; Folder 12; To Fairfield with letters & reading material 1/31/1803.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Losing his son, Arnold 10/1/1806.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Back from extended hunting expedition 8/9/1806; To Sandusky to hear a speech from the Wyandot 8/10/1806; To Fairfield for a visit 8/17/1806.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Leaving for Petquotting 1/3/1806; Visitor at Goshen 7/8/1806; Returning from a successful hunting excursion 8/1/1806.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Not influenced by Oppelt to move to Petquotting No. 11 11/28/1805; Folder 2; F. Nancy 11/6/1805; Transf. from Goshen to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Reporting on conditions around Goshen 1/21/1806.

## **James (968).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Coming to Goshen with letters and wampum message 2/27/1807; Going to Petquotting 3/4/1807.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 5; Returning to Petquotting  
7/15/1808.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; f. Johanna 11/27/1808.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Sent to escort Luckenbach from  
Goshen 4/1/1809.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Bro. of stranger coming to  
Goshen 12/17/1807; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen  
7/8/1808.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Arriving with letters from  
Petquotting & Fairfield 2/16/1809; With letters &  
reading material to Petquotting 2/23/1809; Coming to  
escort Luckenbach 4/14/1809.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Bringing his mother & brother  
from Maumee River 5/24/1807; F. Letty 9/20/1807.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Returning from Fairfield  
11/10/1806; Bro. Cornelius, Machtschallenk  
11/18/1806; Folder 9; Bro. Cornelius No. 1 2/3/1807;  
Folder 4; Promising to be more careful about strong  
drink 2/22/1807.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; To Goshen with answer to speech  
2/23/1807; Returning 3/8/1807.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Returning after long separation  
12/21/1792 Folder 3; Stabbing a fellow-Christian to  
death 12/9/1797; Sent away from the Christian town  
1/19/1798.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung 1/6/1790.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Settlement of murder affair  
4/30/1798; Readmission refused 5/2/1798; Folder 5;  
h. (I.) Sophia, f. Francis 6/12/1798.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Visitor from Goshen 6/17/1802.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Persuaded to join Munsee group  
going to appear before Congress 11/26/1808; Sent to  
Goshen 2/10/1809; Bringing mail & literature from  
Goshen 2/27/1809.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Escorting Luckenbach to  
Petquotting 4/18/1809; Arriving from Sandusky  
7/22/1809; Setting off for Sandusky 8/30/1809.

**James (968).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Without desire to hear the Word  
of God 8/23/1810; Returning to Sandusky 10/4/1810;  
Folder 9; Killed by a white man 6/21/1813; Murderer  
acquitted 9/17/1813; Folder 11; Murdered by  
Cammerford 1813.

**James (968), h. Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Ref. No. 4 10/2/1803.

**James (968), h. Rosina (II).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Arriving with letters from  
Fairfield 5/25/1803; Ref. 5/30/1803; Taking the  
Mortimers to Gnadenhütten by canoe 6/21/1803;  
Killer of 40 deer 8/3/1803; F. Pelly 9/25/1803.

**James (968), h. Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Ashamed of himself for getting  
drunk 9/8/1798 Folder 2; Coming from Charleston  
with corn & flour 1/30/1799; Folder 4; Hunting  
7/11/1799; Returning 7/15/1799.

**James David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Grube's host at Quenischachackhi  
6/6/1753.

**James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Relat. of woman with family  
accepted as residents, Schquan. 5/18/1769.

**James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten 6/16/1769;  
Requesting baptism 6/17/1769; Baptized, Nathanael  
6/18/1769; Folder 8; Called Milimius, going to  
Hallabank 4/8/1771.

**James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; f. of young man accused of rough  
treatment of his wife 5/21/1769; "Jam"; f. in law of  
woman coming closer to Christ 5/28/1769; With  
wife, longing to be close to the Saviour 6/14/1769;  
Baptized Nathanael 6/18/1769.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; bro. Helena, coming to Frhütten 7/28/1768; Reporting on journey to Zeninga 7/29/1768; Receiving friendly assurances from Chief Gagohunt 7/29/1768; Returning to Tschechschequanik 8/1/1768; Visitor 9/5/1768; Returning 9/12/1768.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Visitor for Christmas 12/24/1768; Folder 6; Informed of Roth's coming 1/31/1769; Coming to Frhütten 2/2/1769; Conference on Roth's plans 2/3/1769; With Roth to his new post 2/4/1769.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; bro. Helena, visitor from Tschechschequanik 2/14/1768; bro. Helena, br. in law of Jo Peepe 2/20/1768; Declaring his desire to find salvation through Christ 2/21/1768; Moved to tears by Easter service 4/4/1768; Expressing his desire to feel the nearness of the Saviour 4/5/1768.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Visitor at Frhütten 4/30/1768; Coming in Achcohunt's company 6/19/1768; To come and hear about plan of opening new mission station 7/7/1768; Coming 7/13/1768; Ettwein's letter read and discussed 7/15/1768.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Volunteering for journey to Hallobank 7/15/1768; Preparing for journey to Hallobank 7/16/1768; Tschechschequanick resident, coming to hear about plan for new work 7/13/1768; Discussing plan 7/15/1768; Informed of Hallobank Chief's visit 7/19/1768.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; f. of visitor fr. Schechschequanick 5/5/1769; Visitor, losing small daughter 5/13/1769; Saddened by loss of his child 5/14/1769; 5/15/1769.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; James "David"; handicapped by his lack of understanding the Mahican language 2/9/1769; James David; question about singing 2/12/1769; Donating white pine logs for mission house 2/13/1769; Discussing plans for numerical increase of Schechschequanik 2/19/1769.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; "Davids"; suspecting witchcraft as cause of wife's illness 2/20/1769; Ready to send disturbing elements away 2/22/1769; Expressing his appreciation of having a missionary in his town 2/24/1769; Rec. report on Onondaga Chief's friendly attitude 3/2/1769.

## **James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Confessing the unrest of his longing heart 3/3/1769; "Davids"; hearing account of Nantikok Chief's conv. with Newolike 3/14/1769; Reporting on Indian doctor's threats 4/2/1769; f.-in-law of woman anxious to be cleansed of sin 4/30/1769.

## **James Logan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Sending away his wife 7/1/1753; Visited by Kliest 5/4/1754; Folder 7; Breakfast guest at the mission house 4/23/1755; Visited 5/18/1755; Regretting the absence of Zeisberger 6/7/1755.

## **James Logan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Happy about his visit at Philadelphia 7/19/1749; Folder 6; Conference with Grube 4/16/1753; Moving to the West Branch 4/16/1753; His new place visited 6/4/1753; Going to Tulpehockin for flour 6/12/1753.

## **James Logan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; Friendly greetings to Spangenberg (No. 16) 10/6/1755; Folder 10; Named after the Pennsylvania statesman (No. 1) undated.

## **James Logan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Concerned with safety of missionaries 10/16/1755; Folder 8; Responsible for settling a white neighbor next to the mission (No. 12) 5/19/1755; Disputing Weiser's claims to the Shamokin land (No. 13) 6/8/1755; Deploring difficulty of communication with missionaries (No. 14) 6/18/1755.

## **James Logan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Going to Womphallepang for corn 4/8/1749; Ref. 4/9/1749; Returning 4/24/1749; Accusing the Delaware of black magic 4/26/1749; Agreeable 5/2/1749; Promising to loan a horse 5/7/1749.

## **James Logan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Catching beaver 3/16/1749; Returning from the chase 3/25/1749; Visited by Rauch and Zeisberger 3/26/1749; Announcing Mohawk visitors 3/27/1749; Conference at the mission house 3/29/1749; Dinner guest 3/31/1749.

## **James Logan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Hunting 1/13/1749; Ref. 1/26/1749; Ref. 1/27/1749; Folder 5; Notified of Mack's arrival 2/15/1749; Visitor at the mission house 2/16/1749; Idem 2/17/1749.

## **James Logan.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Hunting 12/17/1748; Avoiding contact with intoxicated Indians 12/26/1748; Notified of Rauch's arrival 1/5/1749; Overnight guest at the mission house 1/11/1749; Manly in his stand against temptation 1/12/1749.

## **James Logan.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Remaining sober 5/9/1749; Asking to get his land plowed 5/20/1749; Idem 5/23/1749; Hunting 6/3/1749; Requesting a letter against sale of liquor 6/12/1749.

## **James Logan (al. "Tshgahjute"), 2nd s. Shikellimy (al. Swatane).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 2/4/1748; Ref. 2/5/1748; Resisting temptation to get drunk 6/9/1748; Preparations for his father's burial 12/8/1748; Sending message to Conrad Weiser 12/12/1748; Conversation with Zeisberger 12/14/1748.

## **James Lokweiss.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; No longer insisting on his right to do as he pleases 12/26/1769.

## **James Nantikok, chief at Zeninga.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Negotiating with Six Nations Council at Onondaga 2/14/1769; Glowing account on Onondaga Chief's friendly attitude toward mission 3/2/1769.

## **James, bro. Elisabeth.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Wyoming 4/1/1754; Folder 2; Coming from Wyoming 10/9/1754; Folder 5; Visitor from Wyoming (No. 4) 1/10/1755.

## **James, s. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 7/20/1753.

## **Jan (al. "Jann, John"), s. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 7) May 1759; Idem (No. 12) 1/1/1760; Idem (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

## **Jan (al. "Jann, John"), s. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listed at Nain 6/14/1760.

## **Jane, d. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 3/2/1806; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807.

## **Jannetje (907).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Married to Petrus 5/11/1774.

## **Jannetje (Jannetje, Jantje), (907), d. Anna Margaretha.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Unmarried, resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.; Folder 3; Baptism of child refused because of attitude of her husband 12/2/1772; Received (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Jannicke ("Jannetje"), (494).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; M. Abraham 12/21/1763; Staying at Philadelphia with her daughter 1/5/1764; Folder 2; Released from Quarantine 3/9/1764.

## **Jannitje (907), (also "Jannetgen"), w. Petrus.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Fleeing from Schönbrunn to Ghütten (0) 7/12/1774; Decides to return to Schönbrunn 7/14-15/74.

## **Jawinit, Chippewa.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Coming from St. Clair River 8/1/1804; Folder 8; Ashamed of former unfriendliness 1/14/1806; Folder 13; Scaring neighbors with talk on eclipse #5 4/10/1806.

## **Jawinit, Chippewa.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Acquaintance from St. Clair River 4/17/1804; Revealing his scruples about accepting the gospel 5/21/1804; Surprising Denke with a fish 5/22/1804; Conversation with Denke 7/3/1804; Surprising Denke with deer meat and cherries 7/6/1804.

## **Jelleway.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; See Job Chelleway; Tom Chelleway.

## **Jenny, d. Hanna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Mother of a little girl 12/14/1756.

## **Jephta (1667), s. Timotheus and Anna Catharina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 9/5/1813; Buried 9/22/1813.

## **Jephta (48).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Postponing his journey 9/3/1751.

## **Jephta (48).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 12; Returning to Shekomeko 11/14/1745.

## **Jephta (48).**

### Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 1; Moving to Bethlehem 4/25/1749; Early riser 5/2/1749; Folder 2; Forwarding invitation for a missionary visit to Stockbridge 4/20/1750; To be taken to Bethlehem for a visit 5/22/1750; Taken care of by Büniger 5/23/1750.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 7/11/1750; Returning to Wechquatuach 7/13/1750; Folder 3; Longing to be in Gnadenhütten 2/12/1751; Grandfather of visitor from Westenhuc 2/13/1751; Visiting Sensemann 2/18/1751.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Out in the woods 3/1/1751; Ref. 3/25/1751; Displeased with his granddaughter, Magdalena 3/26/1751; Ref. 4/7/1751; Visiting his missionary 4/17/1751.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Affirming prevailing opinion on Wyoming 6/1/1745.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Suggestion to make sugar for a sick sister 4/16/1745; Folder 11; Invited to Bethlehem by his son, Thomas No. 2 5/1745; Folder 15; Interested in Susanna 5/5/16/1745.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/27/1751; Planning journey to Gnadenhütten 5/1/1751; Offered transportation facilities by his son 5/26/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/12/1751, 8/5/1751; Planning a journey to Bethlehem 8/30/1751.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ready to follow the advice of his missionary 7/11/1745; Doing harvest work 7/12/1745; Coming home 7/31/1745.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Ref. 9/15/1745; Coming from Bethlehem 9/24/1745; Complaining about interference with his plans for his children 9/27/1745; Desiring to have his children educated in Bethlehem 10/1/1745.

## **Jephta (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Happy spiritual disposition 12/27/1745; Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

## **Jephta (48), former Schabanash, Shawvonock.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Seiffert 7/31/1743.

## **Jephta (48), former Schabanash, Shawvonock.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 8&9 10/17/1743.

## **Jephta (48), former Schabanash, Shawvonock.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 2; Losing his wife by heavy drinking 4/25/1744; Folder 15; Not minding being sharply scrutinized 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Jephta (743).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Late husband of Zipora remembered 4/22/1784.

## **Jephta (974).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Staying with Denke at Jongquakamik 4/16/1804.

## **Jephta (974).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Sent away for marital irregularities 5/17/1804.

## **Jephta (974).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; h. Justina, intending to live at Fairfield 8/1/1801 Folder 6; Not willing to go along to Denke's place 4/27/1802.

## **Jephta (974).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Doing carpenter's work on Denke's house 4/26/1804; Unsuccessful hunter 4/27/1804.

## **Jephta (974).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 6/27/1790; Victim of mental illness 9/18/1790.

## **Jephta (990).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Unwelcome fellow-traveller 8/30/1804.

## **Jephtah (990), s. Joseph Snowshoe, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 1/6/1797; Married Beata, widow 2/12/1797.

## **Jephtah (990), s. Joseph Snowshoe, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Absolved, buried, after long ill-spent life 2/14/1805.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 10/29/1753; Coming from Bethlehem 12/15/1753.

## **Jephtha (48).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Bro. of visitor at  
Meniolagomekah 5/26/1753.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah  
(append.) 8/8/1752; Ref. (append.) 9/13/1752; Folder  
4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 5/6/1753; Coming from  
Bethlehem 7/5/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life  
7/31/1753; (insert).

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Awaiting the time for a visit at  
Bethlehem 6/16/1747; Looking forward to seeing  
Nitschmann 6/30/1747; Folder 2; Returning from  
Bethlehem 7/14/1747; Long conference with Gideon  
9/2/1747; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Choosing Nazareth as future  
residence (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhütten  
5/9/1749.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Arriving at Gnadenhütten  
9/21/1751.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visited by his daughter,  
Christiana 4/14/1754; Visited 4/17/1754; Close to  
death 4/20/1754; Death 4/23/1754; Burial 4/25/1754;  
Folder 2; Death rememb. 12/31/1754.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visited 3/18/1754; Visited in  
sickness 4/6/1754; Very weak 4/9/1754; Private  
communion 4/11/1754; Looking forward to seeing  
the Savior 4/12/1754; Last will and testament  
4/13/1754.

## **Jephtha (48).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Sick 3/9/1754; Visited by  
Shebosch & Christiana 3/15/1754.

## **Jephtha (743), former Queelpácheno.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
1/6/1774; Folder 7; Father of Lazara 2/5/1776; Bur.  
Schönbrunn 2/5/1776.

## **Jeremias (1446), s. Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Buried 9/4/1783.

## **Jeremias (1466), s. Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Jeremias (1544), s. Tobias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Rec. as member 4/14/1811;  
Folder 10; Killed by white people 11/4/1814.

## **Jeremias (164).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Visitor at Shamokin 6/5/1749;  
Arousing the astonishment of the pagan Indians  
6/6/1749.

## **Jeremias (164).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
5/20/1749.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Conversation with Büninger  
9/15/1751; Road work 9/28/1751; Selling baskets and  
bowls 10/7/1751; Not attending a muster-day frolic  
10/19/1751; Going to New Milford 10/20/1751; Ref.  
10/22/1751, 10/25/1751.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; In trouble with a white creditor  
10/28/1751; Hunting 11/3/1751; Ref. 11/24/1751;  
Folder 5; Ref. 12/10/1751; Visited 1/4/1752.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Visited by Sensemann 2/5/1752;  
Deploring his unsatisfactory spiritual condition  
2/7/1752; In charge of horses of visitors 2/13/1752;  
Going to Woodbury 2/16/1752; Ref. 2/20/1752.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 3/8/1752; Wholesome  
spiritual disposition 3/15/1752; Visited 3/25/1752;  
Idem 3/31/1752; Out to sell wooden pails and bowls  
4/1/1752; Conversation with Sensemann 4/2/1752.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Harboring a runaway boy  
4/21/1752; Conversation with his missionaries  
4/30/1752; Moving his house 5/8/1752; Folder 7;  
Ref. 8/12/1752; Active in erecting a bake-oven  
8/28/1752.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Making plans for a winter house  
8/5/1751; Working for a white neighbor 8/16/1751;  
Going to Wechquatnach 8/30/1751; Ref. 8/31/1751;  
Selling baskets and bowls 9/6/1751; Ref. 9/7/1751.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Friendly welcome for Sensemann 2/13/1751; Selling baskets 2/19/1751; Ref. 2/20/1751; Working for a farmer 2/24/1751; Ref. 3/14/1751; Selling articles 4/2/1751.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 3 8/3/1751; Appreciative of work in Pachgatgoch school No. 10 3/16/1755; Idem No. 12 8/3/1755.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Going out to work 7/5/1751; Ref. 7/31/1751.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Unsuccessful in buying bread for lovefeast 4/22/1751; Looking after an arrested friend 4/30/1751; Working for white people 5/11/1751; Business trip to Danbury 5/17/1751; Sent to buy supplies for lovefeast 6/10/1751.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Losing his son 4/4/1762; Willing to take care of blind Maria 7/4/1762; Pointed to the Saviour 8/12/1762; Hunting with poor results 11/5/1762; Moving back to town 12/24/1762; Running as messenger 3/9/1763.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Father of a little daughter 7/15/1763.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Selling brooms 3/25/1757; Folder 9; Losing his little son, Marcus 1/27/1759; Not attending Holy Communion 2/25/1759; Father Verona, former Aropim 3/4/1759; Requesting baptism of a grandson 4/26/1759.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Selling brooms in large quantities 9/29/1759; Admitted to Holy Communion 11/10/1759; Religious conversation with Grube 12/25/1759; Elected to public office 1/8/1760; Father of a little daughter 2/24/1760; Father of Eva 3/2/1760.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Expressing gratitude for presence of missionaries at Pachgatgoch No. 17 3/16/1756; Folder 6; Taking part in a band meeting 4/4/1756; Anticipating recall of missionaries 5/11/1756; Father of Anna Johanna 10/31/1756.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Held responsible for moral conditions in town 8/24/1761; Moving to his new winter cabin 12/14/1761; Folder 12; Ref. 2/27/1762; Tired of living far from the church 3/6/1762; Reporting the birth of a son 4/3/1762.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; One of the few men at home 3/19/1760; Plowing Grube's land 5/12/1760; Folder 11; Applying for re-admission 4/4/1761; Re-admitted 6/28/1761; Settling a conflict about peeling of chestnut trees 7/8/1761.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Feeling the need of returning to Christ 8/8/1754; Sorry for his disloyalty 8/27/1754; In tears at the memory of his better past 8/30/1754; Seeing the danger for his soul 9/27/1754; Found in a happy spiritual disposition 12/22/1754.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Enjoying the Word of the Saviour 5/7/1750; Fishing 5/9/1750; Ref. 5/16/1750; Helpful with carpenter work 6/4/1750; Ref. 6/7/1750; Asking to have his child baptized 6/12/1750.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Believed to be willing to move to Bethlehem 5/30/1747; On list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Father of Anton 1/5/1755; Enjoying to have the Bible read to him 2/8/1755; Selling manufactured articles 3/21/1755; Grateful for God's wondrous acts 4/6/1755; Active in the interest of peace 6/22/1755.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Sick 7/29/1750; Ref. 8/3/1750; Translating 8/10/1750; Sick 8/17/1750; Going to Newtown 10/26/1750; Returning 10/29/1750.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/30/1750; Conversation with Büninger 11/9/1750; Helping with carpenter work 11/10/1750; Moving into his winter house 11/11/1750; Hunting 11/26/1750.

## **Jeremias (40).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Selling wooden articles 2/2/1754; Idem 2/22/1754; Returning from New Milford 2/23/1754; Working in the woods 2/27/1754; Folder 9; Selecting trees for canoes 3/28/1754; Canoe maker 4/2/1754.

## **Jeremias (40).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 8/22/1753; Helping Sensemann with his corn 10/3/1753; Buying powder 10/23/1753; Leaving for a two month hunting expedition 11/5/1753; Active in preparations for a funeral 1/6/1754.

## **Jeremias (40).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Praising his mother's industry and independence 7/8/1750; Making a coffin with Büniger's help 7/9/1750; Willing to translate 7/12/1750; Good start as translator 7/13/1750; Doing harvest work 7/27/1750.

## **Jeremias (40).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Planning visit at Bethlehem 7/26/1755; Declaring himself on his spiritual life 8/20/1755; Folder 4; Interview with Seidel 12/5/1755; Quiet, reflective character 12/10/1755.

## **Jeremias (40).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Helpful to newcomers moving into town 9/20/1752; Returning 9/23/1752; Hunting 10/30/1752; Lending his horse to Sensemann 11/17/1752; Visited in illness 12/30/1752.

## **Jeremias (40).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Imparting blessing on newly baptized child 1/24/1753; Folder 8; Visiting Froehlich 3/7/1753; Idem 3/9/1753; Returning from trip to the seashore 5/7/1753; Bidding farewell to the Wechquatnach people 6/23/1753.

## **Jeremias (40).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mach 3/27/1743; Folder 4-B; Defending his ministers 6/14/1743.

## **Jeremias (40), h. Agnes.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Inquiring about the behavior of his boy 4/6/1752; Asked about the baptism of his daughter 4/8/1752; Folder 6; Conferring about the baptism of his child 4/17/1752; Father of Catharina 4/18/1752.

## **Jeremias (644).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

## **Jeremias (644).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Moving to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

## **Jeremias (644).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; bro. Johannes Papunkank, National Helper. Character testimony. Buried Lichtenau 12/23/1778.

## **Jeremias (644).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Member, Langundo Utenünk Catal.; Folder 3; Arriving with Zeisberger at Langundo Utenünk 8/12/1772.

## **Jeremias (644).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Proclaiming Christ 5/27/1770; Candidate for Holy Communion 10/6/1770; Hunting 11/13/1770; Returning 11/21/1770; Confirmand 11/23/1770.

## **Jeremias (644).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Explaining fundamentals of Christian doctrine to Packanke 8/30/1771; Proclaiming the Saviour to Packanke's son 9/9/1771; Appeasing dangerous intruder 10/3/1771; To go to council on abolition of magic 10/4/1771; Reptg. on council at Gekelemukpechünk 10/21/1771.

## **Jeremias (644).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 1/5/1771; Celebrating baptism anniversary with lovefeast 1/21/1771; Accompanying Zeisberger to Gekelemukpechünk 3/5/1771; Hunting 3/10/1771; Delayed on return 3/23/1771.

## **Jeremias (644), former Tschechquoapesch, h. Anna Caritas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Bapt. Lawunakhannek, Zeisberger 1/21/1770; Proclaiming the gospel 2/4/1770.

## **Jeremias (644), former Tschechquoapesch, h. Anna Caritas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Remembering former Delamatteno town on Beaver Creek 5/3/1770; Going to Goschgoschünk 5/8/1770; bro. of Johanna 5/16/1770.

## **Jeremias (681).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; With letters to Bethlehem 2/12/1772; Unable to complete journey on account of deep snow 2/17/1772; Starting again 2/25/1772; Returning 3/6/1772.

## **Jeremias (681), h. Catharina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Called back to Gnadenhütten 3/5/1777; Messenger 3/17/1777.

## **Jeremias (681), h. Catharina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Husb. Catharina. Father of Johanan 11/10/1775.

## **Jeremias (681), h. Catharina.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 6; Loses his little son 1/21-23/76;  
Folder 7; Hunting 10/29/1776.

## **Jeremias (681), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Bearer of bad news 5/22/1774;  
Out to reconnoiter 7/4/1774; Finds no trace of white  
men 7/6/1774; Married to Catharina, d. Nathanael  
Davis & Anna Salome 8/14/1774.

## **Jeremias (681), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Accompanying Trader George  
5/15/1777.

## **Jeremias (681), s. Bartholomäus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Applying for reception 5/18/1771;  
Informed 5/19/1771; Received as member, Frhütten  
5/19/1771; Received (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Jeremias (938).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Bro. of young man lying sleepless  
after presentation of the gospel 3/9/1788; Bro. of  
young man restless in his longing for salvation  
3/19/1788; Bro. of Johann Martin 3/23/1788.

## **Jeremias (938), former Mamasu.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
5/27/1787; Bro. of Indian seeking spiritual advice  
5/30/1787.

## **Jeremias (938), former Mamasu.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Excluded for bad behavior  
2/8/1788; Absolved and readmitted 2/17/1788;  
Grateful 2/18/1788.

## **Jeremias Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Returning from Sandusky  
6/6/1821; Totally drunk 6/30/1821; Jailed for  
violence 7/14/1821; Put on trial & fined 7/16/1821;  
Escaping to New Fairfield 7/20/1821; Deserting his  
wife 7/27/1821.

## **Jeremias Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 9/23/1821.

## **Jeremias Henry, s. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 7; Visiting relatives at New Fairfield  
5/29/1820; Returning with new wife & sister-in-law  
10/19/1820; Raccoon-hunter 1/24/1821; Returning  
4/5/1821; Folder 8; Going to New Fairfield  
4/30/1821.

## **Jeremias Henry, s. Christian Gottlieb Henry and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger  
10/22/1799.

## **Jeremias Henry, s. Christian Gottlieb Henry and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807;  
Folder 11; Received as communicant member,  
Goshen 9/7/1814; Remembered 12/31/1814.

## **Jeremias, h. Anna Caritas (644).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.)  
9/6/1774; Folder 6; On committee to decide on site of  
new town 2/9/1776; Folder 7; From Schönbrunn to  
Lichtenau 7/8/1776.

## **Jeremias, h. Anna Caritas (644).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Compan, to Zeisb. fr.  
Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Business  
at Gekelemukpechünk 6/12/1772; Trying to open  
eyes of old Indian sorcerer 8/5/1772; Accompan.  
Zeisb. to Langundo-Utenünk 8/9/1772.

## **Jeremias, s. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Joining Denke's travelling party  
No. 3 8/18/1800.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Thinking about being baptized  
3/21/1751; Brother of Nameho 3/24/1751; Strong  
desire to be baptized 3/25/1751; Visiting Sensemann  
3/27/1751; Idem 3/30/1751; Going to Stockbridge  
3/31/1751.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Friendly neighbor 9/15/1751; Ref.  
9/29/1751; Friendly 10/2/1751; Visited by  
Sensemann 11/1/1751; Folder 5; Not considered  
ready for baptism 12/26/1751.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Returning home 4/8/1751; Not  
considered fit for an early baptism 4/22/1751;  
Attending the service 5/1/1751; Folder 4; Applying  
for baptism 7/20/1751; Settling some domestic  
conflict 8/8/1751.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Intoxicated dancer 7/25/1754;  
Very obnoxious 7/26/1754; Folder 2; Listening  
attentively to the Gospel 11/1/1754; Hunting  
11/5/1754.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Home after some absence  
4/5/1755; Baptized, called Salomon 5/11/1755.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Son of old women instructed in the Gospel 3/1/1752; Displeased by long delay of his baptism 3/3/1752; Anxious to be baptized 3/8/1752; Excitedly awaiting coming of Bethlehem visitors 4/12/1752.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Conversation with Grube 12/27/1751; Ref. 1/9/1752; Ref. 1/15/1752; Disclosing his self-inflicted misery 1/17/1752; Coming from his winter-house 2/12/1752; Ref. 2/27/1752.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Returned after longer absence 4/20/1754.

## **Jerry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Anxiously waiting to be baptized 4/17/1752; Attending service 4/23/1752; Folder 7; Visiting Sensemann 8/19/1752; Folder 8; Reporting the departure of the Wechquatnach Indians 7/1/1753.

## **Jerry ("Sherry, Shiri, Tacharry, etc."), s. Gertaud, future Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Translating the missionary's words for his mother 7/14/1750; Folder 3; Reference to his mother 3/16/1751; Making canoes 3/17/1751.

## **Jerry ("Sherry, Shiri, Tacharry, etc."), s. Gertaud, future Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Admitted to a lovefeast 8/6/1743.

## **Jesaias (266), h. Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 5/6/1750.

## **Jesaias (266), h. Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhütten 9/12/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/16/1750.

## **Jesse (1613), s. Israel and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 1/28/1804.

## **Jesse, s. Nicodemus and Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger 2/19/1804.

## **Jesse, s. Nicodemus and Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Baptism remembered (mem.) 12/31/1804.

## **Jo(seph), Nutemer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Released from prison at New York, visitor 7/26/1765.

## **Joab (1575), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 8/18/1799.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747; Remembered in prayer 9/10/1747.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Asking to be reinstated as a member 4/8/1750.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Choosing Nazareth as future residence (No. 1) 9/7/13/1747.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem for corn 5/24/1749.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Seen at Sir Wm. Johnson's place 8/11/1757.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhütten 5/9/1749.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Getting a house assigned (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Assignment of farmland 9/2/1749.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 4/26/1749.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 2; Interview with Seidel 1/17/1746.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; A lost sheep, begging to be re-accepted 2/15/1746.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Confessing his resistance to the Word of God No. 3 8/12/1744.

## **Joachim (44).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/17/1746.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Joachim (44), former Friedrich, s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Sobering words to a drunk 4/10/1743; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner 6/26/1743; Working at the river 7/1/1743.

**Joachim (44), former Friedrich, s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Accused of gross immorality No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 10/21/1754.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Taking missionaries across the Susquehanna 12/21/1754; Speaking German well 12/21/1754; Dictating a letter in German 12/22/1754.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Visitor from Wyoming (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; Partner in conference with Andrew Montour (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 10/19/1758.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Not accepted as resident 11/1/1758; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/12/1763; Rejoicing at the decision of his mother 6/13/1763.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Moving to Wyoming 3/4/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 3/25/1754; Returning to Gnadenhütten 4/17/1754; Deciding to move to Wyoming 4/18/1754.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Interview with Schmick 2/1/1752; To Bethlehem with his father 6/15/1752; Going to Wyoming 7/14/1752; F. of a little son 9/24/1752; F. Michel 9/25/1752; Returning from Shamokin 9/26/1752.

**Joachim (44), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Finding forgiveness and domestic peace 3/4/1753.

**Joachim (44), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 4/22/1747; Coming from Allemaengel 6/27/1747; Folder 2; Seeking forgiveness 7/11/1747; Out after lost horses 9/1/1747; Hunting 9/2/1747.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; To Goshen from Petquotting 7/10/1805; Leaving Goshen 7/14/1805; Taking letters to Petquotting 8/30/1805; Trouble with his horse 9/6/1805; Starting again 9/9/1805; Coming from Petquotting 12/9/1805.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Leaving for Petquotting 12/11/1805.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Trying to find lost horses 9/6/1805; Going to Goshen to find lost horses 9/21/1805.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Death at Dundas; biography 1/26/1814.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Notifying Chippewa on their friend's illness 3/9/1802; Folder 7; Worried about his nephew, James 5/21/1803; Folder 8; Coming to Fairfield 8/20/1804.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Companion in stormy night 9/10/1804; Having his shirt torn off by the breakers 9/12/1804; Announcing Oppelt's coming at Petquotting 9/13/1804; Same (insertion) 9/13/1804; Going to Goshen for a visit 11/1/1804.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Bringing mail & literature from Goshen 3/5/1805.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Readmitted 1/11/1800; Sent to Goshen with letters 1/14/1800; During absence receiving help with his sugar-hut 2/8/1800; Returning from Goshen 2/14/1800; Appointed sacristan 4/30/1800.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Arriving from Petquotting with letters 1/20/1809; Returning 1/27/1809.

**Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 6; Falsely accused 5/21/1809; Losing his wife, Anna Marie 6/6/1809; Trip to the Ohio settlements 7/10/1809; Returning 7/17/1809; Folder 7; Wounded while assisting his fatally stabbed friend 4/18/1811.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Asking for readmission to Holy Communion 1/8/1800.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Arriving at Goshen 11/18/1804; Looking vainly for the former Gnadenhütten church bell 12/30/1804; Folder 2; Starting for Petquotting with letters 1/9/1805; Driven back by severe weather 1/11/1805; Starting again 2/12/1805.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Unable to complete journey from Goshen to Petquotting No. 1 1/19/1805; Taking letters to Petquotting No. 3 2/27/1805.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Separating himself from the believers 5/28/1795; Folder 3; Returning after long absence 8/14/1797.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Decided to stay on at Detroit River 5/4/1792; Decided to return to his fellow-Christians 9/11/1792; Returning to the fellow-Christians 11/15/1792; h. Anna Maria 4/15/1793; Folder 2; Disturbed in his faith by political insecurity 10/28/1794.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Received as inhabitant at Goshen 5/12/1809; Only Petquotting men not deceived by Munsee Chief's message 5/13/1809.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 1; Accomp. Denke on journey to the Chippewa p. 1.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Candidate for Holy Communion 12/27/1789; f. Johann Jacob 3/4/1790; First Holy Communion 3/6/1790; Folder 4; Losing his child, Henriette 4/18/1791.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving at Goshen from Petquotting 8/1/1806; Taking mail to Petquotting 8/6/1806.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Back from extended hunting expedition 8/9/1806; Folder 4; Excluding himself from H. Communion for use of liquor 1/9/1807; Trip to Malden 9/29/1807; Folder 5; Accompanying missionary on pastoral call 1/19/1808.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Coming to Goshen 7/25/1808.

## **Joachim (482).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Sent to Fairfield as express 1/9/1809; Returning to Petquotting with letters 2/6/1809.

## **Joachim (482), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Converses with visitors 1/23/1774; Folder 3; Receives Chief's message 3/6/1774; Folder 4; Messenger to Schönbrunn 10/25/1774; 11/26/1774.

## **Joachim (482), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Presents gospel to visitors 4/5/1775; Sick 10/23/1775; Folder 6; Presents the Saviour to callers 1/3-4/1776; Folder 11; Father of Martin 10/15/1780.

## **Joachim (482), helper, h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Canoe trip across Lake Erie 8/8/1804; Accompanying Oppelt 9/4/1804.

## **Joachim (482), helper, h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Carrying news of Sensemann's death 1/31/1800; Returning to Fairfield 2/25/1800.

## **Joachim (482), s. Joachim and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Outspoken religious interest 12/12/1762.

## **Joachim (482), s. Joachim and Benigna, h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; With family visitor at Petquotting 12/9/1787; Returning to Miami Town 2/11/1788; Folder 2; Coming to Petquotting to stay 11/17/17[?]; f. Henriette 9/19/1789; Bringing his father from Gigejunk 9/30/1789.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Moving to Schechschequanick 5/8/1769.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Rememb. for the careful training of his son 1/26/1814.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Coming to live at  
Schechschequanick 5/9/1769; Out to find lumber  
6/6/1769; Hunting 7/11/1769.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Interpreting for Jungmann  
8/12/1770.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; With wife returning to  
Schechschequanick 6/4/1770; Visitor at Frhütten  
7/13/1770.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Transferred to  
Schechschequanick (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7;  
Visiting at Frhütten 1/4/1770; same 2/23/1770; same  
4/11/1770.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Moving into new house  
11/3/1769.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Distant relative of Allegheny  
chief 8/19/1769; h. Benigna 9/15/1769; Hauling  
lumber for his house 10/2/1769.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To Frhütten for Festival 9/7/1769;  
Returning 9/11/1769.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten 6/16/1769; To  
Frhütten for Holy Communion 7/28/1769.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 1/11/1752; Messenger  
2/20/1752; Bethlehem resident, bringing mail  
6/24/1752; Returning to Bethlehem 6/26/1752;  
Bringing a letter from Bethlehem 9/14/1752.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Glad to be reunited with the  
Christian group 9/30/1789; Folder 3; Readmitted and  
brought to an acknowledgment of his faults  
1/30/1790.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Accompanying Mack 5/16/1755.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Deaf, getting a house built  
6/7/1793; Folder 3; Discussing religious matters with  
David 11/5/1797.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; To celebrate Married People's  
Festival at Frhütten 9/7/1771; Returning to  
Schechschequanick 9/9/1771.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Delivering letter 9/10/1771.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten for Holy  
Communion 1/24/1772.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Marriage to Christina negated  
by lot (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
1/13/1753; Visiting his sick brother, Gottlieb  
6/15/1753; Again 7/16/1753; Messenger with letters  
8/27/1753; Hunting near Gnadenhütten 9/30/1753;  
Going to Bethlehem 12/19/1753.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 11[?]; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
10/12/1755.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; h. late Benigna 6/10/1785.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; To be visited by his mother  
11/19/1751.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; To Frhütten for Passion services  
4/15/1772.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Returning from the chase  
8/16/1749; Ref. 9/15/1749; Folder 7; Floating lumber  
5/16/1750.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Peaceful end 12/12/1798; Burial,  
biography 12/13/1798.

**Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 11[?]; Folder 5; Looking for a suitable bride  
(No. 18) 5/19/1755.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Connection with Schepanächen  
1/1/1748; (st v.); Folder 4; His mother and relatives  
ment. 7/25/1748; Arriving at Gnadenhütten  
7/29/1748; Ref. 9/24/1748.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Visitor from Bethlehem  
3/11/1747; Folder 2; Earnest words to a young  
fellow-Christian 8/2/1747; Returning to Bethlehem  
8/14/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 10/16/1747.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Old, heirless, ill 12/8/1798.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Returning 8/23/1768; Back from  
hunting 12/12/1768; Folder 6; Asked to move to  
Schechschequanick as assistant 3/25/1769; Going to  
inspect the new place 4/4/1769.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Taking skins to Wm. Edmonds  
4/28/1767; Returning from Bethlehem 8/15/1767;  
Hunting 10/20/1767; Folder 5; Hunting 6/20/1768;  
Taking hides to Edmonds 8/4/1768.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bringing sick friend home  
9/30/1766; Hunting 10/15/1766; Returning from  
Bethlehem 11/14/1766; Folder 4; To bring home  
stored deer skins and meat 3/16/1767; Bringing skins,  
but no meat 3/23/1767.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Returning to Schechschequanick  
9/5/1770; Visitor at Frhütten 9/14/1770; Visiting at  
Frhütten 11/17/1770; Returning 11/19/1770.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Comforting words to a dying  
sister 7/16/1764.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten for Passion  
Services 3/28/1771; Seeing Schmick 3/29/1771.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit  
8/14/1771.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; On way to Bethlehem 8/15/1771;  
Returning 9/6/1771.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Step-f. Nenalawehend, al.  
Heinrich 1/8/1758.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 3; Engaged to Benigna 10/14/1755;  
Coming to Gnadenhütten 10/20/1755; Married to  
Benigna 10/26/1755; Folder 6; Married to Benigna  
(No. 20) 10/25/1755.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Coming to Schechschequanick for  
inspection 4/4/1769; Returning to Frhütten 4/6/1769.

## **Joachim (75).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Reporting desire of visiting  
woman to belong to Christ 1/4/1771.

## **Joachim (75), f. Joachim, Jun.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Rememb, as German interpreter  
6/6/1809.

## **Joachim (75), f. Joachim, Jun.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Late grandf. of Cornelius  
11/24/1806.

## **Joachim (75), h. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visiting the "upper places"  
7/14/1758; Carrying a load of venison and hides  
11/10/1758; Returning from the woods 12/18/1758;  
Folder 3; Carrying venison 7/8/1762; Visited by  
relatives from Wyoming 7/20/1762.

## **Joachim (75), h. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; step-f. of unbaptized visitor  
5/23/1765; Arriving with supplies 6/16/1765; Folder  
3; With wife going to the settlement 2/14/1766;  
Serving as interpreter (Delaw.) 7/2/1766; Back from  
hunting 8/8/1766.

## **Joachim (75), h. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1. 2.)  
7/27/1763.

## **Joachim (806), s. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
1/1/1776.

## **Job.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Met by Rauch in New York 7/1740; Impressed by Rauch's preaching 9/1740; Desiring to be baptized 2/12/1747; st. v.; Baptized, Johannes 4/16/1742.

## **Job.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 8&9 10/17/1743.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Revealing the names of murderers (No. 16) 12/23/1763; Revealing names and motives (No. 17) 1764; Ref. (No. 11) undated; Advice on behalf of Renatus (No. 23) 6/28/1764.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Visitor at Province Island 12/19/1763; Messenger 1/1/1764; Folder 2; Visitor at the Barracks 2/16/1764; Accompanying Joh. Papunhank as interpreter 2/21/1764; Returning from the Susquehanna 3/25/1764.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Employed by the government 6/21/1764; Accused of spreading unfavorable rumors about the missionaries 7/6/1764; Sent to the governor's secretary with a request 7/19/1764; Losing his daughter 7/20/1764; Fishing near Philadelphia 7/31/1764.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Moving to Frankfurt 8/30/1764; Moving to Fort Allen 12/24/1764.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Hearing gospel explained by Johannes 6/22/1767; Building a house 10/22/1767; Host to sick stranger visited by Schmick 11/1/1767; Declaring himself on his desire no longer to live as a stranger among Christians 11/25/1767.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Arriving at the Susquehanna 4/25/1765; Brother of visitor 4/27/1765; 4/29/1765; Transporting goods on Susquehanna R. 4/30/1765; Travelling by canoe ahead of follow-Christians 5/8/1765.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning from journey 2/23/1768; Folder 5; Asking to have his son baptized 8/24/1768; Expressing his spiritual longing 9/11/1768; To take letter to Allen's Town 11/17/1768.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; f. Augustina 1/6/1767; s.-in-law of sick woman asking to be baptized 1/8/1767; s.-in-law of Thamar 1/11/1767; same 1/19/1767; Step-f. of Augustina 1/30/1767; bro. of Wilhelm 2/15/1767.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning fr. Philadelphia with letter from Governor 7/22/1769; h. of sick woman desiring to find Christ 7/30/1769; Donation of deer meat appreciated by Jungmann 8/4/1769; Blocking up his house 9/5/1769.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; h. of woman renewing her request to be baptized 2/24/1770; Religious conversation with Joh. Papunhank 3/11/1770; Going to Philadelphia 3/19/1770; Bearer of alarming news from Wyoming 5/9/1770; One of the few men at home in hunting season 6/14/1770.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; f. of girl desirous to be baptized 8/17/1766; again 9/12/1766; f. of girl longing to be baptized 9/21/1766; f. of girl longing for baptism 11/23/1766; s. in law of sick woman longing to find salvation in Christ 12/7/1766.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; husb. of woman concerned about her salvation 1/14/1770; Not hindering his wife to become a Christian 1/15/1770; husb. of woman decided not to be hindered by husband 2/16/1770; h. of woman expressing the unrest of her soul 2/18/1770.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Admitting his hostile attitude tow. the mission 3/19/1769; f. of sick child 3/23/1769; Losing small daughter 3/29/1769; Daughter's burial 3/30/1769; Drawing attention to coming of surveying party 6/11/1769.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Host to white man, undesirable element 5/11/1765; Folder 2; Visiting Zeisberger 5/28/1765; h. of woman attracted to Christianity 1/5/1766.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; ("Tschobtschellowe"), ("grand") father of Benjamin, remembered 8/13/1806.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 8; Accusing Frhütten members of killing people by magic poison 9/23/1771; Accusation not supported by northern chiefs 10/1/1771; Repudiated by public opinion 10/6/1771; Accompanying visitors 1/7/1772; Common-law husband of Patty 1/19/1772.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Late husband Patty 3/20/1787.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Losing his crops by caterpillars 7/10/1770; h. of woman anxious to find rest for her soul 7/15/1770; h. of woman bitten by copper-snake 8/18/1770; h. of woman treated with medicine 8/20/1770.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Late husband of Patty 3/22/1789.

## **Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Witness at fight between Pennsylvanians and New Englanders 3/25/1771; husb. of sick woman applying for baptism 5/15/1771; Interview 5/16/1771; h. Paulina 5/19/1771; Relative of Gottlieb 9/11/1771.

## **Job Chelloway ("Challoway").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 7; Rumored to be murdered at Great Island 8/8/1778; Folder 8; Still living, to be joined by his wife 9/1/1778.

## **Job Chelloway ("Gillaway").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 11; Obtaining promise of land near Wyalusing No. 3 11/28/1768; His claim of ownership to Wialusing land refuted No. 7 1769.

## **Job Chelloway ("Jelloway").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Late f. Benjamin 11/29/1800.

## **Job Chelloway (al. "Galloway, Gilliway, Gilliver").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Coming from Wialusing with deerskins 9/14/1763; To Bethlehem with a passport 9/16/1763; Coming to Wechquetank 9/20/1763; Returning to Wialusing 9/21/1763; Folder 6; Warning of impending attack by hostile Indians (No. 15) 11/18/1763.

## **Job, s. Mowoseman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized, Josua 2/13/1743.

## **Joe Evans.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Applying for residence at Gnadenhütten 4/29/1749; Coming to hear the word of God 5/7/1749; Welcome visitor 5/11/1749; Baptised, Called Nicodemus 6/5/1749.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor 8/4/1752.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 4/9/1753.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor 8/27/1751; Folder 1; Attending services at Gnadenhütten 12/2/1750; Folder 3; Step. f. of boy hurt in an accident 2/16/1752; Asking for services of a doctor 2/17/1752; Discussing the future of his daughter 2/22/1752.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 2/23/1752; Giving written consent to the reception of his children into the church 3/26/1752; F. Anna 3/27/1752; Expressing his admiration of the Moravian mission 4/2/1752.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Head of visiting family 3/20/1754; Visitor 5/11/1754; Going to Nescopeck 5/15/1754.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming from Nescopeck 5/31/1754; Folder 2; Visitor 8/23/1754; Son of visiting woman 9/10/1754; Ref. 10/3/1754; Folder 5; Serving as Paxnouss' interpreter (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Visitor at Province Island 12/4/1763; Taking his family out of the Barracks 6/21/1764.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; H. of visiting woman 5/2/1753; F. Anna 6/30/1753; Death of his daughter 7/3/1753.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the burial 7/5/1753; Returning home 7/7/1753; Visitor 7/21/1753; Visitor 8/5/1753; Ref. 9/25/1753.

## **Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 1/14/1754; Leaving 1/17/1754.

## **Joe Peepy (Peepe, Pepe), Presbyterian convert.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 4; "Tschöh", visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/12/1748; Leaving, good impression 7/28/1748.

## **Joe Peep (Peepe, Pepe), Presbyterian convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Starting an important religious discussion 1/13/1751; Brainerd's interpreter, visiting at Gnadenhütten 4/29/1751.

## **Joel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Short lived romance 9/27/1800; Folder 9; Seeking advice on his marriage problem 1/14/1802; Trouble with his in-laws 4/28/1802; Folder 12; Taking part in a drinking bout 2/15/1803.

## **Joel (1646), s. Daniel and Dorothea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Bapt. Fairfield, Luckenbach 5/13/1810; Folder 6; Buried 10/4/1810.

## **Joel (1661), s. Johann Jacob and Margaretha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 3/10/1813; Buried 5/16/1813.

## **Joel (297).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Petzold 3/2/1751; Bro. of Indian begging to live with the Christians 4/21/1751; Idem 4/26/1751; Receiving land for planting 4/29/1751; Messenger 8/4/1751.

## **Joel (297).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Candidate for communion 8/25/1751; Out to sell a canoe 9/13/1751; H. of unbaptized woman 11/5/1751; First H. Communion 11/28/1751; Folder 3; Bro. of Indian deeply stirred by the preaching of the gospel 1/5/1752.

## **Joel (297).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death, sketch 7/24/1764.

## **Joel (297).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 1/6/1752; Relative of spiritually interested woman (fut. Anna Marie) 2/11/1752; Willing to marry Regina 2/13/1752; Bro. of applicant for baptism 2/19/1752; Betrothed to Regina 2/21/1752.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Improving 8/29/1754; Folder 4; Ref. 1/19/1755; Folder 6; Public apology and absolution (No. 3) 7/20/1755.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Examining his heart 6/12/1762; Readmitted to communion 8/7/1762; Religious conversation 8/10/1762; Selling articles at Danbury 12/2/1762; Folder 4; Having a fire in his cottage 3/14/1763.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Helpful in transporting his sick sist-in-law 10/24/1753.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning 11/2/1753.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/16/1754.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Expecting his end 2/27/1761; Receiving tokens of brotherly love 3/21/1761; Provided with corn 3/24/1761; Led to the church 10/4/1761; Folder 3; Getting a new house built by friends 5/22/1762.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Buying flour at Ft. Allen 6/20/1760.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Expressing himself on his religious life 10/28/1760; Visited by his brother Sam Evans 10/31/1760; Visited 11/2/1760; Speaking of his spiritual life 11/7/1760; Describing his sad spiritual situation 12/26/1760.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Taking his canoe to Bethlehem 9/15/1760; Losing an important letter 9/27/1760; Drunk in Gideon's company 9/28/1760; Bringing home beaver and racoon 10/12/1760; Visited in illness 10/26/1760.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Frightened by an incident at night 8/30/1760; To Fort Allen 9/1/1760; Finishing his canoe 9/4/1760; Taking his canoe to the water 9/9/1760; Taking his canoe down the creek 9/10/1760; Absolved 9/13/1760.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Bro. Tobias 7/12/1760; Having his bro. Tobias at his house 8/2/1760; Giving advice to his visiting relatives 8/5/1760; Telling the story of his sins and errors 8/15/1760; Canoe-maker 8/28/1760.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; In need of pastoral attention 7/31/1754; Grateful for pastoral visit 8/1/1754; Expressing his love for Christ 8/11/1754; Firm in his faith 8/13/1754; Close to Christ in his illness 8/14/1754; Id. 8/16/1754.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; Going to Wehquetanc 5/19/1760.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhütten 3/17/1754; Reminded of his covenant with Christ 3/19/1754; Decided to stay at Gnadenhütten 5/10/1754; Expressing his loyalty to Christ and the mission 5/13/1754.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Taking up residence at Wechquetanc 5/24/1760; Roofing his house 6/6/1760; Frank words to his brother, Sam Evans 6/12/1760; Ref. 6/16/1760.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Bro. of visitor 8/10/1753.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Married 2/21/1752; Ref. 2/24/1752; Ref. 2/25/1752; Ref. 2/26/1752; Br. of Tobias 2/28/1752; Making a canoe 3/6/1752.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Solemnly absolved 1/1/1761; Grateful 1/2/1761; Ready to go to the Savior 1/17/1761; Folder 2; Sustained by his faith 2/13/1761; Close to death 2/26/1761.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Getting help in his farmwork 5/14/1753.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Selling brooms and baskets 3/24/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetanc (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Joel (297), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Shopping trip to Bethlehem 5/10/1752; F. of a little daughter 11/15/1752; Marriage to Regina rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Ref. 2/6/1753; Sick 3/11/1753.

## **Joel (807).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

## **Joel (807).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Moving to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

## **Joel (807).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Takes letter to Zeisberger 2/25/1777.

## **Joel (807).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 1/1/1776.

## **Joel (960).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards 12/25/1789; Folder 4; Not bribed to stay away from the Christians 8/13/1790.

## **Joel, former Nahigawapi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger 4/13/1800; Showing evidence of his new life after baptism 4/16/1800; Folder 7; Spiritual life not altogether satisfactory 9/14/1800; Going to find a wife among the heathen 9/16/1800.

## **Johanan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 4/16/1753.

## **Johanan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's Indian name 10/3/1742.

## **Johanan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 10; Zinzendorf (No. 5.6.) [?]/1747; Remembering the 5 Nations (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1748; Folder 4; Shikillimy inquiring about his plans 6/18/1748; Zinzendorf, remembered with best wishes 5/27/1752.

## **Johanan (230), s. Marianne.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Visitor from Gekelemukpechunk 6/23/1771.

## **Johanan (234), s. Marianne.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Brought to Wechquetanc 3/20/1761.

## **Johanan, son of Jannetje, grandson of Margaretha, (1324).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Roth 12/3/1773.

## **Johanan, son of Jeremias and Catharina, (1356).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
11/16/1775.

**Johanen, son of Jeremias and Catharina, (1356).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Remembered 4/7/1776.

**Johanandoris, Mohawk chief from Onondaga.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Stopping dancing at Frhütten  
6/7/1767.

**Johann (John), Adam (969).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Addressed by Col. Str[?]  
8/19/1798; Bear-hunter 9/19/1798; Lucky deer hunter  
9/6/1798; Folder 2; From Charleston to Goshen  
1/7/1799.

**Johann Adam (1633), s. Inkschies and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
12/7/1806.

**Johann Adam (969), s. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Late husband of widow provided  
with clothing and supplies 4/26/1799.

**Johann Adam (969), s. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; h. Anna Sophia; drunk, critically  
hurt in accident 4/11/1799; Brought home by helpful  
friends 4/14/1799; Died 4/17/1799; Remarks on his  
spiritual life 4/18/1799.

**Johann Adam (969), s. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
1/31/1790.

**Johann Gabriel (251).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Very sick 8/23/1764.

**Johann Gabriel (251), form. Tachquahak, br.  
Stephanus and Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Taking care of a sick friend  
11/8/1758.

**Johann Gabriel (251), form. Tachquahak, br.  
Stephanus and Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going into the woods 3/6/1753.

**Johann Gabriel (251), form. Tachquahak, br.  
Stephanus and Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2)  
7/27/1763.

**Johann Gabriel (251), form. Tachquahak, br.  
Stephanus and Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff  
2/9/1750.

**Johann Georg (716), s. Mamuchtschalachküng.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Baptized, died, buried, Langundo  
Utenünk, Jungmann 9/6/1772; Baptized (mem.)  
12/31/1772; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

**Johann Gottlieb (1416), s. Nathanael and Martha  
Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Buried, first grave on New  
Schönbrunn God's Acre 12/19/1779.

**Johann Gottlieb (1416), s. Nathanael and Martha  
Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
11/14/1779.

**Johann Jacob (1497).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Married to Maria Barbara  
1/20/1807.

**Johann Jacob (1497).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Coming from Sandusky to  
Goshen 7/6/1809; Folder 7; Bringing news from  
Sandusky 4/29/1811.

**Johann Jacob (1497).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Going to Petquotting 5/10/1805.

**Johann Jacob (1497), ("John Jacob"), s. Joachim  
and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Arriving with Schnall at Goshen  
10/8/1803.

**Johann Jacob (1497), ("John Jacob"), s. Joachim  
and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; From Petquotting to Goshen  
4/6/1805.

**Johann Jacob (1497), ("John Jacob"), s. Joachim  
and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

**Johann Jacob (1497), ("John Jacob"), s. Joachim  
and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; From Goshen to Fairfield  
2/3/1804.

**Johann Jacob (1497), h. Margaretha.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 163; Folder 5; Leaving the Christian town 2/21/1810; Readmitted 6/2/1810; Folder 6; Showing no interest in the Word of God 10/4/1810; F. Agnes, separated from his family 11/18/1810; Folder 8; Arriving from Sandusky 2/14/1812.

**Johann Jacob (1497), s. Joachim and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 3/4/1790.

**Johann Jacob (1497), s. Joachim and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Returning after months of vagrancy 11/26/1809.

**Johann Jacob (1497), s. Joachim and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bringing mail from Goshen 3/7/1804.

**Johann Jacob (324).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 8/13/1752; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Interview with Schmick 3/13/1753.

**Johann Jacob (324).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Unruly 7/15/1753; Going to the Jerseys 7/19/1753; Ref. 2/1/1754; Longing for a closer relationship with Christ 2/18/1754.

**Johann Jacob (324).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Counted as member at Meniolagomekah 5/19/1753; Ref. 5/23/1753.

**Johann Jacob (324).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Carrying a letter 2/1/1754.

**Johann Jacob (324), h. Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Accusing himself of disobedience to Christ 2/2/1754; Folder 2; Visitor from Wyoming 12/26/1754; Enjoying visit with Schmick 12/27/1754.

**Johann Jacob (325), s. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Spangenberg 2/21/1752; Promising lifelong loyalty to Christ 2/22/1752; Conversation with Mack 2/23/1752; Rejoicing in the experience of his salvation 2/26/1752; Bringing his mother & relatives to Gnadenhütten 8/12/1752.

**Johann Jacob (864), h. Elisabeth, relat. Israel, fr. Assünnük.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/1/1778; Praises the gospel as a power from God 2/8/1778; Good defense of his Christian conviction 3/4/1778; Folder 6; f. Rahel 3/22/1778; f. Maria Salome 3/29/1778.

**Johann Ludwig (1496), s. Pemitschiechen and Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Grands. Amalia, drowned during epileptic attack 5/18/1804; Buried; life-story 5/19/1804.

**Johann Ludwig (1496), s. Pemitschiedhen and Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 2/12/1790.

**Johann Ludwig (1675), s. Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. near Dundas road, Denke 9/26/1814.

**Johann Martin (1651), s. Joseph and Lisette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 11/25/1810.

**Johann Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 2/3/1752; Hunting 2/9/1752; Suggested as husband for Jo Peepy's daughter 2/22/1752; Discussing marriage proposal with Mack 2/25/1752; Married to Anna 3/27/1752.

**Johann Martin (248), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Marriage to Anna rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Floating lumber 3/16/1753; Losing his wife, Anna 7/3/1753; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the burial 7/5/1753; Hunting 7/19/1753.

**Johann Martin (248), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Host at a lovefeast 3/31/1752; Returning from the chase 6/29/1752; Trip to Bethlehem 6/30/1752; Delivering a letter 7/11/1752; Returning from the chase 8/4/1752; Messenger 10/27/1752.

**Johann Martin (248), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Drunk and noisy 1/25/1754; Bound and pacified 1/26/1754; Home from the Jerseys 4/6/1754.

**Johann Martin (248), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/28/1760.

**Johann Martin (248), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Hearing the Word of God 1/16/1761.

**Johann Martin (248), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank  
1/13/1761.

**Johann Martin (248), s. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Messenger 12/2/1750; Folder 2;  
Lucky hunter 11/25/1751.

**Johann Martin (248), s. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
1/22/1750; Returning from the chase 4/3/1750; First  
H. Communion 6/10/1750.

**Johann Martin (274), s. Shebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Honored at a children's lovefeast  
6/11/1752; Leaving Gnadenhütten 6/16/1752.

**Johann Martin (274), s. Shebosch and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
8/17/1750; Folder 2; Children's lovefeast in honor of  
his first birthday 8/18/1751; Very sick 9/14/1751;  
Idem 9/15/1751; Improved 9/19/1751.

**Johann Martin (942).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Renegade, visitor at Goshen  
1/7/1799.

**Johann Martin (942), br. Jeremias and Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
3/23/1788.

**Johanna (1366).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Going to Goshen 10/19/1802;  
Folder 7; Willing to lead a different life 1/30/1803;  
m. Caty 9/15/1803.

**Johanna (1366).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 3; Believing in healing effect of  
absolution No. 4 10/2/1803.

**Johanna (1366).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Finding forgiveness for her many  
sins 1/10/1804; Died 1/16/1804; Buried; report on her  
confused life 1/17/1804; Late m. Amos 2/5/1804;  
Late m. Betheia 3/8/1804.

**Johanna (1366), d. of Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

**Johanna (1366), d. of Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
5/12/1776.

**Johanna (1366), d. of Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
5/12/1776; Folder 2; (mem.) 12/31/1776.

**Johanna (1366), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Taken to task for her bad conduct  
12/26/1801; Sent away from Fairfield 12/27/1801;  
Folder 6; m. Benjamin 1/1/1802; Told to leave  
Fairfield 5/12/1802; Given another chance 5/26/1802.

**Johanna (158).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Asked to forgive her father's  
behavior 7/27/1757.

**Johanna (158).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Moving into her winter house  
11/30/1762; Sponsor at A.E. Sensemann's baptism  
3/13/1763.

**Johanna (158).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Unable to attend service  
2/28/1762; Sponsor at a baptism 4/4/1762; Moving  
back to town 4/7/1762; At the end of her food supply  
5/31/1762; Ref. 8/30/1762; Going to the seaside  
10/12/1762.

**Johanna (158).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Moving back to town 4/2/1760;  
Folder 10; Carrying her grandmother to have  
Communion 11/30/1760; Folder 11; Moving into the  
winter cabin 11/11/1761.

**Johanna (158).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Very sick 7/3/1754; Folder 2;  
Recovered from illness 8/14/1754; Folder 3; Out to  
visit friends in the woods 4/1/1755; M. Salome, now  
Zipora 5/20/1755.

**Johanna (158).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Home from the woods 9/15/1753;  
Home for Sunday 9/22/1753; Ref. 10/2/1753; Out to  
sell brooms 10/24/1753; Returning 11/4/1753;  
Returning from the woods 2/22/1754.

**Johanna (158).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Drawn into her mother's conflict  
12/17/1751; Going to Potatik with her grandmother  
2/8/1752; Returning from journey 2/19/1752; Ref.  
2/20/1752.

**Johanna (158), d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Going to New Milford 7/6/1751;  
Ref. 7/26/1751; Selling brooms 10/4/1751; Ref.  
10/6/1751, 10/7/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/12/1751.

**Johanna (158), d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Meschanschquah, "a modest woman" List II; Folder 2; Returning to Pachgatgoch 11/8/1750; Folder 3; Out to find material for baskets 2/23/1751; Ref. 3/20/1751, 3/22/1751; Making brooms 3/23/1751.

**Johanna (158), d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 8/21/1750.

**Johanna (1643), d. James and Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 11/27/1808.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 2/20/1753; Invited to Gnadenhütten for the passion services 4/17/1753.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; grandm. of Anna Maria 9/28/1766; Folder 5; By land route to Coschcoschingk 5/9/1768.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; With Zeisberger from Frhütten to Goschgoschink 5/9/1768.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Grandmother of visitor from Wyalusing 7/30/1763; Idem 8/17/1763.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Left behind at Lawunakhannek 4/17/1770.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Parent of visitors from Tenckhaneck 3/15/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/15/1754; Folder 2; "Diener" at a lovefeast 8/7/1754; Praising the blessings of the Christmas season 12/28/1754.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Sacristan at Gnadenhütten 12/21/1753.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; grdm. Anton Jun. 4/25/1765; same 5/6/1765; Receiving food from Schmick 5/12/1765; Folder 3; grandm. of young woman requesting to be baptized 9/11/1766.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Returning to Wehquetanc 5/19/1760.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Praised as a faithful handmaiden of Christ 5/3/1753.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Returning from Gnadenhütten 4/20/1753.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; In tears at communion service (No. 11) 4/1/1755.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Staying at home during canoe making week 8/17/1768.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 2/13/1750; Conversation with Mack 2/18/1750; Candidate for H. Communion 3/4/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 3/12/1750.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; First H. Communion 7/22/1750.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Adopted an orphaned girl 7/31/1752; Coming to Gnadenhütten 8/5/1752; Testifying to blessings received 8/21/1752.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; "Jüngerin" 5/27/1752; Relative of visitors 7/7/1752; Going to Bethlehem (app.) 7/19/1752; Chosen "Jüngerin" in absentia 7/22/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/28/1752; "Jünger" office extended 7/29/1752.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Assisting in new work (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Carrying lunch for the fence workers 5/24/1752; Taking over "Jünger" office 5/26/1752; "Dienerin" at lovefeast 6/22/1752.

**Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; A kiss for her successor as "Jüngerin" 2/12/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 4/26/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Appointed permanent member of the conference 1/14/1752; Bringing a letter 2/4/1752; Installed as "Jüngerin" for the week 2/5/1752; Fine religious attitude 2/6/1752; Taking her duty as visitor seriously 2/8/1752.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Meniolagomekah 12/5/1750; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Coming to the Festival 11/13/1751; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the services 11/26/1751; Folder 3; Invited to come to Bethlehem 12/20/1751.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhütten 4/17/1753; Permitted to live at Gnadenhütten 4/20/1753; Ref. 4/24/1753.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; To be helped on journey to Langundo Utenünk 5/9/1770; Sist. Jeremias, arriving 5/16/1770; Folder 2; Member, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter No. 1 6/28/1766.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Represented as an example of fine Christian living 2/21/1762.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Giving spiritual advice 6/8/1760; Coming to Wechquetank 5/21/1760; Notified of her dau.-in-law's sickness 6/25/1760.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Going to Nain 6/28/1760; Asked to participate in personal soul-care 7/20/1760; Going to Bethlehem 10/24/1760; Folder 2; Anniversary of her baptism 2/8/1761; Feeling close to Christ 11/1/1761.

## **Johanna (250), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Taking up residence at Gnadenhütten 5/3/1753; Aunt of boy requesting baptism 5/8/1753; Appointed sacristan 5/20/1753; On duty 5/26/1753; Making house-calls 8/26/1753; Officiating in a baptism 10/21/1753.

## **Johanna (358), d. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Böhler 3/10/1754.

## **Johanna (358), d. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Baptized, Gnadenhütten (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

## **Johanna (434), ("Hanna"), d. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Surprised not to find the Macks 4/2/1762.

## **Johanna (510), d. Timotheus and Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Died at the Barracks 7/28/1764.

## **Johanna (572), d. Joseph and Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Going to Lichtenau 4/23/1777.

## **Johanna (572), d. of Joseph and Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 2/16/1767.

## **Johanna (608).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Returning from Detroit River 8/27/1792; w. Nicolaus, to be tolerated as long as her daughter behaves well 4/15/1793.

## **Johanna (608).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Death and biography 5/20/1795.

## **Johanna (608).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Late wife Daniel, m. Benjamin 8/30/1801.

## **Johanna (608).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; w. Nicolaus, m. Benjamin 11/20/1791.

## **Johanna (608), w. (I.), Daniel, w. (II.), Nicolaus Smaan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Returning after 11 years of separation 11/12/1788; m. Samuel 9/6/1789; same 9/27/1789; Folder 3; Readmitted to Holy Communion 11/7/1789.

## **Johanna (608), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 9/11/1768; m. Samuel 9/12/1768; Interview with Johanna Schmick 9/19/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; m. of sick child 8/13/1769.

## **Johanna (608), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Picking blueberries 7/26/1771; Sist. Magdalena 1/13/1772.

## **Johanna (608), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 4; Observing at Holy Communion 9/17/1774; Sist. of woman fleeing fr. Assinnünk 10/1/1774; First Communion 10/29/1774; m. of girl asking to be baptized 12/24/1774; Mother of Rahel 1/1/1775.

**Johanna (608), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Relative of visitors from Assinnünk 3/24/1775; Folder 6; Sist. Charlotte 1/1/1776.

**Johanna (608), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Sist. Magdalene 10/19/1773; m. of daughter desirous to be baptized 12/24/1773; Folder 3; Applies for admission to H. Communion 8/5/1774; Observing at Holy Communion 8/6/1774.

**Johanna (608), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Expressing her religious desire 2/17/1770; To Bethlehem 8/28/1770; m. of son 12/23/1770; Folder 8; m. Gottlieb 1/6/1771; Saddened by child's sickness 2/13/1771.

**Johanna (689), d. Gottlieb and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Gregor 5/21/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Johanna (Jean), (1563), d. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 11/5/1797.

**Johanna Christiana (820).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 1/7/1776.

**Johanna Maria (798), wife of Nehemia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 11/12/1775.

**Johanna Maria (798), wife of Nehemia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; In very poor health, asks for readm. 11/16/1777; Folder 7; Hot-tempered woman. Buried 7/26/1778.

**Johanna Sabina (867), d. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Married at Schönbrunn (Nicolaus) 10/5/1780.

**Johanna Sabina (867), d. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Johanna Sabina (867), d. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Married to Nicolaus 10/3/1780.

**Johanna Sabina (867), d. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/22/1778.

**Johanna Salome (851), d. Cornelis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 12/25/1777.

**Johanna Salome (851), d. Cornelis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Married Heinrich, Salem 8/31/1780.

**Johanna Salome (851), d. Cornelis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Johanna Sophia (790), w. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; m. Samuel 5/24/1778; Died and buried 6/6/1778; Child buried 6/13/1778.

**Johanna Sophia (790), w. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 5/28/1775.

**Johanna, d. Josua and Sophia, (1376).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.) Schmick 3/30/1777; Buried 3/31/1777.

**Johannan, Johannem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Zinzendorf's name among the Indians No. 10 undated.

**Johannan, Johannem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Idem 8/15/1753.

**Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Stray sheep, husband of woman from Hallobank 4/29/1768; Interviewed about the coming of his estranged wife 5/1/1768; Reconciled with his wife 5/3/1768; h. of sick woman asking for baptism 5/30/1768.

**Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Stray sheep, settling near Langundo Utenünk 6/1/1772; Visited by Jungmann 6/21/1772.

**Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Drunken intruder at White River mission place 5/22/1803.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johannes - child.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Death remembered 4/3/1774.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), (520), Papunhank, also Papunhang, Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; bro. Jeremias 12/23/1778.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), (520), Papunhank, also Papunhang, Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Accused of using magic 4/5/1775; Faithful National Helper. Died at Schönbrunn 5/15/1775.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), (520), Papunhank, also Papunhang, Papunham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Carries report on events during critical days 5/15/1774; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/11/1774; Folder 4; To accomp. Heckewälder on journey to Bethlehem 9/13/1774; Represents Schönbrunn at meeting with chief 2/26/1775.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder [?]; Interview on his unfaithfulness for many years 11/21/1766; Absolved 11/22/1766; Returning from the chase 12/4/1766; Readmitted to Holy Communion 12/31/1766; Absolved, readmitted (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Host to needy strangers 4/30/1769; Building hut for newcomer 5/25/1769; Returning from Edmonds with mail 7/15/1769; Hunting 9/19/1769; Returning 10/5/1769; Returning to town 10/28/1769.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Joining the travelling Christians 5/5/1765; Complaining about white man, undesirable element 5/12/1765; Folder 3; Interviewed by Roth, permitted to stay temporarily 5/25/1766; Hoping to find again the grace he lost 10/16/1766.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; [?] 1/4/1770; Sugar-cooking 3/7/1770; same 3/15/1770; Clearing land for turnips 6/22/1770; Haying 7/7/1770; same 7/17/1770.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Hauling hay 2/3/1767; h. of woman anxious to find cleansing from sin 2/14/1767; same 2/23/1767; h. of woman not wishing to live without Christ 4/18/1767; h. of Regina 4/19/1767.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; f. Paulus 4/20/1767; Accompanying Roth to Bethlehem 4/25/1767; Returning 5/10/1767; Sick, headache 5/12/1767; High fever 5/15/1767; Evidently suffering with smallpox, brought to island for isolation 5/18/1767.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Well taken care of physically and spiritually 5/30/1767; His field planted by neighbors 6/5/1767; Returning from isolation camp 6/12/1767; Hunting 7/31/1767; Folder 5; Sick 1/4/1768.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Improved 1/11/1768; Accompanying Ettwein to Tschechschequanick 5/9/1768; Going to Bethlehem 6/20/1768; Bringing Cayuga Chief as guest 7/17/1768; same 7/18/1768; Floating lumber 9/27/1768.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Stopping rum trade 4/27/1771; To escort visitors 5/6/1771; To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/28/1771; Returning from the chase 12/10/1771.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Hauling lumber 10/10/1768; Building a house 10/19/1768; Shingling his house 11/16/1768; Folder 6; h. Regina 2/28/1769; same 3/23/1769.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Conversation with Schmick 7/22/1770; Hunting 8/1/1770; Hunting 9/18/1770; same 10/17/1770; Return delayed 11/17/1770; Returning fr. Bethlehem 11/19/1770.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Carries warning letter from Zeisbr. 3/16-1777; 4/2/1777; 4/14/1777; Tries to use his influence to restore order at Schönbrunn 6/9/1777; To sell corn at Cajihaga 6/25/1777; Returns from the chase 7/17/1777.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Encourages sick Petrus 1/11/1775; Not opposing Petrus leaving 1/19/1775; Vis. sick Petrus Echpalawehund at Massas Town 2/9/1775; Folder 5; Visitor to Petrus during his last illness 3/19/1775.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 5; f. of girl applying for baptism (fut. Anna Salome) 3/23/1775; To Gekelemukpechünk to deliver wampum 4/5-7/1775; Presents Christian truth to heathen preacher 4/9/1775; Takes letters to Schönbrunn 5/29/1775; Christian testimony 7/5/1775.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; To Gekelemukpechünk with Capt. Pipe 8/28/1774; Folder 4; Back from hunting 10/5/1774; Going to Gekelemukpechünk 10/31/1774; Sick call to Petrus 12/25/1774; f. of girl asking to be baptized 1/2/1775; it. 1/7/1775.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Interprets Schmick's English sermon 8/6/1775; Speaking about the Saviour 8/17/1775; Finishing new house 10/11/1775; Moving in 10/23/1775; Folder 6; Presents the Saviour to callers 1/3-4/1776; 1/28/1776.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Conversation with Schmick 2/4/1776; Spkr., on behalf of Christians, at confce. with Delaware delegates 2/4/1776; On com. to decide on site of new town (Lichtenau) 2/9/1776; Confers with John Killbuck 2/16/1776; Present at confce. w. Trader Thompson 4/15/1776.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; New house blocked up 4/18/1776; New house finished 4/22/1776; Folder 7; Presents gospel to visitor 5/28-31/76; Presents the gospel to visitors 6/9/1776; Hears fr. White Eye declaration on his intentions 7/22/1776.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Attending council at Goschachgünk 7/21/1777; Returning 7/25/1777; Folder 4; To confer with Zeisb. on future steps 9/20/1777.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Called home from hunting 11/23/1776; To Schönbrunn 11/30/1776; Accompanies Schmick to Schönbrunn 12/27/1776; Going to Gekelemukpechünk 12/29/1776; Folder 9; To consult on dangerous situation 2/27/1777.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; To Coschachküng for consultation 7/20-21/77; Returned 7/25/1777; Carries letter from Zeisberger 7/20/1777.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Carries letters from Zeisberger 2/24/1777; Present at Heckewälder's conv. with Mingue leader 4/12/1777.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Shingling his house 7/24/1776; Goes hunting 8/1/1776; 8/5/1776; Has Chief Netawatwees as over-night guest 9/29/1776; Hunting 10/29/1776.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Accomp. Schmick to Schönbrunn 7/22/1774; Presenting gospel to visitor 7/24/1774; Again 7/29/1774; To Gekelemukpechünk to learn about Gibson's observations 8/4/1774; To Schönbrunn for conference 8/7/1774; To Schönbrunn to hear Capt. Pipe 8/27/1774.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Member of delegation to Gekelemukpechünk 6/7/1773; Folder 2; Accomp. Schmicks to Schönbrunn 8/18/1773; Long conversation with Echpalawehund 8/29/1773; 9/21/1773; Delegated to visit Indian preacher 9/25-28/73.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Returns and reports 10/2/1773; 10/20/1773; f. of daughter expressing wish to be baptized 12/24/1773; f. of son desiring to be baptized (future Anton) 1/2/1774; Converses with visitors 1/23/1774.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Carries message about the closing of Gnadenhütten 4/5/1778; Folder 8; bro. Daniel, returning fr. Tuscarawi 11/29/1778; His human and Christian insight impresses General McIntosh 11/29/1778.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Conversation with Echpalawehund 2/1/1774; Folder 3; 2/20/1774; Receives "grandfather's" message 3/8/1774; Converses with visitors 4/1/1774; Mem. of deleg. to Gekelemukpechünk 4/20/1774.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Confessing his sin 12/3/1780; Excluded from Holy Communion 3/10/1781.

## **Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 3; To accomp. Netawatwees on visit to Shawnee Chief 5/14/1774; Leaves 5/15/1774; Explains the gospel to visitors 6/19/1774; it. 6/21/1774; Deleg. fr. Schbr. to Gekelemukpechünk 7/13/1774; Present at interview with Salomo 7/13/1774.

**Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Visitor from Gnadenhütten 1/24/1780.

**Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Imprisonment set for following day 9/2/1781; 9/3/1781.

**Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; With letter from Heckewälder 8/5/1779; With other Ghütten members, helping with the carpenter work 9/13/1779; Folder 10; Hauling goods to Gnadenhütten 1/18/1780; Folder 11; Attending Conference at Salem 7/31/1780.

**Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Accompanying Heckewälder to Tuscarawi 12/4/1778; Folder 9; Going to Gnadenhütten 2/17/1779; Folder 10; To Lichtenau for corn 6/9/1779; Get corn at Lichtenau 7/28/1779.

**Johannes ("Johann"), Martin (248), h. Regina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; With the missionaries in their distress 9/3/1781; Delegate to Shawnee to ask for relief 12/15/1781; Well received, returns 12/23/1781; Warned Salem Christians of danger 3/23/1782; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Johannes (1334), son of Thomas and Sabine.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 9/18/1774; Folder 7; Died and buried 8/25-26/75.

**Johannes (1377), s. Gideon and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 1/8/1777.

**Johannes (1462).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; From Goshen to Fairfield 2/3/1804.

**Johannes (1462).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Bringing mail from Goshen 3/7/1804; Folder 9; h. Gochton, f. Anna Caritas 10/14/1804; Folder 10; Tentatively readmitted 12/31/1805.

**Johannes (1462).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Leaving for Petquotting 4/24/1806; Coming to Goshen with letters 7/16/1806.

**Johannes (1462).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Returning to Goshen after long absence 8/31/1805.

**Johannes (1462).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Appearing at Petquotting with Johannette 6/30/1805.

**Johannes (1462).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; h. Anna Maria, f. Lucas 1/6/1809.

**Johannes (1462), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; F. Titus, excluded from the Church 1/21/1810; Brought home to die 4/24/1810; Absolved of his many sins 4/26/1810; Peaceful death 4/29/1810; Burial, life story 4/30/1810; Deep impression left by his death 5/31/1810.

**Johannes (1462), s. Zacharias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghütten, H., Zeisberger 10/17/1784.

**Johannes (1462), s. Zacharias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Married to a Munsee woman 10/17/1802; Folder 7; h. of unbapt. woman, f. Christine 3/18/1803.

**Johannes (1508), s. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Sensemann 1/20/1791; Buried 2/1/1791.

**Johannes (1554), s. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 12/2/1796; Buried 12/25/1796.

**Johannes (178).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Not willing to leave Gnadenhütten 6/26/1754.

**Johannes (178).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/23/1754.

**Johannes (178), neph. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Pledging loyalty to the cause of Christ 6/10/1754.

**Johannes (178), neph. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Brought back from the Maguntsche school 6/6/1753; Turned over to Salome 7/11/1753; Returned from the Maguntsche school 12/31/1753.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Criticized for leaving his wife in helpless condition 7/10/1751; Father of a little son 7/14/1751; Father of Joseph 7/20/1751.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Enlisted in the army 4/18/1757; Folder 14; Listed as dead in catalogue No. 11 11/27/1758.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Absent from Pachgatgoch 4/16/1752; Folder 7; Sent away by his wife 8/20/1752; Folder 8; His children sold by a white creditor 12/6/1753; Influenced by rum to have his children sold 12/13/1753.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Successful hunter 1/7/1752; Going to Wechquatnach 1/8/1752; Ref. 1/11/1752; Trouble with his wife 1/16/1752; Ref. 2/5/1752.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Father of Joseph No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Found in good spiritual condition 3/18/1751; Visiting Sensemann 3/20/1751; Ref. 3/27/1751; Working on a canoe 5/10/1751; Folder 4; Met on his journey to Bethlehem 7/2/1751.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Enlisted in the British Army 9/19/1755; Returning from war service 12/1/1755; Folder 4; Glad to be home from army service 12/7/1755; Folder 8; Returning from army service 12/11/1756.

## **Johannes (254).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Returning from Gnadenhütten 11/13/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/19/1751; Trading at Danbury 12/20/1751; Having domestic trouble 1/2/1752; Hunting 1/3/1752.

## **Johannes (254), s. Simeon, h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Conversation with Büninger 5/8/1750; Returning from Bethlehem 10/23/1750; Going to New Milford 11/23/1750; Folder 3; Not very successful in canoe making 3/9/1751; Returning home 3/16/1751.

## **Johannes (305), s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Baptism No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **Johannes (305), s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Pezold 7/20/1751.

## **Johannes (350).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Boy, careless with gun, almost killing Schmick 9/1/1766.

## **Johannes (350), s. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Returned to his parents 3/24/1763.

## **Johannes (350), s. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Accompanying Anton 5/22/1761.

## **Johannes (350), s. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Taken to the Jerseys 10/9/1753.

## **Johannes (350), s. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Breaking his leg 2/20/1755; Treated by Dr. Otto 2/21/1755.

## **Johannes (386).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Influencing others to join the army 4/18/1759; Seducer 2/2/1760; Deserter from the army 6/30/1760; Folder 12; Acknowledging his sinfulness 5/2/1762; Feeling depressed 9/12/1762.

## **Johannes (386), al. Wawumpekum (also c. Warup), s. David, h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 5/20/1755; Ref. 6/6/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 5/22/1756, 5/24/1756; Returning from army service 11/25/1756.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Cool to the advances of a non-Moravian preacher 5/28/1745; Reporting Abraham's opinion on Wyoming 5/30/1745; Ref. 6/1/1745; Back from Pachgatgoch 6/5/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1[?]; Not to be silenced by government decree No. 8 4/12/1745; Addressed in letter by Conrad Matth[?] No. 12 1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Accused of insincerity 6/4/1745.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Religious conversation  
6/29/1744; Reporting an unpleasant incident  
7/4/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 11; Criticized for spending money  
freely at New York No. 1 5/24/1745; Finding no  
attention for his suggestions on future of Shekomeko  
No. 2 5/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Remembered 5/20/1745;  
Discussion of the future of Shekomeko 5/24/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Report on his preaching in the  
High Lands 5/10/1745; Not met by Seidel 5/12/1745;  
Ref. 5/13/1745, 5/14/1745; His return awaited  
5/18/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Reason for his disagreement  
5/30/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Known for his ability to express  
his thoughts 4/29/1745; Disagreeing with the  
decisions of the missionaries 5/29/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Not willing to flee in case of war  
4/26/1745; Known for his ability in dealing with the  
government 4/29/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Religious conversation with  
Hagen 6/9/1745; Reporting on Abraham's agreement  
with the Westenhuc governor 6/16/1745;  
Hemorrhaging 6/24/1745; Aided by Hagen's  
medicine 6/26/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Expression of his religious belief  
quoted 4/7/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Brother of Indian wishing to join  
the Christians 4/21/1745; Conducting service  
4/25/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Conversation with Rauch  
4/15/1744; Folder 2; Regretting An. Marg. Büttner's  
absence 5/13/1744; Conducting service in Büttner's  
absence 6/22/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Negotiating about a marriage  
11/30/1743; Mission completed 12/2/1743; Helping  
Büttner in his translation 12/8/1743.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Permission to have a lovefeast for  
thirty guests 12/16/1742; Present at a pastoral  
interview 12/21/1742; Speaker at a private lovefeast  
12/25/1742; Folder 7; Interpreter No. 8 12/13/1742;  
Letter to Zinzendorf No. 10 undated.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Asking for Conferences on  
doctrinal questions No. 6 11/17/1742; Very good  
translator No. 6 11/21/1742; Helping select a  
graveyard site No. 7 12/7/1742; Folder 1; Offering  
prayer at baptism 12/12/1742.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Remembering Negro Christians in  
the West Indies No. 6 11/13/1742; Folder 1; Keeping  
St. Thomas Negro Christians in mind all day  
11/13/1742; Requesting discussions on doctrinal  
topics 11/17/1742.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Helping Mack in building the first  
house at Gnadenhütten No. 10 2/1746.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 8; Helper in personal soul-care No.  
7 12/9/1743; Intellectual approach to the Christian  
truth No. 7 12/9/1743.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Letter read to the Pachgatgoch  
people 4/23/1746; Sending letter and present to his  
wife 7/10/1746.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Praising the love of the  
missionaries 1/19/1744; Discussing arrangements for  
a funeral 4/1/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Son of visiting Manschiro  
7/1/1753.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 1; Memory of earlier journey with Bischoff 5/20/1747.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Remembered for a religious conversation 6/6/1747; Folder 2; Remembered 11/25/1747; Folder 3; First coming to Gnadenhütten rememb. 4/23/1748; Folder 6; Remembered 9/27/1749; Step-father of Tennin, al. Simon 11/4/1749.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Preaching in a full church 1/5/1746; Preaching 1/9/1746; Sent to Pachgatgoch for a visit 1/12/1746; Accompanying Sensemann to Bethlehem 1/26/1746; Writing from Bethlehem 4/10/1746.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Rejoicing at the grace of the Saviour 11/11/1742; Folder 7; Prudent and well founded No. 6 10/24/1742; Good translator No. 6 10/30/1742; Amazed at the mighty works of the Saviour No. 6 11/12/1742.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Shocked at the murderous deed of his stepson No. 11 12/19/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Taking over services at Shekomeko No. 11 12/19/1744; Planning a petition to Governor Clinton No. 11 12/19/1744; Folder 3; Interpreter Notes 26.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 8&9 10/17/1743.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/16/1743; Told to be more systematic and tidy 1/25/1743; Mending a marital conflict 1/30/1743; Present at conference lovefeast 2/4/1743; Present at conference on marriage affairs 2/18/1743.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spoken to 10/3/1744; Encouraged by Büttner's acquittal 10/13/1744; Sick 11/22/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Respected for his fine way of religious expression 7/17/1744; Out in the woods 9/3/1744; Guest at a lovefeast 9/25/1744; Representing the church at a funeral 9/27/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 4; Interpreter 8/1/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Step-son of Elisabeth 9/17/1743; To New York on business 9/27/1743; Working in the woods 10/18/1743; Returning from visit at Potatik 10/28/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 4; Interpreter from Dutch language 8/11/1744; Folder 2; Reporting on war psychosis at Westenhuc 8/26/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Translating from German and Dutch preaching No. 5 10/1/1742; "a great teacher of his nation" No. 5 10/11/1742; Folder 1; Offering a public prayer 10/10/1742; Translating from Low Dutch into Mahican 10/24/1742.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Conducting service 12/15/1744; Idem 12/16/1744, 12/23/1744; Substituting for his missionary 12/25/1744; Preaching 12/30/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 3; Using visual aid in his preaching 2/27/1743; Preaching again 2/28/1743; Folder 8; His help as interpreter missed No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 2; His character and ability recognized by Weiser 7/16/1743.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Plan of a petition on behalf of Post and Zeisberger 3/5/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Sharp words to a belittler of the Moravians 4/20/1745; Folder 15; Father of Ampwahem 3/10/21/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Back in church 2/19/1744; Address at the grave of a friend 3/23/1744; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; Going to Pachgatgoch 4/20/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Potatik for a visit 2/25/1743; Returning from a successful visit 3/3/1743; His marriage blessed 3/13/1743; First Holy Communion 3/13/1743; Folder 3; Joining Mack at Potatik 2/26/1743.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745; Folder 8; Apt illustration of a spiritual truth 3/8/1745; Address at a grave 4/19/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Conducting services 6/27/1745; Helping with hymn-translation 6/30/1745; Going out for lumber 7/9/1745; Ref. 7/10/1745; Reporting on the opinions of the membership about the future 7/11/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 14; Translator 12/26/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Sent after a stray brother 12/9/1745; Unsuccessful 12/14/1745; Pointing to the Lamb of God 12/21/1745; Praising the blood of Christ 12/26/1745; Ready to go to Bethlehem 12/30/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Willing to be used in the service of the Saviour 11/24/1745; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 12/5/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Giving explanation on Indian protocol 2/5/1744; Translator in private interviews 2/8/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Mindful of the spiritual needs of Waichquatnack 2/10/1744; Burned by a hot stove 2/15/1744; Missed as translator 2/18/1744.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 3; Letter to his fellow-Christians 3/30/1746.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Silencing an enemy of the missionaries 8/3/1745; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Accompanying Bischoff to Shekomeko 10/26/1745; Conversation with Rauch 10/30/1745; Pressed for payment of his debts 11/6/1745; Ref. 11/22/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 13; Ref. 11/22/1745; Translator 11/23/1745.

## **Johannes (4).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Asking who to blame for resistance against missionaries' plan 7/11/1745; Preparing shoes for travelling friends 7/18/1745; Conducting services 8/1/1745; Selling articles 8/2/1745.

## **Johannes (4), (former "Job").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Respected by Zinzendorf 8/16/1742.

## **Johannes (4), alias Job.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko. Rauch 4/16/1742; Appointed teacher 8/11/1742; Translating Büttner's address 10/7/1742; Folder 5; Good reputation among Shattigock Indians A 9/5/1742.

## **Johannes (465), s. Zacharias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre, 1782.

## **Johannes (465), s. Zacharias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Boy, brought to Frhütten 9/13/1768.

## **Johannes (607), s. Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 8/24/1768; Died 8/29/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Death (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Remembered 3/26/1769.

## **Johannes (636), s. Josua, Jun. and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 9/28/1769; Sick 11/7/1769; Died 11/14/1769; same (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Bro. of Tachquahak 2/6/1750.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; F. of a sick child 4/23/1764; Losing his daughter, Rosina 4/27/1764; Very sick 5/17/1764; Seeking forgiveness 5/21/1764; Death, biography 5/22/1764; Burial 5/24/1764.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Late. bro. of Judith 6/5/1764.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Unresponsive 6/27/1745; Having an affair with Naomi 7/5/1745.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; In war service 9/9/1746.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/28/1747; Undecided about moving 5/30/1747; Ref. 3/9/1749; Accompanying Bruce 3/11/1749.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Disorderly conduct 4/14/25/1745; Folder 8; Forsaking his wife 4/20/1745.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Included in Gnadenhütten building program (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; To Bethlehem for corn 6/12/1749.

## **Johannes (65).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 12/23/1748; Folder 5; Interview with Jungmann 1/15/1749; Going to Bethlehem 1/20/1749; Transferred to Gnadenhütten 5/9/1749; To Bethlehem for a visit 5/28/1749.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Getting a building-lot assigned 10/1/1751; F. of a little daughter 11/27/1751; F. Elizabeth 11/28/1751; Folder 3; Coming from Bethlehem 6/1/1752; Going to Bethlehem 6/19/1752.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Bro.-in-law of Beata 7/21/1750; Making grass mats for bedding 7/26/1750; Expressing himself on the irregularities of his wife 12/6/1750.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Bear-hunter 9/3/1752; Going to Bethlehem 9/27/1752; Losing his child, Elizabeth 12/27/1752; Visitor at Meniolagomekah (append.) 8/12/1752; Folder 4; Ref. 1/22/1753.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning 4/5/1753; Hunting 4/11/1753; Bright and cheerful 10/3/1753; Returning from the chase 11/3/1753; Idem 11/12/1753; Returning from the chase 12/11/1753.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; F. Martha (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning 4/13/1754.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming from Allemaengel 4/24/1754; Helping in laying a foundation 6/17/1754; Floating lumber 6/25/1754; Idem 6/26/1754; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 7/11/1754.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Visited in sickness 9/25/1754; Improved 9/27/1754; Interview with Mack 12/11/1754; Folder 5; Supporting his father's, Waäpcham, request (No. 18) 5/19/1755; Grateful for permission (No. 21) 5/25/1755.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Messenger 2/3/1754; F. of a little daughter 3/9/1754; F. Martha 3/10/1754.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Carrying an invitation to Meniolagomekah 2/28/1750; Floating lumber 5/16/1750.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; F. Elizabeth 11/25/1763.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Lodged in Zachaeus' house 5/27/1763; Fetching his belongings from Wyoming 6/3/1763; Returning from Wyoming 6/11/1763; Taking [?] and family as travel-companions 6/13/1763; Hoeing his corn at Nain 6/14/1763.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 6/24/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763; Folder 4; Taken to task for some misdemeanor 8/23/1763; Finding out fact of Zacharias' death 9/6/1763; Harvesting his corn at Nain 9/13/1763.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; "Lost sheep", accepted at Wechquetank 5/23/1763.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1760; Having help in building a house 5/28/1760; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/12/1763; Called in as witness against Moses 2/14/1763.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 125; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenthal 2/9/1758; Visitor at Bethlehem 2/27/1758; Moving to Bethlehem 3/31/1759; First experience as translator 4/1/1758; Capable translator 5/14/1758; Sent to Philadelphia as treaty delegate 7/5/1758.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Returning 7/15/1758; Starting work on his house at Nain 8/16/1758; F. Joseph 8/25/1758; Returning from the chase 11/8/1758; Coming and going 12/6/1758.

## **Johannes (65), h. Eleonora "Lorel".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Confessing his misbehavior at the seashore 4/9/1749; Ref. 4/25/1749; Ready to move to Bethlehem 4/26/1749; Folder 3; S. Wompecam 3/11/1751.

## **Johannes (823), Cpt. Douty, h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Uncle of young girl applying for baptism (fut. Justina) 1/1/1777; Loses his wife 5/11/1777; f. Gottlob 7/10/1777.

## **Johannes (823), Cpt. Douty, h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 1/7/1776; f. of Gottlob 2/20/1776; Has very sick wife 3/30/1776; Folder 7; Taken to task for his wrong religious attitude 7/7/1776.

## **Johannes (836).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Losing his little daughter, Jacobine 10/6/1806; f. Noah 8/16/1807.

## **Johannes (836).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Gone into hiding 8/2/1804; Expected to give himself up 8/12/1804; To be caught by militia 8/19/1804; Leaving the town 8/21/1804; Folder 9; Found innocent of charges raised against him 9/29/1804.

## **Johannes (836).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Bringing letters from Woapikamikunk 8/5/1803; Folder 8; f. Jacobine 2/12/1804; Sent with supplies for Denke 5/18/1804; Beating up white man in drunken brawl 7/16/1804; To be taken into court 7/25/1804.

## **Johannes (836).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Leaving the church 5/14/1808.

## **Johannes (836).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Not to be tolerated at Fairfield 5/28/1805; Sent away for immorality 2/13/1806; Folder 11; f. stillborn daughter 6/22/1806; Folder 12; Trying to introduce pagan practices 9/21/1806.

## **Johannes (836).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Involved in a saddening affair No. 3 2/27/1805.

## **Johannes (836), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; F. Benigna 10/14/1810; Folder 9; Buried 3/11/1813.

## **Johannes (836), s. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Visitor at Petquotting 6/7/1806; Back to Fairfield 8/4/1806; Folder 9; Allegedly advised to come to Petquotting No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Resident at Petquotting River, drunkard, seeing the need of conversion 5/18/1807.

## **Johannes (836), s. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 2/4/1776.

## **Johannes (836), s. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Helping with moving 6/6/1779.

## **Johannes (836), s. Lucas and Pauline, h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; f. Cornelius 5/29/1800; Folder 4; f. Sophia 5/10/1801; Folder 6; Visitor from Goshen 6/17/1802.

## **Johannes (842).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; of Lichtenau, car. Zeisb. letter 3/17/1777.

## **Johannes (842).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; f. Agnes 2/28/1779; 4/1/1779.

## **Johannes (842), form, Netanewund, grds.**

### **Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; f. Joseph 11/17/1776; (mem.) 12/31/1776; Going to Goschachgunk 2/10/1777; Carries message to Gnadenhütten 3/16/1777; Observes at Holy Communion 3/27/1777.

## **Johannes (842), form. Netanewund, grds.**

### **Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; First baptism at Lichtenau, Zeisbr. 7/28/1776; Speaks of the Saviour at Goschachgunk 8/10/1776; Grandson of Netawatwees 8/14/1776; Defends Christian position against his brother 9/6/1776; Helps people moving to Lichtenau 10/8/1776; Arriving 10/16/1776.

## **Johannes (842), form. Netanewund, grds.**

### **Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Observing at Holy Communion 12/20/1777.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Johannes (842), form. Netanewund, grds.  
Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Johannes (842), form. Netanewund, grds.  
Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Retg. fr. pleasant shopping trip  
to Sandusky 6/23/1780; Folder 11; Father of Samuel  
9/11/1780; Father of Agnes 10/23-24/80.

**Johannes (842), form. Netanewund, grds.  
Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; With family, moving from New  
Schbr, to Salem 3/17/1781.

**Johannes (842), form. Netanewund, grds.  
Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Moving from Schönbrunn to  
Salem 3/17/1781; Father of Sara 5/1/1781.

**Johannes (842), form. Netanewund, grds.  
Netawatwees, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Leader of road-making group  
12/28/1780.

**Johannes (90).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Receiving spiritual advice fr.  
Schmick 2/13/1771; f. Marie 2/17/1771; Folder 9;  
Spiritual advice 3/15/1772.

**Johannes (90).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Absolved 10/15/1769; Married to  
Elisabeth 10/16/1769; Hunting 10/25/1769;  
Absolved, married (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 8; f. of  
daughter 2/10/1771.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Carrying a letter from Mack  
(app.) 7/18/1752; Returning to Gnadenhütten  
8/3/1752; Gleaning at Nazareth 8/4/1752.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 8/30/1752;  
Folder 4; Furnishing his house for the use of  
newcomers 7/20/1753; Returning in happy mood  
11/12/1753.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Wyoming 4/25/1754.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/8/1754;  
Going to Wyoming 5/13/1754; Folder 2; Coming  
from Wyoming 10/9/1754; Attending service at  
Gnadenhütten 12/22/1754; Folder 5; Visitor at  
Gnadenhütten (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; In better spirit 9/9/1747;  
Remembered in prayer 9/10/1747; Going to the  
synod 9/13/1747; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhütten  
9/27/1749; Folder 7; Hemorrhage 3/31/1750.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Private communion 4/8/1750;  
Health improving 4/12/1750.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Hunting 1/14/1747; Asking to be  
taken to Bethlehem 2/8/1747; Going to live at the  
Brethren's House 2/12/1747; Folder 2; Suffering  
spiritual harm from the presence of Pachgatgoch  
people 9/6/1747; Receiving good advice 9/7/1747.

**Johannes (90), h. Debora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Interview with Bruce 4/21/1749.

**Johannes (90), h. late Debora, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Accompanying Samuel  
4/27/1765; Folder 6; Accompanying Killbuck  
1/2/1769; Seeking absolution and readmission  
9/10/1769; Decided to re-dedicate himself to Christ  
10/14/1769.

**Johannes (John), Papunhank (520), f. Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Remembered as celebrated Indian  
moralist & preacher 2/2/1801.

**Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 11/9/1806; Divorced from  
his wife, Catharina 11/12/1806.

**Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 6; Recently married to a heathen  
women 12/18/1804; Folder 17; Living among the  
heathen No. 6 9/24/1805.

**Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 5; Ref. 12/31/1803; Folder 6;  
Appearing in retinue of travelling Delaware chiefs  
7/22/1804; Sick, miserable, unrepentant 9/26/1804;  
Folder 16; Renegade No. 3 10/12/1804; Idem No. 5  
11/23/1804.

**Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 5; Lost to the Church 5/19/1803; Returning to the pagan life 8/29/1803; Losing his child, Charlotte 10/13/1803; Refusing to dig a grave for his child 10/15/1803; Ref. 10/16/1803; Plan of return to Goshen not carried out 11/21/1803.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; With family, to the sugar-place 2/2/1803; Folder 15; Ref. No. 1 3/20/1803; With wife, living among the heathen No. 2 4/12/1803; Folder 5; Deserted the Christian cause 4/21/1803.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 5/20/1802; Siding with his misbehaving stepson 6/6/1802; Ref. 8/9/1802; F. Charlotte 10/23/1802; Bad spiritual condition 11/9/1802; Good success as hunter 12/17/1802.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; H. Catharina 6/15/1806; Folder 8; Former head of family arriving at Petquoting No. 6 7/18/1806.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Reported to have deserted the church 8/23/1804; Folder 2; F. Juliana 5/22/1806.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Working for chief Tedpachsit 7/23/1801; Ref. 7/31/1801, 8/1/1801; Frequently sick 11/24/1801; Afflicted with arthritis 12/1/1801; Folder 4; Ref. 1/24/1802, 1/31/1802.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; House at Goshen sold 3/27/1801; Folder 10; Former owner of house fixed up for Haven's use 8/7/1802.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Expressing himself on his attachment to the Saviour 2/11/1802; Helping with carpenter work 3/15/1802; Bringing donated corn 3/24/1802; Ref. 4/5/1802, 4/9/1802; Guilty of adultery & heavy drinking 5/6/1802.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 5/16/1801; Staying behind to watch the property 5/19/1801; Brought to Woapicamikunk 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Arriving with property left behind 5/30/1801; Ref. 6/10/1801, 6/22/1801, 6/23/1801, 7/20/1801 7/2/1801.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Accompanying Denke from Goshen to Fairfield 8/15/1800; Delivering sorrowful message from Samuel 9/25/1800; Losing his daughter, Gertraude 10/31/1800; Folder 8; Memb. of group going to the Woapicamikunk 3/24/1801.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Losing his child, Nathanael 9/2/1798; Folder 2; Returning from Charleston 11/22/1798; Killing three "panthers" (lynx?) 12/14/1798; Delighting his children with the results of his chase 2/15/1799.

## **Johannes (John), Thomas (944), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White River 3/24/1801; Song leader 3/29/1801; Fishing with a spear 4/14/1801; Shooting a bear 4/15/1801; Sent out scouting 4/19/1801; Finding a helpful captain and horser 5/1/1801.

## **Johannes (Penni), bro. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 8/8/1751.

## **Johannes (Penni), bro. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 9/1/1754.

## **Johannes (Penni), bro. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 6/6/1750.

## **Johannes Junior (65), nephew of Johannes, Senior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Coming to Shekomeko 6/8/1744; Drunk 3/29/1745.

## **Johannes Junior (65), nephew of Johannes, Senior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Feeling guilty for his earlier cheating No. 3 6/2/1744.

## **Johannes Junior (65), nephew of Johannes, Senior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch [?]/26/1744.

## **Johannes Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; House blocked up 4/22/1776.

## **Johannes Martin (248).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Coming fr. Gnadenhütten 2/3/1773; Visitor fr. Gnadenhütten 4/24/1773; Folder 5; Fr. Ghütten to deliberate on the situation of Shawnee 8/7/1774; Folder 6; Brings news of battle of Shawnees with the Virginians 10/16/1774.

## **Johannes Papunham (520).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Appointed trustee 8/29/1772;  
Folder 3; Delegate to Gekelemukpechünk 6/2/3/1773;  
To Bethlehem 6/10/1773; Folder 4; Proclaims gospel  
to visitors 9/26/1773.

## **Johannes Papunham (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Brings news from  
Gekelemukpechünk on sentiment of Shawnee and  
Mingues 5/15/1774; Called to Gekelemukpechünk f.  
confer. 7/12/14/74; Acc. Heckewalder to Bethlehem  
9/13/1774; Folder 6; Returned from Bethlehem  
11/12/1774; Died Schonbrunn 5/15/1775.

## **Johannes Papunhang (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Coming from Wyalusing with  
deerskins 9/14/1763; To Bethlehem with a passport  
9/16/1763; Coming to Wechquetank 9/20/1763;  
Returning to Wyalusing 9/21/1763.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Out to retrieve horses 4/8/1765;  
Returning 4/9/1765; Reconnoitering the region of the  
"Great Swamp" 4/11/1765; Preparing a path to the  
"Great Creek" (Lehigh R.) 4/13/1765; In conference  
with Schmick 4/14/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Informing Kahohunt of removal  
plan 10/10/1771; Hunting 11/7/1771; Returning  
12/3/1771; Reference to slanderous lies about him  
12/18/1771; f. of girl applying for baptism  
12/30/1771.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; With horses to Lechawachneck  
5/21/1771; Returning 6/1/1771; Hunting 6/12/1771;  
Returning 6/19/1771; Haying 8/13/1771; Returning  
8/16/1771.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To Bethlehem with grandson  
Samuel 1/15/1771; Returning 1/28/1771; Religious  
conversation at his home 2/10/1771; Informed on  
message from Cayuga Chief 3/25/1771; Receiving  
Wampum message 3/27/1771; Successful hunter  
4/5/1771.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Accused of being in possession of  
magic poison 9/23/1771; Courageous in spite of  
deadly charges 9/24/1771; Cleared of charges  
10/1/1771; Supported by public opinion 10/6/1771;  
Host to Kahohunt and companion 10/9/1771.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 5; Signer of Thanksgiving address  
(No. 9,10,11) 3/19/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Scouting for a new home on the  
Susquehanna 11/13/1764; Returning with valuable  
information 12/20/1764; Folder 4; Called to see a  
sick cousin 1/21/1765; Signer of address to Governor  
Penn 3/18/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Fishing near Philadelphia  
7/31/1764; Trying to speak to the governor  
8/16/1764; Conversation with Zeisberger 9/16/1764;  
His attitude criticized by his dying friend 10/14/1764;  
Conference with Chief Justice Allen 10/20/1764.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Enjoying the Passion services  
4/20/1764; F. of a spiritually interested girl 5/7/1764;  
F. of a girl requesting to be baptized 5/9/1764;  
Enjoying a fellowship meeting 5/27/1764; F. Sophia  
6/11/1764; Anniversary of his baptism 6/26/1764.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To deliver answer to recent  
Wampum message 4/8/1771; Returning from  
successful journey 4/13/1771; Elder, in conference  
with Schmick 4/20/1771.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Carrying Christian answer to the  
Oneida 4/9/1771.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Thankful for being a Christian  
1/1/1767; Relat. of widow asking to be baptized  
1/5/1767; Delegated to meet Cayuga Chief  
1/19/1767; Leaving 1/20/1767; Returning from long  
and difficult journey 2/23/1767.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Authority to remove undesirable  
resident from Wyalusing 5/12/1765; Receptive to the  
gospel 5/12/1765; Wife returning with supplies  
5/13/1765; Distributing farm land at Wyalusing  
5/14/1765; Offering large house for use as meeting  
house 5/17/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Making canoes 4/30/1765;  
Greeting Schmick at Wyalusing 5/9/1765; Occupying  
position of authority in Wyalusing 5/10/1765; Out to  
catch beaver and hunt 5/11/1765; h. of woman out to  
buy corn 5/11/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 2/16/1768; Returning 3/3/1768; Carrying Governor Penn's letter to the Indians 3/3/1768; Hunting 4/11/1768; Host to large visiting group 4/24/1768.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; To hear plea of starving Tuscarores 3/26/1767; Proclaiming the gospel to strangers 4/5/1767; same 4/7/1767; Reporting on conversation of Indian couple strongly attracted to Christianity 4/17/1767; Taking skins to Wm. Edmonds 4/28/1767.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; f. of young man having trouble with his wife 10/20/1766; Hated by sorcerer 10/22/1766; Returning from Bethlehem 11/14/1766; Relat. of widow seeking salvation 12/4/1766; Returning from the chase 12/14/1766.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Successful bear-hunter 4/17/1765; Preparing a path from the Lehigh R. to the Susquehanna 4/19/1765; Preparing an emergency bridge 4/20/1765; To be met at the Susquehanna 4/25/1765; Helpful in transporting other people's belonging 4/26/1765.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Finishing his house 8/1/1766; h. Anna Johanna 8/10/1766; bro. of visitor from Allegheny 8/14/1766; Appointed Elder at Frhütten 8/17/1766; Proclaiming the love of the Saviour 9/14/1766; Hunting 10/15/1766.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning 5/9/1767; Owner of island hut used for isolation of small pox patients 5/18/1767; Reporting Nathanael's death 5/25/1767; Refer. to journey to Mm. Edmonds 5/25/1767; Attendant on smallpox patients 5/30/1767.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Reporting on meeting w. Cayuga Chief 2/24/1767; Sugar cooking endangering life of his wife 3/5/1767; Carpenter work 3/9/1767; To bring home stored deer skins and meat 3/16/1767; Bringing skins, but no meat 3/23/1767.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Stopping surveyor's work 6/11/1769; Lucky hunter 7/1/1769; Hunter 7/15/1769; To escort Schmicks on way back from Bethlehem 8/28/1769; Returning 9/4/1769; Hunting 9/19/1769.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

## Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Proclaiming the Saviour's love to visitors 8/3/1767; Blocking up his house 8/11/1767; Willing to accompany Zeisberger 9/25/1767; Leaving with Zeisberger 9/30/1767; Returning to Frhütten 11/5/1767.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning 9/27/1769; Back from the chase 10/5/1769; Talking to Tabea 10/24/1769; Transporting Anna Maria in his canoe 11/10/1769.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Leaving 2/14/1769; Returning 3/8/1769.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Escorting Roth from Bethlehem to Schechschequanünk 1/25/1769; To receive message from Achcohunt and Newolike 2/22/1769.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; To take care of needs of strangers 4/25/1769; Host to needy relatives 4/30/1769; Submitting desire of strangers to stay 5/3/1769; Relat. of newcomer from Jersey 5/21/1769; Building hut for relative 5/25/1769.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Conference with visiting chief at his house 6/19/1768; Going to Bethlehem 6/20/1768; Recent trip to Bethlehem 7/14/1768; Expressing happiness of Christian Indians at having the gospel preached to them 7/18/1768.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Receiving visitors' message 4/25/1768; In conference with Schmick 4/26/1768; Instructing messengers on their share in new mission enterprise 5/3/1768; Plans for journey discussed 5/8/1768; Staking out farm lots 5/10/1768.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Journeys to Coschkoschingk and Wechpaekat (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Reporting expression of visitor on his desire to enjoy happiness of Christian life 1/11/1768; Host to sick Phoebe 1/13/1768; f. of Anna's husband 1/22/1768.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

#### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning wampum belt to Achcohunt 6/8/1767; Building house for widow Helena 6/13/1767; Explaining the gospel to friends 6/22/1767; Going to Bethlehem 7/14/1767; Returning 7/26/1767; Carpenter work 7/29/1767.

### **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Explaining religious pictures to visiting chief 7/18/1768; Showing village to visitor 7/18/1768; Explaining principle of neutrality 7/19/1768; Listening to James Davis' report 7/29/1768; h. Anna Johanna 8/10/1768; Returning fr. hunting 8/25/1768.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Leaving for Hallobank 6/26/1770; Returning 6/30/1770; Haying 7/7/1770; Haying 7/18/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; To carry message to the Cayuga Chief 6/27/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; f. Anna Paulina 6/7/1772.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; In conference with Schmick 12/18/1768; Folder 6; To get Communion wine from Edmonds 1/16/1769; Accompanying Roth 1/30/1769; Member of delegation to Philadelphia 1/31/1769; same 2/12/1769.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Returning 6/15/1770; Messenger in matters of Six Nations land sale 6/19/1770; Expected to go to Johnson's place as delegate 6/22/1770; Ready to go 6/23/1770; Authorized by Church Council 6/24/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Escaping serious danger 2/8/1764; Visited by army officers 2/16/1764; Preparing for a journey to the Indian country 2/17/1764; Leaving 2/21/1764; Returning from the Susquehanna 3/25/1764.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Joining the Christian group at Province Island 12/13/1763; Interview with Zeisberger 12/21/1763; Called back by Governor Penn 1/5/1764; Folder 2; Temporarily at Frankford, Pa. 1/28/1764; Joining the Christians at the Barracks 1/29/1764.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; To hear message from Six Nations 3/29/1772; same 3/30/1772; Returning, reporting 4/4/1772.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Busy with his canoe 3/2/1772.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Giving a reason of the Christian hope 4/2/1773.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Going to see Cayuga Chief 1/28/1772.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Arriving at Schechschequanlck 3/31/1772; Returning 4/4/1772.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Zeisberger's guest at private lovefeast 10/13/1765; Going to Christiansbrunn 10/21/1765; Returning to Wyalusing 11/11/1765; Visit to Six Nations Center (mem.) 12/31/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Accompanying Zeisb. to Beth. Synod 5/23/1766; Returning to Wyalusing 6/5/1766; Going to meet Schmicks 6/26/1766; h. of woman asking to be baptized 7/13/1766; h. of woman expressing ardent desire to be baptized 7/21/1766.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; To sell oxen at Bethlehem 10/10/1770; Hunting 10/17/1770; Returning from Bethlehem 10/31/1770; Lucky hunter 11/11/1770; Returning 12/10/1770; grandf. of Sam Moore 12/15/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Conversation with Nāwolike 7/23/1770; Furnishing snake-bite medicine 8/20/1770; Escorting Jungmanns to Bethlehem 8/28/1770; Returning from Bethlehem 9/10/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Returning, thankful for the Saviour's help 6/29/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Interview with Zeisberger 2/2/1766; Returning from sugar cooking place 3/5/1766; Unfriendly reception by Chief Newollike 3/11/1766; Accompanying Zeisberger to Cayuga 4/23/1766; Distributing land at Wyalusing 5/12/1766.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bear-hunter 3/5/1770; Cherishing the dally presence of the Saviour 3/11/1770; Bear-hunter 3/19/1770.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To go to Shommunk as delegate 1/26/1772; Returning from unsuccessful journey 1/31/1772.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Discussing plan of journey to Shommungk 5/14/1770; Leaving to attend parley 5/15/1770; Returning from futile journey 5/19/1770; Reporting on conversation with Cayuga Chief 5/20/1770; Going to Bethlehem 6/5/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; h. of woman expressing her spiritual need 8/4/1765; h. of woman having interview with Zeisberger 8/7/1765; Hunting 8/5/1765; Going to Bethlehem 9/23/1765; Returning from Bethlehem 10/12/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Admitted to Holy Communion 5/19/1765; Folder 2; Bear-hunter 6/9/1765; Going as delegate to Cayuga 6/12/1765; Returning to Wyalusing 6/27/1765; Returning with supplies 7/25/1765.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Moving from Langundo Utenünk to Welhik Tuppeek 8/18/1772; Rec. letter fr. Quakers on money present 9/6/1772.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; bro. of Tschechquoapesch at Lawunakhannek 1/1/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; bro. of Tschechquoapesch at Lawunakhannek 1/3/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Conference on a message to the Indian country 1/31/1764; Stressing the urgency of a message 2/1/1764; Expressing happiness at being with the believers 2/2/1764; Requesting help in writing a memorial to the governor 2/3/1764.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; bro. of man recently baptized 4/21/1770; Grateful for good news 4/26/1770; Receiving 3 deer for distribution 4/28/1770; Furnishing house for meeting with Chief Gahohunt 4/29/1770; Breaking new land for corn 5/1/1770; To go to parley at Shommung 5/11/1770.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Yielding to urgent invitation to attend Treaty 9/23/1765; Deciding not to attend Treaty after decision by Lot 9/25/1768; Building house for Esther 9/27/1768; Returning from trip 12/10/1768; Visiting Killbuck 12/13/1768.

## **Johannes Papunhank (520), ("Papumohang").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter No. 1 6/28/1766; Applying to Lt. Gov. Penn No. 5 2/13/1769; Original owner of land around Friedenshütten No. 6 1769; Earliest settler at Wialusing No. 7 1769; Addressed in letter by Philadelphia Quakers No. 10 8/8/1772.

## **Johannes Peter (111).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747/--/1748.

## **Johannes Peter (111).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Translator 1/30/1749; Conversation with Reuts 2/21/1749; Owner of a new canoe 3/5/1749; Floating boards to Bethlehem 3/13/1749; In conference with Mack 3/20/1749; Betrothed to Esther 5/14/1749.

## **Johannes Peter (111).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Reporting to Mack on fellow-Christians 12/17/1748; "Johannes Peter," accident 12/20/1748; Reporting observations on his fellow-Christians 12/23/1748.

## **Johannes Peter (111), (former Peter Robert).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 11/5/1748; Translator 11/19/1748; Visited by Rauch 11/21/1748; Conversation with Rauch 12/1/1748; Idem 12/3/1748; Canoe-builder 12/14/1748.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Returning to Gnadenhütten 9/27/1749.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Canoe journey 11/22/1751; Folder 3; Willing to move to Friedenshütten 2/21/1752; Installed as "Jünger" 2/26/1752; Ready to move to Bethlehem 4/12/1752; Farewell lovefeast with Mack 4/17/1752.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Getting his house blocked up 4/9/1751; Returning from Bethlehem 4/24/1751; Entertaining visitors from Nescopeck 7/26/1751; Canoe-trip to Bethlehem 9/23/1751; Volunteering to take Jungmann to Bethlehem 11/21/1751.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 3; Returning to Gnadenhütten 9/27/1749; Delegate to the synod 11/5/1749; Moving to Gnadenhügel 12/7/1749; Giving shelter to Susanna 12/24/1749; Folder 7; Pastoral advice 2/8/1750.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning from Bethlehem 7/1/1750; Sick with fever 8/21/1750; F. of Gottlieb 8/27/1750; F. of a very sick child 11/27/1750; Floating lumber 12/10/1750; Folder 2; Supplied with lumber for a new house 1/21/1751.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Included in Gnadenhütten building program (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Married 5/20/1749; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 6/6/1749; Visiting at Bethlehem 6/16/1749.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Canoe-maker 4/3/1753; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 4/16/1753; Returning 4/24/1753; Helpful 8/2/1753; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 8/15/1753; Returning 8/29/1753.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Floating lumber 10/5/1753; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 10/29/1753; Returning from Bethlehem 11/15/1753; Disturbed about the health of his child 11/17/1753; Sick with fever 11/24/1753.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Conversation with Schmick 11/29/1753; Disturbed about the health of his child 12/4/1753; Resigned to the will of God 12/7/1753; Losing his child, Esther 12/8/1753; Selected as official host 12/22/1753.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor 10/6/1752; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhütten to stay 1/23/1753; Lapse and recovery 1/24/1753; (insert); F. of a little daughter 3/16/1753; F. Esther 3/17/1753.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Willing to take charge of the guest-house 12/23/1753; Moving into the guest-house 12/24/1753; Received as member of the Conference 12/30/1753.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Discussion on placement of visitors 2/20/1754.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 3/22/1754; Interview with Mack 4/30/1754; Floating lumber 6/25/1754; Willing to take care of Salome's boy, Johannes 6/26/1754; Folder 2; Canoe-builder 7/3/1754.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Canoe-trip to Bethlehem 7/22/1754; Returning 8/1/1754; F. of a little girl 10/21/1754; Dedicating his child to Christ 10/22/1754; F. Maria Elisabeth 10/23/1754; Losing his child 11/7/1754.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Public apology and absolution 2/27/1755; Folder 5; Not believed to spend his money wisely (No. 15) 5/5/1755.

## **Johannes Peter (111), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 11/20/1754; Folder 4; Good spiritual disposition 2/13/1755; Interview with Mack 2/16/1755; Ref. 2/17/1755; Seeking forgiveness for insulting a brother 2/23/1755.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Separated from the believers 1/14/1810.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Determined to live as a professed heathen 4/3/1809.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; F. Laban 1/31/1808.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Visiting the missionaries 12/18/1806; Folder 4; Leaving for Petquoting 5/15/1807.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Boatsman for Oppelt, unreliable Introd.; Going back to help Andreas 4/29/1804; Drunk, hurt in a fight 5/2/1804; Losing his daughter, Gertraud 9/5/1804; (insertion); Widower, married to Sybilla 10/7/1804.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Permitted to live at Goshen 1/11/1800; Folder 7; Accompanying Denke from Goshen to Fairfield 8/15/1800; Folder 9; Purchasing a shroud for his sister's burial 5/13/1802; Setting off for Fairfield 5/27/1802.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johannes Petrus (1401).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Returning to Goshen 9/9/1801; Folder 6; Visitor from Goshen 6/17/1802; Folder 7; Sent away for drinking 5/8/1803; f. Gertraud 12/4/1803.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), (John Peter), s. Adolph and Susanna, h. Sybilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Arrived at Goshen, having behaved himself very improperly 10/16/1799; Told to leave 10/17/1799; Leaving 10/17/1799; Written recording of his sentiments by fellow-traveller 10/21/1799.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), h. (III), Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Arriving at Goshen 12/21/1810; Folder 8; F. Eliza, encouraged to mend his ways 5/12/1811.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), h. Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Coming with letter from Mortimer 5/22/1806.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), h. Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; From Goshen to Petquotting 5/12/1806.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), h. Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; F. Jacobine 2/10/1806; Going to Goshen 2/26/1806.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), h. Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Denke to Fairfield No. 3 8/15/1800; Folder 15; Allegedly threatened by death through magic No. 1 1/7/1804.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), h. Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Arriving at Goshen 11/26/1806.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), s. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Sent away for his bad behaviour 5/14/1799; Promising to mend his ways 5/20/1799; Radically bad fellow, sent away 7/23/1799; h. Anna Justina, f. Levi 12/15/1799; Folder 4; Coming from Goshen to Fairfield 8/5/1801.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), s. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Johannes Petrus (1401), s. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 1/10/1779.

## **Johannes Renatus (112).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Bear-hunting 4/29/1754.

## **Johannes Renatus (1389), s. Gideon and Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 3/1/1778.

## **Johannes Renatus (1480), s. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Buried 1/15/1797.

## **Johannes Simon, s. Simon and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Denke 12/27/1807.

## **Johannes Thomas (145).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Informed on the sickness of his child 5/5/1749; Going to Bethlehem 5/6/1749; Husb, Amalia 5/8/1749; Coming from Menuallagomegok 5/20/1749; Hunting 5/24/1749; Interview 6/12/1749.

## **Johannes Thomas (145).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 4/3/1749; Coming from Menüüllagomegok 4/21/1749; Going to bring his father to Gnadenhütten 4/23/1749; Taking up residence at Gnadenhütten 4/27/1749; Supported with corn 4/28/1749.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), (form, Thomas; of Nazareth).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Unable to cross the Lehigh R. 3/4/1749; Happy to be counted among the Christians 3/5/1749; Expecting spiritual health from the Lord's Supper 3/16/1749; Coming from Mallellagomegok 3/31/1749; Applying for residence at Gnadenhütten 4/2/1749.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming from the Susquehanna 1/24/1754.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visited 2/27/1754; Returning to the Susquehanna 4/13/1754; Folder 2; Visitor from the Susquehanna 8/23/1754; Hearing spiritual advice 8/31/1754.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Reported dangerously ill 2/21/1754.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Sick in soul and body 2/13/1754; Seriously ill 2/21/1754; Grateful for Schmick's visit 2/27/1754.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going with his father to Nescopeck 3/2/1753; Hunting beaver 4/4/1753; Coming from Bethlehem 4/18/1753; Introducing a visitor from Cranbarrie 8/11/1753.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning 1/31/1752; Bringing mail 6/9/1752; Buying flour at Bethlehem 6/22/1752; Travelling to the Susquehanna 8/22/1752; Returning from Wyoming 9/5/1752; Coming from the Jerseys (app.) 10/25/1752.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Coming to Meniolagomekah 2/28/1753.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Relative of visitors 6/28/1749; Folder 6; Relat. of visitors 7/13/1749; Returning from the chase 7/18/1749; Readmitted to communion 9/17/1749; Returning from the chase 11/30/1749.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Trip to Bethlehem 12/27/1749; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 1/5/1750; Ref. 1/25/1750; Reporting Anna Benigna's death 5/30/1750.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Going to Meniolagomekah as messenger 7/16/1750.

## **Johannes Thomas (145), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten 8/22/1750; Folder 2; Overjoyed at a friend's request for baptism 1/29/1751; Returning to Gnadenhütten 3/29/1751; Asking to have his son baptized 3/30/1751.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung 3/23/1788; Folder 2; Married to Maria Catharine ("Cathrine") 11/17/1788; h. Maria Catharina, f. Juliana 8/23/1789.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 2; Obliging & helpful friend of travelling missionaries 6/11/1799.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Appearing at Fairfield, dissolute 8/14/1811; Returning to White River, intractable 8/25/1811.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Working as clerk for the Delaware Chiefs No. 14 10/20/1805; Folder 6; Former husband of Catharina No. 1 1/23/1807.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Denke to Fairfield No. 3 8/15/1800; Sent after Christian Gottlieb No. 3 8/22/1800.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; To Walhandling for seed - corn 4/22/1799; Sent out to procure meat for travelling missionaries 6/10/1799; Useful man 6/20/1799.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Returning from Maumee River 11/11/1797.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Well rewarded for finding a lost horse 7/8/1799; Returning from hunting excursion 8/24/1799; Folder 5; F. Bithia 10/13/1799; Bringing window-glass for Zeisberger's house 11/1/1799.

## **Johannes Thomas (944).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; f. Gertraud 9/28/1794.

## **Johannes Thomas, s. Rebecca, (1399).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 8/30/1778.

## **Johannes Thomas, s. Rebecca, (1399).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Johannes, s. Isaac and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Not permitted to go along to Bethlehem 5/17/1746.

## **Johannette (709), d. Michael and Charlotte.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk, Zeisberger 4/12/1772; Married Jacob 6/14/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Johannette (709), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Widow of Jacob 11/18/1779; Married Abel 6/4/1780.

## **Johannette (709), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; m. Anna Sabina 5/17/1778.

## **Johannette (709), w. Jacob.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; m. Maria Magdalena 11/3/1773.

**Johannette (935).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Readmitted 6/2/1810.

**Johannette (935).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Not to be tolerated at Fairfield for illegal relation with Johannes 5/28/1805; Seeking the Saviour during her labour pains 11/1/1805; Making promises under tears 11/10/1805; m. Benigna 11/13/1805; Sent away for immorality 2/13/1806.

**Johannette (935).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Excluded from Communion for quarrelling No. 1 3/28/1804.

**Johannette (935).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Leaving the church 5/14/1808.

**Johannette (935).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; m. Clemens 8/26/1798; Folder 4; m. Gottlob 9/27/1801; Readmitted to Holy Communion 11/7/1801; Folder 8; Sent away for unfaithfulness to her husband 7/4/1804.

**Johannette (935).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Trying to introduce pagan practices 9/21/1806.

**Johannette (935), d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Married with Christian 10/22/1790.

**Johannette (935), d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Appearing at Petquotting with Johannes 6/30/1805; Folder 3; Visitor at Petquotting 6/7/1806; Back to Fairfield 8/4/1806; Folder 9; Allegedly advised to come to Petquotting No. 1 2/3/1807.

**Johannette (935), d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; w. Leonhard, readmitted to Holy Communion 3/28/1793; m. George 5/8/1793.

**Johannette (935), d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger 1/1/1787.

**John.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Alias Paschqua 4/8/1755.

**John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Alternate name of original Benjamin 8/30/1801.

**John ("Honest John"), Tadeuscont.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/4/1750.

**John (al. Kullis), bro. Augustus, step-bro. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Fetching a wagon from Gnadenthal 6/17/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 9/8/1754; Folder 3; Helpful 3/4/1755.

**John (al. Kullis), bro. Augustus, step-bro. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/17/1754.

**John Compass, bro. Gottlieb, Nescopeck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/18/1753.

**John Compass, bro. Gottlieb, Nescopeck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Nescopeck 4/2/1754.

**John Compass, bro. Gottlieb, Nescopeck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 8; Accused of murdering white people (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Head of family staying at Maumee River 5/25/1791; Step-f. of Gottlob 7/23/1791; Folder 5; Separated from the Christian group 12/31/1791.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Grand-f. of Johanna, wife of a French trader 8/1/1804.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Late f. Henry 3/11/1804.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; f. of Verona's husband 5/15/1790; Relative of shipwrecked Mingoe travellers 8/22/1790; s. of old man accepted as resident 9/9/1790; Son of old witch doctor 10/24/1790; f. of young man seeking spiritual help 3/15/1791.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; f. of young man deeply impressed by Christian services 7/6/1789; Guest at private lovefeast 8/10/1789; Folder 3; h. Zipora 12/25/1789; Candidate for Holy Communion 12/27/1789; f.-in-law of Verona 3/18/1790.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 1; A venerable and lovable old man, seeking salvation 3/21/1788; Folder 2; f. Isaac 3/8/1789; f. Isaac 7/4/1789; Received as member 7/5/1789.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Death reported 2/22/1795.

**John Cook (1109).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; F. Henry 7/20/1799; Same 7/25/1799.

**John Cortes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Zeninga Indian, opposing Samuel's turn to Christianity 8/20/1766; same 5/22/1766.

**John Cosse ("Cossy"), Nanticoke chief; Wyoming.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Asserting his love for the Moravians 4/16/1752; (4--12); Deploring his inability to travel to Gnadenhütten 4/16/1752; (4--14); Delighted to see Mack again 7/16/1752; Taken to Wophellobank on horseback 7/27/1752.

**John Harris, captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; Bro. Emy 5/16/1760; Ref. 4/15/1760.

**John Harris, captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; Bro. of spiritually interested women (Memor.) 1759.

**John Harris, captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; F. of young visitor at Shamokin 2/10/1749; Id. 2/11/1749; Id. 2/15/1749; F. of interested listener 3/24/1749.

**John Harris, captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Late bro. of Emy 6/14/1760; Folder 4; Father of visitor at Wechquetank 3/12/1763.

**John Harris, captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Brother of visitor 1/19/1747.

**John Harris, captain; Nazareth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Nuisance 9/15/1742; Fate of his old father 9/29/1742.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 8; Signer of letter to Bethlehem authorities No. 2 11/16/1812.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Depressed by feeling of being wrongly accused 1/5/1815; Successful hunter 12/3/1815; Grateful for relief from S.P.G. 12/21/1815; Folder 2; Confession of having been drunk 4/7/1816; With brothers, declining invitation to move to Green-town 5/16/1816.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 11; Taken to task for his offences 7/27/1814; Lucky hunter 10/24/1814.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Translator in examination of captured strangers 4/3/1813; Visit to German Methodists at Sugar Creek 6/17/1813; Seeking help from a doctor 10/31/1813; Folder 11; Expressing thanks to S.P.G. 2/12/1814.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Helping out as interpreter at Fairfield 10/7/1799; Folder 7; From Fairfield to Goshen 6/8/1800; Visiting at Gnadenhütten 6/9/1800; Not taking war rumors too seriously 6/15/1800; Able translator 8/3/1800.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 9; With brothers, approving plan to abandon Goshen 9/16/1812; Owner of a gun presented by Governor & Assembly of Pennsylvania 9/23/1812; Co-signer of letter to Bethlehem 11/16/1812; Folder 10; Active in capturing strange intruders at Goshen 4/2/1813.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 8; In danger from falling trees 7/8/1811; Losing his child, Charles 8/2/1811; Folder 9; Losing his wife, Anna Benigna 5/22/1812; Standing up in defense of a non-mission-connected Indian 8/14/1812; Farewell visits in expectation of a violent death 9/1/1812.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Going to Sambesink 5/16/1810; Returning 5/22/1810; Losing his daughter, Nancy 11/4/1810; Princeton alumnus 2/19/1811; Admonishing local Indians to quit drinking 4/7/1811.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Unable to get compensation for his loss through horse thieves 4/9/1809; Trip to the Ohio settlements 7/10/1809; Returning 7/17/1809; Business trip to Wooster 8/19/1809; Going on a visit to Sambesink 9/27/1809; Returning 10/8/1809.

**John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 7; Same 8/24/1800; Folder 8; F. of stillborn child 11/30/1800; Having his new house on fire 2/7/1801; Available as interpreter 4/26/1801; Bringing news on drowning accident 5/12/1801.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 8; Leader in a drinking bout at Goshen No. 4 5/17/1806.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 11; National helper (assistant) at Goshen 12/26/1802; Folder 12; Signer, by mark, of message to Stockbridge Delawares 1/8/1803; Acquiescent at the loss of his last child 1/28/1803; Losing his wife, Anna Maria 3/17/1803.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Taking reading material to Petquotting 7/18/1807.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Coming to Petquotting 7/29/1807; Helpful in settling an old quarrel 8/31/1807; To accompany Haven on evangelistic tour 9/13/1807; Returning to Goshen 10/28/1807.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Question about his letter to Loskiel No. 4 3/8/1805; Idem No. 6 6/22/1805; Coveted by Oppelt as translator No. 7 7/17/1805.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Married to Anna Benigna 4/26/1804.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; To Goshen with letter from Oppelt 5/29/1806; Going with Hagon's transport as far as Petquotting 6/23/1806.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; F. Jacob 12/6/1801; Carpenter work at Warwick 1/18/1802; Folder 10; Returning from carpenter work at Gnadenhütten 7/24/1802; Folder 11; Losing his seventh child 10/24/1802.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Returning to Goshen 7/11/1806.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 1; Translator, benefitted by English school-training 10/11/1803.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Surviving his mother, Rachel 10/8/1803; Given credit for assistance in preparing Delaware Hymnbook 10/9/1803; Member of board of helpers 12/31/1803.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Returning to Goshen 11/3/1807; Listed as member 12/31/1807; Folder 5; Trying to retrieve stolen horses 2/7/1808; Returning without success 2/13/1808; Better success 3/11/1808.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Readmitted to Holy Communion 7/21/1816; Folder 3; Selling baskets successfully 7/14/1817; Selling baskets at Zanesville 12/20/1817; Folder 4; Selling baskets at Georgetown 8/10/1818; Selling baskets at New Lisbon 1/22/1819.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 6; Advised not to go to New Philadelphia so often 12/13/1819; Folder 7; Visited in sickness 8/31/1820; Out to sell baskets 2/13/1821; Folder 8; Returning to a sober & decent life 6/10/1821.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; "the best man", not quite sober 7/1/1821; Drinking like the rest 8/7/1821; Ref. 8/14/1821; Selling everything for whiskey 8/21/1821; Seeking forgiveness & making good premises 8/23/1821.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; f. Anna Rosina 8/1/1797; Returning from Maumee River 11/11/1797; Folder 5; Princeton alumnus 7/27/1799.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Going to the Court at Steubenville 3/24/1808; Returning 4/9/1808; Translating Mortimer's address at Zeisberger's funeral 11/20/1808; Folder 6; F. Nancy 3/26/1809; Going to Steubenville 4/3/1809.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Found willing to serve as interpreter at Fairfield 9/12/1799.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Oppelt to Fairfield No. 2 8/22/1799; Ref. No. 2 8/30/1799.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; f. Rebecca 6/3/1792; Folder 2; f. William 12/4/1794.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Interpreter, supplied with corn by membership 11/18/1799; Helping as interpreter in school 12/1/1799; Folder 3; Moving to Gosen 5/1/1800.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Drunk, dropped as translator 9/2/1821; Sick with fever 9/12/1821; Idem 9/19/1821.

## **John Henry (953).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; f. Sally 8/23/1791; Bringing mail 12/1/1791.

## **John Henry (953), h. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Translator, otherwise of doubtful value No. 6 7/12/1805; Folder 3; Visitor at Petquotting 5/3/1806; F. Rachel 5/5/1806; Serving as translator 5/18/1806; Returning to Goshen 5/26/1806.

## **John Henry (953), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Educated at Princeton College, tried out as interpreter 7/17/1799; Taking great pains to translate literally 7/27/1799.

## **John Henry (953), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 2; Ready with canoe for Mortimer's convenience 6/14/1799.

## **John Henry (953), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Hunting 4/22/1799.

## **John Henry (953), s. William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Heckewälder 5/31/1789; Folder 3; Candidate for Holy Communion 11/7/1789; First Holy Communion 3/6/1790; h. Anna Maria 3/31/1790.

## **John Jacobs, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Visiting at Petquotting 10/7/1807.

## **John Logon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Said to have received succour by young men fr. peaceful tribes 6/21/1774.

## **John Minor.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Interpreter No. 1 1706.

## **John Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Interpreter with delegation to the Wyandote 5/19/1777; Sent to persuade Mingues to keep peace 5/27/1777; Folder 3; Confirms bad news on Indian situation 7/7/1777.

## **John Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Accompanying French officers coming from Pittsburg 7/22/1780.

## **John Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Visitor at Salem 2/23/1781.

## **John Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Returning from Detroit with bad news 7/9/1777.

## **John Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Visitor at Schönbrunn 1/6-7/1775.

## **John Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Coming fr. Pittsb. with White Eyes 12/20/1774; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 1/1/1775; Impressed by baptism he watched 1/2/1775; Going to Pittsburg 1/3/1775.

## **John Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Companion to White Eye 12/17/1774; Visitor at Schönbrunn 12/19/1774.

## **John Montour ("Monture").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Carrying letter from Wyandot Chief Captain 5/28/1779; Appreciates the work of the missionaries 5/31/1779; Sent to Pittsburg w. news about Wyandots 6/24/1779; Folder 11; Accompanying Major Lanetot 5/30/1780.

## **John Petty.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Rec. a present 3/31/1749; Folder 10; Named after a trader (No. 1) (undated); Called Sayochgata (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749; Folder 5; Co-signer of letter against sale of liquor 6/12/1749.

## **John Petty.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Drunk 5/11/1755; Going to war against the French 9/12/1755; Folder 8; Returned from Allegheny area (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

## **John Petty.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 2/28/1749; Guest at the mission house 3/4/1749; Getting drunk 3/9/1749; Catching beaver 3/16/1749; Planning to go to Onondaga 3/26/1749; Conference at the mission house 3/29/1749.

## **John Petty.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Bringing up unjust charges against the smith 2/24/1750; Sent home 2/26/1750; Folder 6; Moving 30 miles from Shamokin 4/2/1754; Folder 7; Guest at the mission house 5/10/1755.

**John Petty, youngest son of Shikillimy (Swatāne).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Drunk and noisy 1/12/1749; Visitor at the mission house 1/26/1749; Folder 5; Visitor at the mission house 2/22/1749; Not joining the drinking party 2/24/1749; Conversation with Zeisberger 2/27/1749.

**John Philipp.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem south side (No. 1) 1757.

**John Shikellimi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Visitor from Oweke 7/2/1765; Folder 4; With family from Owego 4/3/1767; Provided with food 4/27/1767; Returning to Owego 4/30/1767.

**John van Geldern, Westenhuc convert.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Expressing his opinion on Moravian and Dutch Reformed preaching and methods 8/21/1743.

**John van Geldern, Westenhuc convert.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 2; Accompanying Brainerd as interpreter 4/25/1744.

**John William (893).**  
Indian Individuals.  
White man; see Lieth.

**John, Anglican convert, Potatik.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 3; Cordial welcome for Mack 2/26/1743; Folder 2; Requesting a teacher for Potatik 3/21/1743.

**John, bro. Timotheus, non-Moravian convert.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1,2) 7/27/1763.

**John, bro. Timotheus, non-Moravian convert.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Death, biographical sketch 6/24/1764.

**John, bro. Timotheus, non-Moravian convert.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Hearing of Christ's love 6/30/1762; Visitor at Nain 11/9/1762.

**John, Negro, h. Phoebe.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Carefully examined & tentatively admitted 9/5/1811; Name given as John M'Clarey 9/7/1811.

**John, Negro; Philadelphia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 6; Contributor toward defense fund (No. 24) 1765.

**John, s. Bartholomäus and Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Taking hides to Edmonds 1/18/1770; Returning 2/3/1770.

**John, s. Bartholomäus and Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; To accompany Samuel to Owego 5/15/1765; Folder 4; Helping his father with his deer skins 2/25/1767; Folder 6; Hunting 10/23/1769.

**John, s. Christian Gottlieb Henry and Anna Susanna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Rauschenberger 1/18/1821.

**Johnny, s. Beata, (unbapt.).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Leaving the Christian town 7/27/1821.

**Jonas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Back to Goshen, insane 5/7/1806.

**Jonas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Back to Goshen, mentally unimproved 3/30/1805.

**Jonas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Demented, a public menace 11/27/1805; Folder 7; Insane, public nuisance No. 11 11/28/1805.

**Jonas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 11; Cause of his derangement found in his pride 12/6/1802; Folder 12; Strange mental confusion 2/22/1803; To Petquoting, not improved 4/5/1803.

**Jonas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Man at Goschgoschünk, former husband of Hallobank woman 4/29/1770.

**Jonas (1436), s. of Abel and Johannette.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Bapt. Salem, Zeisberger 9/9/1781; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Jonas (146).**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 122; Folder 1; Returning from the Jerseys  
5/18/1752; Interview with Grube 5/26/1752; Folder  
3; Going hunting 7/6/1753; Coming home 10/3/1753;  
Returning from the chase 10/12/1753.

## **Jonas (146).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Death in the Jerseys reported  
2/16/1754; Burial 2/17/1754.

## **Jonas (146), bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Seeking a personal interview  
6/16/1751; Ref. 6/17/1751; Interview 6/24/1751.

## **Jonas (146), bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor 7/4/1751; Folder 3; Fine  
spiritual disposition 2/13/1752; Messenger  
3/11/1752; Returning home 4/6/1752; Went to  
Bethlehem (app.) 7/17/1752.

## **Jonas (146), bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/12/1749; Folder 7;  
Messenger 4/25/1750.

## **Jonas (146), bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Arriving from Melalolamekok  
3/31/1749; Interview with Mack 4/1/1749; Applying  
for residence at Gnadenhütten 4/2/1749; Going to  
Bethlehem 4/3/1749; Coming for Sabbath services  
6/2/1749.

## **Jonas (146), bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning from Gnadenhütten  
2/26/1753; Going to Nazareth 5/12/1753.

## **Jonas (146), bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Went to Christiansbrunn (app.)  
8/1/1752; Returning from the Jerseys (app.)  
10/25/1752.

## **Jonas (1517).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

## **Jonas (1517), s. Abraham and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Left fatherless 11/1/1792.

## **Jonas (1517), s. Abraham and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Visitor at Fairfield 8/29/1807.

## **Jonas (1517), s. Abraham and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Sensemann  
10/19/1791.

## **Jonas (379), s. Gottlob and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr.  
Seidel 5/11/1755.

## **Jonas (509), s. Bartholomaeus and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 2; Died 11/2/1764.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Death reported 10/15/1771.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Visitor at Schechschequanick  
expressing the happiness of a Christian life  
9/17/1769.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Death (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder  
9; Remembered 4/19/1772.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; h. Lea 9/2/1771; Remembered  
9/8/1771; Death charged to magic poison 9/23/1771.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Longing to die 8/25/1771;  
Recommending himself to the memory of the  
congregation 8/26/1771; Prepared for death  
8/28/1771; Died 8/30/1771; Buried; biography  
9/1/1771.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Sick 8/6/1771; Dysentery  
8/7/1771; Asking for Holy Communion 8/9/1771;  
Private Communion 8/10/1771; Visited 8/18/1771; h.  
Lea, sick also 8/20/1771.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Host to Wangomen 4/24/1771;  
Stopping rum trade 4/27/1771; Going by canoe to  
meet visitors 5/11/1771; Sitting up with dying friend  
7/2/1771; Blueberry picking 7/26/1771; Returning  
with stomach-ache 8/3/1771.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Back from hunting 11/24/1770;  
Hunting 11/27/1770; Returning 12/8/1770; Folder 8;  
Religious conversation with Schmick 2/26/1771;  
Relat. of visitor fr. Coschcosching 4/15/1771.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Carrying message to  
Schechschequanick 9/11/1770; Returning 9/12/1770;  
Hunting 10/24/1770; f. of son 11/8/1770; Returning  
from the chase 11/10/1770; f. of Jacob 11/11/1770.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Sugar-cooking 3/7/1770; Breaking new land for corn 5/1/1770; Back from hunting 6/22/1770; Haying 7/7/1770; Hauling his hay 7/11/1770; Haying 7/17/1770.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; f. of sick child 10/11/1769; Going to Bethlehem 11/7/1769; Returning 11/23/1769; Folder 7; Hunter 1/11/1770; Sugar-cooking 3/1/1770.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning from building job at Schechschequanick 10/1/1769.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; f. Abraham 6/26/1768; Appointed to provide help for special kinds of work 7/17/1768; Announcing meeting for Frhütten men and Cayuga Chief 7/18/1768; Impressed by pictures at the church 10/10/1768; Hauling lumber for his house 10/11/1768.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Religious conversation with Schmick 10/25/1768; Back from hunting 12/2/1768; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Sugar-cooking 2/25/1769; Sexton 2/28/1769.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Official host 5/7/1769.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Returning from hunting 6/26/1767; Hunting 7/31/1767; Returning 8/7/1767; Folder 5; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/13/1768; Expressing himself on his spiritual desire 2/15/1768.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 1/6/1767; Uncle of Philippus Jun. wife 2/21/1767; Ret. from sugar-cooking 4/7/1767; s.-in-law of widow asking to be baptized 4/10/1767; h. of woman asking to be baptized 5/30/1767; h. Lea 6/7/1767.

## **Jonas (567), br. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Confirmed 3/31/1768; Returning 4/22/1768; Rich supplies for parting visitors 4/25/1768; First Holy Communion 5/7/1768; Going to Goschgoschink 5/9/1768; Greeting visiting Chief 6/24/1768.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 8/11/1742; Folder 7; "Growing in grace" No. 5 10/11/1742; Letter to the Bethlehem congregation No. 10 undated; Folder 1; In trouble with his wife 1/30/1743.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Opposing his mother in taking her children to Bethlehem 5/20/1745; To Wechquadnach 5/26/1745; Quoted 7/4/1745; Ready to follow the advice of his missionary 7/11/1745; Hunting 7/14/1745.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 13; Visiting Büttner's grave 11/24/1745; Feeling the power of Christ at work 11/25/1745.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Relating spiritual experiences of his wife 12/2/1745; Reading the Scripture with Bischoff 12/26/1745; Preparing to move to Gnadenhütten 4/11/1746.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 11; Conflict with his mother No. 2 5/1745; Folder 15; Influenced by disparaging remarks about Moravian missionaries 5/5/16/1745.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Receiving advice 2/17/1743; Revealing his unsatisfactory spiritual situation 4/6/1743; Folder 8; Sent on an errand No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 1; Receiving spiritual advice from Büttner 12/19/1743.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Reported for unworthy conduct at New York 5/8/1745.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Identified as son of Simeon No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Journey to Sheweko 4/18/1744; Returning 6/16/1744; Ref. 6/17/1744.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 112; Folder 6; Withdrawing from the discipline of the mission No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Folder 1; Conversation with his missionaries 4/13/1744.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Member of committee to handle drunks 3/30/1745.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Messenger with wampum to the High Land 3/3/1745; Folder 15; Beating up his wife 3/17/28/1745.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Brought back from his long aberrations No. 11 12/19/1744.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Received spiritual advice 10/14/1744; Spoken to by Büttner 11/8/1744; Returning to Shekomeko 11/17/1744; Idem 11/18/1744.

## **Jonas (6).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Brother of Joseph from Westenhuck 2/13/1751.

## **Jonas (6), late h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered 11/25/1747; Folder 3; Remembered Easter morning 4/10/1748; First coming to Gnadenhütten remembered 4/23/1748; To be seen again in another life 4/24/1748; Remembered 6/12/1748.

## **Jonas (739).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Stray member, readmitted at Schbr. 6/11/1779; Buried in old Schönbrunn God's Acre 10/3/1779.

## **Jonas (739), widower, Munsee, bro. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Formerly at Goschgosching. Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisb. 1/1/1774.

## **Jonas (739), widower, Munsee, bro. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Fleeing from Lichtenau 11/2/1778; Folder 10; Stray sheep, returned 4/27/1779; s. Beata. Moving to Schönbrunn 6/6/1779.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Observing at Holy Communion 11/11/1775; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 2/3/1776; First Communion 3/9/1776.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.) Schmick 1/6/1775; Folder 5; Interview with Schmick 6/27/1775; Hunter, found Bartholomaeus 8/4/1775; New loghouse finished by Josua 10/3/1775; Father of little girl, Lea 10/16/1775.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; First Holy Communion 3/9/1776.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Called home from hunting 11/23/1776; Messenger 11/24/1776; Folder 9; Returns from the chase 7/17/1777.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Present at parley with Indian captns. 5/7/1781; Conducts children's service 7/1/1781; Accompanies Zeisberger 7/30/1781.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; f. Anna Christina 3/22/1778.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Returning from Sandusky 9/4/1778; Trading cattle for clothing at Sandusky 8/26/1779; Trading cattle for clothing at Lower Sandusky 10/13/1779; Returns 11/2/1779; f. Elisabeth 1/6/1780.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Sugar cooking at site of future Salem 2/17/1780; Folder 11; To Pittsburg with horses, to escort Grube 6/18/1780; Returning from Pittsburg 7/1/1780; Appointed Helper at Salem 8/2/1780.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Accompanying Grube 8/14/1780; Returned 8/26/1780; Trying to persuade roving Indians to leave Christians alone 9/4/1780; Accomp. Heckewälders 9/18/1780.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Goes hunting 10/2/1780.

## **Jonas (776), s. Jo Peepi, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; To Schönbrunn for conference 1/8/1781; National Helper at Salem. Conducts children's service 2/25/1781; Appointed guard at Heckewälder's house 5/6/1781.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Jonas, former Jackalenne, Dtschackalenne,  
Tschackelenne; s. Erdmuth, bro. Boas, h. Justina.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger  
1/6/1802; Successful bear-hunter 1/24/1802; Folder  
10; Going to Petquotting 9/27/1802; Folder 11;  
Mentally deranged 10/11/1802.

**Jonas, s. Philippus and Lorel, (1336).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick  
11/14/1774.

**Jonas, s. Philippus and Lorel, (1336).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

**Jonas, son of Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth,  
(1429).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Baptized and died 1/18-22/81.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; To Wechquadrach 5/26/1745;  
Ref. 6/5/1745; To Wechquadrach 6/8/1745; To  
Westenhuc with a letter 6/18/1745; Building a  
loghouse 7/6/1745; Doing harvest work 7/15/1745.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Exerting an unwholesome  
influence on his father (No. 10.1) 10/18/1751; Public  
apology & readmission discussed (No. 10.3)  
2/8/1754.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Building a house at Gnadenhütten  
3/1/1749; Sickness in the family 3/3/1749; Able  
translator 3/8/1749; Asking for a piece of land for  
planting 3/9/1749; Planning journey to  
Wechquadrach 3/11/1749.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Conversation with Rauch  
2/16/1749; Leaving 2/17/1749.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Accompanying Mack &  
Zeisberger to Shamokin 2/14/1749.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Reporting on Wechquadrach  
1/28/1749; Asking to have the passion story read to  
him 2/5/1749; Anxious to visit C. Rauch 2/6/1749;  
Accompanying Mack & Zeisberger 2/9/1749.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Having an influence on Samuel's  
decisions 4/19/1749; Accompanying Bruce  
4/20/1749; Preparations for the journey 4/27/1749;  
Ref. 5/2/1749.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Receipt of a letter from  
Spangenberg 8/11/1745.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Planning to live at Gnadenhütten  
3/29/1749; Greeted upon his arrival 4/6/1749; Ref.  
4/7/1749; Accompanying Bruce to Pachgatgoch  
4/10/1749; Translator 4/9/1749; Helping Bruce in  
language studies 4/13/1749.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Interview with Mack 2/19/1744.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Marriage contested by governor  
from Westenhuc 2/5/1744; Trip to Waichquadrach  
2/16/1744; Ref. 2/20/1744.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Ready to move to Bethlehem  
5/27/1747; Translator 5/29/1747; Ref. 5/30/1747; On  
list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Not finding many listeners  
2/13/1753; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch  
2/24/1753; Returning to Wechquadrach 2/28/1753;  
Reporting removal of Wechquadrach people to  
Gnadenhütten and Wyoming 5/13/1753.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Interpreter at a Pastoral interview  
2/21/1752; F. Christian Gottfried 2/22/1752;  
Accompanying Schmick 2/24/1752; Friendly to  
Pantes Nutumer 3/10/1752; Bear-hunting 3/13/1752;  
"Jünger" 3/26/1752.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem for a funeral  
4/25/1752; Present at visit of Nanticokes 4/27/1752;  
Speaking of Christ to a visitor 5/8/1752;  
Accompanying Mack to Bethlehem 5/15/1752;  
Translating Watteville's letter 6/4/1752; Floating  
lumber 6/12/1752.

**Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Trip to Allemaengel 6/17/1752; Buying flour at Bethlehem 6/22/1752; "Jünger" 6/24/1752; Helping with work at Meniolagomekah 7/13/1752; Helping with fieldwork at Meniolagomekah (append.) 7/14/1752.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning to Gnadenhütten 7/15/1752; Escorting visitors to Bethlehem 7/10/1752; Trip to Wyoming in the interest of an old relative 7/26/1752; Leaving 7/27/1752; Ref. 7/29/1752.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Escorting his old relative to Gnadenhütten 8/3/1752; Helpful in bringing a sick sister home 8/14/1752; Id. 8/15/1752; Testifying to blessings received 8/21/1752; Interpreting 9/2/1752.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Returning from Shamokin 2/23/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 2/27/1749; Translator 2/28/1749.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Preparing to leave Wechquatnach 6/16/1751; Folder 7; Father of Nathanael 11/17/1752; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/8/1753; Visitor at the mission house 2/10/1753; Spreading lies 2/12/1753.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Long conversation with Reutz 3/12/1749; Transferred to Gnadenhütten 5/9/1749; Getting help in his farmwork 5/12/1749; To Bethlehem for a visit 5/28/1749; Accompanying Jacob to Bethlehem 6/4/1749.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bringing news from Wechquatnach 5/19/1753; Reporting at conference 5/24/1753; Leader of group emigrating from Wechquatnach 7/20/1753; Active in the interest of newcomers 7/26/1753; Admitting his bad conduct 8/4/1753.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning home 8/22/1753.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Included in Gnadenhütten building program (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 8/20/1749; F. Abraham 8/21/1749; Assisting in a baptism 9/8/1749.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Returning from farm work 7/6/1749; Sickness in his family 7/10/1749; Visiting 7/14/1749; Going to Bethlehem 7/16/1749; Reporting on Capt. Aron's impression 8/12/1749; F. of a little son 8/19/1749.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Match-maker 6/8/1751; Satisfied with progress of his project 6/9/1751; Visited by M Segan 6/10/1751; Failing to return from Wechquatnach 6/11/1751; Coming to Pachgatgoch 6/13/1751.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Accompanying Grube to Pachgatgoch 6/9/1750; Translating 6/11/1750; Accompanying Grube and Büninger to Wechquatnach 6/14/25/1750; Returning to Bethlehem 6/15/26/1750.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 9/16/1752; Calling Shebosch to Gnadenhütten (app.) 9/16/1752; Hunting 10/11/1752; Returning from the chase 11/18/1752; Folder 4; Journey to Wechquatnach 1/23/1753.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Interview with Post 8/11/1746; Deeply involved in worldly things 9/9/1746; Folder 4; Greeted warmly by Rauch 12/17/1746; Expressing his objections to the practices of the mission 12/18/1746; Accompanying Rauch 12/19/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Hearing the confession of a visitor 11/14/1751; Folder 3; In conference with Seidel & Mack 12/5/1751; To Bethlehem for a visit 12/24/1751; Translator 1/4/1752; Translator 1/11/1752; Regretting his inability to help the poor 1/12/1752.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Accompanying Petzold & Zeisberger to Wyoming 10/22/1751; Returning 10/31/1751; Reporting 11/1/1751; Going to Bethlehem 11/4/1751; Reporting on experiences at the Susquehanna 11/6/1751.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; In close touch with the spiritual desires of his fellow-Christians 9/21/1751; Floating lumber 9/30/1751; Offering hospitality to a visitor from Wyoming 10/3/1751; Escorting a friend from Wyoming 10/5/1751; Listening to the request of a young friend 10/16/1751.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/25/1746; Seeing his spiritual defects 7/3/1746; Offering a fervent prayer 7/10/1746; Ref. 7/11/1746, 7/17/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Translating 6/23/1751; Returning to Gnadenhütten 7/2/1751; Assigning lodging to visitors 7/12/1751; Investigating the situation at Meniolagomekah 8/20/1751; Providing his cabin for a sick brother 8/28/1751.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bringing good reports from Meniolagomekah 1/14/1750; Abigail dying at his house 2/5/1750; Sending his love to friends in Europe 2/6/1750; Religious conversation with an unbaptized friend 2/14/1750; Speaking in favor of Tadeuscont 3/8/1750.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Involved in a bad drinking affair 8/9/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Co-signer of Ruth's testament (No. 5) 9/18/1749.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visiting his fellow-Christians in their homes 1/20/1752; Visiting 1/27/1752; Helping in hymn-translating 2/2/1752; Visiting 2/3/1752; Hearing Gideon's declaration 2/13/1752.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; First husband of Anna 6/22/1769.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming from Bethlehem 10/22/1749; Ref. 10/30/1749; Ref. 10/31/1749; Visiting a sick sister 12/20/1749.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Defending his father (No. 10. 13) 3/12/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Announcing coming of Wechquatnach people 12/22/1746; Moved to tears in interview with Rauch 12/23/1746; Interview 12/24/1746; Accompanying Rauch 12/25/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Accompanying Rauch 12/27/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Willing to accompany Augustus to Wechquatnach 5/19/1751; Leaving 5/20/1751; Return expected 6/8/1751; Met near the Blue Mountains 6/10/1751; Reporting on his journey 6/16/1751.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Returning from Meniolagomekok 1/23/1751; Religious conversation with Mack 1/26/1751; Reporting on conditions at Meniolagamekak 3/5/1751; Ref. 3/30/1751; To Bethlehem for supplies 4/11/1751; Attending Cammerhoff's funeral 4/18/1751.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Died as a renegade 1/3/1758; Story of his last days 5/29/1758.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Seen on Sir. Wm. Johnson's place 8/11/1757.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Stating a great change in his interests No. 6 11/9/1742; Folder 1; Rejoicing in his salvation 11/7/1742; Expressing himself on his religious life 11/9/1742; Folder 7; Knowing a higher interest than hunting No. 6 11/14/1742.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner No. 5 10/11/1742; A very promising person No. 5 10/11/1742; Unable to be absent from the mission for a longer period No. 6 11/3/1742; Saddened by the memory of his sinful past No. 6 11/7/1742.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; In poor shape, spiritually (No. 12) 4/6/1755; Insisting on living at Wyoming (No. 14) 4/29/1755; Folder 3; Escorting Sr. Nitschmann 8/28/1755.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Journey to Pachgatgoch ment. (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Moved to tears while translating 1/5/1751; Asking to have the passion story read to him 1/6/1751; Spiritual conversation with a visitor 1/7/1751; Translating for Mack 1/13/1751.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Going to Meniolagomegak in official capacity 12/10/1750; Conducting service at Leonhard's house 12/12/1750; Mistaken about the date of Christmas 12/25/1750; Happy spiritual disposition 12/31/1750.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Journey to Pachgatgoch with Grube 6/5/1750; Getting help in hoeing his corn 6/18/1750; Returning from Pachgatgoch 6/19/1750; Going to Bethlehem 6/22/1750; Ref. 6/30/1750.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Handling Delaware, Mahican & German languages (No. 3) 11/2/1754; Expected to stay with the Christian group (No. 8) 3/6/1755; Folder 2; Translator in parley with Paxnousse 11/2/1754; Accompanying Grube 12/7/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; To Bethlehem as messenger 3/29/1750; Appointed to watch during service time 4/8/1750; Ref. 4/12/1750; Bringing report of Augustus' illness 4/19/1750; Sick with cold fever 4/24/1750.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Readmitted to the workers conference 3/10/1754; Floating boards to Bethlehem 3/25/1754; Returning from canoe-making 4/3/1754; To Bethlehem with a canoe 4/4/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Readmission to communion 4/11/1754; Translator 6/9/1754; His land fenced in 6/11/1754; Interview with Spangenberg 6/29/1754; Folder 2; Farmwork 7/5/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; To Bethlehem 7/31/1754; Translator 8/7/1754; F. of a little girl 9/23/1754; F. Christina 9/25/1754; Interview with Mack 9/27/1754; Losing his daughter 10/12/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Long conversation with Schmick 1/24/1755; Going to Bethlehem 1/25/1755; Lost from the flock 2/2/1755; Returning from Bethlehem 2/2/1755; (Schmick's version); Going to Bethlehem 2/10/1755.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Out in search of food 7/2/1750; To Meniolagomegak for a visit 7/7/1750; Making grass mats for bedding 7/26/1750; In tears at the translation of a father's request 8/26/1750; Starting to build a house 9/11/1750.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Trip to the river 11/17/1742; Interview with his missionaries 11/27/1742; Taking letters to Bethlehem 12/7/1742; Folder 7; Volunteering to go to Bethlehem as messenger No. 7 12/7/1742.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Chosen to attend the synod 11/24/1745; Promising his wife a trip to Bethlehem 11/25/1745; Leaving with Rauch 11/29/1745; Giving a report on the synod 12/26/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 12; Present at Conference with Bischoff 11/3/1745; Getting a door made by Bischoff 11/6/1745; Folder 13; Conversation with Mack 11/22/1745; Translator 11/23/1745; Elected delegate to the Synod 11/24/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Preaching 4/17/1746; Idem 5/3/1746; Announcing coming of a Reformed minister to Wechquadrach 5/24/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Arriving from Bethlehem 9/24/1745; Reporting on conversation with Spangenberg 9/26/1745; Reminding of necessity of an answer to Spangenberg 10/3/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Listening to advances by the Westenhuc Domine 5/25/1746; Forwarding the Westenhuc offer 5/26/1746; Advised to decline the Westenhuc offer 5/29/1746; Returning the "seewand" to Westenhuc 6/4/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Swinging between emotional extremes No. 6 11/15/1742; Taking his hunting success as a gift from the Saviour No. 6 11/16/1742; Folder 1; More interested in Christ than in the results of the chase 11/14/1742; Concerned with the level of his spiritual life 11/15/1742.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying Shaw to Sharon 8/23/1743; Accompanying Mack to the Hudson River 9/13/1743; Accompanying his father on a business trip 10/7/1743; Anniversary lovefeast 10/9/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Advising carefulness in spring-planting 5/4/1745; Conducting service 5/8/1745; Consulted about the future of Ruth's children 5/12/1745 and freq.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Carrying secret instruction from mother Rauh No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; To Bethlehem with mail 12/14/1742; Declaring himself on his spiritual situation 1/21/1743; Comforted in pain by remembering the Saviour 1/25/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Questioned about his gloomy expression 1/29/1743; Counselling by Sensemann 2/5/1743; Advised by Büttner 2/7/1743; Accompanying Büttner to Pachgatgoch 2/12/1743; Idem 2/14/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Choosing to work for the Saviour rather than for himself 4/30/1745; Conducting service 5/1/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; First Holy Communion 3/13/1743; Ref. 3/22/1743; Folder 3; Arriving with Büttner at Pachgatgoch 2/12/1743; Folder 2; Plans for his marriage discussed 2/21/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 8; Sensemann's companion No. 1 2/21/1743; Pyrlaus' companion No. 4 6/5/1743; Member of Conference on Communion No. 7 12/9/1743; Spiritual progress No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 2; Qualified for future useful service 4/9/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 3; Warm welcome for Hagen 3/23/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Leaving a good impression with New York Christians 4/30/1743; Attending a lovefeast in New York 5/1/1743; Commenting on the uselessness of religious arguments 5/6/1743; Folder 4-B; Shaw's companion on way to Pachgatgoch 6/1/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; In need of strong advice 6/24/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Marriage plans discussed 11/28/1743; Marriage with Anna approved 11/29/1743; Seeking spiritual advice 12/18/1743; Going to Wechquetank 12/20/1743; Ref. 12/23/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Plan of marriage to Anna 11/29/1743; Serving at lovefeast 12/25/1743; Folder 1; Betrothed to Anna 12/26/1743; Married to Anna 1/3/1744; Interview with Mack 1/21/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Discussion of his misdemeanor 1/23/1744; Sorry for his bad spiritual condition 1/29/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Marriage contested by Westenhuc captain No. 1 2/5/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Deciding to work for the Saviour rather than for himself 4/30/1745; Conducting service 5/2/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Brought back by the shepherd-love of his teachers No. 11 12/19/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Going to Philadelphia with Büttner 4/25/1743; Seasick 4/28/1743; Folder 1; Accompanying Büttner to Philadelphia 4/25/1743; Returning with Pyrlaus 5/17/1743; Working at the river 7/1/1743; Accepting spiritual advice 7/24/1743.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/31/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 11; Openly opposed to Seidel's removal plan No. 2 5/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Influenced by Christ. Rauch 1/14/1754; Renewed loyalty to his wife & to the mission 1/15/1754; Revoking his earlier remarks on the mission 1/16/1754; Advised about Christian training of Children 2/2/1754; Seeking forgiveness 2/7/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Tempted to leave the mission 1/9/1754.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spoken to by Büttner 11/18/1744;  
Decided to stay at Shekomeko 11/24/1744; Ref.  
12/17/1744; Going to Bethlehem as messenger  
12/20/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; In need of clothing No. 11  
12/19/1744; Remembered No. 12 12/27/1744; His  
marriage restored No. 11 12/19/1744; st. v.; Folder  
16; Preparing Büttner's body for the burial No. 5  
2/14/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 14; Travelling with Sensemann from  
Bethlehem to Shekomeko 12/21/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Commended for improved  
spiritual attitude (No. 10.4) 2/9/1754; Readmission to  
conference approved by lot (No. 10. 8) 3/10/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visiting at Pachgatgoch  
3/12/1746; Feeling the Holy Spirit at work  
3/15/1746; Preaching 3/20/1746; Ref. 3/28/1746.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Accompanying Mack on journey  
to Pachgatgoch 12/25/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 2; Causing grave concern 6/23/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Leaving for Gnadenhütten  
5/14/1753; Folder 9; Deprecatory letter read to the  
Pachgatgoch Conference 3/3/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Received spiritual advice  
10/14/1744; To be seen by Rauch 11/8/1744;  
Returning to Shekomeko 11/17/1744.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Father of a little son 3/8/1745;  
Having his son blessed 3/9/1745; Losing his son  
3/10/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Public apology and absolution  
2/10/1754; Interested in New Testament reading  
2/23/1754.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Authorized to conduct services  
4/14/25/1745.

## **Jonathan (13).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning from Wechquadnach  
1/29/1746; Preaching 1/30/1746; Ref. 2/21/1746;  
Warned against old style vagabondizing 3/11/1746.

## **Jonathan (13), former Tennis, s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner  
10/10/1742; Returning from trip to Albany  
10/23/1742; Leaving for the chase 10/31/1742;  
Unable to stand life far from the believers 11/3/1742.

## **Jonathan (13), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Seeking spiritual advice from  
Rauch 3/23/1744.

## **Jonathan (13), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Entertained at a lovefeast  
4/9/1744; Journey to Sheweko 4/18/1744; Returning  
6/16/1744; Spoken to by Büttner 6/17/1744.

## **Jonathan (13), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Causing anxiety to his parents  
5/29/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
9/29/1747; Folder 5; Arrival at Bethlehem reported  
1/3/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 1/26/1749;  
Conversation with Mack 1/27/1749.

## **Jonathan (1473).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; F. Zacharias 1/1/1812.

## **Jonathan (1473).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Awakened from the sleep of sin  
8/21/1808.

## **Jonathan (1473).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; With mother to Monsee Town  
2/16/1805.

## **Jonathan (1473).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Visitor at Jongquakamik  
12/26/1805.

## **Jonathan (1473).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 5; Accompanying missionaries on  
exploration tour 1/13/1804; Folder 7; Bringing letters  
for Denke 10/4/1804.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jonathan (1473).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Going to Petquottong 6/17/1807.

## **Jonathan (1473), h. Twichtwe Ochque.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Taken to task for his murderous talk 11/25/1810; Folder 3; Sorry for his bad life 5/10/1811; Readmitted 6/2/1811; Accused of connection with magic poison 11/1/1811; Cleared 12/10/1811.

## **Jonathan (1473), s. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving at Goshen from Fairfield 8/15/1805.

## **Jonathan (1473), s. Zacharias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Boatsman for Oppelt, unreliable Introd.

## **Jonathan (1473), s. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Received as member 11/29/1801; Folder 8; Accompanying travelling missionaries 1/13/1804.

## **Jonathan (1473), s. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; First baptism at Petquottink, Zeizb. 5/17/1787.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Attending the treaty at Easton 6/14/1762; Insisting on attending the treaty at Lancaster 8/17/1762; Returning sick 9/2/1762.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Decided to live at Wechquetank 9/2/1760; Planning to build a house 9/3/1760; Lumber for his house 9/9/1760; Finishing his house 9/10/1760; Self-willed & unmanageable 9/17/1760; Ref. 9/27/1760.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Visiting his sick nephew at Wechquetank 7/16/1760; Encouraged to build a house at Wechquetank 7/17/1760; Returning to Nain 7/19/1760.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Carrying a message to the Ohio R. 7/31/1758.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 5/14/1754; Fetching a wagon from Gnadenthal 6/17/1754; Saving a friend from drowning 6/27/1754; Folder 2; Hunting 12/19/1754; F. of a baby girl 12/23/1754.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Buying corn at Nain 1/5/1762; Returning after longer absence 4/24/1762.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Coming to Wechquetank 11/17/1760; Going to Nain 12/9/1760; Regular mail-carrier between Wechquetank & Bethlehem 1/1/1761; Bringing letters 1/5/1761; Sleighride to Nain 1/16/1761.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Bringing letters 1/21/1761; Folder 2; Making baskets & brooms 3/11/1761; Letter of apology 4/7/1761; Absolved & readmitted 4/22/1761; Buying flour at Friedensthal 6/15/1761.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Behaving himself very badly 9/5/1761; Bro. of a notorious liar 9/12/1761; In bad spiritual condition 9/14/1761; Ref. 10/14/1761; Taking deerskins to Bethlehem 12/14/1761.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Returning to Wechquetank 4/20/1763; Warning hunters of Indian hostilities 6/18/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763; Folder 4; Escorting strangers to Bethlehem 8/11/1763; Returning 8/13/1763.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Claiming title to land in New Jersey 1/20/1764; Folder 2; Joining his fellow-Christians at the Barracks 12/1/1764.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; F. Maria Elisabeth 12/24/1754; Folder 4; Losing his daughter, Sarah 2/12/1755; Ref. 2/14/1755; Folder 3; Burying his child, Sara 2/14/1755.

## **Jonathan (173).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Returning from Gnadenthal 1/2/1758; Seeking spiritual counsel from Mack 2/8/1758; Returning to Gnadenthal 2/9/1758; Visitor at Bethlehem 3/2/1758; Refusing to go with Tadeuskund 5/1/1758; Sent for by Rich. Peters 7/30/1758.

## **Jonathan (173), bro. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 137; Folder 3; Same person?; Lame man bringing letter from Ettwein 7/8/1772; Lame man, bringing news from Gekelemukpechünk 11/4/1772.

## **Jonathan (173), bro. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; With Killbuck from Wyalusing to Kekaelemapaechünk 1/2/1769; Returning from long visit to Allegena 8/3/1769.

## **Jonathan (173), bro. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem and Philadelphia 8/6/1766; Sick, brought home from Wyoming 9/30/1766; Folder 4; Host to Tuscarores pleading for support 3/25/1767; Coming from the Jerseys 8/22/1767; Helping Abel with hides to Bethlehem 10/17/1767.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 4/23/1749; Ar. at Gnadenhütten 4/28/1749; Leaving 5/1/1749; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/12/1749; Coming for Sabbath services 6/2/1749.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Returning to Meniolagomekah 12/26/1749; Folder 7; Coming to Gnadenhütten 1/3/1750; Conversation with Mack 1/7/1750; Lucky hunter 1/8/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 3/17/1750.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hunting (M.D.) 11/26/1753; Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/31/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Returning from the Jerseys 10/22/1753; Asked to visit his wife's sister 10/23/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Hunting 2/27/1754; Ref. 2/6/1754; Coming from Gnadenhütten 2/13/1754.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 10/23/1753; Ref. (M.D.) 11/22/1753; Grateful for a worthwhile conversation (N.D.) 11/25/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Out for work 1/24/1754; Conversation at Schmick's house 2/18/1754; Carrying a message to Gnadenhütten 2/21/1754.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Returning from the chase 5/15/1752; Conversation on Christian education 5/28/1752; Out to buy corn 5/31/1752.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhütten for services 7/29/1749; F. Juliana 7/31/1749; Bro. of young man from Meniolagomekah 8/26/1749; Bro. Leonhard 8/27/1749; Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/2/1749; Announcing Jannetje Mack's death at Meniolagomekah 12/4/1749.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Selling baskets at Bethlehem 5/26/1753; Excluded from communion 7/7/1753; Interview with Bünninger 8/27/1753; Going out to work 9/3/1753; Absent from communion 9/15/1753; Returning 9/20/1753; Visiting his sick sister 9/25/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the services 3/4/1752; Messenger 4/15/1752.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Messenger from Meniolagomekah 2/21/1754; Moving to Gnadenhütten 4/28/1754.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Carrying a message to Neacopeck 4/5/1753; Returning 4/12/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/29/1752; To Christiansbrunn (app.) 7/20/1752; Idem (app.) 8/24/1752; Reporting Shebosch's accident (app.) 10/31/1752; Reporting a shooting accident at Meniolagomekah 10/31/1752.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Called to Bethlehem 2/18/1753; Going 2/20/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visiting a sick relative 4/16/1753; Going to Gnadenhütten for farm-work 5/14/1753; Making a count of members and residents 5/19/1753; Sitting up with sick child 5/23/1753; Making a grave 5/25/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Selling brooms at Gnadenthal 3/14/1753.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Visited by Cammerhoff 4/2/1750;  
Coming to Gnadenhütten 4/7/1750; Coming to  
Gnadenhütten 4/27/1750; Idem 5/9/1750; Bringer of  
bad news from Meniolagomeka 5/26/1750.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; To Gnadenhütten for the services  
11/30/1750; Requesting baptism of his oldest son  
12/1/1750.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Returning home 12/5/1750;  
Reporting death of his brother's son 12/12/1750;  
Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/21/1750; Asking to have  
his oldest son baptized 12/31/1750; F. of young man  
hungry for baptism 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Coming to  
Gnadenhütten for the services 11/26/1751.

## **Jonathan (173), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Applying for baptism of his  
children 6/10/1750; F. Abraham & Sara 6/11/1750;  
Ref. 6/12/1750.

## **Jonathan (173), of Meniolagomeka.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Readmitted 1/11/1776.

## **Jonathan (262), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Getting horses to transport  
venison & skins 11/22/1761.

## **Jonathan (262), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Very Sick 12/22/1750; Folder 3;  
Bandaged by Büninger 2/27/1752.

## **Jonathan (262), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visited in illness 10/8/1769;  
Visited in his illness 12/3/1769; Asking for  
forgiveness 12/5/1769; Absolved 12/7/1769; Died  
12/8/1769; Buried 12/10/1769.

## **Jonathan (262), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Host at a birthday lovefeast  
3/27/1763.

## **Jonathan (262), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Death (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Jonathan (262), s. Petrus and Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
3/15/1750.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Losing his newborn child  
8/18/1755; Folder 5; Member of a cider party  
1/3/1756; Folder 6; Enlisting in the army 5/6/1756.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Drunk, noisy and dangerous  
5/16/1752; Folder 7; Sent as messenger 10/4/1752;  
Folder 8; Engaged to Salome 8/9/1753; Home from  
the woods 9/15/1753; Home for Sunday 9/22/1753.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 9; Going to work beyond Kent  
3/19/1754.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Visiting his teacher 1/19/1752;  
Reporting the death of a member 1/22/1752; Selling  
spoons 1/26/1752; Ref. 1/28/1752; Visiting at the  
winter huts 1/31/1752; Reporting to his mother the  
destruction of her home 2/15/1752.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/18/1752; Returning from  
Potatik 2/25/1752; Reprimanded for choosing bad  
company 3/12/1752; Folder 6; Sent to  
Wechquadrach as messenger 4/16/1752;  
Conversation with his missionaries 4/20/1752.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Leaving for the army camp  
4/18/1759; Father of a little girl 6/23/1759; Coming  
home after long absence 3/3/1760; Folder 12;  
Returning from the woods 5/13/1762; Going to  
Westenhook as messenger 8/8/1762.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 8/30/1762; Father of a little  
son 7/10/1763.

## **Jonathan (320).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Causing a crisis in his mother's  
life 7/24/1756; Discharged from the army  
12/11/1756.

## **Jonathan (320), former Maramob, s. Hartha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Baptized Pachgatgoch,  
Sensemann 12/27/1751; Receiving spiritual advice  
12/30/1751; Idem 1/2/1752; Wholesome spiritual  
condition 1/13/1752; Ref. 1/16/1752.

## **Jonathan (320), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 10/2/1753, 10/6/1753;  
Conflict with a white man on the ownership of trees  
used for canoes 10/22/1753; Reporting on the results  
of the chase 11/17/1753; Father of a little girl  
12/22/1753; Father of Priscilla 12/30/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Jonathan (320), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
11/26/1754; Happy spiritual condition 12/1/1754; To  
Bethlehem 12/9/1754.

## **Jonathan (647).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Remembered 3/31/1771.

## **Jonathan (647), s. Thomas and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
2/25/1770; Died from a suffocating catarrh  
12/1/1770; Buried 12/3/1770; Baptism (mem.)  
12/31/1770; Died (mem.) 12/31/1770.

## **Jonathan (711), s. Lazara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk,  
Jungmann 5/31/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Jonathan (884), s. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 1[?]1; Folder 1; Member, Gnadenhütten (Huron)  
List.

## **Jonathan (884), s. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
1/6/1780.

## **Jonathan, baptized Mohawk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Friendly visitor at Shamokin  
5/7/1755; Ref. 5/15/1755; Ref. 5/22/1755; Getting a  
fence made by Weiser 5/31/1755; Moving from  
Ostonwakin to Tulpehocken 6/9/1755.

## **Jonathan, baptized Mohawk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Arriving at Shemokin 9/11/1755;  
No permission to his wife to store rum at the mission  
house 9/14/1755; Ref. 9/25/1755.

## **Jonathan, s. Nathanael and Anna Johanna, (1346).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

## **Jonathan, s. Nathanael and Anna Johanna, (1346).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.),  
Schmick 5/28/1775.

## **Jones - Sopsi, from Stockbridge, grandson Abraham and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Coming to Fairfield 7/13/1808.

## **Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Brand, Mohawk Captain.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Disappointed, has interview w.  
Zeisbr. 11/13/1777; 12/3/1777; Repentant, readmitted  
12/16/1777; Returns to Lichtenau 12/18/1777; False  
hope of seeing whole Delaware town converted  
12/19/1777.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Official host at Gnadenhütten  
9/22/1773; Relative of sick woman anxious to rec.  
forgiveness 10/5/1773; Interview with Schmick  
10/10/1773; 10/22/1773.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Returning from Fort Laurens  
12/25/1778; Folder 10; Accompanying Cherokees to  
Pittsburg 6/23/1779; Serving two masters 9/27/1779;  
With cattle to Sandusky 10/20/1779; Returned  
11/2/1779; To Ghütten for visit 2/3/1780.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Visitor from Gnadenhütten  
10/25/1772.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; With companions to the  
Wyandots 6/29/1778; Folder 7; Returning from peace  
mission to Sandusky 7/12/1778.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; To Gekelemukpechünk to deliver  
wampum 4/5-7/1775; Hunter, found Bartholomaeus  
8/4/1775; Leader of transport 9/12/1775; To  
Schönbrunn 9/26/1775; To serve as interpreter at  
Pittsburg treaty 9/28/1775; Retg. fr. Treaty with good  
news 11/1/1775.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Leaves Salem and joins western  
Delawares 5/7/1781.

## **Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Father of young man asking to be  
baptized 1/4/1775; Father of Jonas 1/6/1775; With  
White Eyes to Schönbrunn 2/28/1775; Folder 5;  
Visitor to Petrus during his last illness 3/19/1775;  
Again 3/22/1775.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; f. Petrus, Now living at Goschachgünk 5/27/1777; Conducting preaching services at Goschachgünk 6/9/1777.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Moving to Coschachküng 4/16/1777.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Decides to move to Coschachküng 3/15/1777.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; To see Chief Netawatwees before his death 11/16-17/75; To Coschachkünk and returning 11/19-25/75; Going to Delaware Chief 1/28/1776; Coming from Netawatwees 2/2/1776; 3/14/1776; 3/21/1776.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; To attend Treaty at Pittsburg 10/1/1776; Folder 9; On errand to Lichtenau 2/17/1777.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; To consult on dangerous situation 2/27/1777; To Coschachküng 2/28/1777.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Step-father, Moses 11/12/1773; Folder 3; Mem. of delgtn. to Gekelemukpechünk 4/20/1774; Canoe load of provisions to Gekelemukpechünk 6/15/1774; To translate and forward letter to Delaware Chief 6/21/1774.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Delegate to Gekelemukpechünk 7/13/1774; In conference with White Eye 7/13/1774; To Pittsburg. to report on recent developments 8/7/1774; Coming fr. Pittsburg, going to Chief 8/15-16/74; Folder 4; Father of visitor 9/28/1774.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Returns and reports 11/7-8/1774; From Schönbrunn with letters 11/13/1774; Father of young man with wife, permitted to stay at Gnadenhütten (O.) 12/13/1774; Father of young man asking to be baptized 1/2/1775.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Visitor seeks permission to stay at Gnadenhütten (O.) 9/29/1774; Requested to go to Chief Netawatwees 10/1/1774; Returning from Assünnünk 10/22/1774; Attends Council 10/23-25/74; Going to Gekelemukpechünk 10/31/1774; To hear White Eye's report on peace 11/5/1774.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Comes to Lichtenau for consultation 3/1/1777.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Permitted to move from Ghütten to Lichtenau 2/17/1777.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe (also "Peepi"), (634), h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; To Schönbrunn 4/18/1776; Present at dressing-down for Petrus 4/24/1776; Folder 7; On errand 6/3-4/1776; Interview with Schmick 9/2/1776; To Schönbrunn to visit his son 9/11/1776.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe, (634), also Papi, Pipi, h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 2; Companion to English minister 9/26/1772; Interpreter for English minister 10/7/1772; To accompany Zeisbr. to the Shawnee 10/12/1772; Folder 3; Journey to Philadelphia 12/18/1772; Returns 12/26/1772.

**Joseph ("Jo"), Peepe, (634), also Pepi, Pipi, h. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Visit to Shawnee 1/10/1773; Returns 1/19/1773; Folder 5; Fr. Pittsburg. with message on conditions for peace 8/5/1774; Folder 8; To Goschachgünk and back 3/14-21/76.

**Joseph (131), s. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 123; Folder 3; Home from the Maguntsche school 8/4/1753.

**Joseph (131), s. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Brought back from the Maguntsche school 6/6/1753.

**Joseph (1452).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Moved to tears by dying brother's words 6/20/1805.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; f. Ketura 1/24/1808; Returning from Niagara 7/13/1808; Having drinking party on Christmas Eve 12/25/1808; Folder 2; Apprehending white thief 2/7/1809.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Doing Denke's chores 11/10/1806; Questioning Zachäus 2/24/1807; Separating himself from the church 12/25/1807.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; To Jongquakamik 7/15/1806; Arousing ire of Chippewa by shooting a few deer 11/5/1806.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Hired by Denke to do some work 9/4/1804; To Jongquakamik to help Denke 9/12/1804; Guarding Denke's house 9/18/1804.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; f. Philippas 9/23/1805; Acting as guide 2/11/1806.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Keeping house for Denke 5/23/1806.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik with his mother 7/1/1805.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Accompanying Schnall 4/4/1805; Bringing Schnall's horse 4/10/1805.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 6; same 4/16/1804; Folder 7; Carrying letter for Denke 8/24/1804; Helpful visitor 9/4/1804; Interview on religious matters with Denke 9/6/1804.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; From Malden with sugar-kettles 2/19/1805.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Accompanying Denke 11/29/1804.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; h. Lisette 10/13/1804; Serving as guide 11/10/1804.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; 9/14/1804.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Coming to see Denke 9/12/1804.

**Joseph (1452).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; h. Lisette, f. Zipora 2/9/1804; Accompanying Schnall to Jongquakamik 4/16/1804.

**Joseph (1452), ("Josephus"), s. Jacob and Christiana, grandson Schebosch.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Advised to beware of sinful things 9/14/1801; Folder 6; Married Quetit 7/18/1802; Going to Goshen 8/23/1802; Returning 10/11/1802.

**Joseph (1452), ("Josephus"), s. Jacob and Christiana, grandson Schebosch.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Taken to Detroit to see the doctor 3/9/1784.

**Joseph (1452), h. Lisette.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Seeking forgiveness for an old sin 5/18/1810; Folder 6; F. Johann Martin 11/25/1810; Encouraged to seek forgiveness from the Saviour 2/17/1811; Folder 8; Loss of canoe and horse 9/29/1811; Advised on his spiritual situation 10/--/1811.

**Joseph (1452), s. Jacob and Christiana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Arriving at Goshen 9/10/1802; Leaving for Fairfield 9/27/1802; Folder 13; Arriving at Goshen 10/31/1803; Guest at love feast for Loskiel at Gnadenhütten 11/1/1803.

**Joseph (1452), s. Jacob and Christiana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; From Goshen to Fairfield 2/3/1804.

**Joseph (16).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 16; Visit to Bethlehem announced No. 8 4/22/1745.

**Joseph (16).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered 11/25/1747.

**Joseph (16).**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; To Wechquadnach 6/7/1745;  
Hunting 7/14/1745; Ref. 7/26/1745; Coming home  
7/31/1745.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Admitted to a lovefeast  
5/14/1744; Spoken to on religious matters 9/16/1744.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Neglecting his duties toward his  
family 3/17/28/1745; Confessing connection between  
his alcoholism and marital problems 3/4/24/4/1745.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Deciding to live for Christ alone  
2/3/24/7/1745.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Feeling very badly about his  
misdemeanor 4/1/1743; Telling the story of his lapse  
4/2/1743; Re-admitted to the services 4/9/1743;  
Folder 1; Repenting, re-admitted 7/10/1743.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Ruining himself with strong drink  
No. 1 2/17/24/1744.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Reporting on experiences at  
Bethlehem 1/5/1746; Ref. 1/9/1746, 2/10/1746;  
Going to Rhinebeck 3/11/1746; Seeking permission  
to go to Gnadenhütten 5/3/1746; Leaving 5/9/1746.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Anxious to see Bethlehem  
3/28/1745.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism & death remembered  
12/2/1750.

## **Joseph (16).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Remembered 2/8/1754.

## **Joseph (16), former Nannachdaush, h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack  
12/12/1742; Drunk and noisy 3/28/1743; Benefitted  
by the Easter services 4/3/1743; Folder 7; Baptism  
No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Joseph (296), s. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Taken to Nescopeck by his  
mother 4/26/1754.

## **Joseph (296), s. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Petzold  
3/2/1751; Very sick 4/9/1751; Folder 4; Losing his  
father 7/31/1753; Return from the Maguntsche school  
12/31/1753.

## **Joseph (302), s. Paulua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch,  
Sensemann 6/11/1751.

## **Joseph (306).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Very sick 20/1/1761.

## **Joseph (306).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; In danger of getting under  
harmful influences 1/8/1754.

## **Joseph (306), s. Johannos and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Baptism No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **Joseph (306), s. Johannos and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Pezold  
7/20/1751.

## **Joseph (322), s. Simon and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Taken to Wyoming 4/25/1754.

## **Joseph (322), s. Simon and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
2/9/1752; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Sick  
with fever 2/25/1753.

## **Joseph (417), s. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Nain 12/12/1759;  
Folder 3; Expressing hope for his father's return  
7/16/1762.

## **Joseph (417), s. late Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Stray sheep; still in his better  
moments remembering Bethlehem 1/16/1770.

## **Joseph (442), s. Johannes and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. Bethlehem, Spangenberg  
8/25/1758.

## **Joseph (450).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Deserter from the army  
8/20/1762.

## **Joseph (450), s. Jeremias.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 9; Enlisting in the army 4/9/1759; Leaving for Albany 4/18/1759; Returning from Crown Point 11/7/1759; Deserter from the army 6/30/1760; Folder 11; Drunk and boisterous 8/6/1761.

**Joseph (457), s. John Schebosch and Christiana, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 11; Going to Pittsburg. to meet his father 10/28/1780; Folder 10; Quarrel with his wife settled 3/18/1781.

**Joseph (457), s. John Schebosch and Christiana, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Sharply criticized for going to Pittst.. 2/6/1782; Killed near Gnadenhütten 3/28/1782; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Joseph (457), s. John Schebosch and Christiana, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Stops at Schbr. on way to Pittsburg 10/27/1780.

**Joseph (457), s. John Schebosch and Christiana, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten 10/7/1780; Coming fr. Ghütten to work on Heckewälder's house at Salem 10/11/1780.

**Joseph (457), s. John Schebosch and Christiana, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; mar. Helena in Gnadenhütten 12/21/1779.

**Joseph (457), s. John Schebosch and Christiana, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Disadvised fr. going to Pittsburg 12/2/1781; Left secretly 12/19/1781; Case explained to Pomoacan 12/23/1781; Not blamed by Pipe for going 1/4/1782; Retg. from Pittsburg with sister 2/2/1782; Able to give information 2/4/1782.

**Joseph (457), s. Shebosch and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Brought to Wechquetank by his father 5/28/1760; Celebrating his birthday with a lovefeast 12/25/1760; Folder 2; Host at a children's lovefeast 12/25/1761.

**Joseph (457), s. Shebosh and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 6; Massacred by white raiders 8 A 4/5/1782; Ref. 9 B 4/24/1782; 9 D 5/5/1782.

**Joseph (505), s. Philippus and Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Death 11/16/1762.

**Joseph (531), former Toosch, s. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia Barracks, died 6/13/1764.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Hunting 10/26/1769; h. Anna Maria, hurt in riding accident 11/10/1769; Returning 11/25/1769; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Bear-hunter 3/19/1770.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; On errand to Schechschequantunk 9/5/1771; To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/11/1771; Gathering hemp 11/7/1771; Hunting 12/7/1771; Expressing his joy in the Saviour 12/11/1771.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Religious conversation with guest 8/4/1770; To sell oxen at Bethlehem 10/10/1770; Back from hunting 11/10/1770; same 12/15/1770; Folder 8; h. Anna Marie 5/18/1771.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Expected to go to Johnson's place as delegate 6/22/1770; Unable to go 6/23/1770; Sending an answer to his uncle 6/24/1770; Relative of men complaining about infringement of their right to land containing silver 7/11/1770.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Presenting the Saviour's love to visitor 12/15/1766; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Finding comfort in Christ 2/9/1767; h. Anna Maria, f. of daughter 2/13/1767; To have his child baptized 2/15/1767.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Successful beaver hunter 3/24/1767; Candidate for Holy Communion 4/16/1767; Accompanying Samuel 4/27/1767; Returning 5/1/1767; Back from hunting 8/7/1767; Interview with Schmick 12/17/1767.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Shingling his house 7/21/1768; bro. of visitor 8/17/1768; Seeking admission to Holy Communion 12/28/1768; Confirmed 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Relat. of Shommunck visitors 4/30/1769.

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Relative of visitor fr. Goschgoschünck 7/6/1770; Explaining religious pictures to visitors 7/9/1770; Telling visitors more about the Saviour's love 7/10/1770; Offering lodgment to Newolike and family 8/3/1770.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Joseph (558).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Appointed sacristan 1/2/1772; Appointment announced 1/3/1772; Folder 9; Beaver-catching 4/23/1772.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Maria, s. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 9/28/1766; Hunting 10/21/1766; Returning 11/13/1766; Following his impulse to quit hunting and go to Friedenshütten 11/25/1766; Happy about visit to Bethlehem 12/12/1766.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Visitor from Schönbrunn 1/22/1774.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Summoned to Council at Gekelemukpechünk 5/15/1774.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Leader of rebellious elements at Schbr. 3/23/1777.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; f. Johanna 4/23/1777; Goes back to Schönbrunn 4/23/1777; Earnestly advised to give up his bad friends 5/9/1777; Goods hauled to Gnadenhütten (O.) 5/15/1777.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Great sinner, absolved at Lichtenau 1/6/1778.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Unmasked in presence of all people as a schemer 11/14/1779.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Notorious deceiver, hears some blunt expressions fr. Heckewalder, Salem 11/20/1780.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Delegate from Schönbrunn to Gekelemukpechünk 6/2-3/1773.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Visitor, returning to Schönbrunn 12/30/1776.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Disagreement with wf. on whether to move to Lichtenau or Ghütten 4/22/1777.

**Joseph (558), h. Anna Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Request for readmission declined by Zeisberger 11/21/1780; Tentatively readmitted at Schönbrunn 12/3/1780.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; ("Jopipi") discussing his spiritual condition with Roth 2/12/1769; Poor interpreter 2/19/1769; Discussing plans for numerical increase of Schequan. 2/19/1769; Son of old woman baptized by the Presbyterians 2/23/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Coming from the Jerseys 8/22/1767; Continuing to Allegheny 8/25/1767; Folder 5; bro.-in-law of Helena, visitor 2/20/1768; Declaring his desire to find salvation through Christ 2/21/1768.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; To come and hear about plan of opening new mission station 7/7/1768; Coming 7/13/1768; Ettwein's letter read and discussed 7/15/1768; Preparing for journey to Hallobank 7/16/1768; Visitor 9/5/1768.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Difficulty of reconciling interest in their children with religious desire 9/8/1768; Expressing desire to join the church 9/12/1768; Coming with relatives 12/18/1768; Going to Tschechequanick 12/22/1768.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Son of old woman seeking admission to the Christian fold 3/4/1769; Reporting on religious longing of wife and daughter 3/19/1769; s. of old woman impressed by evening service 3/20/1769; step-f. of girl seeking baptism 4/1/1769; same in consultation with Roth 4/2/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten 5/5/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; step-f. of woman longing to be washed w. the blood of the Saviour 5/6/1769; Asking to be received as member 5/6/1769; Returning to Schechschequanick 5/8/1769; husb. and f. of women asking for baptism 5/12/1769; Coming as visitor 5/13/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 6; step-f. Anna Elisabeth 5/14/1769;  
Interview w. Schmick on church membership  
5/15/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Hunting 7/11/1769; Longing to  
make progress in his relation with Christ 7/16/1769;  
Received as member 7/30/1769; Expressing  
happiness and gratitude 8/2/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Returning 9/4/1769; Going home  
to Schechschiquanick 9/5/1769; Coming to Frhütten  
for Married People's Festival 9/7/1769; Returning  
9/12/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; To Frhütten for a visit 7/28/1769;  
step-f. of young man expressing desire to become a  
Christian 7/30/1769; Received as member at Frhütten  
7/30/1769; Receiving spiritual advice 7/31/1769; To  
escort Schmicks on way back from Bethlehem  
8/28/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Confessing profound ignorance  
on New Testament stories 4/13/1769; step-f. of girl  
asking to be baptized 4/27/1769; Asking to be  
received as member 5/7/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Confessing use of hunting - bison  
10/12/1769; Staying close to the Saviour 10/17/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Feeling excluded from salvation  
10/6/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; h. of woman ready to give herself  
to Christ 6/21/1769; h. of woman longing for the  
mercy of Christ 6/27/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; h. of woman disciplined by the  
Holy Spirit 6/3/1769; Asking to be received as  
member 6/15/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Son of Mary 6/16/1769.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Asking to be admitted to Holy  
Communion 6/2/1770; Candidate 6/2/1770;  
Returning to Schechschequanick 6/4/1770; Carrying  
Wampum message from Six Nations 6/18/1770;  
Returning 6/19/1770.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Speaking of his communion with  
Christ 2/4/1770; Noticing a change among the  
heathen neighbors 2/14/1770; Hungry for the Lord's  
Supper 3/30/1770.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Returning 1/27/1772; Folder 9;  
To Shommunk to meet Six Nations chiefs 2/8/1772;  
To Frhütten for Passion services 4/15/1772.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; h. Hanna 2/25/1770.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Sent to northern chiefs to obtain  
testimony on magic poison charge 10/1/1771;  
Clearing Johannes Papunhank of charges 10/2/1771;  
Returning from Bethlehem 10/23/1771; Coming to  
Frhütten for Holy Communion and conference  
1/24/1772.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bringing message from Gahohunt  
6/22/1770; Returning 6/23/1770; Visiting at Frhütten  
7/13/1770.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Leaving in company of Mr.  
M'Clure 9/8/1772; ("Jopepe"), head of family moving  
to Welhik Tuppeek 9/14/1772.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Requested to serve as interpreter  
for Presbyterian missionaries 8/31/1772.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; f. Polly 8/21/1770; Visiting at  
Frhütten 8/22/1770; Conversation with Schmick  
8/25/1770; Son of Mary, very sick 8/26/1770;  
Farewell with dying mother 8/28/1770; Called to his  
dying mother 9/2/1770.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Arriving at Frhütten 9/4/1770;  
Returning 9/5/1770; Bringing Roth's belongings to  
Schechschequanünk 9/29/1770; Visitor at Frhütten  
10/4/1770; Confirmed 10/6/1770.

**Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Confirmed (Joseph Pipis)  
10/6/1770; "Pipis"; hoping to please the Saviour at all  
times 11/15/1770; First Holy Communion  
11/17/1770; Grateful for blessing he received  
11/22/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; First Holy Communion  
11/17/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Grateful for grace received  
12/19/1770; First Holy Communion (mem.)  
12/31/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder [?]; Reporting words of dying  
Susanna 3/11/1771.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; h. of Hanna 8/5/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten for Passion  
services 3/28/1771.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; (Joppi) trying to please the  
Saviour more and more 4/10/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhütten 1/4/1770;  
Interviewed by Schmick 1/6/1770; Visiting at  
Frhütten 2/23/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Carrying answer to the Oneida  
4/9/1771; Reporting return of stray member 6/8/1771.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; f. Polly 5/17/1771; same  
5/19/1771; same 5/24/1771.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten 9/5/1771.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; To Frhütten to hear Zeisberger  
9/5/1771; Expressing gratitude toward the Saviour  
9/10/1771; Going to Zeninga on business 9/28/1771.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Candidate for Holy Communion  
6/2/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhütten 5/3/1770;  
Returning 5/10/1770.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten 10/21/1769;  
Received as member (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Anxious to be admitted to Holy  
Communion 12/11/1769; Received (mem.)  
12/31/1769.

## **Joseph (634), (Jo), Peepe, h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; On way from "the Jerseys" to  
Allegheny country 3/26/1767; Arriving with orders  
from Sir Wm. Johnson 5/20/1767; Passing through  
Frhütten on way to Jersey 6/6/1767; Leaving  
Wampum belt with Achcohunt 6/8/1767.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Revealing the unrest of his heart  
11/27/1753; Returning from the hunt (M.D.)  
11/25/1753; Pointed to the way of inner peace (M.D.)  
11/26/1753; Coming from Meniolagomekah  
12/13/1753.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Messenger 1/3/1754; Idem  
2/17/1754.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Guide (No. 10) 3/22/1755; Folder  
3; Accompanying Roesler & Gattermeyer to  
Shamokin 3/24/1755; Ref. 4/4/1755.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Warned against spiritual dangers  
12/7/1754; Folder 4; Returning from the  
Susquehanna 1/21/1755; Describing bad spiritual  
situation at Wyoming 1/28/1755; Impressed by recent  
communion service 2/17/1755; Helping Post with his  
heavy bundle 2/27/1755.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 6; Question of marriage to Christina  
(No. 24) 11/11/1755; Folder 3; Accompanying Seidel  
& Zeisberger 10/24/1755.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 5; Plan of Marriage to Maria dropped (No. 26) 6/30/1755; Folder 6; Suggestion of marriage to Judith (No. 13) 9/22/1755; Travel companion for Seidel & Zeisberger (No. 16) 10/23/1755.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; Travelling with Rösler & Gattermeyer (No. 10) 3/30/1755.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Seidel's companion 4/2/1755.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Readm. to communion 4/11/1754; Accompanying Mack to Meniolagomekah 4/27/1754; Risking his life crossing the Lehigh River 6/27/1754; Folder 2; To Bethlehem 7/31/1754; Receiving help in building a house 10/4/1754.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Discussion of his marriage plans 8/14/1747; Ref. 8/18/1747; Engaged to Anna 8/20/31/1747; Recommended to the prayers of the congregation 9/3/1747; Married to Anna 9/7/1747.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Hurt in a fall 1/9/1747; Coming to Gnadenhütten for a visit 2/27/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 3/5/1747; Spiritual conversation with Mack 4/1/1747; Announcing arrival of volunteer worker from Bethlehem 5/6/1747.

## **Joseph (72).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/11/1751.

## **Joseph (72), "Snowshoe", (Mamagagom), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Former resident of Bethlehem Brethren's House, f. of applicant at Petquoting 2/2/1791.

## **Joseph (72), "Snowshoe", (Mamagagom), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; f. of Mahican applicant (future Jephthah) 12/27/1796.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for seed corn 4/14/1748; Conversation with Rauch 4/17/1748; Assigned some land for planting 4/18/1748; Busy with spring-planting 4/20/1748; Interview with Rauch 4/25/1748; To Philadelphia for a great lovefeast 4/26/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Grateful for advice from Mack 10/21/1753.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Marriage to Caritas considered (No. 10.2) 10/18/1753.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Returning from Philadelphia 5/6/1748; Feeling guilty for his attitude toward his wife 5/22/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748; Doing farm work 6/8/1748; Working on Rhode's farm 6/13/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Describing his spiritual situation 8/27/1748; Interview with Rauch 9/4/1748; Conversation with Pyrlaeus 9/25/1748; Deploring his lack of response to the gospel 9/29/1748; Going to Bethlehem 10/3/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 7/17/1748; Working on Rhode's farm 8/8/1748; Pallbearer 8/20/1748; To Bethlehem for some linen for a shirt 8/22/1748; Adding a chimney to his house 8/26/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Glad to go to Bethlehem as messenger 11/19/1748; Returning 11/23/1748; Folder 5; Member of German reading class 1/21/1749; Interview with Seidel 2/5/1749; Furnishing his house for the school 2/28/1749.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Presents for his family 10/5/1748; Interview with Pyrlaeus 10/7/1748; Id. with Rauch 10/9/1748; Interviews with Rauch--Pyrlaeus 10/23/1748; Sick from exposure in the woods 10/28/1748; Friendly conversation with Rauch 11/18/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Sick with measles 6/15/1748; Folder 4; Harmed spiritually by Benjamin's influence 7/1/1748; Supplied with bacon & corn 7/5/1748; Reporting on experiences at Rhode's farm 7/16/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Repentant 3/14/1749; Ref. 4/27/1749; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 5/10/1749; Folder 6; Br. Ignatius 9/27/1749.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Out with Jungmann 10/27/1747; Interview with Rauch & Bischoff 11/14/1747; Int. with Rauch 11/15/1747; Member of German reading class 11/21/1747; Interview with Rauch 11/29/1747; Seeking a religious interview 12/13/1747.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Seeking Rauch's forgiveness 10/8/1747; (st. n.); Domestic trouble 10/5/1747; (st. v.); Influenced by Christ 10/18/1747; Interview with Pyrlaeus 10/24/1747; Discussing his marriage with Rauch 10/25/1747.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Taking letters to Bethlehem 12/3/1750; Bringer of death news 12/5/1750; Folder 2; Asking to have his child baptized 3/29/1751; Folder 3; Provided with lumber 2/8/1752; Bear-hunting 3/13/1752.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Guest at a lovefeast 9/8/1747; Interview with Mack 9/10/1747; Going to the synod 9/12/1747; Spiritual progress 10/5/1747; (st. n.); Not reacting to Rauch's approach 10/7/1747; (st. n.).

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Serious illness in his family 5/29/1752; Losing his wife, Anna 7/26/1752; Losing his daughter, Bathseba 8/21/1752; Returning from the chase 12/23/1752; Folder 4; Business trip to Bethlehem 2/20/1753.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Planning to visit his father, Nathanael 2/5/1748; Ready to entertain strangers 2/6/1748; Conversation on his spiritual life 2/13/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 3/1/1748; Bear-hunter 3/14/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Taking care of the burial of a friend 11/27/1750.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Accidentally wounding himself 12/18/1747; Seeking an interview with Rauch 12/26/1747; Going as messenger 12/30/1747.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Remembering the day of his wedding 1/1/1748; (st. v.).

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Vitrally interested in school 1/3/1748; No longer to reside at the mission house 1/10/1748; Starting his own household 1/11/1748; Called a barefaced liar 1/17/1748; Causing grief to his friend 1/25/1748.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 2/24/1753.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Accompanying his father to Wyoming 3/2/1753; Returning 3/6/1753; Delivering a present to Wyoming 4/5/1753; Returning 4/12/1753.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Wounded in an accident 7/11/1753; His hand healed 8/12/1753; Messenger 9/12/1754.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 9/3/1753; Hunting 9/5/1753.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Bringing an announcement from Gnadenhütten 9/13/1753; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 10/7/1753.

## **Joseph (72), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Conversation with Rauch 3/23/1748; Hunting bears 3/28/1748; Sent to Bethlehem as messenger 3/31/1748; Coming from Bethlehem with letters 4/3/1748; Bringing a bearskin to the trader 4/6/1748; Feeling Christ at work in his heart 4/9/1748.

## **Joseph (72), s. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 2; Arriving at Shamokin with Hagen 11/3/1745; Farewell to Mack 11/4/1745.

## **Joseph (728), s. Quelpachenos and Zippora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk, Roth 1/02/1773; Buried 1/14/1773; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

## **Joseph (741).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Sick, permitted to return to the Christian group 9/19/1787.

## **Joseph (741), son of Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick  
1/1/1774; Thankful for grace received 1/2/1774;  
Folder 3; Pastoral interview with Schmick 2/27/1774;  
Coming from Gekelemukpechünk 5/16/1774.

**Joseph (741), son of Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron)  
List.

**Joseph (741), son of Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Coming to Lichtenau to stay  
12/6/1777.

**Joseph (741), son of Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Listening to Quaker preacher  
11/1/1775; Folder 9; Returning from hunting  
7/10/1777.

**Joseph (741), son of Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; With wf. Maria Catharina,  
permitted to re-join the Christian group at  
Schönbrunn 2/29 & 3/22/80.

**Joseph (913).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Onondaga, son of Thomas &  
Marie bro. Polly 11/17/1774; Recd. as member  
Schönbrunn 5/25/1775.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 11; Losing his daughter, Anna  
Salome 11/8/1802; Appointed sacristan 12/21/1802;  
Folder 13; Lucky hunter 6/13/1803; Member of board  
of helpers 12/31/1803.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Coming to Petquoting after long  
stay in the woods 10/9/1805; Permitted to stay  
10/20/1805; Asked to be loyal to the Savior  
11/6/1805.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Going to Goshen for his  
belongings 11/11/1805; Transf. to Petquoting  
(mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 7; Unwelcome increase  
for Petquoting No. 9 11/10/1805; Not influenced by  
Oppelt to move to Petquoting No. 11 11/28/1805.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Leaving for Petquoting  
1/12/1806; Arriving at Goshen 3/5/1806.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; F. Catharina 7/21/1805;  
Returning to Goshen after long absence 8/31/1805;  
Seeing his teachers before going to Petquoting  
9/13/1805; With letters from Petquoting 11/23/1805;  
Coming from the woods 12/17/1805.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Remarkable success with sugar  
cooking 3/27/1804.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Coming from Goshen to Fairfield  
8/18/1801; Returning 9/9/1801; Folder 8; Bringing  
mail from Goshen 3/7/1804.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Seeking and receiving pardon for  
past offenses 12/21/1805.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Arriving at Petquoting 5/3/1806;  
To Goshen for a visit 7/11/1806.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; With family coming from Goshen  
2/9/1806; Going to Goshen 2/26/1806.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Advised not to have a drinking  
frolic at his sugar camp 3/8/1807.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; House temporarily used by  
Zeisberger 8/17/1807; Deserted by his wife  
12/31/1807; Folder 5; Burial & biography 3/10/1808;  
Funeral attended by Pemaxit 3/11/1808.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Returning from work for surveyor  
8/23/1799; Folder 7; Helpful in retrieving lost horses  
5/29/1800; Successful 5/31/1800; To Buffalo  
7/29/1800; Returning to Goshen 8/5/1800.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; To Charlestown for business  
5/1/1801; Returning 5/8/1801; Warned to be careful  
with strange horses 5/13/1801; Folder 9; Setting off  
for Fairfield 8/6/1801; Returning to Goshen  
10/6/1801.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 9; F. Anna Salome 10/25/1801;  
Candidate for H. Communion 12/19/1801; Folder 10;  
Leaving for Fairfield 8/24/1802; Returning to Goshen  
9/12/1802; Folder 11; Admitted to H. Communion  
11/6/1802.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Leaving for Petquotting  
4/24/1806.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Finder of a canoe stolen by  
Chippewa 8/6/1798.

**Joseph (961).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Coming to Goshen with letters  
7/16/1806.

**Joseph (961), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Going to Fairfield 12/27/1798;  
Folder 3; With wife, arriving at Goshen 5/26/1799; F.  
Augustina 6/23/1799; Folder 4; Hunting 7/2/1799;  
Same 7/10/1799.

**Joseph (961), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Advised to resist the influence of  
his wife No. 7 7/17/1805.

**Joseph (961), neph. Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung  
12/25/1789; Folder 4; Candidate for Holy  
Communion 5/15/1790; Folder 5; Married to Beata  
1/28/1792.

**Joseph (later Thomas), White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; See White Eye, Joseph; White  
Eye, Thomas.

**Joseph Growden (fut. Christian Renatus),  
Melalomegock.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Hearing the gospel from Josua  
11/6/1748; Called "Big Joh" 11/11/1748; Permitted to  
attend a lovefeast 11/12/1748; Impressed by the  
Gospel 11/13/1748; Impressed by watching an infant  
bapt. 11/14/1748; Baptized, called Christian Renatus  
11/15/1748.

**Joseph Henry, s. Thomas White Eye and Anna  
Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer  
11/24/1805; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807;  
Folder 5; Buried 6/24/1808.

**Joseph Schebosch (457).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; To Bethlehem with his father  
8/16/1768; Returning 8/31/1768.

**Joseph, brother of Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor from Westenhuc  
2/13/1751; Expressing desire to visit Gnadenhütten  
2/17/1751.

**Joseph, grds. Helena, (1413).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewälder  
8/5/1779; Died 8/23/1779.

**Joseph, s. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 8; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer  
6/16/1811.

**Joseph, s. Gutgigamen, (1326).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Baptized, died, buried Schbr.  
Zeisb. 4/15/1674.

**Joseph, s. Johannes and Hanna, (1375).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
11/17/1776; reference (mem.) 12/31/1776.

**Joseph, s. Johannes and Hanna, (1375).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Joseph, s. of Anton and Juliana, (1311).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann  
10/25/1772.

**Joseph, s. of Newollike's wife.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Beaver-hunter 5/18/1768.

**Joseph, s. Thomas and Polly, (1369).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.),  
Schmick 7/7/1776.

**Joseph, widower (925=296), Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Involved in murder affair, not  
readmitted 11/20/1782.

**Joseph, widower (925=296), Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; mar. to Betty ("Petty"), widow  
8/31/1780; Searching his heart 11/5/1780;  
Undertakes risky trip 4/18/1781; Returns unharmed  
4/22/1781.

**Joseph, widower (925=296), Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Absolved and received as  
member, Salem 7/30/1780; f. Bathseba 8/5/1780.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Joseph, widower (925=296), Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Originally Gnadenhütten (M.), recently Wabash, permitted to stay at Salem 4/25/1780; Asking to be absolved 6/29/1780; Desiring to live for the Saviour 7/6/1780; Religious interview with Heckewalder 7/8/1780; Again 7/9/1780.

## **Joseph; Chestnut Hill.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 10/16/1748.

## **Josephus (1452), (prob.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 3; Left sick at Petquotting No. 4 10/2/1803.

## **Josephus (1452), grandson of Schebosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Starting a house 6/25/1745; Ready to follow the advice of his missionary 7/11/1745; Doing harvest work 7/14/1745; Coming to see his teacher 7/25/1745.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Conversation with Rauch 5/22/1748; Listening to the confessions of a brother 5/23/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748; Donation of venison to his missionaries 6/10/1748; Hearing some straight talk from Rauch 6/15/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Suggesting a joint planting-action for a needy couple 5/4/1748; Confessing to have listened to petty carpings 5/8/1748; To Allemaengel for supplies 5/9/1748; Reminded of the danger of grumbling 5/15/1748; In charge of plots of farmland for the Indians 5/16/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Religious conversation with Pyrlaeus 4/27/1748; Disgusted with sifting period teaching 4/28/1748; Warned against presumption & levity 4/30/1748; Feeling to have been deceived by Satan 5/1/1748; Interview with Rauch 5/3/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Conversation with Hagen 8/8/1745; Idem 8/9/1745; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Hunting 9/14/1745; Interfering with Jephtha's family plans 9/27/1745.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Anxious to leave Shekomeko 4/24/1746; Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Making arrangements for guests 9/22/1752; Bro. of visitor from Wechquatnach 9/29/1752; Returning home 10/24/1752; Coming from Bethlehem 11/2/1752; Close to Christ at his hunting lodge 11/25/1752; Present at personal interview 12/11/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Affirming prevailing opinion on Wyoming 6/1/1745.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; In meditation on the passion of Christ 4/7/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 4/12/1748; Delivering a letter from Cammerhoff 4/15/1748; Out with Seidel to find Nathanael 4/19/1748; Careless with fire 4/21/1748; First coming to Gnadenhütten rememb. 4/23/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Too timid to keep order 7/2/1748; Haying at the saltlick 7/5/1748; Floating boards to Bethlehem 7/7/1748; Conference on economic matters 7/10/1748; Interview on his marriage problems 7/12/1748; Ref. 7/16/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Present at meeting of disciplinary character 7/17/1748; Showing a good understanding of the pedilavium 7/17/1748; Good religious attitude 7/19/1748; Interview with Rauch 7/25/1748; Making arrangements for the first funeral at Gnadenhütten 7/27/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Hunting 9/28/1745; Successful hunter 11/12/1745; Reporting complimentary remark by a white man 12/28/1745; Appointed sacristan 2/1/1746.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/31/1746.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Floating lumber 5/28/1749; Carrying news of Noah's death 6/19/1749; Visiting unconverted neighbors 6/24/1749; Folder 6; Trip to Bethlehem 7/12/1749; Volunteering to go to Meniolagomegock 7/29/1749.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 5; To Bethlehem to see Watteville 3/19/1749; Returning from New England 4/9/1749; Introducing Joe Evans 4/29/1749; Floating lumber to Bethlehem 5/6/1749; Out to meet travelling newcomers from Wechquatnach 5/9/1749.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Sick 2/5/1749; Lucky hunter 2/9/1749; Expressing his attitude toward H. Communion 2/17/1749; To Bethlehem to see Watteville 3/10/1749; Not able to translate 3/17/1749.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Remembered experiences on recent journey 1/1/1749; Long conversation with Mack 1/8/1749; Conference on beginning of school work 1/19/1749; Member of German reading class 1/21/1749; Appointed official host 1/22/1749.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Return from long journey reported 12/22/1748; Visit at Nathanael's place appreciated 12/23/1748; Reporting on his journey 12/24/1748; Found in fine spiritual condition 12/28/1748; Bear-hunter 12/29/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Attending an important conference at Bethlehem 11/1/1748; Reporting on great events at Bethlehem 11/5/1748; Religious conversation with Rauch 11/11/1748; In conference with Cammerhoff 11/14/1748; Journey to Shekomeko 11/16/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Interview with Rauch 10/7/1748; Going to the synod 10/11/1748; Accepted as assistant by the right hand of fellowship 10/22/1748; Planning trip to Shekomeko 10/22/1748; Encouraged to trust Christ even about material things 10/26/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Friendly to a repentant brother 9/16/1748; Lucky hunter 9/23/1748; Spiritual conversation 9/24/1748; Entertaining white guests at a lovefeast 9/28/1748; Gathering chestnuts 10/3/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Present at the death of Nicodemus 8/18/1748; Pallbearer 8/20/1748; Building a large canoe 8/24/1748; Anniversary of his baptism 9/3/1748; Engaged in floating boards 9/6/1748; Interview 9/10/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; To Bethlehem for supplies 8/1/1748; Out to make hay 8/4/1748; Interview with Rauch 8/7/1748; Hunting 8/9/1748; Accusing himself for missing Cammerhoff's visit 8/12/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Floating boards to Bethlehem 6/19/1748; Asking to be excused from translating 6/23/1748; Out to get the mission canoe back 6/27/1748; Revealing his poor spiritual standing 6/17/1748; Reserved 6/22/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Trip to Allemaengel 7/1/1750; Advised to take his son home from Frederickstown 7/25/1750; Making mats for bedding 7/26/1750; Bringing his son from Frederickstown 8/15/1750; Visiting at Meniolagomegak 9/8/1750.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Willing to accompany Augustus to Wechquatnach 5/19/1751; Leaving 5/20/1751; Return expected 6/8/1751; Met near the Blue Mountains 6/10/1751; Visited in sickness 6/12/1751.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Asked for advice on a question of baptism 1/29/1751; Bringing news of Cammerhoff's death 4/17/1751; Attending Cammerhoff's funeral 4/18/1751; Blocking up his house 4/23/1751; To Meniolagomekah for a visit 5/4/1751.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Home from the woods 12/16/1750; Sleepless in meditation on the Savior's birth 12/25/1750; Happy spiritual disposition 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Involved in an important religious discussion 1/13/1751.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Sent to bring Cornelius from Bethlehem 8/4/1749; Going to Philadelphia for the synod 8/6/1749; Returning from the synod 8/16/1749; Reporting 8/19/1749; Appointed steward 9/2/1749.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Anniversary of his baptism 9/4/1749; Religious conversation 9/7/1749; Assisting in a baptism 9/8/1749.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; In charge of common work projects (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Co-signer of Ruth's testament (No. 5) 9/18/1749.

## **Josua (12).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 1/27/1753; Returning from the bear-hunt 2/11/1753; Distribution of bear-meat at his house 2/19/1753; House-calls 2/23/1753; Idem 3/2/1753; Present at a pastoral interview 3/4/1753.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Out to visit a sick brother 11/25/1749; Receiving Anna Mack's last message 11/29/1749; Visiting a sick sister 12/20/1749; Religious conversation with outsiders 12/21/1749; Giving shelter to Judith 12/24/1749.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Sick with fever 1/11/1758; Outspoken on value of good example in Christian education 1/13/1758; Translator of Benjamin's confessions 1/17/1758; Forwarding Tadeuskund's request for services for his group 1/27/1758; Attending a funeral south of Lehigh R. 2/3/1758.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem on business 1/2/1750; Conversation with Mack 1/4/1750; Hearing declaration from Stephan 1/5/1750; Conversation with Mack 1/7/1750; Lucky hunter 1/8/1750; Sabbath visitor at Meniolagomekah 2/3/1750.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Adoptive F. of Tachqushak 2/6/1750; Sending his love to friends in Europe 2/6/1750; Brother of Maria 2/6/1750; Spokesman for an unbaptized friend 2/7/1750; To talk to his sister about a proposed marriage 2/10/1750.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Arriving from Gnadenhütten on a special mission 6/7/1751; Match-maker 6/8/1751; Satisfied with progress of his project 6/9/1751; Failing to return from Wechquatnach 6/11/1751.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Stopping disturbance by noisy strangers 4/8/1750; To Meniolagomeka for a visit 5/26/1750; Ref. 5/29/1750; Preparations for funeral at Meniolagomekah 5/31/1750; Bitten by a copperhead 6/7/1750.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 3/6/1753; Carrying a message to Nescopeck 4/5/1753; Returning 4/17/1753; Hunting 4/25/1753; Volunteering to translate for Büninger 5/8/1753.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Letter to the Pachgatgoch Christians 3/3/1756; Folder 15; Addressed in letter by his namesake at Pachgatgoch No. 17 3/15/1756; Idem No. 20 3/12/1757.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Hearing Tadeuskund's confession of his religious distress 1/3/1758.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Unusual fervor in giving his Christian testimony (No. 23) 11/8/1755; Quarrel with his wife (No. 27) 11/19/1755; Calmly facing possible danger (No. 28) 11/20/1755.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Trip to Allemaengel 6/29/1753; Present at a death-bed interview 7/17/1753; Present at a friend's deathbed 7/31/1753; Probing into the intentions of Wechquatnach emigrants 8/5/1753; Expressing requests of Wechquatnach people 8/12/1753.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Speaking in favor of Tadeuscont 3/8/1750; Favoring baptism of Tadeuscont's son 3/11/1750; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; Going to Meniolagomekah 3/31/1750; Returning with Cammerhoff 4/2/1750; To sound out Zacharias about a marriage plan 4/4/1750.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Translating Spangenberg's letter 5/12/1753; To Meniolagomekah 5/19/1753; In charge of preparations for new residents 5/30/1753.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Discussing the incarnation 12/24/1752; Folder 4; Furnishing his house for a church dinner 1/1/1753; To Bethlehem 1/10/1753; Not opposing his sister's plan of going to Europe 1/24/1753; (insert.).

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Presence as interpreter in private interviews resented (No. 15) 10/19/1755; Folder 3; Returning from the Warwick synod 8/21/1755; Accompanying Mack to Wyoming 8/30/1755; Returning 9/5/1755; Accompanying the surveyor 10/17/1755.

## Josua (12).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Pleading on behalf of Weapcham (No. 18) 5/19/1755; Nagged by his wife (No. 26) 6/30/1755; Folder 6; Grateful for his wife's change of mind (No. 3) 7/20/1755; Spiritual guidance for people in the woods (No. 6) 7/24/1755.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Affirming the words of his missionaries (Suppl. A) 2/3/1755; House damaged by fire 2/14/1755; Helping Post with his heavy bundle 2/27/1755; Folder 5; In tears at communion service (No. 11) 4/1/1755; Cooperating with Powell (No. 15) 5/5/1755.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Missing his little friend, Judith 1/18/1755; Helpful in translating scripture texts 1/25/1755; Critical of frequent changes in missionary personnel 1/25/1755; Declaring his religious preference 1/30/1755; Inquiring about religion of non-Moravian white people 2/1/1755.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visit at Gnadenwinkel recalled 11/24/1750; Visited by Mack 11/25/1750; Hearing the expression of Amos' Christian convictions 12/6/1750; Going to Meniolagamegak in official capacity 12/10/1750; Conducting service and funeral 12/12/1750.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Translating at Meniolagomekah 5/20/1753; Returning to Gnadenhütten 5/21/1753.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Helping select a site for the cemetery 1/31/1748; Conference with Rauch 2/2/1748; Accompanying Rauch on a Good Shepherd's trip 2/3/1748; Returning 2/4/1748; Having a conference on accommodations for strangers 2/6/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Reporting on his journey 6/16/1751; Translating 6/23/1751; Assigning lodging to visitors 7/12/1751; Going to Bethlehem for nails 8/7/1751; Accompanying Mack in a sick-call 8/26/1751; Translator 9/20/1751.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Translator 1/5/1752; Returning with his group of boys 1/10/1752; Considering a better source of income hunting 1/12/1752; Visiting 1/28/1752; Helping in hymn-translating 2/2/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Very serious about his responsibility as visitor 2/4/1752; Sick 2/9/1752; Hearing Gideon's declaration 2/13/1752; Interpreting 2/21/1752; Helping in Schmick's translation 2/26/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Visited by Rauch 12/29/1747.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Donating baskets for lovefeasts 1/1/1748; (st. v.); Making arrangement for visiting Indians 1/5/1758.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Explaining his spiritual attitude 1/7/1748; Delighted to be sent to the synod 1/12/1748; Approved as delegate 1/13/1748; Leaving for the synod 1/15/1748; Returning from the Synod 1/29/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; In conference with Seidel & Mack 12/5/1751; Visiting Schmick 12/11/1751; Visiting people on the east side 12/19/1751; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 12/21/1751; Bear-hunter 1/1/1752; Asked to take a group to the "Boys' Festival" 1/4/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Strange reaction to the death of a mother 12/18/1747; Asking for help in writing a letter 12/20/1747; Eager to learn 12/22/1747; In tears while translating 12/25/1747; Seen in Nicodemus' dream 12/27/1747.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Lucky hunter 2/11/1748; Pouring out his heart 2/13/1748; Setting date for rail-splitting 2/14/1748; Entertaining Mack for dinner 2/17/1748; Having a conflict with his wife 2/19/1748; Interview 2/20/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Bear-hunter 3/14/1748; Trying to float logs down the Lehigh River 3/23/1748; Floating logs to the sawmill 3/25/1748; Hunting bears 3/28/1748; Ref. 4/5/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Reporting a remarkable dream 12/10/1747; Ecstatic religious experience 12/13/1747; Visited by Cammerhoff 12/14/1747; Deeply impressed by the passion of Christ 12/15/1747; Confidential conversation 12/16/1747.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 3; Participating in a liturgical service for missionaries 2/26/1748; Bringing good news about a friend 2/27/1748; Christian advice to a friend 2/29/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 3/1/1748; Discussion of his domestic troubles 3/13/1748.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Sick with fever 9/22/1754; Visited in illness 9/25/1754; Improved 9/27/1754; Idem 9/30/1754; Handling wampum on behalf of the Mahican group 10/28/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 3; Interpreter at Trenton (No. 6) 1/7/1764; Folder 1; Seeing God's hand at work 1/11/1764; Folder 2; Addressing the Mahican group of the refugee Indians 4/3/1764; Very sick 5/9/1764.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Suffering from colic 5/29/1764; Sickbed conversation with Grube 6/1/1764; Not found in proper spiritual condition 7/17/1764; Taking steps to secure an audience with Gov. Penn 7/19/1764; Conference with Chief Justice Allen 10/20/1764.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Scouting for a new home on the Susquehanna 11/13/1764; Returning with valuable information 12/20/1764; Seeking readmission to communion 12/28/1764; Folder 4; Reporting on 6 Nations attitude toward the Delawares 1/5/1765.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 4; Declaring positive desire to leave Philadelphia 2/5/1765; Conversation with a sick friend 3/10/1765; Signer of address to Governor Penn 3/18/1765; Words of thanks to Mr. Fox 3/19/1765; Folder 5; Signer of Thanksgiving address (No. 9,10,11) 3/19/1765.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Discussing disciplinary measures against disturbing elements (No. 10. 6) 2/11/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Hearing apologies from noisy visitors 1/28/1754; Active in personal soul-care 2/1/1754; Cooperative in steps toward better economic self-support 2/21/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Grateful for smooth progress of building operations 2/8/1758; Not moved by Tadeuskund's proposals 2/9/1758; Ref. 2/18/1758; Appointed trustee for Nain 3/13/1758; Overcome by his emotion 3/24/1758.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hunting 9/4/1753; Returning 9/8/1753; Taking care of needs of visitors 9/9/1753; Returning from the chase 9/14/1753; Hunting 9/21/1753; Bright & cheerful 10/3/1753.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Sent to Philadelphia as treaty delegate 7/5/1758; Returning 7/15/1758; Hunting 7/24/1758; Conversation with visiting chief 8/11/1758; Starting work on his house at Nain 8/16/1758.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Conversation with Papunhank 8/27/1758; Showing Spangenberg his new house 9/4/1758; Good translator 9/10/1758; Anniversary of his baptism 9/16/1758; Hunting 10/20/1758; Returning 11/8/1758.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Remembering old days 11/13/1758; Returning from the chase 12/17/1758; Hearing a brother's request 12/22/1758; Describing the unhappy situation of former members 12/24/1758; Talking to an unhappy stranger 12/30/1758.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Coming to Wechquetank 2/16/1761; Bringing letters 3/31/1761; Cond. daily devotions for hunters 10/22/1761; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 5/30/1762; Sick in the woods 7/20/1762.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Brought to Wechquetank 7/22/1762; Returning to Nain 7/23/1762.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; "Jünger" 3/4/1752; Friendly to Pantus Nutumer 3/10/1752; Bear-hunting 3/13/1752; Translating (Mahican) for Schmick in private interview 3/19/1752; Night vigil for a dying friend 3/28/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Baptism ment. 9/15/1742; Deciding to travel with Zinzendorf 9/23/1742; Sick at Shamokin 9/23/1742; Left behind 9/29/1742; Remembered 10/3/1742.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Returning to Shekomeko 10/9/1742; Sick 10/22/1742; First Holy Communion 3/13/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Folder 8; In fine spiritual condition No. 7 12/9/1743.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Serving at a lovefeast 12/25/1743; Folder 1; Willing to carry letters to Bethlehem 2/13/1744; Leaving 2/14/1744; Ref. 2/17/1744; Returning happy and grateful 2/29/1744.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Happy to carry a letter to Bethlehem No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Expected to carry a message to the Philadelphia Synod 4/23/1752; Refreshed after late return to Pachgatgoch 4/24/1752; Going to Bethlehem with diary and letters 4/25/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Question as to his authority 4/22/1758; Not responding to Tadeuskund's request 5/9/1758; Religious conversation 5/24/1758; To Gnadenthal for a visit 5/28/1758; In conference on building matters 5/31/1758; Present at personal interview 6/1/1758.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sick 6/14/1752; Bled by Mack 6/15/1752; Sick again 6/21/1752; Enjoying Zeisberger's visit 6/22/1752; Supplied with medicine 6/24/1752; Visited by Dr. Otto 6/25/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 3/5/1754; Able translator 3/10/1754; Interview with Adolph 3/16/1754; Out to help a sick brother 3/23/1754; Official welcome to Paxnoux & retinue 4/12/1754; Conversation with a dying brother 4/13/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Pledging renewed loyalty in his service to the mission 1/14/1754; Hoping to see an old heathen converted 1/19/1754; Leader of a group of hunters 1/21/1754; Successful hunter 1/25/1754; Reporting fine Christian behavior of hunters 1/26/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 4/26/1754; Explaining distribution of building lots in Mahican 5/26/1754; Building a house with a stone foundation 6/5/1754; His land fenced in 6/11/1754; On guard during lovefeast 6/15/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Helping with carpenter work 6/17/1754; Hunter 6/25/1754; Folder 2; Translator 7/7/1754; Rescue action in the Pocopoco Creek 7/13/1754; Idem 7/14/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Hearing the reading of the Christmas story 12/21/1754; Conversation with Schmick 12/25/1754; Hunting 12/26/1754; Folder 5; Considering to disentangle the Christians from their national ties (No. 4) 1/10/1755.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Offering hospitality 7/25/1754; Journey to Wyoming 7/26/1754; Returning from Wyoming 7/28/1754; Lucky bear-hunter 7/31/1754; Going to Bethlehem 8/12/1754; Religious influence on his hunting companions 9/15/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; Father of Gabriel 5/20/1744.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Seeing Seidel at Bethlehem 3/30/1752; Journey to Pachgatgoch 4/1/1752; Returning from Pachgatgoch 5/2/1752; Appointed "Jünger" 5/13/1752; Hunting 6/5/1752; Floating lumber 6/12/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Expressing good hope for Gnadenhütten spiritual situation (No. 10.7) 3/9/1754; Requesting help for removal to the eastside (No. 10.11) 3/11/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2.) 7/27/1763; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 6) 10/24/1763; Ref. (No. 7) 10/24/1763.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Having a part in negotiations with Paxnoux 11/1/1754; Translator in conference with Paxnoux 11/5/1754; Present at interview with Spangenberg 11/6/1754; Visiting with Schmick 12/17/1754; Teaching Schmick some new Mahican words 12/20/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Active in steps toward better local self-support 2/24/1754; Frank words to a brother for his talkativeness 2/23/1754.

## **Josua (12).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Condition improving 6/27/1752;  
Translating Greenland mission news 7/2/1752;  
Escorting visitors to Bethlehem 7/19/1752;  
Announcing the return of the visitors 7/25/1752;  
Visitor at Meniolagomekah (append.) 8/12/1752;  
Coming to Gnadenhütten 8/15/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Making arrangements for Sunday  
visitors 8/18/1752; Testifying to blessings received  
8/21/1752; Commissioned to have daily devotions  
with his hunting comrades 9/6/1752; Returning from  
the chase 9/14/1752; 10th anniversary of his baptism  
9/21/1752.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Helping build a bridge 10/8/1753;  
Expressing his loyalty to the mission 10/9/1753;  
Striking up a hymn for Watteville 10/19/1753;  
Hunting near Meniolagomekah 10/21/1753;  
Returning from the chase 11/15/1753; Sad to have  
missed communion service 12/16/1753.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Bringing letters from Bethlehem  
3/23/1745; Member of committee to handle drunks  
3/30/1745; Host at a lovefeast 5/16/1745; Taking  
letters to Bethlehem 5/19/1745; Returning 5/31/1745;  
Going to Wechquadnach 6/7/1745.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Sent to Pachgatgoch 11/2/1744.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Washing his dead friend's body  
3/31/1744; Folder 2; Losing his mother through  
heavy drinking 4/25/1744; Rejoicing at Büttner's  
return 8/18/1744.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Disappointed by reply rec. at  
Easton 6/26/1762; Expressing his loyalty to Christ  
7/28/1762; Lovefeast on anniversary of his bapt.  
9/17/1762.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Proclaiming Christ to visitors  
9/19/1762; Cond. service for children 10/14/1762;  
Cond. service 12/31/1762; Lovefeast in honor of A.J.  
Seidel 1/12/1763; Celebrating his son's baptismal  
anniversary 1/23/1763.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Keeping good discipline  
2/13/1763; Religious conversation at his house  
3/5/1763.

## **Josua (12).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Father of a little boy 3/29/1744.

## **Josua (12), former Nanhún, h. Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Bethlehem, Büttner  
9/4/1742; Accompanying Zinzendorf to the Five  
Nations 9/1742; Folder 7; Coming from Bethlehem  
No. 5 10/9/1742; Very sick No. 5 10/11/1742.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Getting farmland assigned (No. 2)  
10/31/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; On errand to Gekelemukpechünk  
7/3/1774; Folder 7; Visited during illness 7/31/1775;  
Died & buried Gnadenhütten 8/2/1775.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Grateful for having his own hut  
6/5/1747; Begged to set a better example for his wife  
6/16/1747; Ref. 6/19/1747; Moving into his new  
house 6/22/1747; Interview with Mack 7/6/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Leader of Gnadenhütten settlers  
12/31/1772; Coming fr. Gnadenhütten 2/3/1773;  
Confers with Shawnee delegation, advice not  
accepted 3/3/1773; Not present at Council  
6/2/3/1773; Accomp. Isaac to Gekelemukpechünk  
6/7/8/1773.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Coming from Bethlehem  
11/4/1747; Member of conference 11/6/1747;  
Hunting 11/9/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Deserted by his wife 10/1/1747;  
(st. v.); Accepting advice 10/2/1747; (st. v.);  
Forgiving 10/3/1747; (st. v.).

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for  
Gnadenhütten economy (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747;  
Proposed as manager of economic affairs (No. 2)  
10/29/1747; (st. v.).

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Building a chimney 10/9/1747;  
Getting help in his building problem 10/11/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 2; Quarreling with his wife 8/14/1747; Revealing his unhappy spiritual condition 8/17/1747; Consulted on situation of visitors from Pachgatgoch 9/1/1747; Confessing ignorance of the meaning of the sabbath 10/6/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Lucky hunter 7/7/1747; Conversation with Mack 7/8/1747; Folder 2; In conference on daily work schedule 7/10/1747; Spiritual conversation 7/31/1747; Planning a letter to Zinzendorf 8/13/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Advised on the obligations connected with his church office 3/20/1747; Trouble with his wife 3/28/1747; Consulted about a [?] for official message 4/15/1747; Melted in many tears 5/24/1747; Censured for fishing during service time 5/30/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 2; Arrives from Langundo-Utenünk 9/18/1772; Inspects "lower" site for new settl. (Ghütten) 10/5/1772; Accomp. Zeisb. to Gekelemukpechünk 10/10/1772; Spkr. before chief at Gekelemukpechünk 10/17/1772; Folder 3; Visitor from Gnadenhütten 10/25/1772.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Very sick 10/12/1747; (st. v.); Interview with Rauch 10/16/1747; Frank declaration on his spiritual situation 10/25/1747; Hunting 10/30/1747; Declaring himself on his spiritual life 10/31/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Concerned about the future of his little son 1/3/1747; Having trouble with his wife 1/8/1747; Attending synod at Bethlehem 1/13/1747; Reported to be at Pachgatgoch 2/27/1747; Returning to Gnadenhütten 3/3/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; In tears at the thought of Christ's passion 12/4/1747; Using good influence on a brother 12/5/1747; Praising the value of Bible study meetings 12/6/1747; Guided by the Holy Spirit 12/8/1747; Interpreter for Cammerhoff 12/9/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Remarkable spiritual experience in the woods 11/25/1747; Expressing appreciation of Bible study meetings 11/27/1747; Conversation with Rauch 11/28/1747; Spiritual conversation 12/1/1747; Hurting himself 12/2/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Coming to Pachgatgoch 6/13/1751; Preparing to leave Wechquatnach 6/16/1751; Folder 5; Coming from Gnadenhütten to Pachgatgoch as visitor 4/10/1752; Translating 4/11/1752; Going to meet Spangenberg 4/13/1752.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Interested in keeping chickens 1/8/19/1748.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Having good hope for the conversion of a relative 11/18/1747; Member of German reading class 11/21/1747; Conversation with Rauch 11/22/1747.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Religious conversations with local people 4/14/1752; Folder 6; Welcoming visitors from Bethlehem 4/15/1752; Present at Pachgatgoch Conference 4/16/1752; Able to translate a German letter 4/16/1752.

## **Josua (12), h. Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Tendency to gloss over faults of his friends (No. 2) 11/1/1747; Not tolerating the presence in town of an immoral woman (No. 3) 1/8/19/1748.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Quoting Peckendgihhiles on Delaware resentment against the 5 Nations 2/21/1803; To Weapicamikunk for mail 3/4/1803; Folder 15; Trouble with his wife No. 2 4/12/1803; Peculiar missionary problem arising from his marriage trouble No. 5 7/4/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Escorting visitors to Gnadenhütten 6/25/1799; Folder 4; Helping in locating a place for a sawmill 6/28/1799; To Buffalo to buy supplies 7/17/1799; Returning 7/23/1799; Alternating with John Henry as interpreter 7/27/1799.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Advising new arrivals from Fairfield to leave 10/17/1799; Explaining to Mary's children the meaning of the gospel 11/14/1799; Folder 7; Bringing letters 7/2/1800; Able to speak & read German 7/16/1800.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 7; Visit to renegade aged couple 4/30/1805; Reporting on his fruitless visit 5/3/1805; Ref. 5/16/1805, 5/23/1805; Learning by sad experience 6/17/1805; Discouraged by conditions at White R. mission place 6/23/1805.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Applying for help in building fences 2/11/1805; Ref. 3/28/1805, 4/1/1805; Reporting expression on the futility of Indian religion 4/5/1805; Introducing a truth-seeking stranger 4/19/1805; Ref. 4/22/1805.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Freezing his feet 12/14/1804; Folder 7; Negotiating on removal of undesirable family 1/3/1805; Translating 1/4/1805; Married with Peggy 1/6/1805; Ref. 1/9/1805, 1/15/1805, 1/23/1805.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Readmitted 9/7/1804; Trapping 11/6/1804; Ref. 11/13/1804; To Fort Hamilton 11/24/1804; Returning with Jacob's lost horse 12/7/1804; Declaring his intention to marry Peggy 12/10/1804.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Excluded from H. Communion for heavy drinking 6/21/1804; Scandalous behavior 6/25/1804; Selling everything in his chase after a heathen woman 7/4/1804; Tentatively readmitted as resident 8/6/1804; Asking publicly, & receiving, forgiveness 8/12/1804.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 16; Unhappy marriage ended by Abigail's death No. 1 4/5/1804; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 6; Reluctantly permitted to go to Fort Wayne 6/4/1804; Criticized for doing a poor job as gun repairman 6/19/1804.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Asked to translate message of Mahican delegates 4/10/1803; Bringing mail 4/17/1803; Trading a butter tub for corn 4/19/1803; Reporting on intentions of old widow, Quietintis 4/23/1803; Bringing old widow to the town 4/26/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Fixing fences 4/23/1803; Temporarily unfit to be used as translator 5/8/1803; Deserted by his wife, Abigail 5/13/1803; Frank expressions on his scandalous behavior 5/14/1803; Accused of killing a child by use of black magic 5/19/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Straightening out small differences with William Henry 8/14/1799; Slight jealousy of William Henry's higher position 8/14/1799; Strong sense of Christian unity 8/15/1799; Folder 5; Accompanying Stephanus on visit to Heckewälder 10/9/1799.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 4/2/1802; Calling Kluge to his son's bedside 4/6/1802; Same 4/10/1802; Losing his son, Christian 4/11/1802; Scandalous behaviour 4/21/1802; Despairing of himself 4/22/1802.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Introducing a heathen to Kluge 5/22/1801; Folder 3; Not satisfied with site chosen for new settlement 5/26/1801; Yielding 5/30/1801; Translating for personal interviews 6/5/1801; Translating Kluge's address to Delaware chiefs 6/27/1801.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Presenting string of Wampum with message to the Delaware chiefs 6/28/1801; Reporting expression of repentance from a murderer 7/9/1801; Interpreting in interview with applicants 7/12/1801; Found guilty of superstitious practices 7/15/1801.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Spending half a night answering questions of interested visitors 8/29/1800; Going to Charlestown 9/9/1800; Returning 9/14/1800; Finding his house robbed 10/19/1800; Folder 8; Ref. to as survivor from early mission days 1/6/1801.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Able to give medical treatment 8/28/1805; Collecting roots & herbs for treatment 8/31/1805; Speaking a mixture of Munsee & Delaware 9/22/1805; Invited to solemn assembly at Wespiminschi 9/23/1805.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White River 3/24/1801; Translator at camp service 3/29/1801; Idem 4/3/1801; Ref. 4/27/1801; Trying to persuade companions to quit drinking 5/17/1801; Looking for lost horses 5/20/1801.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Intelligence of his death 5/8/1806; His last letter read in church 5/11/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 4; Business trip to Cincinnati 7/3/1802; Ref. 7/11/1802, 7/13/1802; Reporting on strange ecstatic phenomena among white people 7/14/1802; Interpreting 7/16/1802; Building a house 7/29/1802; Ref. 8/4/1802.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; By letter confessing his sin & asking forgiveness 4/23/1802; Translating 5/4/1802; Ref. 5/31/1802; Taking a message to the Delaware chiefs 6/6/1802; Idem 6/8/1802.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 1/25/1802, 2/3/1802; Interpreting 2/7/1802; Ref. 2/9/1802; Taking care of his sick son 3/1/1802; Helping with carpenter work 3/15/1802; Bringing donated corn 3/24/1802.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Selling his house 3/31/1802; Folder 14; Watched not without misgivings No. 1 3/20/1802; Trip to Cincinnati No. 2 6/29/1802; Message to the Delaware chiefs No. 2 6/29/1802; Ref. No. 2 9/24/1802.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Sore feet 12/7/1802; Folder 5; Killing a Bald Eagle 1/28/1803; Going to buy corn 2/1/1803; Combining his business trip with evangelistic effort 2/3/1803; Hearing a [?] report on an Indian journey is the House of the devil 2/13/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 17; No longer willing to stay at the White River No. 3 7/3/1805; Urgent advice to leave the mission place No. 4 8/6/1805; Folder 7; Speaking in defense of his teachers 7/29/1805; Reporting on threats from the heathen 8/16/1805.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Leaving a debt behind No. 5 4/1805; Last of original group of founders No. 10 8/5/1805; Recognized by White River chiefs as old acquaintance No. 12 9/1805.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 17; Present at Charles Henry's appearance before the assembled Delawares No. 6 9/24/1805; In a good way, spiritually No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 7; To Ft. Wayne for government handouts 10/7/1805; Ref. 10/13/1805, 10/18/1805, 10/22/1805, 10/26/1805, 10/28/1805.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Confessing an unspecified sin 11/1/1805; Receiving order of a large canoe 11/7/1805; Conversation with Quekeny 12/6/1805; Folder 8; Making a coffin 1/13/1806; Ref. 1/15/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Ready to help in moving old chief's belongings 1/19/1806; Ref. 1/20/1806; Folder 18; Feeling lonesome after Jacob's death No. 1 2/1/1806; Folder 8; Finding a cool reception among Delaware leaders 2/7/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Effect of sad news on the white population 5/22/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; h. Sophia 5/19/1789; Folder 4; Authority for description of Tawa burial rite 10/23/1790; Appointed Helper 12/26/1790; On important mission to Cpt. Pipe 1/8/1791.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Bringer of good news about travelling fellow-Christians 5/13/1791; Defending Christian neutrality principle 8/1/1791; Folder 5; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Host to visiting Chippewa 3/2/1792; Folder 1; Joining company with the fellow-Christians 4/19/1792; Receiving information on meager results of council 10/25/1792.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; f. of woman sent away 1/24/1798; Folder 5; f. of Salome 6/1/1798.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Seeing his 2 daughters evidencing religious interest 2/2/1799; Folder 3; F. Salome 3/24/1799; F. Christian 4/26/1799; Canoe accident 6/3/1799; Arriving with provisions from Marietta 6/7/1799.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Extract from German letter written at Cincinnati 8/24/1802; Folder 13; Given credit for assistance in preparing Delaware Hymnbook 10/9/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Cruel death remembered on Easter morning 3/29/1807.

## **Josua (130).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Visiting in Gnadenhütten 1/10/1801; Losing his wife, Sophia 2/2/1801; Going to the Weapicamikunk as interpreter 3/24/1801; Folder 9; F. Sophia 8/15/1801; F. late Salome 3/4/1802.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Translating a letter for Tedpach[?] 10/11/1801; Ref. 10/12/1801, 11/2/1801; Furnishing his house as place for services 11/29/1801; Too old to hunt 12/1/1801; Translator at Christmas Eye service 12/24/1801; Married with Abigail 12/31/1801; (mem.).

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Called to translate for a personal interview 8/2/1801; Finishing his house 8/18/1801; Explaining character of Christian work 8/21/1801; Translating 8/27/1801; Looking after his sick son 10/5/1801.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Taking mail to Pittsburg 10/1/1787; Attacked, robbed by hostile warriors 11/6/1787; Escorting Wilson to Cuyahoga 1/15/1788; Returning 1/23/1788; Folder 2; f. Salome 2/20/1789.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 8; Reported to have been burned at Weapicamikunk No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 3; Reported murdered at Weapicamikunk 5/18/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Reported burned to death at White River 5/25/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 18; Several trips in search of suitable new place for the mission town No. 3 4/--/1806; Tragic death No. 3 4/--/1806; Accused & put to death No. 4 4/11/1806; Folder 8; His house taken over by invading strangers 4/19/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Accused of having an evil spirit 3/16/1806; Defended against outrageous charges 3/17/1806; Assassinated & burned 3/18/1806; More details about his death 3/23/1806; Folder 18; Account of his tragic death at the White River No. 2 4/1/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Out with Luckenbach on a scouting tour 2/29/1806; Bringing a message to the chiefs at Weapicamikunk 3/10/1806; Taken to Weapicamikunk by force 3/13/1806; False accusation by tortured chief 3/13/1806; Exonerated 3/15/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 2/11/1806; Not to be pitied by a pagan Indian 2/19/1806; Summoned to appear before the Delaware assembly 2/21/1806; Affirmation of his Christian conviction 2/22/1806; Luckenbach's companion on a scouting tour 2/24/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Bear-hunting 2/26/1804; Repairing a gun 3/14/1804; Losing his wife, Abigail 3/20/1804; Building a chimney for an Indian captain 4/3/1804; Finished 4/13/1804.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Hunting 11/8/1803; Ref. 11/13/1803; Returning 11/15/1803; Folder 6; Keeping Hackingpemaka overnight 2/14/1804; Not living in harmony with his wife 2/16/1804.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 1; Marriage problem discussed at Mission Conference 10/19/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Reporting on dilemma confronting Delaware chiefs 10/24/1803; Trapping racoons 11/1/1803; Successful hunter 11/6/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Sick with a fever 6/15/1803; Accompanying Luckenbach to Cincinnati 8/2/1803; Not on duty as translator 8/7/1803; Trying to locate his lost horse 8/13/1803; Back from Cincinnati 8/22/1803; Suffering with a sore foot 10/15/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Giving shelter to a visitor 5/22/1803; Ref. 5/25/1803; No longer able to do hard work 5/26/1803; Hurt his feet with a scythe 6/20/1803; Insight into the nature of his spiritual life 6/30/1803.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Work as translator remembered 6/1/1806; Idem 6/8/1806; Conversation on Christian truth rememb. 6/12/1806.

## **Josua (130).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Tragic death expiated by Delawares 12/30/1807.

## **Josua (130), h. Sophia.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 153; Folder 1; Able to repair a gun 11/30/1786;  
f. Salome 1/1/1787.

## **Josua (130), h. Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Speaking very bluntly to McKee  
10/26/1785; Helped along by Chippewa 6/8/1786.

## **Josua (130), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Visiting site of former New  
Schonbrunn 11/11/1798; Returning from Charleston  
11/22/1798; Carpenter work 11/29/1798; Explaining  
what to do in order to be saved 12/13/1798; Religious  
conversation with high-ranking visitor 12/19/1798.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Helping with farm work  
7/11/1752; Returning 7/13/1752; Sick (app.)  
7/25/1752; Reporting Shebosch's accident to  
Bethlehem (app.) 10/31/1752; Folder 4; Called to  
Bethlehem 2/18/1753.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Asking to have his new daughter  
bapt. 4/29/1753.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going 2/20/1753.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Declaring himself on his spiritual  
condition 3/6/1753; Feeling unfit to be a good  
translator 4/4/1753; Introducing a candidate for  
instruction 4/5/1753.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Sick, brought home to Nain  
5/9/1760.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Conversation with Büninger  
4/6/1753; Translator 4/16/1753; Conversation with  
Büninger 4/17/1753; Introducing a friend from  
Monising 4/21/1753; Conversation with Büninger  
4/23/1753.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Requesting baptism of his child  
4/29/1753; Having his daughter baptized 5/1/1753.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Dedicating his daughter to Christ  
5/1/1753; F. Anna 5/2/1753.

## **Josua (190).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; F. Salome, remembered  
7/22/1764.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Translating 10/11/1753; Interview  
10/12/1753; Translating 10/14/1753; H. Communion  
10/19/1753.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Expressing his spiritual attitude  
6/29/1753; Hunting 7/17/1753; Having an eye on the  
children during Büninger's absence 7/20/1753;  
Attending the funeral of Augustus' child 7/30/1753.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 123; Folder 3; Coming from Gnadenhütten  
2/20/1754.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Handling wampum on behalf of  
the Delaware group 10/28/1754.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Translator 5/22/1753; Sitting up  
with a dying boy 5/23/1753; Digging a grave  
5/25/1753; Trip to Bethlehem 6/21/1753; Spiritually  
helped by interview 6/24/1753; Translator 6/26/1753.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Reporting some discouraging  
events 8/25/1753; Interview with Büninger  
8/27/1753; Found in a happy spiritual condition  
10/8/1753.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Translating for Mack 5/1[?]/1753.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Meniolagomakah  
10/22/1753.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Carrier of a message 7/30/1753;  
Testimony of his spiritual life 7/31/1753; (insert).

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Personal interview with Büninger  
5/7/1753; Out to fetch venison 5/16/1753; Calling the  
people for a service 5/18/1753; Making a count of  
members & residents 5/19/1753.

## **Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Taking up residence at Gnadenhütten 5/5/1754; Folder 2; Returning from Wyoming 7/28/1754; Visited in sickness 10/4/1754; Hunting 10/14/1754.

**Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Hunting 2/27/1754.

**Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Ret. to Gnadenhütten 7/9/1758.

**Josua (190), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Present of venison for Schmick (M.D.) 11/21/1753; Grateful for a worth while conversation (M.D.) 11/25/1753; Hunting (M.D.) 11/26/1753; Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/31/1753.

**Josua (190), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Willing to marry again 11/14/1751; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the services 11/26/1751; Suggested as husband for Agnes 11/28/1751; Married to Agnes 11/29/1751; Folder 3; Coming to Gnadenhütten for services 3/4/1752.

**Josua (190), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; To Gnadenhütten for the services 11/30/1750; Speaking of his religious experience 12/1/1750; Returning home 12/5/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/21/1750; Folder 2; Coming to the Festival 11/13/1751.

**Josua (190), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Losing his wife 10/21/1750.

**Josua (190), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/11/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 3/15/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff 4/2/1750; Visitor 4/6/1750.

**Josua (190), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 6/3/1749; Ref. 6/7/1749; Folder 6; First H. Communion 7/2/1749; Returning to Meniolagomakah 12/26/1749; With Mack to Meniolagomakah 3/5/1750.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Under pagan influences 9/1/1746; Description of one of his drunken sprees 9/9/1746; Folder 4; His affair to be settled at Westenhuc 12/16/1746; Ref. 12/19/1746, 12/23/1746.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Reminded of his earlier Christian experiences 8/2/1747; With family arriving at Bethlehem 8/19/1747; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 3/20/31/1747; Won over by Pyrlaeus' friendliness 9/3/1747; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 4; Coming to see Rauch 12/25/1746; Found in lamentable spiritual condition 12/26/1746.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Acting strange and shy 7/21/1746; Enlisted for service in Canada 7/22/1746.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; In military service 5/30/1747; Head of family on list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Planning to send a written declaration to the court 3/13/1752; Ref. 3/23/1752; Hunting 3/28/1752; Ref. 3/29/1752; Looking for the coming of the surveyor 4/5/1752.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Waiter at meal for woodchoppers 1/24/1752; Successful hunter 1/28/1752; Sharing venison with Sensemann 1/30/1752; Happy spiritual disposition 1/1/1752; Member of board of helpers 2/6/1752; Translating 2/7/1752.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Building canoes 9/19/1752; Called home to meet messenger from Gnadenhütten 10/4/1752; Receiving help in building a house 10/10/1752; Interpreter for personal interviews 10/14/1752; Returning from a trip 10/28/1752; Hunting 11/8/1752.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Greeted with joy at Pachgatgoch 3/30/1749; Accompanying Bruce to Wechquatnach 4/1/1749; Translating for Bruce 4/2/1749; Ready to take mail to Bethlehem 4/3/1749; Negotiating at Wanachquatigog 4/17/1749; Deploring sporadic character of church activities 4/24/1749.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Conversation with Bruce 3/11/1749; Ref. 3/21/1749; Remembered in his sister Leah's last prayer 3/22/1749; Returned from Bethlehem 3/28/1749; Discussing his observations at Wechquatnach 3/29/1749.

**Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 7; To Newtown 8/15/1752; Member of Conference 8/20/1752; Present at a serious conversation 8/27/1752; Consulted in another matter 8/28/1752; Building canoes 8/29/1752; Happy to see Mack 9/9/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 8/3/1749; Returning to Pachgatgoch 8/15/1749.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/28/1752; Speaking of his first contacts with Christianity 8/3/1752; Selling wooden bowls 3/7/1752; Ref. 3/8/1752; Visited 3/12/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Bringing Indian mats for white guests 2/13/1752; Sending message about the fire at home 2/15/1752; To Woodbury 2/16/1752; Ref. 2/18/1752, 2/20/1752; Visited 2/22/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Going to get his gun fixed 12/14/1751; Ref. 12/18/1751; Present at religious interviews 12/24/1751; Helpful to Grube in linguistic work 12/25/1751; Going along on a sick-call 12/26/1751; Helpful in linguistic work 12/27/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Translating 12/28/1751; Ref. 1/4/1752; His translation appreciated 1/11/1752; Present at religious interview 1/16/1752; Active in preparations for a funeral 1/22/1752; Announcing time for service 1/23/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 11/26/1754; Conversation with Schmick 11/23/1754; Happy spiritual condition 12/1/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Diener at the lovefeast 5/21/1752; Hearing explanation of the petition to the state assembly 5/22/1752; Offering to plant the missionaries corn land 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Friendly welcome for Sensemann 8/9/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Sending word to Wechquatnach about Spangenberg's coming 4/13/1752; Getting help in making shingles 4/14/1752; Getting help in building a house 4/15/1752; Folder 6; Present at Conference 4/16/1752; Volunteering to attend synod at Philadelphia 4/16/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Confessing ignorance on the purpose of conferences 4/16/1752; Father of boy recommended for baptism 4/17/1752; Discussing building plans 4/18/1752; Insisting on immediate action 4/19/1752; Correcting Rundt's pronunciation of Indians words 4/21/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Getting help in making shingles 4/6/1752; Reporting on the spiritual condition of his wife 4/7/1752; Reminding a couple to have their child baptized 4/8/1752; Providing lodgement for visitors from Gnadenhütten 4/10/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Alternate translator 4/23/1752; Censuring his mother for tattling 4/30/1752; Starting a garden 5/8/1752; Correcting Rundt's hymn translations 5/9/1752; Translating Spangenberg's letter 5/14/1752; Requested to get rid of an intoxicated intruder 5/17/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Delivering mail 10/14/1753; Buying powder 10/23/1753; Leaving for a two month hunting expedition 11/5/1753; Pointed to the Saviour 12/12/1753; Going to work in the woods 1/28/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Discussion of the baptism of his child 6/18/1753; Building a chimney on his house 7/7/1753; Not in a good spiritual disposition 7/16/1753; Interview with Sensemann 8/12/1753; Ref. 8/22/1753.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Discussion of his spiritual situation 6/1/1753; Found indifferent in his attitude 6/10/1753; Appearing not to care for his child's baptism 6/16/1753; Hearing an explanation of the meaning of baptism 6/17/1753.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Not influenced by subversive elements 2/13/1753; Folder 8; Making canoes 4/9/1753; Coming home with a canoe-load of material 4/19/1753; Investigating a murder affair 4/23/1753; Ref. 4/29/1753.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 11/24/1751, 11/27/1751; Translating 12/1/1751; Idem 12/5/1751; Folder 5; Hunting 12/7/1751; Ref. 12/11/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 10/22/1751; Selling baskets at Woodbury 10/23/1751; Visited 10/26/1751; Ref. 10/28/1751; Doing road work 11/2/1751; Hunting 11/3/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Selling baskets and bowls 10/7/1751; Translating 10/14/1751; Idem 10/17/1751; Reminded of his early days as a Christian 10/17/1751; Translating 10/18/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Hunting 9/13/1751; Ref. 9/18/1751; Looking for a site for winter houses 9/20/1751; Translating with a warm, feeling heart 9/26/1751; Road work 9/28/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Trip to New Milford 8/26/1751; Ref. 9/2/1751; Translating wholeheartedly 9/5/1751; Trip to New Milford 9/6/1751; Translating 9/9/1751; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 9/12/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 8/2/1751; Out to cut rushes 8/4/1751; Ref. 8/7/1751; Plan of journey to Anachticok 8/8/1751; Starting 8/10/1751; Ref. 8/16/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Criticizing the young folk as frivolous 7/11/1751; Reporting on the helpless situation of a sister 7/14/1751; Translator 7/25/1751; Ref. 7/31/1751; Translator 8/1/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Business trip to Danbury 5/17/1751; Inquiring about visits from Bethlehem 5/23/1751; Going to the Atlantic coast 5/24/1751; Informed of Sensemann's plans 6/10/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/7/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; In conference with the missionaries 4/21/1751; Translator 4/23/1751; Having his child baptized 4/25/1751; Confessing his shortcomings to Pezold 4/26/1751; Called to mediate in a family conflict 5/16/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/14/1751; Selling brooms 3/17/1751; Ref. 3/20/1751; Sick 3/23/1751; Ref. 3/24/1751; Cured by use of the sweat-oven 3/28/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Proclaiming Christ 2/16/1751; Volunteering for some visiting 2/21/1751; Out to find material for baskets 2/23/1751; Postponing promised visit 3/1/1751; Moving to his summer house 3/6/1751; Message about his wife's imminent delivery 3/7/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 1/29/1754; Friendly welcome to Rundt 2/17/1754; Ref. 2/16/1754; Returning home 2/23/1754; Translator 2/27/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Encouraged to help his boy with his school work 11/9/1755; Folder 4; Interview with Seidel 12/5/1755; Concerned with the spiritual welfare of his children 12/8/1755; Present at a pastoral interview 12/10/1755.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Father of spiritually awakened boy 5/30/1756; Taking canoe-loads of articles to the coast 5/31/1756; Returning 6/7/1756; Apt words in address to the children 6/13/1756; Father of young woman longing for the Saviour 7/4/1756.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Out to the seacoast to sell baskets 7/9/1756; Returning from Sharon 8/14/1756; Out to earn money 8/23/1756; Petition granted by Connecticut Assembly 11/1/1756.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 3; His heart burning with joy in Christ 3/6/1743; Ref. 3/7/1743; Proclaiming the Gospel 3/9/1743; Folder 4-B; Interpreting for Shaw 6/5/1743; Visiting imprisoned missionaries at Milford 6/9/1743.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Imparting blessing on newly baptized child 1/24/1753; Demanding of Conference members more faithfulness in their duties 1/28/1753; Discussing the fencing of the fields 1/31/1753; Going to Wechquatnach for a visit 2/7/1753; Reporting Wampum message from Westenhook 2/10/1753.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Present at Conference with Seidel 1/12/1753; "Diener" at lovefeast 1/14/1753; Accompanying Seidel at pastoral calling 1/17/1753; Going to find an alienated member 1/18/1753; Unsuccessful 1/20/1753.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 7; Inviting everybody to a lovefeast 11/13/1752; Present at a personal interview 11/19/1752; Inquiring about the date of Christmas 11/20/1752; Reporting success of hunting expedition 12/6/1752; Successful hunter 12/21/1752.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Noticing lack of discipline among children 5/5/1750; Fishing 5/9/1750; Missed as interpreter 5/18/1750; Returning 5/25/1750; Losing his daughter, Maria 6/19/30/1750.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Telling of his experiences as translator 7/12/1750; Cutting rushes for bedding 7/27/1750; Returning 7/31/1750; Ref. 8/4/1750; Returning with his family 8/14/1750.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Asked for the reason of his coolness toward the church 5/4/1756; Folder 15; Expressing his appreciation of Moravian mission work No. 17 3/15/1756; In need of supervision in his services No. 18 1756; Expressing his loyalty to Christ No. 20 3/13/1757.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; In conference with Büninger 10/25/1750; Ref. 10/26/1750; Missed as translator 10/29/1750; Ref. 10/30/1750; Moving into his winter house 11/10/1750; Lodging Büninger at his house 11/12/1750.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 5; Keeping cider under lock and key 1/3/1756; Folder 6; Plan of sending his daughter to Bethlehem Suppl. 2/1756; Father of girls asking to be baptized 3/14/1756; Out to make brooms 3/16/1756.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Selling articles at Danbury 3/4/1754; Acknowledging his sin of pride 3/9/1754; Having his child, Rosina, baptized 3/10/1754; Going to the woods for a longer period 3/18/1754; Ref. 4/15/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Out for work 4/25/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Going out for harvest work 7/22/1754; Folder 2; Defiant and insolent 8/2/1754; Blaming others for his bad conduct 8/10/1754; Not fit to serve as translator 8/25/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Admitting his many offences 9/15/1754; Leader of a group going to the seashore 9/17/1754; Planning a journey to Gnadenhütten 9/[?]/1754; Ready to leave 10/28/1754; Leaving for Bethlehem 10/31/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Happy spiritual condition 12/1/1754; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 12/2/1754; To Bethlehem 12/9/1754.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Returning 12/26/1754; Folder 3; Personal interview with Büninger 1/15/1755; Discussion of linguistic problems 1/16/1755; Serving on committee on Wechquadrach land affairs 2/4/1755; Almost at the end of his corn supply 2/24/1755.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Grateful for hearing Bible passages read to him 4/7/1755; Conference with Seidel 5/4/1755; Active in the interest of peace 6/22/1755; Advised to use political wisdom at forthcoming Conference 7/4/1755.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Apologizing to Spangenberg on behalf of Pachgatgoch Christians No. 10 3/16/1755; Pleading for an opportunity to have his child baptized No. 12 8/3/1755; Baptism of his child No. 16 10/6/1755; Folder 3; Asked to fight pagan habits in the Christian town 7/16/1755.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Permitted to go to Bethlehem 8/3/1755; Leaving 8/5/1755; Returning 8/29/1755; Father of Elizabeth 10/5/1755; Going to Potetik 10/7/1755; Returning 10/11/1755.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Trip to the mill 11/24/1750; Hunting 11/26/1750; Folder 3; Busy to make Sensemann comfortable 2/12/1751; In conference with Sensemann 2/13/1751; Forwarding request from Wechquadrach Christians 2/14/1751.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Translating 8/15/1750; Going to Wechquatrach 8/17/1750; Translating 8/19/1750; Hunting 8/24/1750; Ref. 8/25/1750; Returning 10/21/1750.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 11; Selling a canoe 5/14/1761;  
Returning from the seaside 5/25/1761; Going fishing  
6/8/1761; Settling a conflict with a white neighbor  
7/8/1761; Behaving very badly 7/26/1761.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Discovering the spiritual value  
of singing 3/17/28/1745.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spoken to by Hagen 7/4/1745.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Out to make brooms 3/24/1757;  
Home for Sunday services 4/2/1757; Out to ship  
brooms to New York 5/4/1757; Cheated out of the  
profit of his labor 5/14/1757; Submitting a petition to  
the Assembly 5/20/1757.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Returning from Hartford  
6/1/1757; Drunk 7/19/1757; Going out to work  
8/1/1757; Father of a little boy 9/4/1757; Father of  
Petrus 9/11/1757.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 8; Father of Martha Elisabeth  
10/13/1758; Planning to send his daughter, Juliana, to  
Bethlehem 10/22/1758; Hunting 10/26/1758; Folder  
9; Appointed constable 1/2/1759.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Showing insight in his spiritual  
weakness 1/14/1759; Visiting Grube 1/21/1759;  
Lucky hunter 1/31/1759; Lovefeast on anniversary of  
his baptism 2/13/1759.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Readmitted to Communion  
2/25/1759; Happy spiritual disposition 2/26/1759;  
Ref. 3/24/1759; Complaining about his daughter,  
Juliana 4/16/1759; Out to earn money 5/22/1759.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Father of Christiana 8/26/1759;  
Canoe-maker 9/12/1759; Leaving town 12/26/1759;  
Having trouble with his daughter 1/11/1760; Called  
home to his dying father 1/26/1760; Ref. 1/29/1760.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Taking his daughter home  
2/2/1760; Getting rum 2/25/1760; Going to see Penn  
King at Stockbridge 3/3/1760; Reporting on  
conditions at Stockbridge 3/9/1760; Taking a canoe  
to the sea coast 4/21/1760.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Addressing the townspeople on  
the subject of religion 5/18/1760; Translating &  
offering prayer 5/25/1760; Fishing at the falls  
6/2/1760; Returning in sad moral condition  
6/15/1760.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Spiritually confused and restless  
8/24/1760; In tears at the memory of Zinzendorf  
10/19/1760; Offering shelter to evacuated friends  
10/25/1760; Interview with Mack 10/26/1760;  
Helpless victim of his evil habits 12/9/1760;  
Discussing the early days at Pachgatgoch 12/15/1760.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Drunk, but quiet 2/5/1761;  
Having his household goods seized for debts  
2/13/1761; Coming back to his empty house  
2/15/1761; Accompanying Mack on a sick-call  
3/21/1761; Making a new start in Christian life  
3/23/1761.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; High emotional pitch 12/13/1755;  
On guard during services 12/14/1755; Speaker at  
morning service 12/15/1755; Hunting 12/18/1755;  
Folder 5; Conducting evening worship 12/31/1755.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Dejected 7/31/1761; Translating  
with strong conviction 8/9/1761; Held responsible for  
moral conditions in town 8/24/1761; Conferring with  
friends on the situation at Pachgatgoch 8/25/1761;  
Going to make baskets 8/27/1761.

## **Josua (34).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Losing his child, Christiana  
12/25/1760; Visitor at the mission house 1/1/1761;  
Accused of failing to give support to the work  
1/4/1761; Folder 11; Having his sister, Christina's  
letter read 1/31/1761.

## **Josua (34), former Job, s. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Büttner  
2/13/1743; Folder 3; Offering to accompany Mack to  
the seashore 2/25/1743; Ref. 3/1/1743, 3/2/1743,  
3/3/1743; Relating his religious experience to his  
brother 3/4/1743.

## **Josua (34), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743;  
Going to Bethlehem 1/2/1744; Returning 2/12/1744.

## **Josua (34), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 112; Folder 5; Advised to show more consideration to his wife No. 3 6/2/1744; Giving an explanation No. 3 6/10/1744.

## **Josua, Junior (130), s. Josua, Sen. and Salome, h. Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781; Brings first positive news about Ghutten and Salem massacre 3/23/1782; Returns to Upper Sandusky 3/25/1782; Lost two daughters in massacre, Anna and Bathseba List; Member Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

## **Josua, nephew of Captain Pipe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Remembering deportation of Christians from Gnadenhütten 5/11/1806.

## **Josua, s. Josua and Sophia, (1408).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder 4/18/1779; Died 4/29/1779.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Travelling on Susquehanna R. 5/3/1765; Travelling with Zeisberger 5/4/1765; Sharing his killed game with fellow-Christians 5/7/1765; To Wyalusing by canoe 5/9/1765; Helping with the planning for new town 5/17/1765.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Leader of group travelling to the Muskingum 9/8/1772.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; To buy supplies at the settlement 6/7/1765; Unable to go to Cayuga as delegate 6/12/1765; Returning from the settlement 6/19/1765; To the settlement for supplies 7/1/1765; Returning with supplies 7/25/1765; Not participating in Holy Communion 7/27/1765.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Home from the chase 7/22/1769; To escort Schmicks on way back from Bethlehem 8/28/1769; Returning 9/4/1769; Remembering anniversary of his baptism 9/16/1769; Hunting 9/19/1769; Returning 9/27/1769.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Hunting in fresh snow 11/21/1768; Going to Edmonds' place 11/26/1768; Returning 12/10/1768; Visiting Killbuck 12/13/1768; In conference with Schmick 12/18/1768; Offering prayer at New Years Eve service 12/31/1768.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Too busy with his house 9/18/1768; Yielding to renewed invitation 9/23/1768; Deciding to accept negative advice by lot 9/25/1768; Making shingles 10/2/1768; Shingling his house 10/11/1768; Catching a live wolf 10/17/1768.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Praying on a hill top while out hunting 8/6/1770; Called to his sick wife's bedside 9/8/1770; Hunting 10/17/1770; Return delayed 11/17/1770; Returning from Bethlehem 11/19/1770; Returning 12/2/1770.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Observing enormous numbers of pigeons 4/8/1771; Elder, in conference with Schmick 4/20/1771; Escorting official visitors 5/21/1771; Returning 6/1/1771; Farewell to dying Benjamin 6/24/1771; Duped into believing magic poison charge 9/23/1771.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Talking to Tabea 10/24/1769; Hunting 10/26/1769; Returning 11/25/1769; Offering prayer on behalf of the Congregation 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Returning from the chase 1/20/1770.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Member of delegation to Philadelphia 1/31/1769; same 2/12/1769; Leaving 2/14/1769; Returning 3/7/1769.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Arriving at Schechschequanick 3/31/1772; Returning 4/4/1772.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; With wheat and buckwheat to the mill 11/7/1771; Returning from the chase 12/10/1771; Folder 9; To hear message from Six Nations 3/29/1772; same 3/30/1772; Returning, reporting 4/4/1772.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Explaining religious pictures to visiting Chief 7/18/1768; Explaining principle of neutrality 7/19/1768; Listening to James Davis' report 7/29/1768; Hunting 8/10/1768; Urgently invited to come to the Treaty 9/17/1768.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 6/20/1768; Recent trip to Bethlehem 7/14/1768; Bringing Cayuga Chief as guest 7/17/1768; same 7/18/1768; Explaining purpose of Christian settlement 7/18/1768.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Escorting Zeisberger and Sensemann 5/2/1768; Plans for journey discussed 5/8/1768; Witnessing reconciliation between Johannes and his wife 5/3/1768; Instructing messengers on their share in new mission enterprise 5/3/1768; Staking out farm lots 5/10/1768.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Ready to drop charge 9/24/1771; Badly confused by magic poison affair 9/28/1771; Returning from Bethlehem 10/21/1771; Making public confession of his sin in accepting lies re magic poison 10/27/1771.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Explaining purpose of Christian settlement 8/16/1767; Helping his neighbor 8/27/1767; Celebrating 25th anniversary of his baptism with a lovefeast 9/16/1767; Folder 5; Introducing messenger to Schmick 4/5/1768.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of letter No. 1 6/28/1766; Applying to Lt. Gov. Penn No. 5 2/13/1769; Petitioning on behalf of Friedenschütten Christians No. 6 1769.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Clearing land for corn 4/11/1769; Stopping surveyor's work 6/11/1769; Witness to dying Anna's will 6/14/1769; Haying 6/19/1769; Explaining economic situation to begging Chief 7/21/1769.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Conferring on invitation 5/14/1770; Sick with colic 5/20/1770; Hunting 6/6/1770; Returning 7/2/1770; Haying 7/7/1770; Hunting 7/17/1770.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; To receive message from Achcohunt and Newalike 2/22/1769.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Going with hides to Edmonds 1/24/1770; Bear-hunter 3/5/1770; Deer-hunter 3/15/1770; To Edmonds with hides 4/20/1770; Returning 4/29/1770; Invited to go to Shommung for parley 5/11/1770.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Returning from the chase 12/14/1766; Comforting sick friend 12/20/1766; Folder 4; Ret. from sugar-cooking 4/7/1767; Hunting 7/13/1767; Returning 8/7/1767.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Helpful on journey through the woods 4/11/1765; Preparing a path to the "Great Creek" (Lehigh R.) 4/13/1765; Preparing an emergency bridge 4/20/1765; Successful deer-hunter 4/20/1765; Receiving help with his belongings 4/26/1765; Successful bear-hunter 4/30/1765.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Hunting at the West Branch 7/30/1765; Going to Bethlehem 9/2/1765; Returning from Bethlehem 9/23/1765; Interview with Zeisberger 9/25/1765; same 10/2/1765; Hearing Sakima's religious confessions 10/9/1765.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Zeisb's guest at private lovefeast 10/13/1765; Hunting 11/9/1765; Returning from Bethlehem 1/20/1766; Folder 3; Out bear-hunting 1/30/1766; Returning 2/5/1766.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Hunting and sugar-cooking 2/22/1766; With fellow-Mohicans returning from Mescopoko 5/4/1766; With friends going to Bethlehem 5/27/1766; Returning 6/8/1766; Going to meet Schmicks 6/26/1766.

## **Josua, Sen. (12).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Conducting service at Schechschequaningk 8/13/1766; Appointed Elder 8/17/1766; Hunting near Christiansbrunn 9/10/1766; Carpenter work 10/8/1766; same 10/16/1766; Putting the roof on his house 11/5/1766.

## **Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba, National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Member of deleg. to Gekelemukpechiink 6/7/1773; Ghütten memb. of peace delegation 6/22/1773; Folder 2; Escorted Schmicks fr. Beth. to Ghütten 8/16/1773.

## **Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba, National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Criticized by Zeisberger for not following instructions 9/17-23/73.

## **Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba, National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 7; Christian invitation to the Shawnee traced to him 7/22/1778.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Delivers Belt of Wampum to Netawatwees 6/21/1774; Returning from peace convention 6/21/1774; Spoke the gospel to many Indians 6/21/1774; Presentation of gospel bears fruit 6/22/1774; Explains gospel to visiting Indians 6/28/1774; To inquire on rumors about recent war incidents 7/3/1774.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Not opposing Petrus leaving 1/19/1775; Folder 5; Sick 4/2/1775; Visited by sisters from Schönbrunn 4/5/1775; Very sick 6/18/1775; Explains the gospel to visg. relative 6/21/1775.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Relat. of Wechquamoosch visitor fr. Mëëmkekak 6/21/1775; Very sick 7/9/1775; Visited 7/10/1775; 7/22/1775; Comforted by the Daily Text 7/28/1775.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Dying, bids farewell to his friends 7/29/1775; Died 8/1/1775; His Christian character described by Schmick 8/1/1775; Buried 8/2/1775.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Visiting friend remembers words he heard year before 1/29/1776; Remembered in Easter Service 4/7/1776.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Earlier words misquoted by Gischenatai 19/17-23/73.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Present at interview with Salomo 7/13/1774; Delegate to Gekelemukpechünk 7/13/1774; Well recd. as speaker on behalf of Christian group 7/13/1774; Explains religious pictures to White Eye 7/16/1774; To rep. Ghütten in peace talks 7/29/1774.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Still out on errand 8/4/1774; it. 8/6/1774; Returns unsuccessful 8/9/1774; Builds house for sister Mary 8/22/1774; To Gekelemukpechünk with Capt. Pipe 8/28/1774; Member of peace mission to the Shawnee 8/31/1774.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; On errand to the Shawnee 9/4/1774; Returns 9/11/1774; Reports on journey to the Shawnee 9/12/1774; Home from hunting 11/26/1774; Visits sick friend 11/30/1774; Treating Jungmann's swollen arm 1/11/1775.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Brother Maria 1/2/1779.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Converses with visitors 1/23/1774; Night-long conv. w. vistg. relatives 2/8-12/74; Folder 3; Speaking about the Saviour before visitors 2/20/1774; John Jungmann's language tutor 2/22/1774; it. 2/28/1774.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Rec. "grandfather's" message 3/8/1774; Converses with visitors 4/1/1774; Offers his house to meet messenger from Chief 5/8/1774; To accomp. Netawatwees on visit to Shawnee Chief 5/14/1774; Leaves 5/15/1774.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Brother of Shawnee, speaks on behalf of peace 5/17/1774; Advice accepted 5/18/1774; Brings good news about peace among Indians 5/19/1774; Gives information on motives of missionaries 5/23/1774; Going to Gekelemukpechünk 6/12/1774.

**Josua, Senior (12), h. 1) Salome, 2) Bathseba,  
National helper and translator.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Presents the Christian cause to visiting Mohican 9/22/1773; 10/22/1773; Offers prayer on behalf of Ghütten congregation 12/31/1773.

**Judith (1327)(?).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Former member, reminded of her baptism 8/20/1802.

**Judith (1327), d. Gabriel and Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/15/1790; First Holy Communion 9/25/1790.

**Judith (1463).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 6; Sent away from Fairfield 5/12/1802; Still hanging around 5/26/1802; Folder 7; Willing to lead a different life 1/30/1803; Folder 8; m. sick child 5/4/1804; Losing her child, Lazarus 5/14/1804.

**Judith (1463), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Living in illegal union with Samuel 11/23/1800; Folder 6; Seeking permission to stay 1/9/1802; Sent away for affair with a Twichtwe 2/11/1802.

**Judith (1463), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (H.), Sensemann 12/25/1784.

**Judith (235).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Missed by her friend, Josua 1/18/1755.

**Judith (235), d. Joachim and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Seeking the Saviour's help 10/19/1769.

**Judith (235), d. Joachim and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 10/25/1749.

**Judith (486).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Going to Newtown 10/22/1762; Expecting to return 4/22/1763; Returning from her winter lodgement 5/19/1763.

**Judith (486), spinster.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Boehler 8/4/1760; Folder 11; Getting her house repaired 5/25/1761; Sick and forlorn 1/22/1762; Folder 12; Moving back to town 4/7/1762.

**Judith (486), w. Ahtchack (Stephanus).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; w. Ahtchack (Stephanus) 5/5/1769; w. Stephanus 5/15/1769; m. of daughter 6/5/1769; m. Salome 6/11/1769.

**Judith (488), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Engaged to Philippus 5/11/1760; Married to Philippus 5/18/1760.

**Judith (488), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Losing her son, Joseph 11/16/1762.

**Judith (488), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

**Judith (488), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death, biographical sketch 11/8/1764.

**Judith (519).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Died 4/4/1771; Buried 4/5/1771; Remembered 4/7/1771; Death (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; Remembered 4/19/1772.

**Judith (519), d. Abel and Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Very sick 10/11/1769; Folder 8; Sick 2/11/1771; Visited 2/28/1771; Suffering from consumption 3/10/1771; Very sick 4/3/1771.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Put in charge of her grandchild, Anna Johanna 12/17/1762; Ref. 12/20/1762.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Out to help her sick son, Daniel 3/23/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; Folder 4; Out for material for broom-making 1/31/1755; Folder 6; Suggested as wife for Joseph (No. 13) 9/22/1755.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Helpful to a sister 6/16/1752; M. Daniel 12/25/1752; Folder 4; Suggested as bride for Nathanael 5/29/1753; Unable to decide 5/30/1753; Sis. Bathseba 12/16/1753.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Making grass mats for bedding 7/26/1750.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; M. Daniel 9/17/1749; Quartered at Josua's house 12/24/1749.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Very sick 5/31/1764; Death, sketch 6/5/1764.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Rejoicing to see Rauch 12/28/1746.

**Judith (62).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Unenthusiastic at Bischoff's coming 5/23/1747; Indifferent 5/31/1747; In close fellowship with Christ 3/20/1749; Ref. 4/27/1749.

**Judith (62), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner  
10/30/1743; Folder 8; "a dear sister" No. 7 12/9/1743.

## **Judith (62), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Losing a pig by Rauh's drastic  
action 7/11/22/1746.

## **Judith (62), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Sowing discord 4/20/1745.

## **Judith (62), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4)  
9/2/1749.

## **Judith (62), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; To be taken to Gnadenhütten  
10/22/1748; Idem 10/26/1748; Folder 5; Transferred  
to Gnadenhütten 5/9/1749.

## **Judith (761), w. of Simon Laweloochwalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Salem member, died in  
Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Judith (761), w. of Simon Laweloochwalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann  
5/11/1774.

## **Judith; Westenhuc convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Telling the story of her errors  
12/23/1743.

## **Juliana (1486), d. Johannes Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor from the Weapicamikunk  
5/22/1806; Having her superstitious beliefs refuted  
by Susanna Zeisberger 8/19/1806.

## **Juliana (1486), d. Johannes Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
8/23/1789.

## **Juliana (1486), d. John Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Included in group going to White  
River 3/24/1801; Folder 3; Sick with fever  
7/20/1801.

## **Juliana (1606), d. "Frenchwoman".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell  
7/19/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

## **Juliana (196).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Comforted by the singing of  
verses 1/11/1752; Very sick 1/18/1752; Ready to go  
to the Saviour 1/19/1752; Dying 1/21/1752; Died  
1/22/1752; Description of her burial 1/23/1752.

## **Juliana (196).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visited in illness 12/17/1751;  
Religious conversation with Gideon 12/20/1751;  
Longing for Holy Communion 12/23/1751; Private  
Communion 12/26/1751; Visited 12/30/1751; Lying  
in convulsions 1/10/1752.

## **Juliana (196).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Going to New Milford 7/6/1751;  
Assisting in a delivery 7/14/1751; Ref. 10/6/1751;  
Very sick 10/20/1751; Not helped by the services of a  
doctor 10/25/1751.

## **Juliana (196), w. Gottlob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning home 7/29/1750;  
Mother of girl coming from Gnadenhütten 11/8/1750;  
Folder 3; Religious conversation with Sensemann  
2/17/1751; Returning with her mother 4/16/1751.

## **Juliana (200).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Sense of unworthiness  
11/13/1761; Folder 4; Desired as bride by James  
1/10/1763.

## **Juliana (200).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Helpful to a friend 6/19/1760;  
Returning to Nain 7/19/1760; Coming to  
Wechquetank 8/30/1760; Ref. 8/31/1760; Folder 2;  
Selling baskets 10/29/1761.

## **Juliana (200).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Request for baptism of her child  
denied 2/11/1764; Died 3/5/1764; M. Petrus  
3/7/1764.

## **Juliana (200), d. Jonathan and Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff  
7/31/1749.

## **Juliana (283), ("Pingtis"), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
12/3/1750; M. Gottlob 12/6/1750; Visited by Sister  
Jungmann 12/7/1750; Folder 2; D. of woman arriving  
at Gnadenhütten 9/15/1751; Losing her child, Gottlob  
10/24/1751.

## **Juliana (283), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; D. of visiting women 11/2/1751.

## **Juliana (283), w. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 122; Folder 3; Counted as member at Meniolagomeka 5/19/1753.

## **Juliana (448).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Present at lovefeast 8/22/1762; Good character testimony 1/10/1763; Mother of Abigail 1/16/1763; Good and fine Christian 7/25/1763.

## **Juliana (448), d. Josua and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 8; Plan of sending her to Bethlehem 10/22/1758; Folder 9; Running away from home 4/16/1759; Ref. 2/15/1760; Waiting for her confinement 2/21/1760; Losing her child through carelessness of the midwives 2/25/1760.

## **Juliana (448), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Accompanying her father 3/14/1760; Folder 11; Respected as a quiet and decent woman 4/5/1761; Delivered of a little boy 5/14/1761; Promising Christian upbringing of her child 5/21/1761.

## **Juliana (615), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; m. of baby girl 10/3/1772; m. Anna Maria 10/20/1772; Folder 4; Deploring her unhappy spiritual condition 1/4/1773.

## **Juliana (615), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 5/7/1769; Asking to have child baptized (Beata) 5/8/1769; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 9; Spiritual advice 3/15/1772.

## **Juliana (690), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 6/30/1771; m. Elisabeth 7/1/1771; Expressing gratitude 7/2/1771.

## **Juliana (690), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Expressing her happiness at being a Christian 7/14/1771; Argument with Lydia settled 12/24/1771.

## **Juliana (690), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 6/30/1771; Grateful 7/3/1771.

## **Juliana (690), w. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Juliana (690), w. Anton, m. Christian Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; 5/27/1781; Buried - story of her spiritual life 8/21/1781.

## **Juliana (690), w. Anton, m. Christian Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Moving from Ghütten to Salem 5/6/1780.

## **Juliana (773), d. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Juliana (773), d. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Ghütten (O.), Schmick 1/1/1775.

## **Juliane (1005), ("Twichtwe Ochque"), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 1/1/1812; Ref. to her former sinful life 1/30/1812; Candidate for H. Communion 2/1/1812; First H. Communion 3/25/1812.

## **Juliane (1632), d. Mtschigi and late Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell 7/28/1806; Buried 8/15/1806.

## **Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Separated from mentally deranged husband 2/22/1803.

## **Justina (1387).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Ashamed of former connection with the believers 1/1/1804.

## **Justina (148), d. Daniel and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Died 4/24/1749.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Accompanying Sister Mack on trip to Sachem 3/25/1761; Folder 12; Attacked and beaten 2/22/1762; Ready to forgive her attackers 2/28/1762; Making up with the mother of the attackers 3/1/1762; Ref. 3/2/1762.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Ruined by "Presbyterian poison" 8/13/1754; Mother of a little daughter 9/12/1754; Begging to have her child baptized 9/14/1754; With soul and body dedicated to the Lord 11/5/1754; Folder 3; Hungering and thirsting for Holy Communion 7/29/1755.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 12; Home from working in the swamp 12/18/1762; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 12/26/1762; Servant at a lovefeast 3/31/1763; Put under Thamar's spiritual care 4/25/1763; Going to New Milford to work 5/25/1763.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Present at pastoral interviews 7/16/1757; Delivered of a little son 10/11/1757; Mother of Matthaeus 10/16/1757; Folder 9; Returning from Farmington 9/22/1759; Reporting details of Martin's end 11/10/1759.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Moving to her winter house 12/4/1759; Coming home from her winter house Suppl. 12/10/1759; Folder 10; Moving into her mother's winter cabin 12/10/1760.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Overjoyed at the baptism of her son, Friedrich 12/15/1755; Folder 5; Appointed to serve at a lovefeast 12/31/1755; Folder 6; Trip to Sharon 11/16/1756.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Sick with fever 5/6/1750; Delivered of a boy 7/21/1750; Folder 3; Returning from the sea-coast 6/10/1751.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Grateful for the birth of her little son 9/10/1751; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 9/12/1751; Folder 5; Requesting baptism of her son 12/25/1751; Wholesome spiritual condition 2/1/1752.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visited 2/17/1752, 2/19/1752, 2/22/1752, 3/3/1752, 3/23/1752; Going to work in the woods 4/4/1752; Brought home 4/8/1752; Folder 7; Happy in the Christian life 9/15/1752.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 10/9/1752; Sending some Thanksgiving bake ware to Sensemanns 11/11/1752; Grateful her present was accepted 11/12/1752; Giving an account of her spiritual life 12/23/1752.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Remembering the sufferings of Christ 4/18/1753; Finding great difficulty in selling her articles 7/7/1753; Interview with An. Cath. Sensemann 9/21/1753; Interview 9/23/1753; Trip to the seashore with articles 10/1/1753.

## **Justina (157).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Mother of a little son No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Justina (157), w. Martin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Quachschawap, "one who enters and sits right away" List II; Folder 1; Hungering for the Lord's Supper 3/10/1749; Ref. 3/21/1749; Fighting discouragement 4/16/1749; In danger of being confused 4/24/1749.

## **Justina (1670), d. Young Frenchman and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. on the flight, at Dundas, Denke 11/1/1813.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Out to gather reed grass 7/24/1770.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Returning to Wechquetank 8/8/1760; Picking berries 8/12/1760; Going to Nain 8/27/1760; Coming from Bethlehem 10/9/1760; Obedient to pastoral advice 10/20/1760; Seeking forgiveness 11/15/1760.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Seeking forgiveness for her action 4/29/1763.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Losing her 2 horses 8/2/1762; Not admitted to communion 10/30/1762; Economic distress 12/6/1762; Folder 4; Moving to the Susquehanna 4/13/1763; Disappointed by life at Wyoming 4/28/1763.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Permitted to attend communion 12/5/1761; Thankful for Christ's love 12/20/1761; Folder 3; Selling baskets 2/9/1762; Successful in business 2/13/1762; Selling articles at Bethlehem 3/22/1762.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Happy about visit at Bethlehem 1/29/1754; Folder 2; Happy homecoming 12/21/1754; Folder 5; Seeking forgiveness (No. 21) 5/25/1755.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; To Nain for a visit 12/4/1760; Missing the communion service 12/1[?]/1760; Grumbling disposition 1/3/1761; Folder 2; Cooking sugar 2/19/1761; Introducing her brother, Turck 5/1/1761.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; m. Christian 1/30/1767; To get some supplies 3/19/1767; Making a hut for sick Christian 5/19/1767; Folder 5; m. Gaschates 7/19/1768; Aunt of Chief Killbuck 12/12/1768.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Coming to Wechquetank to stay 5/20/1760; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 7/14/1760; Ref. 7/17/1760.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Readmitted to Communion (memor.) 1759; Going to Wéhquetanc 5/19/1760.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; M. Anna Johanna 2/3/1753.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Readmitted to communion 6/2/1764.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; m. Christian (256) and Thomas (257) 4/5/1765; Moving up on the Susquehanna R. 4/30/1765; Folder 3; Going to Mr. Edmond 9/16/1766; m. Thomas 12/23/1766.

## **Justina (203).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1761; Buying flour at Friedenthal 6/15/1761; Absent from communion 7/18/1761; Showing renewed religious interest 11/13/1761; Sorry for having missed communion so often 11/26/1761.

## **Justina (203), w. late Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Moving to Lichtenau 4/11/1776.

## **Justina (203), w. late Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Mother of Christian, moves to Lichtenau 4/11/1776.

## **Justina (203), w. late Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Lichtenau member, celebrates widow's festival at Ghtn.(O.) 9/1/1776; Returns to Lichtenau 9/4/1776.

## **Justina (203), w. late Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Died and buried Lichtenau 1/20-21/77; Remembered 3/30/1777.

## **Justina (203), w. late Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; m. Nathan 4/13/1775.

## **Justina (203), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Critically ill 12/16/1750; Idem 12/18/1750; Improved 12/21/1750.

## **Justina (203), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 8/5/1749; Visiting at Gnadenhütten 8/10/1749; First H. Communion 11/4/1749; Folder 7; Sick 6/3/1750; Private communion 6/11/1750.

## **Justina (203), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visited by Indian sisters 6/17/1750; Health improving 6/22/1750.

## **Justina (203), w. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 6/13/1751; Relat. of visitors from Wyoming 11/9/1751.

## **Justina (337), d. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Critically ill 4/26/1754; Death & burial 5/5/1754.

## **Justina (337), d. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, N. Seidel 8/6/1752; Bapt. rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Sick 12/4/1753.

## **Justina (590), d. Thomas and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 10/18/1767; Folder 7; Very sick 3/3/1770.

## **Justina (769).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; m. Charlotte 12/27/1778.

## **Justina (769), w. of Gottfried.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Daughter of Seth & Verona. Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisb. 12/25/1774; Mother of Lydia 1/16/1775.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Helpful in confinement case 2/4/1810.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Bringing supplies for Denkes 6/9/1804; Accompanying Anna Maria Denke 6/20/1804.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; m. Lisette 1/6/1803; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/19/1803.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Perplexed by lot decision 3/25/1807; Readmitted to Holy Communion 3/26/1807.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik 4/12/1806.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; First Holy Communion 6/30/1804.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Illegally married to Petrus 1/27/1805; Folder 10; Seeking forgiveness for her bad conduct 8/27/1805; Tentatively readmitted 9/6/1805; w. Petrus, absolved 12/25/1805.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Going to Jongquakamik 8/18/1804.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 6; Visitor 8/17/1804.

## **Justina (847).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Appointed sacristan 1/17/1808.

## **Justina (847), niece Johannes Douty.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 1/6/1777.

## **Justina (847), w. Jephtha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Asking permission to live at Fairfield 8/1/1801; m. Elisabeth 11/22/1801; Folder 6; m. Quetit 7/18/1802; Folder 7; Absolved 1/1/1803.

## **Justina (963).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 1/1/1790; Folder 4; First Holy Communion 9/25/1790.

## **Justina (983).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger 1/6/1792.

## **Justina (983).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; w. Bartholomäus, death, biography 12/19/1797.

## **Justina, w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger 1/6/1802; Folder 10; Going to Petquotting 9/27/1802; Folder 11; Not returning to Goshen 10/11/1802; Acknowledging her deviations before Zeisberger 12/27/1802.

## **Kabbasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; To be baptized 5/19/1771; Baptized, Timotheus 5/19/1771.

## **Kabbasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Applying for baptism 3/26/1771; same 3/29/1771; To Bethlehem 4/23/1771; Applying for baptism 5/6/1771; same 5/9/1771; also 5/12/1771; also 5/14/1771.

## **Kabbasch (Kabaasch), grandson Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Saddened by death of boy of his age 12/10/1769; Folder 7; Going to Edmonds 9/18/1770; To notify Thomas of child's death 12/1/1770; Folder 8; Applying for baptism 3/23/1771.

## **Kahanawakewi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Name of Connewango chief 2/14/1769.

## **Kahatsch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Three months old son of Andreas List I.

## **Kahatsch, Mah., grandson Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 7) May/1759; Listed (No. 13) 11/25/1760; Listed (No. 25) 1765.

## **Kahohunt, Kahount, Kehont.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Gagohunt.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Sick, friendly visitor 2/28/1806.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 13; Scaring neighbors with talk about eclipse #5 4/10/1806; "Petty Chief", without authority #4 4/13/1806; Folder 8; Visitor, sick and frail 5/3/1806; Died from a hemorrhage 5/4/1806.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 164; Folder 7; Advised to remember the Saviour during hunting time 11/23/1804; h. of woman friendly to Maria Denke 3/4/1805; Folder 8; Reporting on great council on Miami River 7/24/1805; Very sick, visited by Denke 8/18/1805.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Bled 10/30/1805; Friendly visitor 1/14/1806.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Late husband of friendly woman 6/3/1806; Death blamed on Denke 12/2/1806.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Provided with food 2/17/1806.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Coming to Jongquakamik 9/13/1804; Friendly 10/5/1804; Bringing pheasants and cranberries for Denke 10/8/1804; Venison for Denke 10/13/1804; Losing most of his corn by theft 11/11/1804.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Visiting Denke during illness 8/4/1804; Lucky hunter 8/9/1804; f. of sick children 8/11/1804; Taking care of Denke's house and field 8/14/1804; Hearing the gospel from Denke 8/16/1804.

## **Kajaki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; h. of friendly woman 7/26/1804; Clearing the town place from brush 7/28/1804; Lucky hunter 7/30/1804; Husb. of friendly woman 7/31/1804; Hunting 8/1/1804; f. of Denke's companion 8/2/1804.

## **Kajaki, old Chippewa chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Listening to the presentation of the gospel 4/27/1804; Friendly visitor 4/30/1804; Spreading bad rumors 6/17/1804; In conversation with Denke 6/19/1804; Camping at mission place 7/20/1804.

## **Kajaschk ("Gull"), Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 2; Conversation with Denke 4/29/1802.

## **Kakaio.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Futile trip to Stockbridge 2/15/1760; Folder 11; Drunk and boisterous 8/1/1761; Folder 12; Father of a little boy 2/16/1762; Out of his mind from heavy drinking 4/25/1762; Still unconscious 4/27/1762.

## **Kakaio ("Kakaijo, Kapajue, Cakaio"), s. Caritas.** Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 17 3/16/1756; Folder 9; Enlisting in the army 4/2/1759; Idem 4/9/1759; Leaving for Albany 4/18/1759; Returning from Crown Point 11/7/1759.

## **Kaminochqua, d. Josua Del.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 8) May 1759; Idem (No. 12) 1/1/1760.

## **Kandidondank ("the long heel").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 4; Visitor, hearing the gospel 1/15/1803.

## **Kapasch ("Kaubasch"), ("Kabbasch"), Del., grandson Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 7) May 1759; Listed (No. 13) 11/25/1760; Listed (No. 25) 1765.

## **Kaschajen, unmarried man.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Unbaptized, with Gnadenhütten (Huron) group List.

## **Kaschates.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving from Weapicamikunk & Maumee River 4/24/1806; Returning to Goshen after long absence 8/30/1806; Folder 4; Visitor 1/5/1807; Same 4/11/1807.

## **Kaschates.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 9; Arriving from Greentown 7/4/1812; Also called Thomas Lyons, generally disliked 7/22/1812; Left the neighborhood 8/1/1812; Defended as being free of evil intentions 8/14/1812.

## **Kaschates.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Coming to Goshen from Armstrong's Town 10/28/1807; Folder 5; Appearing at Goshen 4/24/1808; Folder 6; Visitor 1/7/1809; Folder 7; Coming from Sambesink 1/6/1810.

## **Kaschates.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; F. of young Indian delivering speech to Goshen Christians 5/16/1816; evasive answer to Luckenbach's pleading 5/18/1816; In fever, left behind at Goshen 5/25/1816; Taken home by his son 8/12/1816; F. of young man reminded of his youth among the Christians 9/3/1816.

## **Kaschates.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Belief in the dream of his youth 9/18/1816; Folder 3; Still living, coming from Upper Sandusky 7/7/1817.

## **Kaschates.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; F. of young woman who died in the woods 4/12/1805; Threatened with a tomahawk 4/14/1805; Going to Petquoting 5/10/1805; Trying to locate his wife 7/31/1805; F. of young man joining the Christians 8/2/1805.

## **Kaschates.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Coming with news from Weapicamikunk 8/29/1803; Impressed by words spoken by Loskiel & A.R. Kliest 10/16/1803; Bringing letters 12/22/1803; History of his long connection with the Christians 12/23/1803.

## **Kaschates.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Returning to Goshen after absence of 3 months 9/25/1802; Folder 11; One of the few people in town 11/13/1802; Invited to accompany western delegates 11/18/1802; Folder 12; Returning from journey 1/3/1803.

## **Kaschates.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; F.-in-law of man permitted to stay at Goshen 5/23/1804.

## **Kaschates.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Buyer of house at Goshen 3/27/1801; F. of young man determined to move to Weapicamikunk 4/17/1801; Coming from the woods 5/8/1801; Mentioned in connection with drowning accident 5/12/1801; F. of young horse-thief 5/12/1801.

## **Kaschates.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Retiring to the woods 6/27/1801; F. of young man arriving at Goshen 6/30/1801; Going to fetch his cattle 8/25/1801; Returning from Sandusky 10/8/1801; Going into the woods till spring 12/28/1801; Returning to Goshen 5/12/1802.

## **Kaschates ("Gaschates").**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen with letters from White River No. 9 8/2/1805; Suggesting withdrawal of White River missionaries No. 10 8/5/1805; Ref. No. 11 8/15/1805.

## **Kaschates (Kaschati).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Trying to find his unfaithful wife 6/1/1805; Arriving at White R. mission 9/21/1805; Folder 17; Ref. No. 6 9/24/1805.

## **Kaschates, Indian from Sandusky.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Helping with work at Gnadenhütten 5/19/1800; Coming from Buffalo 6/7/1800; Returning to Sandusky 6/10/1800; Folder 8; With family arriving from Sandusky 11/6/1800; Very acceptable as new resident 11/11/1800.

## **Kaschatis ("Geschatees"), s. Nicodemus and Justine.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 7) May 1759; Listed (No. 25) 1765.

## **Kaschoos.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Asking to be baptized 1/2/1774; Baptized Benjamin (747), Gnadenhütten Schmick 1/6/1774.

## **Kaschoosch.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Sick, visited 8/7/1771; Visited in sickness 8/18/1771.

## **Katonocksach, Cornelius.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 8&9 10/17/1743.

## **Kebo, bro. of Chief Whitanessas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 2; Conversation with Denke in Delaware 5/23/1802; Folder 4; 9/14/1802; Bled by Denke 9/24/1802.

## **Kechonit.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; H. of woman strongly affected by the Gospel 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Kedit, sist. Agnes.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

## **Keposch.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Former name of Salomo 12/30/1750.

## **Keschooch.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the Sun-god 9/23/1770.

## **Keschooch Nepahask.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the Moon-god 9/23/1770.

## **Ketura (1548), d. Anna Sophia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Bur. Goshen 4/8/1803.

## **Ketura (1607).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Sick with a bad fever, on canoe trip 8/8/1804; Solemn committal for the hour of death 8/15/1804; Not expected to live 8/17/1804; Death on canoe trip across Lake St. Clair 8/18/1804.

## **Ketura (1607), d. Jacob and Christiane.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 8/18/1803;  
same (mem.) 12/31/1803; Folder 8; Buried  
8/20/1804.

## **Ketura (1639), d. Joseph and Lisette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
1/24/1808.

## **Kihor ("Kehor, Kihur, Gihor, Gihorn, Gihur, etc."), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Religious conversation with  
Gideon 2/21/1751; Visited by Sensemann 2/27/1751;  
Conversation with Gideon 3/1/1751; Conversation  
with Sensemann 3/3/1751; Father of spiritually  
interested young man 3/4/1751.

## **Kihor Junior, s. Abraham-Kihor.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Returning from army service  
12/3/1759.

## **Kihor, h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Father of Winemo 3/18/1751;  
Ref. 3/21/1751; Religious conversation with Gideon  
3/22/1751; Outspoken desire to be baptized 4/4/1751;  
Visited by Sensemann 4/13/1751; Repeating request  
to be baptized 4/21/1751.

## **Kihor, h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Not to be skipped in passing the  
bottle 7/24/1751; Very friendly with Büninger  
9/22/1751; Friendly, but indifferent 10/16/1751;  
Folder 5; Not considered ready for baptism  
12/26/1751; Helping Sensemann across the river  
1/5/1752.

## **Kihor, h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Visited by Sensemann 5/4/1751;  
Bled by Sensemann 5/12/1751; Conversation with  
Sensemann 5/18/1751; Folder 4; Discussing the  
meaning of baptism 7/19/1751; Present at baptismal  
service 7/20/1751.

## **Kihor, h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Still remembering the Saviour  
10/12/1754; Folder 3; Conversation with Jungmann  
3/30/1755; Baptized, called Abraham 5/11/1755.

## **Kihor, h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Expressing his understanding of  
the Christian faith 3/2/1752; Folder 7; Getting a  
house built 10/2/1752; Folder 8; Desiring to be  
baptized 12/16/1753; Blaming himself for the illness  
and death of his daughter 1/16/1754.

## **Kiktowenink (Kiktuchwemind), Delaware chief; White River.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 8; Neighbor of the mission town  
7/1/1806.

## **Kiktowenink.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 2; Written invitation to the Goshen  
Christians 8/12/1816; Ref. 12/31/1816.

## **Killbuck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; With companion, overnight  
visitor at Langundo Utenünk 6/21/1770.

## **Killbuck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Reference to former visit at  
Frhütten 4/15/1771.

## **Killbuck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Found out to have dictated  
threatening letter 3/14/1771.

## **Killbuck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To have help on his home journey  
1/1/1769; Leaving as a friend 1/2/1769; Arousing  
Cayuga Chief's suspicion by his visit 3/27/1769; Ref.  
to earlier visit 8/3/1769.

## **Killbuck.**

Indian Individuals.  
See William Henry.

## **Killbuck ("Killebock").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Quoted on Six Nations land sale  
12/5/1768; Visitor at Frhütten 12/12/1768; Schmick's  
guest 12/14/1768; Folder 6; Promising to give a good  
report on things he has seen during 20 day visit at  
Frhütten 1/1/1769.

## **Killbuck, distant relative of the mission-connected Killbucks.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 5; Murdered on Scioto River  
7/27/1798.

## **Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Offering help at Lichtenau  
4/16/1776; Visitor at Lichtenau 4/25/1776.

## **Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Carries message from Chief  
3/25/1776; Returning 3/27/1776.

## **Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 8; Visitor 5/30/1776; Confce. on Chief's affairs suggested 6/1/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Discussing his problem 5/30/1776; Problem to be discussed in Netawatwees presence 6/2/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Present at discussion of preacher plan 6/14/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.) 6/3/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Present at important conversation 6/14/1776; Conflict 6/17/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Complaining about his difficulties 6/17/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; ("Killebock") News of American war preparations 11/19/1776; 11/20/1776; Folder 9; Bearer of disquieting news fr. Chief Cornstalk 2/23/1777; Bringing written speech from Col. Morgan 4/2/1777.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Netawatwees' grandson and heir apparent, offers help 4/16/1776; Inquires about Christianity and Chief's duties 4/21/1776; Visits 4/25/1776; White Eye's plans discussed 5/7/1776; (The old Killbuck's son) expresses surprise at Netawatwees' changed attitude 5/15/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Discusses White Eye's plan 5/7/1776; Surprised at change in old Chief's attitude 5/15/1776; Impressed by the gospel 5/26/1776; Informed on Zeisbr's answer to Chief 5/16/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Touched by the gospel 5/26/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Carrying Chief's speech to Pittsburg. 9/6/1776; Retg. fr. Pittsburg, going to Coschachkunk 9/14/1776; Accompanying Anderson via Schönbrunn to Pittsburg 10/5/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; On way to Pittsburg 7/8/1777; 7/28/1777.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Conversation with Schmick 2/4/1776; Returning to Coschachkunk 2/5/1776; Folder 7; Successor to Netawatwees as Chief 2/12/1776; Folder 6; Advised in his spiritual dilemma 2/16/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.) 12/31/1775; "Nephew" of Chief Netawatwees 1/3-4/1776; Designated to succeed in Chief's position 1/3-4/1776; Desires to accept Christ 1/3-4/1776; Expresses his desire to become a Christian 1/10/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Ostracized at home for his Christian convictions 2/16/1776; To take to the Chief official answer on decision about new Christian town 2/16/1776; Folder 8; Message from Netawatwees 3/25/1776; Returns with reply 3/27/1776.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Bearer of wampum message from Gekelemuckpechunk Chief 11/5/1773; Among visitors 1/23/1774; Folder 3; Carrier of letter from Col. Croghan 6/21/1774; Folder 5; Going to the new town, Koschachkunk 8/7/1775.

**Killbuck, John, Junior, "Gelelemend", Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Asks for a conference of representatives from both Christian towns 2/2/1776; Declares to Delaware Chief his intention to join the Christian group 2/2/1776; Spkr., on behalf of Delaware Chief, at conf. with Christian representatives 2/4/1776.

**Killbuck, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 137; Folder 3; 6/26/1772; To deliver message at Kaskaskunk 6/28/1772.

## **Killbuck, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Trying to get a Quaker minister for Gekelemukpechünk 6/24/1771; Puzzled by different ways of Christian teaching 6/28/1771; Messenger with invitation to Council 10/4/1771; Folder 3; Trying to buy corn at Langundo Utenünk 5/14/1772.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; f. of girl seeking personal interview with Sr. Schmick 11/5/1773; Folder 3; Evil designs disclosed 4/7/1774; Accompanies Anderson to Pittsburg 5/22/1774; On way fr. Pitsbg. to Gekelemukpechünk 6/1/1774; With companions to Pittsburg 6/23/1774.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Carries warning message 5/22/1774; Returns from Pittsburg 6/3/1774; Accompanies Col. Gibson to Pittsburg 8/8/1774; Folder 6; Trouble-maker 12/19/1774; Folder 7; Antagonistic 8/12/1775.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Attends service 8/19/1775.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Arriving from Pittsburg 7/16/1774; Fleeing fr. enemies at Gekelemukpechünk 7/27/1774; Leaving; negative attitude toward the Gospel 7/31/1774; To Pittsburg. to report on recent developments 8/7/1774.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 2; Visitor at Schonbrunn 10/2/1772; Folder 3; Interview with Zeisberger 12/18/1772; Instigator of trouble at Gekelemukpechünk 4/5/1773; Folder 4; Disparaging remarks & scheming devices 9/8/1773.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Returns from Pittsburg 8/12/1774; To go with delegation to the Shawnee 8/30/1774.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Father of John Killbuck 5/15/1776; Present at discussion of preacher plan 6/14/1776; Noticeable change in attitude toward Christians 6/16/1776.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Arrives from Philadelphia 1/25/1777.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Present at important conversation 6/14/1776.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Disadvise removal of teachers 2/10/1779.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.) 11/13/1775; Folder 7; Going to Kaskaskung with wampum message 6/3/1776.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; More open to the Gospel than before 6/16/1776.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; With family on way to Pittsburg 10/1-2/76.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Going to Pittsburg 7/30/1777; Folder 10; "late blind chief". Father of girl applying to live at Gnadenhütten 11/10/1780; Folder 11; Late father of girl applying to stay 11/10/1780.

## **Killbuck, Senior, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 11; Father of Wapilowas 2/19/1781.

## **Killebock; see Killbuck.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2.

## **King Hendrick.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; (Died 1755) Grandfather of travel-companion 6/2/1783.

## **Kingques, f. Squassaes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Ref. No. 1 1705.

## **Kiop.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized, Samuel 2/13/1743.

## **Kiop.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Journey to Philadelphia 1/1742; Baptized, Jacob 2/11 st./1742 v.

## **Kiosqueen, uncle of Maria and Beata; Mehoning Cr. Resid.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Death ref. to (mem.) 12/31/1750.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Kirkadunde (al. T'kerkedonti).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Spangenberg's name 3/7/1748; Id. 3/9/1748; Id. 3/13/1748; Id. 3/25/1748.

## **Kitschi Makongs ("Big Bear Cub").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Name of Nabbawe, son of Big Bear 5/28/1806.

## **Kitschi Maqua, Big Bear, late Chippewa chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 13; Former owner of land on Jongquakamik River No. 3 2/18/1806; Folder 8; Founder of Kittigan, killed by his son, Nabbawe 5/28/1806.

## **Kittelenne.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Former follower, visiting 12/20/1798; Applying for admission as resident 12/26/1798; Folder 10; Advised to go & find a suitable wife 7/18/1802; Involved in deep inner struggle 9/8/1802; Having spiritual advice from Zeisberger 9/11/1802.

## **Kittelenne.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Returning to Goshen 9/24/1802; Possible future chief at Petquoting 9/27/1802.

## **Kiwaasetaschoush; see Caritas (159).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; List II.

## **Kockanont; Shekomeko resident.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 8&9 10/17/1743.

## **Konkaput, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 14; Met by an old friend, Schnell 6/19/1801.

## **Konkepet, John, Jun. (Konkapet), Mahican; New Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Schoolmaster, alumnus of Nazareth Hall 1/11/1803.

## **Konkepet, John, Jun. (Konkapet), Mahican; New Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Met at Petquoting 10/7/1807; Folder 5; Reported to have died in Kentucky 7/8/1808.

## **Kreeghegan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Originator of Coschcoschingk mission plan 3/27/1769.

## **Ktemaque, King Beaver.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; His friendly intentions asserted 6/14/1769.

## **Kujamek ("Buffaloo-Fish"); Muncee Town resident.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Creating a problem by asking to have his sick child baptized 3/11/1805; Misunderstanding 3/12/1805; Losing his child, Beata 3/17/1805.

## **Kullis, step-bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomegah resident 12/19/1753.

## **Kung[?]im (feminine).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1706.

## **Kutschees (also Kutschias, Kutschiahess).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Unbaptized, son of Magdalena 10/18/1773; Relat. of Regina, asks to be baptized, future David (753) 2/5/1774.

## **Kwanausawonet, Potatik.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Frequent visitor at services 2/29/1752.

## **Labachpeter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; See Lapachpiton.

## **Laban (816).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 1/7/1776.

## **Laban, s. Johannes Petrus and Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Buried 10/12/1810.

## **Laban, s. John Peter and Sybilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Bapt. Petquoting, Denke 1/31/1808.

## **Lapachpiton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; On friendly terms with the missionaries (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

## **Lapachpiton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/24/1754; Folder 7; Guest at the mission house 4/17/1755; Ref. 7/9/1755; Visitor at Shamokin 7/15/1755; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 13) 6/8/1755.

## **Lapachpiton, Delaware, oldest son of Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 121; Folder 4; Friendly visitor at Shamokin 1/18/1749; Idem 1/19/1749; Folder 5; Visited by Zeisberger 2/29/1750.

## **Lapachpiton, Delaware, oldest son of Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; F. of visitor 8/19/1754; Ref. 8/22/1754.

## **Laponkschees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Alternate name of Penkschechen 11/13/1799.

## **Laweloochwalend; see also Simon (755).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Arrived with family to stay 10/26/1773; Retd. from the Mahony on Beaver Creek 11/13/1773; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger, Called Simon 4/2/1774.

## **Laweloochwalend; see also Simon (755).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Chief of Shenenge, intends to accept the faith 9/20/1773; Gives up his idol 9/22/1773; Interviewed, permitted to stay 9/29/1773; Memory of night-long conversation with Isaac 9/29/1773; Leaves to fetch his family 10/9/1773.

## **Lazara (15), step daughter of Aguttaquoos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner 12/1/1742; Died 12/5/1742; Buried in the first grave at Shekomeko 12/6/1742; Folder 7; Baptized No. 7 12/7/1742.

## **Lazara (1676), s. Johann Jacob and Margareth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. near Dundas road, Denke 8/7/1814.

## **Lazara (169), d. Jephtha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Visited in sickness 4/1/1749; Folder 10; C. Wonakswchek, "sand" List II; Folder 3; Buried next to Bruce's grave 4/27/1751.

## **Lazara (354), d. Samuel and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 1/31/1754.

## **Lazara (60), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Büttner 8/13/1743; Death at Pachgatgoch reported 9/24/1743.

## **Lazara (687).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; m. Jonathan 5/31/1772; m. of girl longing for life in Christ 12/16/1772; m. of girl asking to be baptized 12/19/1772; m. Jonathan (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Lazara (687).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo-Utenünk, Zeisberger 6/30/1771; Visited by captain from Kaskaskung 7/10/1771; Health improved 7/28/1771; d.-in-l. of man murdered by his own son 8/7/1771; w. of Indian stopped from taking bloody revenge 8/10/1771.

## **Lazara (687).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Quick answer to intoxicated Indian 8/22/1771; d. of unbaptized man eager to hear more of Christ 11/14/1771; Member, Langundo Utenünk Catal.; Lazara's husband, resident Catal.

## **Lazara (687), d. of Jephtha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Miraculous healing in 1771 remembered 2/5/1776.

## **Lazara, wife of Esra (687).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; 5/20/1773.

## **Lazarus (1662), s. Quigey juschwe and Bathseba.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 5/25/1813; Buried 6/3/1813.

## **Lazarus, s. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 5/4/1804; Died and buried 5/14/1805.

## **Lea (1494).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 1/25/1790; Death 1/27/1790.

## **Lea (1513), d. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Sensemann 8/23/1791; Buried 8/31/1791.

## **Lea (1525), d. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Absolved 3/29/1812; Candidate for H. Communion 6/6/1812; Visited in sickness 7/19/1812; Burial, biography 8/16/1812.

## **Lea (1525), d. Sabina and late Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Received as member 1/1/1806.

## **Lea (1525), d. Sabina and late Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 1/6/1793.

## **Lea (185), niece Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Suggested as wife for Christoph 2/10/1750; Agreeing to marriage plan 2/11/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 2/15/1750; Betrothed at a lovefeast 2/16/1750; Married to Christoph 2/17/1750; D. of woman turning to Christ, (fut. Cornelia) 4/2/1750.

## **Lea (185), w. Christoph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning from the woods 1/18/1754.

## **Lea (185), w. Christoph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Delivered of a daughter 12/22/1750; Asking to have her child baptized 12/24/1750; M. Beata 12/25/1750; Folder 4; Uneasy about her unbaptized child 10/12/1753.

## **Lea (185), w. Christoph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; D. of unbaptized visitor 4/5/1750; D. of visitor requesting baptism 4/6/1750; Ref. 4/7/1750; D. Cornelis 4/8/1750; First H. Communion 4/8/1750.

## **Lea (185), w. Christoph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Revealing her spiritual condition 2/21/1754; Permitted to reside at Gnadenhütten 5/17/1754; Folder 2; Fearing for the life of her child 11/24/1754; Coming home 12/22/1754.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Mother of Joseph 7/20/1751.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 14; Called "a shameless whore" No. 4 8/1754; Folder 2; Shedding tears about her scandalous moral life 12/17/1754; Folder 3; Claiming to be in better spiritual condition 1/25/1755; Worrying about her sick child 3/30/1755.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Mother of Joseph No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 8/7/1751, 9/2/1751; 9/22/1751, 10/27/1751; Deploing her spiritual poverty 11/14/1751.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Mother of Thomas 5/8/1763; Found in good spiritual attitude 7/26/1763.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Taking care of her mother 2/15/1760; Returning after long absence 4/27/1760; Folder 10; Begging to have her child baptized, Theodore 9/7/1760; Having her husband back from the army 11/15/1760.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Cheered by news of her husband 3/15/1751; Visiting Sensemann 5/18/1751; Folder 4; Left alone and helpless 7/10/1751; Delivered of a little son 7/14/1751; Discussing her son's baptism 7/19/1751.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; To receive corn from Froehlich 4/30/1752; Receiving more corn from Froehlich 5/7/1752; Beaten by intoxicated intruders 5/16/1752; Folder 7; Visited by An. Cath. Sensemann 8/11/1752; Warned not to pursue a marriage plan 8/20/1752.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Deploing her spiritual poverty 11/27/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/19/1751; Having trouble with her husband 1/2/1752; Having an interview on her domestic conflict 1/16/1752; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 2/25/1752.

## **Lea (255).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Speaking of her economic situation 3/12/1752; Going to work at Woodbury 3/16/1752; Absent during her child's illness 3/22/1752; Molested by a troublesome neighbor 4/9/1752; Folder 6; Living in great poverty 4/26/1752.

## **Lea (255), d. Sara, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 6/13/1750; Hiring herself out 7/6/1750; Sick 7/13/1750; Ref. 10/26/1750, 11/1/1750; Folder 3; Complaining about her husband's long absence 2/26/1751.

## **Lea (255), separated wife of Johannan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Improper marriage plan discussed 8/27/1752; Folder 8; Her children sold by a white creditor 12/6/1753; Steps taken to recover her children 1/8/1754; Folder 9; Deciding to return to the church services 3/20/1754.

## **Lea (255), w. Gotlob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Anxious to have her child baptized 4/4/1755; Mother of Jonas 5/11/1755; Advised on her spiritual attitude 6/22/1755; Declaring herself frankly on her shortcomings 7/5/1755; Folder 7; Delivered of a little son 9/22/1757.

## **Lea (501), d. late Elias and I. Susanne.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Died at the Barracks 9/30/1764.

**Lea (560), d. Amos and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
10/5/1766; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1766.

**Lea (582), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Sist. Oniem; death charged to be  
caused by magic poison 9/23/1771.

**Lea (582), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Death reported 10/15/1771.

**Lea (582), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Returning 11/23/1769; Folder 7;  
m. of son 11/8/1770; Folder 8; Returning from  
blueberry-picking 8/3/1771; Sick with hot fever  
8/20/1771.

**Lea (582), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Death (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Lea (582), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; Remembered 4/19/1772.

**Lea (582), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Saddened at sickness of her  
husband 8/28/1771; Wishing to follow her husband in  
death 8/30/1771; Died 9/2/1771; Buried; biography  
9/3/1771; Remembered 9/8/1771.

**Lea (582), w. Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
6/7/1767; Folder 5; m. Abraham 6/26/1768; Folder 6;  
m. of sick child 10/11/1769; Going to Bethlehem  
11/7/1769.

**Lea (623), grd-d. Joe Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Bapt. Schechschequanünk, Roth  
7/3/1769; Died, buried 7/3-4/69; Baptized; died  
(mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Lea (67).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Dangerously sick 3/20/1749;  
Prepared for the end 3/21/1749; Her last prayers for  
father and brother 3/22/1749; Death 3/23/1749;  
Folder 10; C. Uranesqua, "hen's tail" List I.

**Lea (67), d. Gideon, w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Declaring her love for her  
teachers 9/1/1747; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

**Lea (67), d. Gideon, w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Regretting her father's decision to  
return to Pachgatgoch (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

**Lea (67), d. Gideon, w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Remembered 12/3/1750.

**Lea (67), w. Andreas, d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch  
3/26/1744; Ref. 7/19/1746.

**Lea (67), w. Andreas, d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Willing to live entirely for Christ  
9/7/1746.

**Lea (67), w. Andreas, d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Mother of a little son 3/10/1749;  
Told to wait for her son's baptism 3/11/1749.

**Lea (700).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Returning to Schönbrunn  
2/5/1777.

**Lea (700), w. Simon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk,  
Zeisberger 1/6/1772; Relat. of sick woman eager to  
hear of Christ 7/4/1772; First Holy Communion  
7/11/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Lea (900), sist. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Sensemann  
1/6/1781.

**Lea (900), sist. Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 1[?]1; Folder 1; Older girl, member  
Gnadenhütten (Hur) List.

**Lea, d. Jonas and Amalia, (1353).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.),  
Schmick 10/17/1775.

**Lea, d. Jonas and Amalia, (1353).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Lea, d. Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Bapt. White River Mission, Kluge  
1/6/1805.

**Lea, d. of Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Hur.)  
List.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Lea, d. of Nicolaus and Amalia, (1351).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
9/25/1775.

**Leah (1181), d. Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Taken from Goshen by her  
mother 1/29/1807.

**Leah (1181), d. Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Taken to Goshen (mem.)  
12/31/1806.

**Lemmon ("Lehmann), Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; See Thomas 10/5/1748.

**Leñachkoss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; f. Jacob (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Lennowe, s. Johanna, grds. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt, Benjamin  
1/1/1802.

**Leonhard (213).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Formerly of Meniolagomeka,  
visitor 4/18/1773; Folder 4; Admonished to regain his  
lost faith 9/9/1773.

**Leonhard (213).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; H. Lucia 1/2/1751; Folder 3;  
Leaving for the Susquehanna 4/21/1752; Folder 4;  
Present at service 10/21/1753.

**Leonhard (213).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Death & burial of his unbaptized  
son 12/12/1750; Expressing himself on his religious  
attitude 12/28/1750; Personal interview 12/31/1750;  
H. of woman anxious to be baptized (fut. Lucia)  
12/31/1750.

**Leonhard (213).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Appearing at Shamokin, drunk  
4/22/1754.

**Leonhard (213).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor from the Susquehanna  
3/2/1754.

**Leonhard (213), bro. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
8/27/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
3/17/1750; H. of woman interested in the Gospel  
4/2/1750; Visitor 4/6/1750.

**Leonhard (213), bro. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Expressing penitence & longing  
for a new life 12/8/1750.

**Leonhard (774), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; With family moving fr.  
Lichtenau to Gnadenhütten 4/25/1780.

**Leonhard (774), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Coming to Gnadenhütten (O.) to  
stay 4/21/1777.

**Leonhard (774), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Son of Nathanael Davis, Bapt.  
Schönbrunn, Zeisbr. 1/6/1775; Father of Lucia  
1/16/1775; Folder 7; Father of Hanna 4/10/1776.

**Leonhard (774), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Staying at Gnadenhütten  
4/21/1777.

**Leonhard (774), h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Delivering letter from Zeisberger  
7/9/1777.

**Leonhard (774), s. Nathanael Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Visitor at Petquotting 3/7/1788;  
Reminded of his earlier days in the Christian  
fellowship 3/9/1788.

**Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; No longer interested in war affairs  
6/22/1792; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
3/28/1793.

**Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards  
6/27/1790; Folder 5; Candidate for Holy Communion  
12/3/1791.

**Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Returning with report 8/1/1802.

**Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 3; Accomp. Schnall on journey to  
Harsen's Isld. 7/30/1802.

**Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Ref: insertion after 8/18/1802  
7/30/1802.

**Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 15; Going as messenger to McKee  
No. 1 3/11/1804.

## **Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; f. Gottlob 9/27/1801; Folder 6;  
Readmitted to Holy Communion 1/30/1802; Taking  
canoe]-load of supplies to Denke's place 4/27/1802;  
Returning 5/6/1802; Accompanying Schnall on  
journey 7/29/1802.

## **Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Burial, biography 8/16/1810.

## **Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; Carrier of a letter from  
Heckewälder No. 3 9/21/1798.

## **Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; h. Johannette, f. Clemens  
8/26/1798.

## **Leonhard (975).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; f. George 5/8/1793; Folder 5;  
With Heckewälder to the Muskingum 5/31/1798;  
Returning to Fairfield 8/13/1798.

## **Leschtschus, Munsee chief; Thames River.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Killed in battle 5/16/1813.

## **Letty (1647), d. Tobias and Elizabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
5/20/1810.

## **Letty, d. James and Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Denke  
9/20/1807; Buried 11/8/1807; Object of Marthe's  
loving care 11/16/1807.

## **Levi (1547), s. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

## **Levi (1578), s. Johannes Petrus and Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 12/15/1799;  
Folder 7; Died 10/6/1803; same (mem.) 12/31/1803.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Seeking & finding forgiveness  
7/8/1764; Died 7/11/1764; Tended in his last illness  
7/22/1764.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Married to Abraham's daughter  
7/17/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank  
(No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Successful hunter 12/2/1762.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Accident with his gun 9/15/1760.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Going to Gnadenhütten with his  
parents 5/14/1753.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at the mission house  
(M.D.) 11/26/1753.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Candidate for communion  
(memor.) 1759.

## **Levi (291).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Selling hides at Bethlehem  
12/20/1760; Folder 2; Drunk 7/9/1761; Returning to  
Wechquetank 8/1/1761; Bear-hunting 11/3/1761;  
Folder 3; Sent to Bethlehem for medicine 1/28/1762.

## **Levi (291), s. Nathanael and Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Sensemann  
1/2/1751; Folder 3; Messenger 4/16/1752.

## **Levi (291), s. Nathanael and Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Catching a fawn 6/2/1752; Folder  
3; Helping gather cranberries 4/4/1753.

## **Levi (433), s. Lucas and Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Died 2/12/1759.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Going with supplies for Roth  
2/14/1769; f. of son 4/11/1769; Asking to have child  
baptized 4/15/1769; f. of David 4/16/1769; Applying  
for admission to Holy Communion 4/30/1769.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Back from hunting 11/10/1770;  
same 11/24/1770; Hunting 11/27/1770; Returning  
12/8/1770; Folder 8; bro. of young man sensing his  
spiritual need 3/13/1771.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; f. of sick child 10/18/1769; Back from hunting 11/25/1769; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Hunter 1/11/1770; Sugar-cooking 3/15/1770.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; h. Salome 3/25/1771; bro. of young man applying for baptism 3/26/1771; same 3/29/1771; Bear-hunter 4/9/1771; Good success 4/15/1771.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; To Edmonds with hides 4/20/1770; Returning from Edmonds 5/12/1770; Back from hunting 6/22/1770; Haying 7/17/1880; f. Anna 8/19/1770; Hunting 10/24/1770.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Arriving at Langundo-Utenünk 11/27/1771; h. Salome 11/30/1771; h. Salome f. Sophia 4/5/1772; With letter from Zeisberger 6/9/1772; Coming from Muskingum, starving 7/23/1772; Going to meet Frhütten Christians 7/31/1772.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; f. Sophia (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/6/1769; Seeking admission to Holy Communion 6/14/1769; To be confirmed 6/16/1769; First Holy Communion 7/29/1769; Shingling his house 9/14/1769; Back from hunting 10/14/1769.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Grateful for not having to be in the woods over Christmas 12/22/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; To Edmonds' store with hides 1/16/1769; Accompanying Roth 1/30/1769.

## **Levi (596).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Planning to move to Langundo Utenünk 4/30/1771; bro. of young man applying for baptism 5/12/1771; same 5/14/1771; Back from hunting 6/19/1771; Returning from Bethlehem 8/5/1771; Member of group moving to Langundo-Utenünk 10/11/1771.

## **Levi (596), s. Jacob and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Seeking forgiveness fr. former rival, baptized Frhütten, Schmick 4/3/1768; Thankful for baptism 4/4/1768; Hunting 4/11/1768; h. of woman applying for baptism 5/25/1768; f. of sick daughter 7/9/1768; Returning 7/12/1768.

## **Levi (596), s. Jacob and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; h. of woman returning fr. Zeninga 8/27/1768; h. of woman asking to be baptized 9/9/1768; h. Salome 9/11/1768; Hauling lumber 10/11/1768; House blocked up 10/22/1768; Helped home by his father 12/19/1768.

## **Levi (596); (Schönbrunn).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; 1/22/1774; Folder 3; Fleeing fr. Schbr. to Ghütten (O.) 7/12/1774; Family visiting at Gnadenhütten 7/16/1774; Folder 11; Going to Pittsburg to meet Schebosch 10/28/1780.

## **Levi (828).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; visitor at White River, still remembering the passion story 3/30/1804; Causing disturbance with whiskey 8/18/1804.

## **Levi (828), s. Philippus and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; grs. Salomo. Coming fr. Gekelemukpechünk after bad behavior 7/18/1774; Bad influence on grfather Salomo 7/20/1774; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 1/14/1776.

## **Levi (899).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Sensemann 1/6/1781.

## **Levi (899), grandson Gertraud.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Returning to the Christian group 8/5/1790.

## **Levi (899), grandson Gertraud.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Seeking readmission after absence of many years 12/24/1794; Bringing his children to Fairfield 1/28/1795.

## **Levi (899), h. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Former mission member 1/26/1809; Tentatively permitted to stay at Petquotting 1/28/1809; Remembered in prayer 1/29/1809; F. Titus 2/6/1809.

## **Levi (958).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 8/13/1789; Married to Rahel 9/7/1789; Folder 3; Confirmed 3/31/1790; First Holy Communion 4/1/1790.

## **Levi (958).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; f. Maria Barbara 8/1/1790.

**Levi (958).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 9; Arriving with letters 5/24/1812.

**Levi (958).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Rahel's unfaithful first husband  
5/13/1802.

**Levi (958).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Reporting intention of Fairfield  
Indians to move to the White R. 1/24/1802.

**Levi, h. Salome (596).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Companion to Zeisbr. fr.  
Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Father of  
Sophia 4/25/1772; Folder 3; Father of Rebecca  
3/21/1773; It. 7/17/1773; Folder 5; Told to leave  
9/19/1774.

**Levi, s. Moses and Rachel.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger  
3/30/1800; Folder 9; Buried 9/13/1801.

**Lewis (1503), s. Israel and Salome.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
10/1/1790; Buried at Detroit River 8/7/1791.

**Lewis (1536), s. Johann Adam and Anna Sophia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Died 3/5/1795.

**Lewis (1568), s. Tobias and Elizabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann  
5/6/1798.

**Licks, George.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; See Mamanawād 10/19/1748.

**Lilis, s. Samuel.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Going to Meniolagomekah  
2/15/1750.

**Lisette (995).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; [?]. Ketura 1/24/1808.

**Lisette (995).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Doing Denke's chores  
11/10/1806.

**Lisette (995).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; Returning to Fairfield 11/5/1806.

**Lisette (995).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Keeping house for Denke  
5/23/1806.

**Lisette (995).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; First Holy Communion  
1/16/1805; Folder 10; Private communion 9/21/1805;  
m. Philippus 9/23/1805.

**Lisette (995), d. Justine.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 1/6/1803;  
same (mem.) 12/31/1803; Folder 8; m. Zipora, w.  
Joseph 2/9/1804; Folder 9; Candidate for Holy  
Communion 10/13/1804.

**Lisette (995), w. Joseph.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; M. Johann Martin 11/25/1810.

**Lisette, d. Israel and Salome.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer  
11/24/1799; Folder 6; Died & Buried 3/3/1800.

**Little Carpenter, Attakullakulla, Cherokee King.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Visitor at Frhütten 4/24/1764;  
Concluded peace with Six Nations 4/24/1764.

**Logan.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; br. Shikellimy, interpreter at  
Cayuga Council 7/2/1765.

**Logan (also Logon), John, "The Great Shawnee".**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; On the war path 5/30/1774;  
Bloody acts against whites 6/15/1774.

**Logan, James, s. Shikellimy, v. James Logan.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 2/4/1748; (st. v.); Ref.  
2/5/1748.

**Lohachkes, Munsee chief.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Religious interest created by fear  
of death 6/22/1792; Dying 1/27/1793.

**Loida (1648), d. Samuel and Polly.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 6/17/1810.

**Loida (809).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Former convert, spreading  
frightening rumors 3/6/1808.

**Loida (809), w. Moses.**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann  
1/1/1776.

**Long Bearded Man, principal chief of the Miami.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 11; Authorized to act in behalf of 3  
tribes 11/16/1802.

**Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

see Eleonora.

**Lorel (587), orig. Eleonora w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Sick, taken care of by  
Schebosch's wife 11/21/1774; Folder 5; Interview  
with Johanna Schmick 3/18/1775; Folder 6; m. of  
future Levi, who wants to be saved 1/4/1776.

**Lorel (587), orig. Eleonora w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Lorel (587), orig. Eleonora w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Sister of woman desiring baptism  
9/19/1773; it. 10/14/1773; Sister of Salome  
10/17/1773; Admitted to Holy Communion  
2/16/1774; Folder 4; m. Jonas 11/14/1774.

**Louisa (1330), d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Candidate for Holy Communion  
11/7/1789.

**Louisa (1330), d. of Samuel and Helena Moor.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
7/27/1774.

**Louisa (1530), gr.-d. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

**Louisa (1680), d. Timotheus and Anna Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. near Dundas road, Denke  
12/25/1814.

**Louisa (224), w. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; M. of girl applying for baptism  
12/31/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 6/13/1751; Coming to  
Gnadenhütten 9/22/1751; Folder 3; Coming to  
Gnadenhütten 5/9/1752; Seeking spiritual help  
5/10/1752.

**Louisa (224), w. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Not encouraged to take up  
residence at Gnadenhütten 5/1/1754; Moving to the  
Susquehanna 5/5/1754.

**Louisa (224), w. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhütten  
7/13/1750; Absolved & readmitted 12/2/1750;  
Returning to Meniolagamegack 12/5/1750; Having  
the baptism of her brother, "Big Jacob", at her lodge  
12/30/1750; Conveying a message from Paulus  
12/31/1750.

**Louisa (224), w. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visited by Cammerhoff 4/2/1750;  
Ref. 4/7/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 4/27/1750;  
Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/25/1750; Ref. 5/26/1750;  
First H. Communion 6/10/1750.

**Louisa (593).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768;  
Folder 6; Sick 6/24/1769; Folder 7; Fainting,  
hemorrhage 10/28/1770; Improving 10/29/1770.

**Louisa (593).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Delivered of stillborn daughter  
11/21/1771; same 11/22/1771.

**Louisa (593).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 14; Return to the Christians No. 3  
9/24/1802; Folder 4; Finding refuge at the Christian  
town 11/12/1802; Folder 5; Returned to the heathen  
5/16/1803.

**Louisa (593).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Formerly bapt., returning to the  
Christians 8/30/1802; Grieved at the bloody deed of  
her son 9/2/1802; Lot deciding in favor of her  
readmission 9/3/1802; Readmitted 9/5/1802.

**Louisa (593).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Former mission member, greeting  
the missionaries 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Promising to  
rejoin the Christians 6/25/1801; Helping out as  
translator 7/16/1801; Intending to spend rest of her  
life among the believers 12/11/1801.

**Louisa (593).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; m. Christian 5/20/1790; m.  
Christian 10/22/1790; Staying at Maumee River  
5/25/1791; Folder 5; Separated from the Christian  
group 12/31/1791.

**Louisa (593), (Lovisa), w. Elias.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Relat. of Indian woman who  
wishes to be saved (Tallimocha) 1/1/1774; Folder 5;  
Niece of old woman fr. Walhandling 6/1/1775; it.  
6/3/1775; Folder 6; Relat. of unmar. man desiring to  
be saved 1/15/1776.

**Louisa (593), (Lovisa), w. Elias.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion  
2/3/1776; it. 3/9/1776.

**Louisa (593), (Lovisa), w. Elias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; First Communion 4/4/1776.

**Louisa (593), (Lovisa), w. Elias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Former member, passing through  
town 10/7-12/76.

**Louisa (593), (Lovisa), w. Elias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Not encouraged to return to  
Lichtenau 1/14/1780.

**Louisa (593), (Lovisa), w. Elias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Observing at Holy Communion  
(Ghütten) 3/9/1776.

**Louisa (593), sist. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Unsteady element, considering  
return to the Christians 8/22/1789; Folder 3; Seeking  
readmission at Petquotting 12/7/1789; Readmission  
granted 12/20/1789; Absolved 3/31/1790;  
Readmitted 4/1/1790.

**Louisa (593), w. Elias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
1/6/1768; Rejoicing at her father's baptism  
4/12/1768; d. Simeon 4/13/1768; Relative of visitors  
from Tschechschequanigk 4/30/1768; m. of son  
12/9/1768; m. of Jacob 12/11/1768.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Supplied with wood by his  
fellow-Christians 3/15/1762; Persuaded not to move  
out of town 3/16/1762; Sending to the doctor  
4/1/1762; Idem 4/7/1762; Accepting the will of the  
Lord 4/30/1762.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Enlisting in the army 5/6/1756;  
Feeling swindled into army service 5/16/1756;  
Discharged from the army 12/11/1756; Bringing  
news from Stockbridge 2/17/1757; Folder 7; Irregular  
marriage affair 4/18/1757.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Weak and deaf 5/6/1762;  
Suffering from consumption 5/9/1762; Deaf and  
hardly able to speak 5/22/1762; Comforted by a visit  
6/1/1762; Lying in pain 6/3/1762; Making his will  
6/5/1762.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Making a canoe at Canaan  
8/9/1757; Folder 9; Losing his little son, Levi  
2/12/1759; Enlisting in the army 4/2/1759; Ref.  
4/9/1759; Leaving for Albany 4/18/1759.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Reminded of his bad spiritual  
situation 1/10/1762; Visited 1/23/1762; Folder 12;  
Visited in sickness 2/24/1762; Learning a lesson in  
his sickness 3/11/1762.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Died 6/6/1762; Buried 6/7/1762.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/24/1750; Returning  
10/21/1750; Ref. 11/1/1750; Moving into his winter  
house 11/11/1750; Hunting 11/26/1750.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Hunting 9/4/1751; Spraining his  
arm 9/17/1751; Visited by his mother 9/20/1751; His  
arm poorly healed 10/4/1751; Not helped by the  
services of a doctor 10/17/1751.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Hunting 11/1/1751; Ref.  
11/20/1751; Dissatisfied with his spiritual condition  
11/22/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/19/1751; Hunting  
1/3/1752.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Successful in hunting 1/7/1752;  
Paying off debts 2/21/1752; Bear hunter 3/7/1752;  
Folder 6; Religious conversation with Rundt  
4/20/1752; Conversation with Rundt 5/12/1752.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Returning from the chase  
8/10/1752; Going to the seashore 8/15/1752;  
Returning 8/24/1752; Going hunting 8/28/1752; Not  
a very lucky hunter 9/6/1752; Trip to the mill for  
flour 9/9/1752.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Hunting 12/4/1752; Good success  
12/7/1752; Visited in illness 12/30/1752; Folder 8;  
Visited by Froehlich 3/3/1753; Bringing report of a  
murder affair 4/18/1753.

**Lucas (152).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Out to investigate 4/23/1753; Ref.  
4/29/1753; Ref. 5/6/1753; Successful hunter  
12/22/1753; Pallbearer 1/6/1754; Ref. 2/1/1754.

**Lucas (152).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Disregarding government rule 3/27/1755; Sent to the Highlands as messenger 7/3/1755; Bringing a wife from the seacoast 9/23/1755; Folder 5; Member of a cider party 1/3/1756; Folder 6; Not falling for a recruiting officer's ruses 3/3/1756.

**Lucas (152).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Hunting 11/5/1754.

**Lucas (152).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 9; Reminded of his previous religious experiences 3/24/1754; Out to make canoes 3/25/1754; Ref. 3/27/1754.

**Lucas (152).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Critical of himself 8/8/1751; Journey to Anachticok 8/10/1751; Ref. 8/16/1751; Bringing sad news from Wechquadrach 8/29/1751.

**Lucas (152).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 3 8/3/1751.

**Lucas (152).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/14/1751; Coming home from the woods 3/27/1751; Confessing his spiritual poverty 4/22/1751; Returning from the sea-coast 6/10/1751; Folder 4; Going to the seacoast 7/26/1751; Ref. 8/4/1751.

**Lucas (152), h. Phoebe.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Returning from Crown Point 11/7/1759; Futile trip to Stockbridge 2/15/1760; Folder 11; Returning after longer absence 2/6/1761; Returning from Westenhook sick and miserable 12/30/1761; Very sick 1/7/1762.

**Lucas (152), s. Lucas and Priscilla.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; C. Papachkenōcha, "dark" List II; Folder 2; Calling people home for a funeral 7/9/1750; Sick 7/13/1750; Going to New Milford 8/4/1750; Going to Wechquadanac 8/17/1750.

**Lucas (1583), s. Anton and Esther.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 11/16/1800; Buried 11/19/1800.

**Lucas (1643B), s. Johannes and Anna Maria.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 1/6/1809.

**Lucas (290).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Requesting baptism of his child 10/12/1754; F. Lucas 10/14/1754.

**Lucas (290).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Discussed by Mack & his mother 5/10/1753.

**Lucas (290).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 5/25/1753; Returning to Gnadenhütten 5/27/1753.

**Lucas (290), s. Marianne.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 1/2/1751; Folder 3; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 12/20/1751; Carrying a message to Meniolagomekah (app.) 8/27/1752.

**Lucas (290), s. Marianne.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah 2/24/1753.

**Lucas (368), s. Lucas and Lucia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 10/14/1754; Buried 10/16/1754.

**Lucas (39).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Pastoral interview 9/19/1743; Cited before the Conference 10/16/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Going to Bethlehem 1/2/1744; Returning 2/12/1744.

**Lucas (39).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Sending a loving letter to Bethlehem 2/25/1744; Folder 5; Father of Rahel Post No. 1 2/26/1744.

**Lucas (39).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; Seen in private interview 5/20/1744.

**Lucas (39).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 2; Urgent request to have a minister for Pachgatgoch 5/20/1744; Losing his child 7/17/1744; Planning journey to Bethlehem 10/22/1744; Folder 6; Ref. No. 9 10/22/1744; No. 11 12/19/1744.

**Lucas (39).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Expressing his desire to move to Bethlehem 7/16/1746; Recognizing the spiritual harm suffered by prolonged stay at Shekomeko 7/17/1746.

**Lucas (39).**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Conveying a message from Gideon 10/3/1745; Ready to give up his home 10/3/1745; Arriving at Shekomeko 2/5/1746; Folder 7; Letter of thanks to the Bethlehem congregation No. 9; undated.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Losing his oldest daughter 6/5/1745; Plan of a journey to Bethlehem 7/3/1745; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Almost frozen to death 12/1/1744.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Conversation with Mack 7/4/1747; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhütten 8/15/1747; Reserved & sulky 8/17/1747; Noncommittal 8/19/1747; Death at Bethlehem reported 10/7/1747.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Religious conversation with Post 7/20/1746; Idem 8/6/1746.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Remembered 10/18/1760.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/30/1747; On list of persons ready to move; 6/5/1747; Folder 10; C. Quawatschonit, "to lead a child by the hand" List I; 6/20/1747.

## **Lucas (39).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Canoe-making 9/9/1746; Folder 4; Ref. 12/19/1746; Coming to see Rauch 12/25/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

## **Lucas (39), h. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 3/27/1743; Folder 2; Reporting on outside interference at Pachgatgoch 8/1/1743; Folder 1; Father of Priscilla 8/7/1743; Pastoral interview 9/5/1743.

## **Lucas (490), s. Zachaeus and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Bapt. Wechquetank, Grube 9/14/1760.

## **Lucas (490), s. Zachaeus and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Died at the Barracks 10/27/1764.

## **Lucas (538), s. Sam Evans and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 4; Bapt. Philadelphia, Grube 1/6/1765.

## **Lucas (538), s. Samuel and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Very sick 1/31/1775; Convulsions 2/9/1775; Epileptic child, died 2/10/1775; Buried 2/12/1775; Folder 5; Remembered 4/16/1775.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Readmitted to Holy Communion 2/2/1788; Folder 2; f. Israel 2/20/1789; Losing his wife, Anna Caritas 3/28/1789; Folder 3; f. Pauline 1/15/1790.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder [?]; To Kaskaskunk to see the chief 1/10/1772; w. Zeisb. to Gekelemukpechünk 3/11/1772; With letter from Zeisberger 6/9/1772.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Interview with Packanke's son 6/22/1770; To Pittsburg 9/23/1770; Returning 9/28/1770; Candidate for Holy Communion 10/6/1770; Accompanying Sensemann 11/6/1770; Back from hunting 11/17/1770.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; To announce to Chief name of new town 6/6/1770; From Pittsburg with mail 6/15/1770.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Visiting Gendaskund 3/7/1770; With Zeisberger to Council at Goschgoschünk 4/12/1770.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; bro. of man seeking baptism 12/24/1769; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769; Interview with Zeisberger 1/7/1770; Proclaiming Christ at Goschgoschünk 1/29/1770; s. of woman asking to be baptized 2/19/1770; s. of Beata 2/25/1770.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Confirmed 1/5/1771; First Holy Communion 2/23/1771; Presenting to Indian neighbor a way of freedom from sin 4/10/1771; Appointed sacristan 6/20/1771; Nightly conversation with visitor 9/12/1771; Member, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Lucas (639).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Widower, married to Anna  
Caritas, Schönbrunn 11/7/1779.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Returning in repenting mood  
6/19/1787; Absolved and readmitted 11/13/1787;  
With family, readmitted (mem.) 12/31/1787.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Trouble-maker 5/11/1787;  
seeking forgiveness, readmitted for residence  
6/1/1787.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Separated from the Christian  
group 2/7/1787; Schemer 3/13/1787; f. of young man  
carrying bad reports from Sandusky 3/24/1787;  
Travelling in company of Monsee Capt. 4/27/1787;  
Interview with Zeisberger on his offences 4/27/1787.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Believed to be author of many  
lies and false rumors 10/21/1786; Suspected of  
intriguing behind the backs of his fellow-Christians  
11/5/1786; Trying to get the Christians to Petquoting  
12/19/1786; Still considered a member 12/31/1786.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; F. Anton 7/22/1799.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Married to Cornelia 2/10/1793;  
Folder 2; h. (III.) Cornelia, f. of Israel and Paulus  
9/21/1794; Folder 3; f. Israel 3/12/1797; f. Jacobina  
6/27/1797.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Making trouble Introd.; Folder  
9; Letter to Pauline No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; F.  
Johannes 5/18/1807.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; f. Pauline 3/23/1790; Losing his  
mother, Beata 2/7/1790; Folder 4; Seeking and  
finding forgiveness 3/31/1791; Widower, readmitted  
to Holy Communion 8/13/1791.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Losing his wife 3/21/1800; Folder  
4; Signer of message from Fairfield to Stockbridge  
10/29/1801; Folder 6; Appointed official host  
1/6/1802; Doing harm by talking out of turn  
7/2/1802.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; f. Johannes 8/5/1803.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Died 1/31/1808; Burial,  
biography, character 2/2/1808.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 9; Late f. Anton 8/15/1812.

## **Lucas (639).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Trying to block the Petquoting  
enterprise No. 1 3/11/1804; Excluded from  
Communion No. 1 3/28/1804.

## **Lucas (639), form. Gätschenis, h. Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Bapt. Lawunakhannek,  
Zeisberger 12/3/1769; Interview with Zeisberger  
12/10/1769; Complaining about his bad condition  
12/11/1769; Expressing himself on his new life  
12/13/1769; s. of woman seeking salvation  
12/19/1769; 12/22/1769.

## **Lucas (639), h. (II.), Anna Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Sower of discord among fellow-  
Christians, dismissed 10/19/1786.

## **Lucas (639), h. (II.), Anna Caritas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Expressing his thoughts on the  
famine at Ghütten, H. 7/5/1784; Folder 2; Appointed  
sacristan 10/9/1785.

## **Lucas (639), husband of Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Evangelistic work in  
Gekelemukpechünk 3/3/1773; Folder 6; Father of  
Paulus 3/19/1775; Has relatives coming fr.  
Goschgoschüng 4/24/1775; Relatives permitted to  
stay 5/4/1775.

## **Lucas (639), husband of Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Reps. Schbr. at mtg. with Chief  
2/26/1775.

## **Lucas (639), husband of Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Accompanies Zeisbr. fr.  
Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Brother  
of woman tentatively permitted to stay at Schbn  
6/28/1772; Spectacular improvement of his sister's  
health 6/30/1772; Father of Anna, first child bapt.  
Schönbrunn 8/2/1772.

## **Lucas (639), husband of Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; To convey to Zeisbr, suggestion  
on how to save himself 9/3/1781; husb. Anna Caritas,  
Member Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Lucas (639), husband of Pauline.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; f. Daniel 11/9/1777; Loses his wife 12/8/1777.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Accomp. Zeisberger to Lichtenau 2/14/1780; Accomp. Zeisberger to Gnadenhütten 5/16/1780.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; To Schönbrunn to haul some goods 5/15/1777.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Present at Heckewälder's conv. with Mingue leader 4/12/1777.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Accompanying Zeisberger 8/12/1779; Accompanying Zeisberger 2/15/1780; Folder 11; Attending Conference at Salem 7/31/1780.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; First Communion 2/3/1776; Folder 7; New house 5/31/1776; To Cajihaga with poultry 6/3/1776.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Son-in-law of old couple from Kaskaskung 3/18/1775; Old folks leaving 3/21/1775; Hunting 10/23/1775; Observing at Holy Communion 11/11/1775; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 12/23/1775.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; Accompanying Grube and Zeisberger 7/16/1780.

**Lucas (758), former Natoochghallent, h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 4/24/1774; Expresses himself on his faith 4/25/1774; Carries letter fr. Schmick to Zeisbr. 7/11/1774; Folder 4; Declares his loyalty to Christ 1/9/1775.

**Lucas, boy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Lucas, late husband of Lucia (290).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; 8/31/1773.

**Lucia (1338).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Sist.-in-law of Pakantschihiles 7/7/1802.

**Lucia (1338), d. of Leonhard and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 1/16/1775.

**Lucia (1491).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Confirmed 4/2/1806; First Holy Communion 4/3/1806.

**Lucia (1491).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Absolved after public confession of sins 1/30/1812; Able to resist advances of former lover 3/20/1812.

**Lucia (1491).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Excluded from Holy Communion 2/13/1807; Receiving advice from Schnall 2/20/1807.

**Lucia (1491).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Staying with Maria Denke 5/17/1806.

**Lucia (1491), d. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Absolved in illness 10/9/1803; Folder 9; Received, Fairfield 1/1/1805.

**Lucia (1491), d. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 12/25/1789.

**Lucia (155).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Helpful in a maternity case 1/2/1763; Selling brooms 1/24/1763; Helping cook the meal for the workers 4/18/1763; Out selling articles 7/20/1763.

**Lucia (155).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; In labor 1/23/1753; Folder 8; Permitted to move to Gnadenhütten 4/9/1753; Folder 9; Expressing her happy spiritual condition 3/29/1754.

**Lucia (155).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 2; Planning to visit Gnadenhütten 7/31/1754; Accused of spreading lies 8/21/1754; Folder 15; Losing her child, Timotheus No. 8 8/1/1754; Folder 3; Mother of Anna Maria 5/12/1755.

## **Lucia (155).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visiting her missionary 3/1/1752; Praised for her religious attitude 3/15/1752; Folder 7; Sincere talk with An. Cath. Sensemann 8/10/1752; Going to the woods for broom material 9/25/1752; Visited by Sister Sensemann 1/22/1753.

## **Lucia (155).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Overjoyed at the baptism of her daughter, Marianne 12/15/1755; Folder 5; Losing house and property in a fire 12/23/1755; Folder 15; Ref. No. 20 3/12/1757.

## **Lucia (155).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Not attending Holy Communion 2/25/1759; Folder 10; Delivered of a son, Timotheus 9/14/1760; Folder 11; Excluded from Communion for quarreling with her husband 5/17/1761; Losing her son Timotheus 11/3/1761.

## **Lucia (155).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Wishing to live closer to the church 3/27/1762; Sponsor at a baptism 4/4/1762; Business trip to Quaker Hill 4/22/1762; Returning 5/14/1762; Delivered of a little boy 10/9/1762; Mother of Marcus 10/10/1762.

## **Lucia (155), w. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Nooskaolekah, "one who steps twice on the same place" List II; Folder 1; Ref. 3/10/1749; Religious progress 3/31/1749; Folder 3; Woman of fine Christian qualities 4/14/1751.

## **Lucia (155), w. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 10/22/1751; Out selling articles 11/17/1751; Ref. 11/20/1751; Folder 5; To Kent with her husband 2/11/1752; To New Milford 2/16/1752; Ref. 2/18/1752.

## **Lucia (288).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Former Gnadenhütten (M.) convert 4/16/1771; Still remembering the Saviour 8/9/1771; Folder 3; w. Ludwig, Gulpikamen, former mission member, still friendly 2/10/1772.

## **Lucia (288), w. Leonhard.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 1/2/1751.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To Bethlehem 7/18/1771; Returning 8/5/1771; Haying 8/13/1771; Returning 8/16/1771; Folder 9; Sick 3/2/1772; Worse 3/15/1772.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Confirmed 12/31/1758; Folder 2; Helpful to her sick sister, Elisabeth 5/28/1760.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; From Wechquetank to Main 5/31/1760; To be married to Petrus 7/11/1760; Welcomed at Wechquetank 7/15/1760.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Asked to pray for her husband 2/27/1763.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Signer of a letter No. 1 6/28/1766.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Welcoming mother and sister 9/13/1768; 9/25/1768; Neighbor of Esther 9/27/1768; Going to Bethlehem 11/16/1768; Returning 12/10/1768; d. of Sara 12/30/1768.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Entrusted with the care of little Augustus 8/8/1764.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor from Wesquetank 7/7/1762; Observing at H. Communion 7/10/1762; Guest at Nain 9/8/1762; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 6/1/1762.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Buying blankets at Baumanns' 1/4/1762; Out to find feed for her cattle 3/11/1762; Very sick 3/14/1762; Trip to Nain 5/31/1762.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Buying flour 8/12/1763; Accompanying Grube to Bethlehem 9/26/1763.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; 12/31/1768; (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; d. Sarah 3/23/1769; Giving shelter to Marie 5/14/1769; Sister Elisabeth 9/10/1769.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Suffering damage to her crops 7/10/1770; Haying 7/18/1770; Conversation with Mary 9/1/1770; Sick 12/17/1770; Folder 8; Visiting sick Paulina 6/9/1771.

## **Lucia (416).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Sister Elisabeth 9/22/1769; same 10/8/1769; Going to Bethlehem 11/7/1769; Returning 11/23/1769; step-m. Jonathan 12/8/1769; Daughter Sara (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Lucia (416), d. Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Returning from Bethlehem visit 7/7/1765; Hearing testimony of newcomer 7/28/1765; Friend of Rebecca 1/2/1766; Folder 3; Going to the settlement 2/14/1766; Love and friendliness found at Beth. 3/2/1766.

## **Lucia (416), d. Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 9/16/1766; Returning from Bethlehem 10/1/1766; Folder 4; Reporting on Christian's improving condition 6/12/1767; Going to Bethlehem 7/14/1767; Returning 7/26/1767.

## **Lucia (416), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Defending her husband 9/30/1760; Bringing her mother & uncle to Wechquetank 10/29/1760; Appointed sacristan 11/11/1760; Lovefeast in honor of her mother 1/6/1761; Refusing to accompany her husband to the Susquehanna 1/17/1761.

## **Lucia (416), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Quarreling with her husband 3/30/1761; Worried by her husband's long absence 7/5/1761; Not at communion service 9/12/1761; Out hunting with her husband 11/10/1761; Sick from strenuous journey 12/24/1761.

## **Lucia (416), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Applying for admission to H. Communion 2/25/1758; m. of future Sara 3/26/1758; Praised for having chosen well 4/18/1758; Out to haul venison 11/3/1758; Niece of Samuel 11/19/1758; Candidate for communion 11/25/1758.

## **Lucia (759).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Massacre victim rememb. 2/28/1802.

## **Lucia (759), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 2/3/1776; First Holy Communion 3/9/1776.

## **Lucia (759), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 4/24/1774; Expresses herself on her faith 4/25/1774; Folder 4; Declares her loyalty to Christ 1/9/1775; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 12/23/1775.

## **Lucia (759), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Lucia (759), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Sick, convulsions 2/4/1777.

## **Lucia (759), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; First Communion, Gnadenhütten 3/9/1776.

## **Lucia (759), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Visiting sister Phoebe at Lichtenau 11/23/1779.

## **Lucia (831), m. Henriette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Fleeing from the cruel treatment of her husband 5/20/1798.

## **Lucia (831), w. Sam.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 2/4/1776.

## **Lucia (869), d. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/22/1778.

## **Lucia (898).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 1/1/1781.

## **Lucia (898).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Readmitted 6/2/1810.

## **Lucia (898), grand-d. Maria Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Former member, tentatively readmitted 5/18/1801; Sent away from Fairfield 11/22/1801; Insulting the Helpers 12/1/1801; Tentatively readmitted 12/2/1801; Folder 6; Grand-d. Maria Elisabeth 5/10/1802.

## **Lucia (898), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Withdrawing from the discipline of the church 12/22/1807.

## **Lucia, widow of Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 4; Faithful co-worker, died 8/31/1773.

**Ludwig (1323), s. Sarah, grands. Margretha.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 12/2/1773; Folder 5; Buried 3/2/1774.

**Ludwig (1634), s. Timotheus and Hanna.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 12/25/1806.

**Ludwig (1634), s. Timotheus and Hanna.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Buried 1/13/1813.

**Ludwig (176).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Expressing penitence & longing for a new life 12/3/1750; Expressing himself on his religious attitude 12/28/1750; Personal interview 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Coming to Gnadenhütten 4/19/1751.

**Ludwig (176).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 4/23/1749; Coming to Gnadenhütten 4/28/1749; First H. Communion 4/29/1749; Coming for Sabbath services 6/2/1749; Ref. 6/6/1749.

**Ludwig (176).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhütten for services 7/28/1749; Willing to face derision by his pagan friends 7/29/1749; Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/15/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 6/24/1750.

**Ludwig (176).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor 9/27/1751; Folder 3; Leaving for the Susquehanna 4/21/1752; Coming from Nescopeck 5/5/1752; Going to the Susquehanna 5/8/1752; Visiting at Gnadenhütten 6/28/1752.

**Ludwig (176).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Customer at the blacksmith shop 6/29/1753.

**Ludwig (176).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Offering a home to his sister, Caritas 4/26/1754; Folder 2; Visitor from Nescopeck 7/17/1754.

**Ludwig (176).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Behaving himself badly 9/5/1761.

**Ludwig (176), Gulpikamen.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Former Moravian, tries to explore secret of poison 6/25/1773.

**Ludwig (176), Gulpikamen, br. Jonathan.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Former convert, carrier of answer from Packanke 1/13/1772; Important chief, still friendly to the mission 2/10/1772.

**Ludwig (176), Gulpikamen, br. Jonathan.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Accompanying Tuscarores pleading for support 3/25/1767.

**Ludwig (388).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Very sick 6/6/1760; Remembered for rebuking his father for his drinking 6/8/1760; Buried 6/9/1760.

**Ludwig (388), s. Paschqua and Anna.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 5/21/1755.

**Ludwig (393), s. Joel and Regina.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1[?]/1760.

**Ludwig (393), s. Joel and Regina.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Died 6/2[?]/1764.

**Ludwig (589), s. Daniel and Johanna.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 9/24/1767; Died 9/26/1767; Buried 9/27/1767; Death (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Remembered 4/2/1768; also 4/3/1768.

**Ludwig (598).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Died 7/5/1770; Buried 7/6/1770; Died (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Remembered 3/31/1771.

**Ludwig (598), s. Abel and Philippina.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 5/23/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 7; Very sick 6/30/1770; Getting worse 7/1/1770; same 7/2/1770.

**Ludwig (669).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

**Ludwig (669), s. Marcus and Anna Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 3/10/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Ludwig (669), s. Marcus and Anna Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 137; Folder 3; Died, Langundo Utenünk  
9/6/1772; Buried 9/8/1772; Died (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Ludwig (742), s. Hanna, step-son Jo Peepe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick  
1/1/1774; Thankful for grace received 1/2/1774;  
Folder 5; Accomp. Jungmann to Schönbrunn  
4/2/1775; Folder 9; Disciplined 2/1/1777.

**Ludwig (742), s. Hanna, step-son Jo Peepe, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Salem member. Died in  
Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Ludwig (742), s. Hanna, step-son Jo Peepe, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; f. Samuel 10/10/1779.

**Ludwig (784), h. Maria Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Father of Rosina 5/24/1778.

**Ludwig (784), h. Maria Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; On the brink of perdition  
1/17/1775; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 4/16/1775;  
Folder 7; Father of Christian 2/2/1776; Folder 9;  
Returning from Pittsburg 4/13/1777.

**Ludwig (784), h. Maria Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Father of Elisabeth 11/16/1780.

**Ludwig (932).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Edwards  
1/1/1787; Married Esther 1/16/1787; Folder 2; First  
Holy Communion 6/9/1787.

**Ludwig (932).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; h. Esther, f. Nathanael 3/6/1788.

**Ludwig (932).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Returning from Lake Erie  
8/9/1792; Folder 3; f. Johannes 12/2/1796.

**Ludwig (932).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
12/22/1798; Folder 2; Comforted in his illness  
9/26/1799; Absolved 9/29/1799; Disturbed by talk  
about sorcery 10/22/1799; Consecrated for the hour  
of death 12/19/1799.

**Ludwig (932).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Buried, remembered as a  
pardoned sinner 12/30/1799; Folder 3; Late h. Esther,  
late f. Salome 3/16/1800.

**Ludwig (932).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; f. Caleb 11/10/1790.

**Ludwig Anton (113).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Member of German reading class  
1/21/1749; Accompanying Reutz to Bethlehem  
1/27/1749; Ref. 1/30/1749; Feeling out of place at  
Gnadenhütten 2/8/1749; Going to Bethlehem to stay  
2/9/1749; Travelling with Seidel 2/10/1749.

**Ludwig Anton (113).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Remembered by relatives at  
Westenhuc 5/26/1751.

**Ludwig Anton (113).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 4/4/1749;  
Idem 4/14/1749; Going to Bethlehem for a visit  
4/14/1749; Returning 5/23/1749; Folder 7; Advised  
to leave the place 4/9/1750.

**Ludwig Anton (113).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
11/30/1751; Returning to Meniolagomekok  
12/2/1751.

**Ludwig Anton (113).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Former husband of visiting  
woman 9/22/1752.

**Ludwig Anton (113).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Spiritually confused 5/15/1752.

**Ludwig Anton (113), neph. Tachtapassed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
11/12/1748; Returning to Bethlehem 11/16/1748;  
Coming to Gnadenhütten 11/23/1748; Interview with  
Rauch 12/10/1748; Ref. 12/23/1748.

**Ludwig, former Tschican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt  
12/30/1806; Same (mem.) 12/31/1806; Folder 4;  
Committed for the hour of death 1/1/1807;  
Concerned about being buried in a white shroud  
1/6/1807; Buried 1/9/1807.

**Ludwig, former Tschican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 9; Baptism & death No. 1 2/3/1807.

**Luukhammen.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 133; Folder 1; Declaring his unalterable desire to belong to Christ 7/15/1769; h. of woman longing for Christ 7/16/1769; h. of woman asking to be baptized 7/18/1769; Discussing his spiritual situation 7/22/1769; Involved in some drinking 8/24/1769; Expressing his longing for the Saviour 9/3/1769.

## **Luukhammen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Coming to Frhütten 10/20/1769; Advised to straighten out his mixed-up marriage affairs 10/21/1769.

## **Luukhammen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Hunting 10/3/1769; Returning 10/6/1769; Ready to give his entire heart to Christ 10/7/1769; Scrutinizing his entire former life 10/10/1769; Very thorough in his self-examination 10/11/1769; Longing for Christ 10/14/1769.

## **Luukhammen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Reporting on a vision of the crucified Saviour 10/27/1769; Promising to remember Christ while out hunting 11/1/1769; Folder 2; Deploing his sinfulness 8/12/1770.

## **Luukhammen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Speaking of the former hardness of his heart 10/23/1769; Eager to learn hymn melodies 10/25/1769.

## **Luukhammen (Luckhammen), s. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Reporting strong emotional experience 5/26/1769; Going to Great Island to find his separated wife 6/2/1769; Unable to get his family released 6/10/1769; h. of woman longing for the mercy of the Saviour 6/11/1769; Reporting on rough treatment experienced on Great Island 6/12/1769.

## **Luz, half-Indian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Coming with liquor 5/11/1804; Again 7/8/1804.

## **Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 14; Baptism & death No. 1 3/20/1802; Folder 5; Rememb. on Easter morning 4/10/1803.

## **Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Sick, hoping soon to see the Saviour 2/7/1802; Prepared for the hour of death 2/21/1802; Death, history of her spiritual life 2/22/1802; Ref. 2/23/1802; Burial 2/24/1802.

## **Lydia (1337), d. of Gottfried and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 1/16/1775.

## **Lydia (1535), d. Anton and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Rec. as member 3/29/1812.

## **Lydia (171).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Sist. of visiting woman 6/16/1749.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; Returning 5/9/1754; Visited by her brother from Westenhook 5/16/1754; Accompanying her relatives to Bethlehem 5/27/1754.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Losing her daughter, Maria Salome 3/17/1754; Relat. Amos, of Pachgatgoch 4/7/1754; Promise to her father of Christian loyalty 4/9/1754; Mourning the death of her father, Jephtha 4/24/1754.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 12/15/1753.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 5/6/1753; Sick 5/10/1753; To Bethlehem 7/2/1753; Taken to Bethlehem with her sick child 8/2/1753; Accompanying her father to Bethlehem 10/29/1753.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Seriously sick 6/27/1752; Sorry to have missed the visitors from Wyoming 7/22/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/8/1752; Returning from the hunt 12/20/1752; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 5/6/1753.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750; Folder 2; M. Maria Salome 1/3/1751.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/5/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit 4/13/1750.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Frank conversation with Mack 1/25/1749; Sorry for her sins against her husband 2/15/1749; Reporting on blessings received at Bethlehem 3/28/1749; Going to Bethlehem 6/23/1749.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 4; Losing her child, Beata 8/18/1748; Gathering chestnuts 10/2/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 11/5/1748; Disturbed by Esther's changed attitude 11/20/1748; Reporting on Esther's hostile attitude 11/22/1748; Concerned about the bapt. of her children 12/25/1748.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Helpful to her husband in his spiritual difficulty 7/13/1748; Conversation with Anna Rauch 7/18/1748; Warned against unsteadiness 7/24/1748; Pouring out her heart 7/29/1748; Present at Nicodemus' deathbed 8/17/1748.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death, sketch 6/13/1764.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Aunt of Magdalena 5/12/1761; Folder 12; Sister of visitor from Wanachquaticok 6/1/1763.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Visited by relatives from Tioga (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 2/28/1755.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 11/4/1760; Going to Bethlehem 11/24/1760; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/15/1761; Folder 3; Returning to Nain 12/1/1762.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Seeking help in an inheritance matter 9/15/1745; Reporting on Gideon's intrigues 9/23/1745; Ref. 1/30/1746; Moving to Gnadenhütten 4/18/1746.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Going to the seaside 7/21/1746.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Ref. 8/21/1754; Folder 3; Aunt of Magdalena 7/25/1755.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Visiting Anna Rauch 1/29/1748; Revealing her spiritual weakness 2/13/1748; Interview with Anna Rauch 2/24/1748; Giving her little daughter to Anna Rauch 3/3/1748; Her action approved by her husband 3/4/1748.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bringing good news from Bethlehem 7/16/1754; Visited in sickness 10/4/1754; Visited by relatives from Westenhook 11/18/1754; Ref. 11/26/1754; Returning from the chase 12/20/1754.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Professing Christ before her visiting relatives 9/22/1758; Hearing of the impressions left with a young visitor 9/25/1758; Cousin of friendly visitor 10/27/1753; Idem 10/29/1758; Idem 10/30/1758.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Relat. of well-intentioned friend of the mission 11/12/1755; Ref. 11/24/1755.

## **Lydia (27).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Interview with Rauch 3/10/1748; Upset by the husband's accident 3/25/1748; Confessing fear 5/10/1748; Going to Bethlehem 5/26/1748; Spiritual interview 6/9/1748; Talking out of turn 6/15/1748.

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Remembered 2/16/1776.

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Delivered of a girl 12/8/1747; M. Beata 12/9/1747; Folder 3; Turning over her daughter to the church for education 1/10/1748; (st. v.); Pouring out her heart to Anna Rauch 1/17/1748.

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Going to the woods for material 2/4/1747; Going for basket-material 2/14/1747; Religious progress 2/22/1747; Giving evidence of the work of the Spirit in her heart 4/5/1747; Quarreling with her husband 6/6/1747.

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Offering her child to Mack for adoption 1/5/1747; Discussing the future of her child 1/13/1747; Seeking spiritual advice 1/16/1747; Idem 1/23/1747; Going to Bethlehem 1/24/1747.

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; To be withdrawn from the influence of Zachaeus 7/23/1747; Revealing a grievance 7/26/1747; A lover of Christ 8/15/1747; Spiritual advice by Anna Mack 9/1/1747; Idem 9/6/1747.

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Feeling slighted 10/1/1747; (st. v.).

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Trying to earn some money at the river 6/2/1745; Humbled by her sense of sin 6/30/1745.

## **Lydia (27), w. Philippus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for Gnadenhütten economy (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747; Spreading lies against a missionary (No. 2) 11/1/1747.

## **Lydia (566).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 12/26/1766; same (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Widow, engaged to Augustus 1/31/1767; Married 2/1/1767; Married to Augustus (mem.) 12/31/1767.

## **Lydia (566).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Sister of visitor 2/20/1770; Candidate for Holy Communion 7/14/1770; Confirmed 8/25/1770; First Holy Communion 10/6/1770; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1770.

## **Lydia (566), w. of Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Loyalty to Christian group exceeding love of relatives 4/30/1771.

## **Lydia (566), w. of Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Hoping to see her brothers converted 1/23/1773; Relative of visitors 1/30/1773.

## **Lydia (693).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Widow from Schechschequanünk, baptized Frhütten, Roth 9/22/1771.

## **Lydia (693).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Baptized Frhütten, Roth 9/22/1771; Rejoicing in the new-found grace 9/25/1771; Expressing happiness at being a Christian 10/2/1771.

## **Lydia (693).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Married to Gabriel 1/10/1773; Folder 8; First Holy Communion, Ghütten 3/9/1776.

## **Lydia (693).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Readmitted to Holy Communion 1/31/1789.

## **Lydia (693).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Lydia (693).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Attending meeting for baptized members 10/6/1771; Deploring her shortcomings 11/23/1771; Argument with Juliana settled 12/24/1771.

## **Lydia (693), d. Hanna, step-d. Jo Peepe, w. Gabriel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; m. Regina 3/31/1777; Folder 11; m. Andreas 9/24/1780.

## **Lydia (693), d. Hanna, step-d. Jo Peepe, w. Gabriel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; 9/30/1775; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 12/23/1775; Observing at Holy Communion 2/3/1776; First Holy Communion 3/9/1776.

## **Lydia (693), sister of Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; M. of unbaptized girl 12/7/1789; M. of girl admitted as resident 12/20/1789; Folder 5; Burial, biography 8/24/1791.

## **Lydia (693), w. Gabriel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; To Schönbrunn and back 12/1-4/73; Married to Gabriel (mem.) 2/16/1774.

## **Lydia, d. Nicodemus and Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnaden, Mortimer 9/23/1810.

## **Lydia, d. Packanke, (566).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Sister of visitor, Gnadenhütten (O.) 7/24/1774; Folder 5; Sister of sick man brought to Gnadenhütten (O.) 9/16/1775.

## **Lydia, d. Packanke, (566).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Coming to Gnadenhütten to stay 1/22/1780.

## **Lydia, Munsee woman.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Blind woman expressing her desire to find salvation 12/19/1801; Baptism approved by lot 12/20/1801; Bapt., White R. Mission, Kluge 12/25/1801; Ref. 12/31/1801; (mem.).

## **Lyshi, freehold Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 8; Open to the gospel No. 7 12/9/1743.

## **Macgie, Makya.**

Indian Individuals.

see Thomas.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Machap, s. Philippus and Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; To Bethlehem with his parents  
1/24/1747.

## **Machquoy ("a bear's skin").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Raising accusations of murder  
by magic against Stephanus No. 1 1/7/1804; Bapt. in  
severe illness, called Marcus No. 1 2/26/1804.

## **Machtápamuck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Wishes to move to Gnadenhütten  
4/17/1774; Asks to be baptized 4/22/1774;  
Tentatively permitted to stay 4/24/1774.

## **Machtschallenk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Former name of Cornelius, br.  
James, h. Nancy 10/24/1806.

## **Machtschshoque, sist. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomeka resident  
12/19/1753.

## **Mackpiwees.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Willing to go along to Denke's  
place 4/27/1802; Returning 5/6/1802.

## **Mackpiwees ("Mekpiwes"), young Munsee.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Admitted as resident 8/30/1801;  
Marriage with Rosina sanctioned 9/6/1801; h.  
Rosina, religious conversation with Denke  
12/17/1801; Folder 6; Explaining his spiritual  
condition 1/7/1802.

## **Mackpiwees (Mekpiwas).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Attack on a white settler No. 3  
9/26/1803.

## **Mackwa, s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Hunting 12/5/1754.

## **Mackwa, s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Feeling left out after his brother's  
baptism 1/1/1752; Folder 7; Hoping to be baptized  
soon 8/31/1752.

## **Maconohe (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1706.

## **Maetsches (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem southside  
(No. 1) 1757.

## **Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 2/28/1802; Folder 14;  
Baptism & death No. 1 3/20/1802; Folder 5;  
Rememb. on Easter morning 4/10/1803; Folder 8;  
Rememb. by her sister 1/4/1806.

## **Magdalena (150).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Büninger's nurse 7/24/1750;  
Losing her son, Abraham 7/29/1750; Cutting rushes  
8/4/1750; Suffering damage through a thief  
10/14/1750; Sick 10/26/1750.

## **Magdalena (150).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Bringing venison for Sensemann  
12/12/1751; Mother of Nakpan, alias Philippus  
12/26/1751; Idem 12/27/1751; Mother of Mackwa  
1/1/1752; Disgusted with her husband's  
uncooperative attitude 1/26/1752.

## **Magdalena (150).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Taken up for unchristian  
practices 12/8/1760; Folder 12; Advised to keep  
better discipline among her children 5/4/1762.

## **Magdalena (150).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 1; Involved in a scandalous affair  
7/26/1754; Folder 2; Found open and sincere  
8/8/1754; Reporting on her trip to the seashore  
9/27/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 6/19/1755; Censured for  
bad conduct 6/21/1755.

## **Magdalena (150).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 4; Advised on a better upbringing of  
her children 12/10/1755; Mother of Christoph  
12/18/1755; Folder 5; Member of a cider party  
1/3/1756; Folder 7; Asking for the baptism of her  
sick daughter 7/17/1757.

## **Magdalena (150).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Returning to Wechquadnach  
5/22/1752; Folder 7; Expressing her son's desire to be  
baptized 8/31/1752; Helping Sister Sensemann with  
her corn 9/7/1752; Coming from Wechquadnach  
9/27/1752.

## **Magdalena (150).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 11/21/1752; Folder 8;  
Marriage of her son, Philippus, mentioned 8/9/1753;  
Visited in illness 10/7/1753; Folder 9; Visitor at the  
mission house 3/5/1754.

## **Magdalena (150), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Going to New Milford 5/4/1751;  
Deeply hurt by harshness on the part of some  
members 5/23/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/26/1751;  
Selling baskets and bowls 9/6/1751; Ref. 10/6/1751,  
10/23/1751, 11/20/1751.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Magdalena (150), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; C. Massahaampeochqua, "a pale shell" List II; Folder 1; Hungering for the Lord's Supper 3/10/1749; Ref. 3/21/1749; Folder 2; Offering help to Büninger 7/23/1750.

## **Magdalena (150), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 9; Delivered of a girl 3/20/1754; Advised on the Christian upbringing of her child 3/21/1754; Asking to have her child baptized 5/5/1754; Mother of Martha 5/12/1754.

## **Magdalena (150), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 8; Conversation with Grube 10/14/1758; Folder 9; Readmitted to Holy Communion 2/25/1759; Mother of Aromesqua 3/9/1759; Seeking forgiveness of her sins 7/5/1760.

## **Magdalena (150), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Announcing trip to Wechquatnach 3/8/1752; To Sharon with baskets and brooms 3/15/1752; Interview with Sensemann 3/24/1752; Folder 6; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/8/1752; Present for services 5/20/1752.

## **Magdalena (1663), d. John Peter and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 6/5/1813.

## **Magdalena (191).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Died 10/12/1750; Buried 10/23/1750; Remembered 12/1/1750.

## **Magdalena (191).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/11/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 3/15/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff 4/2/1750; Visitor 4/6/1750.

## **Magdalena (191).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Visited in sickness 10/13/1750.

## **Magdalena (191), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 6/3/1749; Ref. 6/7/1749; Folder 6; First H. Communion 7/2/1749; Returning to Meniolagomekah 12/26/1749; Folder 7; With Mack to Meniolagomekah 3/5/1750.

## **Magdalena (23).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Receiving spiritual advice 6/24/1745; Doing harvest work 7/12/1745; Coming to see her teacher 7/25/1745; Coming home 7/31/1745; Seeking permission to go to Gnadenhütten 4/18/1746.

## **Magdalena (23).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Harboring bad feeling against her fellow-Christians 3/4/1745; Seeing her error 3/5/1745; Folder 15; Punished by her husband 3/4/24/1745; Regretting to have gone back to her husband 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Magdalena (23).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Not pleased with removal of Wechquetnach Christians 4/25/1749.

## **Magdalena (23).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism & death remembered 12/2/1750.

## **Magdalena (23).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Gnadenhütten 4/25/1746.

## **Magdalena (23), w. Zachaeus, d. Jephta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Accusing her husband of illicit relations with Bathseba No. 1 2/5/1744.

## **Magdalena (23), w. Zachaeus, d. Jephta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptism Shekomeko, Mack 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Magdalena (294).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Blind woman, sick 4/4/1765; Visited 4/5/1765; Died 4/5/1765; Buried 4/6/1765; Folder 2; Died near Wechquetank (mem.) 12/31/1765.

## **Magdalena (294).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Losing her daughter, Benigna 4/11/1753; Ref. 4/15/1753.

## **Magdalena (294).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Seeking to return to Christ 4/7/1761; Asking to be readmitted 6/14/1761; Staying with the Christians 9/12/1761.

## **Magdalena (294).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Spiritual testimony 11/1/1761; Folder 3; Losing her eye 1/28/1762; Reconciled to the loss of her eyesight 8/22/1762; Visitor at Wechquetank 10/6/1762; Folder 4; Suffering hardship on way to Phila. 11/9/1783.

## **Magdalena (294), relat. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 2/24/1751; Candidate for communion 8/25/1751; M. of young man anxious to be bapt. 10/16/1751; M. of young man interviewed by Seidel 10/17/1751; M. Abel 10/18/1751.

## **Magdalena (412).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Visited by her mother 8/6/1762.

## **Magdalena (412).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Removed west of Allegheny River 7/27/1763.

## **Magdalena (412).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; From Wechquetank to Nain 5/31/1760; Ref. 7/16/1760; Returning to Nain 12/4/1760; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 6/1/1761; Visitor at Wechquetank 12/4/1761.

## **Magdalena (412), form. w. Paulus, m. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Formerly of Nain 1/29/1776.

## **Magdalena (412), form. w. Paulus, m. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Died, Gekelemukpechünk 4/20/1776.

## **Magdalena (412), form. w. Paulus, m. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Remembered 4/20/1776.

## **Magdalena (412), w. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Delivered of a daughter 1/1/1758; M. Sophia 1/6/1758; M. Hanna 1/7/1758; Folder 2; Helpful to a sick friend 5/28/1760.

## **Magdalena (523).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Died 5/31/1768; Buried 6/1/1768; Death (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Remembered 3/26/1769.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Grandm. Anna Johanna 7/1/1770; Suffering damage to her crops 7/10/1770.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; First Holy Communion 6/17/1769; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Remarks on her spiritual life 1/21/1770; Asking to have her grandchild baptized 6/15/1770; Very much concerned 6/22/1770.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; m. of small daughter asking to be baptized 6/11/1768; m. Rosina 6/12/1768; Candidate for Holy Communion 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Confirmed 5/6/1769.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; w. Nathanael 2/9/1767; Sick, joining husband at isolation hut 5/18/1767; Out to gather Indian hemp 10/29/1767; m. of girl not willing to live like other Indians 12/26/1767; Asking for admission to Holy Communion 12/28/1767.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; To Bethlehem 7/10/1771; Returning 8/5/1771; Returning from haying place 7/25/1771.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; m. of sick daughter 1/4/1768; m. of girl helped by bloodletting operation 1/11/1768; m. of Anna 1/12/1768; Promising to take good care of dying daughter's children 1/17/1768; m. Anna 1/22/1768.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Sist. of woman admitted to stay at Langundo Utenünk 6/17/1771.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; With children to Welhik Tuppeek 11/16/1772.

## **Magdalena (549).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Sist. of widow, resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.; gr.-aunt of small boy, resident Catal.

## **Magdalena (549), w. Gochgachgahlen (Nathanael).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 7/20/1766; w. Gochgachgahlen 8/12/1766; Interview with Johanna Schmick 9/11/1766; m. of young women unfaithful to her husband 10/20/1766.

## **Magdalena (549), widow, of Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Counsellor by Johanna Roth 6/13/1773; Folder 4; Good Samaritan to strange women with baby 10/23/1774; m. of girl longing for baptism 12/25/1774; m. of Helena 1/1/1775.

## **Magdalena (549), widow, of Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Moves into new house 8/29/1776.

## **Magdalena (678).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 8; Schechschequanünk member, sist. Johanna, counselled by Schmick 1/13/1772.

## **Magdalena (678).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Bapt. Schechschequanünk, Roth 4/28/1771; Grateful for being a Christian 5/25/1771; Anxious to please the Saviour 7/16/1771.

## **Magdalena (678), widow, m. Kutschees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Formerly Friedenshütten, died 10/18/1773; Buried, Gnadenhütten 10/19/1773; Death (mem.) 2/16/1774; Folder 3; Remembered 4/3/1774.

## **Magdalena (757).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Going to Petquotting 7/18/1803; Folder 9; Died at Malden; biography 9/25/1804; 9/29/1804.

## **Magdalena (757), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Appointed on Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

## **Magdalena (757), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 6; Death at Malden mentioned No. 6 11/1/1804.

## **Magdalena (757), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Moving to Goshen 5/1/1800; Folder 4; From Goshen to Fairfield 5/14/1801.

## **Magdalena (757), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Returning to Fairfield 3/14/1801.

## **Magdalena (96).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Notifying relatives of her husband's impending death 8/8/1762; Losing her husband 8/11/1762; Comforted by Sister Sensemann 8/12/1762; Hoping to find a new home at Nain 9/19/1762; Advised not to forget her status as a widow 10/28/1762.

## **Magdalena (96).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Having illness among her children 12/7/1762; Guilty of resorting to pagan healing practices 12/18/1762; Ref. 3/5/1763, 3/14/1763; Not permitted to attend Communion 3/31/1763; Married to Tamasseet 5/18/1763.

## **Magdalena (96).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Losing her unbaptized child 3/16/1756; Moved to tears by the words heard at the mission house 3/17/1756; Folder 7; Mother of a little girl 4/17/1757; Folder 9; Delivered of a daughter 7/20/1759.

## **Magdalena (96).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Able to visit her friends 10/8/1754; Folder 3; Planning to move to the Christian town 4/11/1755; Cool toward the church 7/25/1755; Folder 6; To have help with her sick child 3/15/1756.

## **Magdalena (96), d. Magdalena, granddaughter of Jephtha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Criticized by her grandfather for coming to Pachgatgoch 2/12/1751; Out to find material for baskets 2/23/1751; Not finding the approval of her grandfather 3/26/1751; Folder 4; Journey to Anachticok 8/10/1751.

## **Magdalena (96), w. Sayakes ("Sekes").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Visited in severe illness 8/16/1754; Desiring to die among the Christians 8/26/1754; Grateful for a visit 9/1/1754; Hearing of the Saviour and his wounds 9/28/1754.

## **Magdalena (96), w. Sayakes ("Sekes").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Seen by Sensemann 8/8/1753.

## **Magdalena (96), w. Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Former resident of Bethlehem Sisters House 5/12/1761; Visited by relative from Westenhook 11/29/1761; Asking to have her child baptized 1/14/1762; Mother of Anna Johanna 1/17/1762.

## **Magdalena (96), w. Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Former roommate of Christina Sensemann at the Sisters' House 4/12/1762; Having good advice before leaving 4/13/1762; Returning in happy disposition 4/24/1762; Ref. 5/20/1762, 5/22/1762; Losing her child, Anna Johanna 5/29/1762.

## **Magdalena, d. Benigna, gr-d. Samuel Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt 1/22/1805; Buried 1/26/1805; Folder 7; Baptism & burial No. 3 3/26/1805; Folder 2; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Magdalena, d. Jacob Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Longing to find peace with God 11/2/1801; Confessing her faith in Christ 11/9/1801; Bapt. White River Mission, Kluge 11/10/1801; Died, first fruit of this mission 11/11/1801; Buried 11/13/1801; Rememb. 12/31/1801 (mem.).

## **Magdalena, widow (757).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Visitor at Lichtenau 5/30/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Magdalena, widow (757).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Roth 4/2/1774;  
Returns fr. Kaskaskunk 7/18/1774; Folder 8; Visitor  
at Lichtenau 5/30/1776.

## **Magdalena, widow (757).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Wife of Petrus. Member  
Gnadenhütten List.

## **Magettocunienan ("ours who wears black clothes", our black-coat).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Denke's name among the  
Chippewa 1/24/1803.

## **Mahales.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 6; Identified as murderer at Stinton's  
house (No. 10) undated; Ref. (No. 11) undated.

## **"Mahican Woman".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Supplied with turnips 2/23/1749;  
Receiving a turkey from Rauch 3/26/1749; Folder 6;  
Deserted by her husband 7/1/1753.

## **"Mahican Woman", Shamokin, w. Logan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Conversation with Jannetje Mack  
9/28/1742.

## **"Mahican Woman", w. Logan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Presenting bear-meat 5/11/1748;  
Friendly visitor 5/20/1748; Presenting venison  
5/29/1748; Idem 6/5/1748; Folder 5; Anxious to hear  
of Christ 2/17/1749.

## **"Mahican Woman", w. Logan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 3; With husband, visitor at the  
mission house 12/9/1747; High opinion of  
Spangenberg 12/12/1747; Visitor 12/16/1747; Struck  
by different ways of celebrating Christmas  
12/25/1747; Visited 12/30/1747.

## **"Mahican Woman", w. Logan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 3; Important conversation with Sr.  
Mack 11/29/1747; Visitor at the mission house  
12/1/1747; Visitor 12/6/1747; Expressing herself on  
the duration of Mack's stay 12/7/1747; Expressing  
herself on the difference between missionaries &  
other white people 12/8/1747.

## **"Mahican Woman", w. Logan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 9; Translator in conference at  
Shamokin (No. 2) 4/21/1747; Folder 3; Friendly  
visitor 10/23/1747; Losing her small daughter  
11/20/1747; Relating the last words of her child  
11/21/1747; Expressing her affection for the  
missionaries 11/22/1747.

## **"Mahican Woman", w. Logan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 3; Remembered in prayer  
12/31/1747; Folder 4; Sorry not to be able to  
converse with Sr. Schmidt 1/16/1748; Friendly visitor  
at the mission house 4/18/1748; Present of Indian  
shoes for Jannicke Mack 5/3/1748.

## **Makakì ("Bullfrog"), old Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Owner of a peculiar home-made  
calendar 2/8/1801.

## **Makee, Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Companion of visiting Quakers  
11/4/1775.

## **Makongs, Chippewa head-chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; Inviting Denke to come and teach  
his people Supplement; Enjoying preferred treatment  
by U.S.A Governor Supplement.

## **Malsachque, d. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomeka resident  
12/19/1753.

## **Mamachschalackküng, Mamatschalackküng, Mamachtschalachginquen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Woman resident, Langundo  
Utenünk Catal.; M's 4 children, residents Catal.;  
Folder 3; Longing for Christ 10/18/1772; m. Johann  
Georg (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Mamanawed, al. George Licks, Capt.**

**Melelagameguk.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
10/19/1748.

## **Mamanettsékan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Mahican chief at Gnadenhütten  
(No. 9) 4/5/1753.

## **Mamasu.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Religious interview with  
Zeisberger 5/4/1787; bro. of Indian informed on rules  
of Christian town, new resident 5/23/1787; Baptized,  
called Jeremias 5/27/1787.

## **Mamasu.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Former bloodthirsty enemy, now  
turning to Christ 1/28/1787; Informed on rules and  
principles of mission 2/4/1787; Accepted as resident  
2/5/1787; Folder 2; Returning Pipe's message  
2/14/1787.

## **Mamatagween ("Mamachtagween").**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; A murderer, member of visiting group, acting decently 7/1/1781.

## **Mamatagween ("Mamachtagween").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; A murderer, not able to scare Heckewälder 11/23/1779; Eagerly watching baptismal service 12/25/1779; A murderer, thinks the "Schwommak" might teach the truth 12/27/1779; "Where does the devil live?" 12/30/1779.

## **Mameho, late bro. of Schiri.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Remembered for his interest in the mission 3/24/1751.

## **Mamma.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Person living some distance from Schechschequantunk 3/3/1771.

## **Mamsknok (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

## **Mamsochalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Baptized, called David (No. 9) 3/17/1754.

## **Mamsochalend, bro. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Going to the Jerseys 10/9/1753; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1754.

## **Mamsochalend, bro. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Delivering wampum message from Paxnouss 10/28/1754; Folder 5; Carrying wampum message from Paxnouss (No. 2) 10/29/1754.

## **Mangeghisrt (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

## **Mangwa[?]h (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

## **Manhat ("Manhart"), d. Mannanochqua, w. Agotsch, m. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Sole heir of family land near Shekomeko No. 3 1743; Idem No. 4&5 10/16/1743.

## **Manitto, Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Willing to join the Christians 2/1/1789; Folder 4; Friendly visitor 7/4/1790; Before death, baptized by French layman 10/23/1790.

## **Mannanochqua, grdm. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; By testament bequeathing her land to her children No. 3 10/1743; Idem No. 4&5 10/16/1743.

## **Manschiro, f. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder [?]; Visitor from Potatik 7/1/1753.

## **Maqua, Potatik.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Not interested in the gospel 9/20/1754.

## **Maquaenwish.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 9; Old Indian woman hoping to be baptized 3/6/1754; Disappointed at the delay 3/12/1754.

## **Maramâp ("maramob"), "unripe", s. Martha, future Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Ref. List I; Folder 5; Seeking salvation through baptism 12/26/1751.

## **Maramâp, s. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

## **Marcus (1339), son of Anton and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Marcus (1339), son of Anton and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 2/26/1775.

## **Marcus (1492), s. Simon and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 1/1/1790; Buried 1/24/1790.

## **Marcus (1511), child of unbaptized parents.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Last baptism at Petquotting, Zeisbr. 4/7/1791; Buried Sandusky Bay 4/20/1791.

## **Marcus (1520), s. Johannes Thomas and Maria Cathrine.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Sensemann 1/6/1792.

## **Marcus (1520), s. John Thomas and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Denke to Fairfield No. 3 8/15/1800.

## **Marcus (1520), s. John Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 177; Folder 2; Included in group going to White R. 3/24/1801; Folder 6; Died in a heathen town 9/21/1804.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Lucky hunter 8/7/1770.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Married to Anna Elisabeth 5/6/1770.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; f. Ludwig 9/6/1772; Moving to Weelhik Tuppeek 9/14/1772; f. Ludwig (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bringing letter from Roth 10/14/1769; Hunting 10/26/1769; Returning 11/25/1769; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem 3/16/1770; Returning 3/31/1770.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Carpenter work 10/14/1769.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Returning from the chase 8/16/1769; f. of Marie Elisabeth 9/11/1769; Going to Schechachequanick 9/12/1769.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Sent with message to Newallike 7/9/1766; Well received, returning 7/14/1766; Back from hunting 8/8/1766; Hunting 9/17/1766; Hunting 10/15/1766; Donating whole deer for Schmicks 12/15/1766.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; To be married to Anna Elisabeth 5/4/1770.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem 6/5/1770; Returning 6/15/1770.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Haying 7/17/1770; With wife to Schechschequanick for a visit 7/27/1770; Returning 8/17/1770.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Returning 10/23/1771; Hunting 12/7/1771.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Asking to have his son baptized 3/7/1771; f. Ludwig 3/10/1771; Bear-hunter 4/9/1771; Good success 4/15/1771; Going to escort visitors 5/6/1771; h. Anna Elisabeth 5/18/1771.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 5; Remembered for his plan of a settlement among [?] No. 14 10/20/1805; Folder 6; Remembered for project of a Christian town near Gigejunk No. 5 5/14/1807.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Visiting Roth 8/27/1771.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Sick 9/9/1771; To Bethlehem 10/2/1771.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Returning in Zeisb's company 9/24/1767; Shingling his house 10/10/1767; Folder 5; Handling rum situation 1/21/1768; Witnessing reconciliation of former rivals before baptism 4/3/1768; Accompanying Ettwein 5/1/1768.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Host to visiting Stockbridge people 6/17/1771.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Visit to Schawnee 1/10/1773; Returned 1/19/1773; Visitor fr. Ghütten 4/24/1773; Folder 4; From Ghütten with message from Delaware Chief 11/6/1773.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; f. of twins 5/15/1767; Returning from hunting 6/26/1767; Going again 7/13/1767; Returning 8/7/1767; Building a house 8/29/1767; Going to Bethlehem 9/9/1767.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Very sick, receives bloodletting treatment 4/1/1767; Brought to his home 4/2/1767; Proclaiming the gospel to strangers 4/5/1767; same 4/7/1767; Returning from hunting 5/10/1767.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Hunting 9/18/1770; same 10/18/1770; Married to Anna Elisabeth (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Going to Bethlehem 1/8/1771; Returning 1/21/1771.

## **Marcus (217).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Losing his daughter, Anna 8/22/1764.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2.) 7/27/1763.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Sick in the woods 11/8/1758; Folder 3; App. assistant "Fremdendiener" 8/8/1762; Going a-hunting 2/17/1763.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Fr. Ghütten to deliberate on Shawnee situation 8/7/1774; Message for White Eye 8/17/1774; Folder 6; Bearer of alarming news 10/30/1774.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Coming home 8/15/1752; Going to Bethlehem 8/30/1752; Violin-player 12/24/1752; Admission to communion rem. 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Violin-player 3/18/1753.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for a visit 6/16/1752; Messenger 6/30/1752; Accomp. Schmick to Meniolagomekah 7/13/1752; Escorting friends 7/27/1752; Returning from Wyoming 8/3/1752; Gleaning at Nazareth 8/4/1752.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 2/12/1752; Candidate for H. Communion 3/26/1752; First H. Communion 4/23/1752; Messenger 4/24/1752; Accompanying Schmick to Allemaengel 5/13/1752; Messenger 6/5/1752.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Trip to Nescopeck 4/5/1753; Returning 4/30/1753; Interview with Schmick 5/9/1753; Accompanying Abraham to Westenhuck 8/24/1753; Returning from the chase 11/15/1753.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Messenger 2/25/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; Folder 2; Returning from the chase 12/3/1754; Folder 4; Visitor from Wyoming 2/18/1755.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Accompanying Ettwein back to Beth. 5/16/1768; Returning from Christiansbrunn 5/29/1768; Haying, 7 miles from town 8/3/1768; Returning from Edmonds' place 10/11/1768; Folder 6; bro. of young man returning to his relatives 1/16/1769.

## **Marcus (217).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Going to Edmonds' store 2/14/1769; h. Anna 6/1/1769; same 6/11/1769; 6/14/1769; Bidding farewell to his dying wife 6/20/1769; Married at Nain 6/22/1769.

## **Marcus (217), br. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 9/8/1749; Very sick 9/10/1749; Folder 7; Promise to his dying sister 2/3/1750; Going to Meniolagomekah for corn 4/12/1750.

## **Marcus (217), br. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Longing for admission to communion 4/21/1751.

## **Marcus (217), h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Bagging a deer 4/5/1765; Treating his friends with beaver and deer meat 4/11/1765; Bagging a beaver 4/13/1765; Folder 2; Advising rum dealers to stay away from Christian town 10/12/1765.

## **Marcus (217), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Died among the Shawnee 11/10/1783; Late leader of scattered converts 8/26/1784.

## **Marcus (217), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Reference to plans for settlement at Gigeyunk 7/5/1792.

## **Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper ;Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Returning and reporting on White Eyes' speech 3/13/1777.

## **Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 7; h. Sara, Lichtenau 7/12/1778.

## **Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 11; Buys tea for lovefeasts 9/8/1780.

## **Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; To deliver speech at Goschachking 3/6/1781.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Message to Pipe, well received 1/3-4/1782; With companions withdraws to the Shawnee territory 4/13/1782; Especially invited to come to the new town 5/2/1782; Meets Zeisberger at Detroit 8/21/1782; Has lost his wife 8/21/1782.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Hopes to get a white teacher for his town 3/13/1783.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Host to sick Shawnee Chief 9/18/1775; Folder 6; Presents the Saviour to callers 1/3-4/1776; it. 1/28/1776; Conversation with Schmick 2/4/1776; Present at conference with Trader Thompson 4/15/1776.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; On errand to Schönbrunn 10/30/1774; Has Capt. Pipe as visitor 2/18/1775; With White Eyes to Schönbrunn 2/28/1775; Folder 5; New house blocked up 5/29/1775.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Coming to Lichtenau 12/3/1776.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Explains gospel to visiting Indians 6/28/1774; Presenting gospel to visitor 7/24/1774; Again 7/29/1774; To Schönbrunn for conference 8/7/1774; Builder of house for Mary 8/22/1774; To Schönbrunn to hear Capt. Pipe 8/27/1774.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; His house is stopping place for visg. Shawnee company 7/2/1775; Christian testimony to his guest, the Shawnee Chief 7/5/1775; 7/6/1775; 7/31/1775; Entertains soaked officers 8/5/1775.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Presents the gospel to visitors 6/9/1776; Host to visiting Chief Cornstalk 10/17-18/76; Folder 8; To Schönbrunn 11/30/1776; Going to Coschachking 12/3/1776.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Returns to Gnadenhütten 1/3/1777.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhütten 8/23/1777; To confer with Zebr. on future steps 9/20/1777; Folder 5; Visitor at Lichtenau 10/13/1777; Returning to Gnadenhütten 2/3/1778.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Carrying bad news to Goschachgunk 10/28/1778; Held at Ft. McIntosh 11/5/1778; Returning, well treated 11/7/1778; Reporting to the congregation 11/8/1778; Folder 9; Going to Gnadenhütten 2/17/1779; With letter from Heckewälder 8/5/1779.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Reptg. on good success of errand 12/6/1776.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Bringing food supplies to Lichtenau 8/21/1777.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Conference at his house 3/25/1777; Able to deal with Munsee troublemaker 4/14/1777; Rec. Wampum message fr. Melelemend 7/25/1777; Negotiates w. roaming Mingue band 7/28/1777.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Coming to Lichtenau 3/2/1777.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper; Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Rec. "grandfather's" message 3/8/1774; Converses with visitors 4/1/1774; Going to Gekelemukpechunk 6/12/1774; Explains the Gospel to visitors 6/19/1774; it. 6/21/1774; Returning from peace convention 6/21/1774.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper;  
Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Eloquent witness of the Gospel 9/25/1773; 10/20/1773; Christian testimony to his guests 11/6/1773; Conversation with Echpalawehund 2/1/1774; Folder 3; 2/20/1774.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper;  
Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Member of delegation to Gekelemukpechünk 6/7/1773; Folder 2; Escorted Schmicks fr. Beth. to Ghütten 8/16/1773; Long conversation with Echpalawehund 8/29/1773; 9/21/1773; Entertains visitors 9/22/1773.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper;  
Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; To consult on dangerous situation 2/27/1777; To Coschachküng for Council meeting 3/1/1777.

**Marcus (217), Mohican, National helper;  
Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Interested in plans for a Christian town among the Twichtwes 8/21/1782; Promises to bring his group to the Huron River 8/22/1782; Sticks to his plan to live among the Twichtwes 10/9/1782; Moving to the land offered by the Twichtwes 12/19/1782.

**Marcus (444), s. Jeremias and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Died 1/27/1759.

**Marcus (578), s. Marcus and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 5/15/1767; Died of convulsions 6/4/1767; Death (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Remembered 4/3/1768.

**Marcus (892), Delaware; Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Interview with Heckewälder 11/5/1780; br. Johannes, married to Susanna 2/18/1781.

**Marcus (892), Delaware; Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Marcus (892), Delaware; Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Goes hunting 10/2/1780.

**Marcus (892), Delaware; Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 11; From Wabash, baptized Salem, Grube 7/30/1780.

**Marcus (941).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung 1/6/1788.

**Marcus (997).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Absolved 9/6/1811; Candidate f. H. Communion 2/1/1812.

**Marcus (997).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Mad, from liquor 8/17/1807; Desiring no change 8/26/1807.

**Marcus (997).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; In pain, seeking forgiveness 12/19/1805; Absolved 12/20/1805; Folder 11; Seeking in liquor release from superstitious fears 6/10/1806; Expressing his desire for deliverance from sin 9/7/1806.

**Marcus (997).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Heavy drinker, yet hearing the voice of his conscience 5/14/1808; Folder 2; h. Mulinschees, heavy drinker 3/28/1809.

**Marcus (997), former Machkquey.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 4/16/1804; Folder 9; V.D. sufferer, pointed to the Saviour of repentant sinners 1/30/1805; Folder 10; Severely burnt in drunken condition 12/15/1805.

**Marcus (997), former Machkquey, h. Maria Saleme.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Bapt. in severe illness, Fairfield No. 1 2/26/1804.

**Marcus, s. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 10/10/1762; Sick 11/21/1762; Died 11/24/1762.

**Margareth, presum. Anna Margareth (719=905).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Leaving with daughter 4/19/1775.

**Margareth, presum. Anna Margareth (719=905).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Fleeing fr. Schbr. to Ghütten (O.) 7/12/1774; Sick, spoken to by Esther 7/14/1774.

**Margareth, presum. Anna Margareth (719=905).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Mother of widow with children arriving at Schönbrunn 4/9/1774; Daughter permitted to stay 4/18/1774.

**Margaretha.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Anna Margaretha.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Margaretha (1526), (II.), w. Johann Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; M. Agnes 11/18/1810.

**Margaretha (1526), d. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Left at Petquoting by her mother 9/12/1805; Transf. from Fairfield to Petquoting (mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 3; Returning to Fairfield 7/4/1806; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806.

**Margaretha (1526), d. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 5/5/1793.

**Margaretha (972), w. Tobias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquoting, Zeisberger 4/4/1790; Folder 4; m. Christoph 6/20/1790.

**Margaretha, Mohican, widow from Gnadenhütten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Maria (1142).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Criticizing Moravian way of admission to Holy Communion 10/16/1808.

**Maria (1142), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Criticizing Moravian missionary practices 4/1/1810; Folder 8; Addressed on her responsibility for the Christian upbringing of her grandchildren 2/28/1812; Folder 9; Grandmother of girls visited by Denke 8/30/1813.

**Maria (1142), w. Abraham, Mohican, Stockbridge convert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Coming to Fairfield 7/13/1808; Admitted as resident 7/17/1808; Interviewed by Schnall 7/25/1808; Received into membership 7/31/1808; Dissatisfied with Moravian system of admitting to Holy Communion 9/7/1808.

**Maria (120), d. Josua and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Death 6/19/30/1750; Burial 7/1/1750.

**Maria (1438), d. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/3/1797; Death, history of her spiritual life 3/3/1797.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 9; Deciding to move into town from the winter huts 4/29/1754.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting at the mission house 1/26/1754; Expressing her gratitude by inviting to a lovefeast 1/27/1754; Very active with her ninety years 2/3/1754; Folder 9; Going to visit her sister, Theodora 3/4/1754.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Writer of letter to Bethlehem friends No. 7 7/9/1754; Folder 6; Returning after long absence 12/1/1756.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Readmitted to Holy Communion 6/4/1757; Folder 9; Blind great-grandmother 2/12/1759.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Taken care of by Christian friends 7/4/1762; Blind, very sick 10/3/1762; Feeling to be close to Christ 10/4/1762; Visited in sickness 10/11/1762; Hungry for the Lord's Supper 5/14/1763.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Visitor 8/24/1752; Visited by her unbaptized brother 1/25/1753; Visitor from the winter huts 1/26/1753; Folder 8; Happy to have found the Saviour 3/14/1753; Visiting Sr. Sensemann 4/10/1753.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Making baskets and brooms 10/15/1753; Sister Theodora, m. Christian 12/2/1753; To be brought home 12/24/1753; Idem 12/26/1753; Stuck in deep snow 1/2/1754; Brought home from Danbury 1/25/1754.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Out to visit a sick friend 10/26/1750; Folder 3; Conversation with Sensemann 2/22/1751; Ref. 3/21/1751; Coming from New Milford 4/15/1751.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Visited by Büniger 7/10/1751; Sister of visiting woman 9/4/1751; Ref. 9/5/1751, 9/22/1751, 9/30/1751, 10/27/1751; Folder 5; "Old Maria", ref. 12/9/1751.

**Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Sister of woman desiring to turn to Christ 12/25/1751; Found in happy spiritual condition 1/5/1752; Visiting her teacher 1/29/1752; Sister of old woman hearing of Christ 3/1/1752; Cheerful spiritual disposition 3/2/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Maria (153).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Sister of old woman interested in the gospel 3/8/1752; In joyful spirit 3/16/1752; Folder 6; Sister of old woman anxious to be baptized 4/17/1752.

## **Maria (153), m. Petrus and Christian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Apatanōme, "one who tramples down the corn and it rises again" List II; Folder 1; Ref. 4/10/1749; Folder 2; Trying to find her wayward son 5/11/1750; Going to Danbury 7/2/1750.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Died at Gnadenhütten 2/8/1754.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Calling for Mack at night 1/1/1754; Close to her end 1/3/1754; Conversation with Mack 1/26/1754; Delivered of a girl 1/31/1754; Visited by her husband 2/5/1754; Dying 2/7/1754.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Burial, biography 2/8/1754.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Working at Christiansbrunn 2/26/1753; Sickly & weak 5/5/1753; Interview with Bünninger 5/6/1753; Planning to stay with relatives at Gnadenhütten 5/14/1753.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Making her home with relatives at Gnadenhütten 5/20/1753.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hemorrhaging 6/1/1753; Left to recuperate at Gnadenhütten 7/13/1753.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Taking her son home from Maguntsche school 8/4/1753.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Friendly welcome for Schmicks (M.D.) 11/19/1753; Requesting to have an evening service (M.D.) 11/20/1753; Expressing her love for Christ (M.D.) 11/21/1753; Visitor at the mission house (M.D.) 11/26/1753; Very sick (M.D.) 12/8/1753.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Burial (No. 10.3.) 2/8/1754; Folder 2; Death rememb. 12/31/1754.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Siding with Esther in her rebellious mood 11/22/1748; Back from vagabondizing in the woods 11/30/1748; Accusing Esther for exerting a bad influence on her 12/4/1748; Folder 5; In need of special attention 1/4/1749.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 7/20/1752.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Going to Gnadenhütten 5/13/1752; Pastoral interview 5/23/1752.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Quartered at Abraham's house 12/24/1749.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Coming from Shekomeko 10/20/1748; Attending an important conference at Bethlehem 11/1/1748; Unburdening her heart 11/19/1748; Taken to task for her bad behavior 11/21/1748.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1748.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Going out for basket material 2/13/1747; Confessing her spiritual weakness 2/24/1747; Folder 2; Conversation with Jannicke Mack 7/31/1747; Conducting herself very badly 8/12/1747; Leaving 8/13/1747.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Coming for the services 11/26/1751; Suggesting to Agnes to marry Josua 11/23/1751; Folder 3; Member of conference 1/12/1752.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; To Meniolagomeka for a sick-call 4/10/1750; Receiving help in getting her land worked 4/30/1750.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750; Willing to marry Samuel 12/3/1750; Married to Samuel 12/5/1750; Moving to Meniolagomegack 12/7/1750; In happy spiritual condition 12/14/1750; Having Christ close to her heart 12/31/1750.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4)  
9/2/1749.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Sick [?]/1750.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Rhinebeck 3/11/1746.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Seeking permission to go to  
Gnadenhütten 5/3/1746; Leaving 5/9/1746.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Deciding to live for Christ alone  
2/3/24/7/1745; Driven to despair by her husband's  
negligence 3/17/28/1745; Seeing her mistakes in  
treatment of her husband 3/4/24/4/1745.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Willing to carry two little boys to  
Bethlehem 5/3/1746.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Pastoral interview 4/14/1749;  
Lodged in Joseph's house 4/[?]/1749.

## **Maria (24).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Delivered of a little girl  
10/5/1751; Asking to have her child baptized  
10/8/1751; M. Maria 10/9/1751; Found in happy  
spiritual disposition 11/10/1751; Coming to  
Gnadenhütten for the Festival 11/13/1751.

## **Maria (24), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Anxious to see Bethlehem  
3/28/1745.

## **Maria (24), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 16; Visit to Bethlehem announced  
No. 8 4/12/1745.

## **Maria (24), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack  
12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742;  
Folder 2; Correspondence on her account  
10/17/1743; Folder 1; Taking Communion  
3/27/1744.

## **Maria (24), w. Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Reporting on experiences at  
Bethlehem 1/5/1746; Ref. 1/9/1746, 2/10/1746.

## **Maria (253).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Returning home 8/12/1752;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 10/15/1752;  
Critically ill 1/5/1753; Folder 8; Reported very sick  
4/22/1753; Idem 4/23/1753.

## **Maria (253).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Visited in illness 11/19/1753;  
Severely ill 1/13/1754; Died 1/15/1754; Buried  
1/16/1754.

## **Maria (253).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Visited 7/27/1753; Not expected  
to live 8/5/1753; Ref. 8/8/1753; Still quite sick  
10/8/1753; Close to the Saviour 11/2/1753; Visited in  
illness 11/16/1753.

## **Maria (253), d. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Sick 5/4/1751; Folder 4; Sick  
9/2/1751; Idem 10/11/1751, 10/16/1751; Folder 5;  
Visited in sickness 12/11/1751; Brought from the  
winter huts to attend the service 1/23/1752.

## **Maria (278), niece Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Meniolagomekah, Mack  
10/12/1750; Died & buried 10/15/1750.

## **Maria (313), d. late Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Sick, brought to Frhütten  
5/14/1769.

## **Maria (313), d. Samuel and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Meniolagomekah, Mack  
10/9/1751.

## **Maria (362).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Greeting travellers at Wyoming  
12/21/1754.

## **Maria (362).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Baptism at Wyoming rememb.  
12/31/1754.

## **Maria (37).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Betrothed to Samuel 12/26/1743;  
Going to Bethlehem 1/2/1744; D. of Martha  
1/3/1744; Coming from New York 3/14/1744;  
Visited in mortal sickness 9/2/1744; Hopeful to go to  
the Saviour 9/3/1744.

## **Maria (37), d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 2/13/1743; Folder 2; Considered as wife for Post 2/21/1743; Considered as wife for Jonathan 2/21/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Plan of marriage to Samuel 11/29/1743.

**Maria (37), w. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 11 12/19/1744.

**Maria (37), w. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Not afraid to die 9/23/1744; Died in Christian hope 9/27/1744; Impression made by her happy end 9/30/1744.

**Maria (390).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Married to an Irishman, David 12/1/1762.

**Maria (517), form. Ahtachen, d. Joachim and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Bapt. Nain, Schmick 1/6/1763; Sick with smallpox 7/1/1764; Died 7/11/1764.

**Maria (537), former Ochqueschi, d. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia, Schmick 12/23/1764.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Returning after 4 week visit at Frhütten 5/10/1770.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhütten 7/13/1770; same 8/22/1770.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Not feeling the nearness of Christ 6/26/1770; Interview with Roth 7/1/1770.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Very sick, grateful for her last Holy Communion 8/26/1770; Last will and farewell with her son 8/28/1770; Slightly recovering 9/1/1770; Died; - biography 9/2/1770; Buried 9/4/1770.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1770; Died (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Remembered on Widows Day 2/3/1771; Remembered 3/31/1771.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; gr. grd.-m. Lea 7/3/1769; Describing her spiritual condition 7/8/1769; Wishing to live longer in order to enjoy happiness as a Christian 7/28/1769.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Trying to show her love for her missionary 8/25/1769; Grateful for being at Schechschequanünk 9/3/1769; Expressing sadness of people during Roth's absence 9/14/1769; Decided to live to the Saviour's joy 9/30/1769; Applying for Holy Communion 10/9/1769.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Interview with Roth 10/13/1769.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Hoping for admission to Holy Communion 11/17/1769; same 12/17/1769; Grateful for the love of Christ 12/25/1769; Received (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten, asking to be admitted to Holy Communion 10/21/1769; Received as member (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Hungry for the Lord's Supper 3/28/1770; Admitted to Holy Communion 4/12/1770; Giving good advice to her friends 5/27/1770; 96 years old, grateful to the Saviour 4/4/1770.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Candidate for Holy Communion 1/6/1770.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Expressing her gratitude 6/19/1769.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To be received as member 6/16/1769; Received 6/18/1769.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Remarks on her religious life 1/21/1770; Terminating 7 week visit 2/26/1770; Visiting at Frhütten 4/11/1770; First Holy Communion 4/12/1770; Expressing her gratitude 4/15/1770.

**Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhütten 1/4/1770.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Asking for admission to Holy Communion 1/6/1770; Candidate 1/6/1770; Expressing gratitude 1/8/1770; Staying at Frhütten 1/9/1770.

## **Maria (620).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Anxious to come closer to the Saviour 6/11/1769; Asking to be received as member 6/15/1769; Received at Frhütten 6/18/1769.

## **Maria (670), d. Johannes and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 2/17/1771.

## **Maria (712), m. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk, Jungmann 6/7/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Pressured by her relatives to move to Nescopeck [?]/1/1754; Returning in time for communion service 4/11/1754; Visited by her brother from Nescopeck 4/25/1754; Moving to Nescopeck with her family 4/26/1754.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/31/1754; Regretting to have left Gnadenhütten 8/4/1754; Returning to Nescopeck 8/6/1754; Folder 5; Plan of marriage to Joseph dropped (No. 26) 6/30/1755.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Out to earn some money 11/8/1753; Moving into Johannes Peter's house 12/24/1753; Sharing the house with Eve 12/30/1753.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Private communion 3/16/1749; Sick 3/23/1749; M. of Samuel 4/3/1749; At the end of her food supply 4/26/1749; Anxious to have her daughter baptized 5/14/1749.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Out to see a sick relative 12/29/1749; Folder 7; Seeing her relatives from Nescopeck 4/2/1750; Appointed assistant 4/6/1750; Introduced to the conference as new assistant 4/9/1750; Going to Meniolagomekah for a visit 4/20/1750.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Reporting on situation at Meniolagomekah 4/22/1750.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Niece of Kiosqueen (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Conveying request for baptism of a relative 2/12/1751; Reporting long conversation with a relative desirous of salvation 2/24/1751.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; M. Joseph 3/2/1751; Folder 3; Installed as "Jüngerin" for the week 1/29/1752; Mentioning a candidate for baptism 3/12/1752; Sist. of visitor 3/14/1752; Ref. 3/18/1752.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Having medical treatment by Mack 3/27/1752; Appointed "Jüngerin" for the week 5/20/1752; Very sick 8/14/1752; Appointed "Jüngerin" 9/24/1752; Sick with "hot" fever 11/27/1752; Ref. 11/30/1752.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; App. hostess at the guest house 12/31/1752; Folder 4; Member of conference 1/24/1753 (insert); Troubled about the health of her son 2/27/1753; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 5/6/1753; Sist. of visitor from Allegheny 7/18/1753.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Losing her husband 7/31/1753; M. of a little son 9/4/1753; M. Gottlieb 9/6/1753.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Marriage to Nathanael considered (No. 10.2) 10/18/1753.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Marriage plan left undecided by lot (No. 10.8) 8/10/1754.

## **Maria (74).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 12/22/1748; Folder 5; Anxious to attend the synod 1/8/1749; Returning from Bethlehem 2/13/1749; Ref. 2/15/1749; Very sick 3/11/1749.

## **Maria (74), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Reporting on the spiritual attitude of her husband 1/6/1747; Appreciating the love of her fellow-Christians 1/8/1747; Reporting on the inner struggle of her husband 1/11/1747; Religious interview 1/23/1747.

## **Maria (74), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 1; Concerned about her unconverted bro. 1/28/1747; Leaving Gnadenhütten 1/31/1747; Returning in company of strangers 4/3/1747; Leaving 4/4/1747; Returning again 4/8/1747; Arriving from the Susquehanna 5/17/1747.

## **Maria (74), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Still remembering her friends 9/10/1747; Invited to the synod 9/11/1747; Folder 3; Received with kindness at Gnadenhütten 4/27/1748; Planning to go to Bethlehem 4/28/1748.

## **Maria (74), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Decided to stay at Gnadenhütten 5/20/1747; Deploing her spiritual losses 5/23/1747; Advised to leave 6/7/1747; Hoping to find spiritual recovery at Bethlehem 6/8/1747; Pointed to the root of her evil 6/11/1747.

## **Maria (74), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Out to make a canoe 5/26/1748; Folder 4; Out in the woods 8/10/1748; Visited by her stepmother 8/31/1748; Grateful for having her sins forgiven 11/15/1748; Out for material for baskets 12/21/1748.

## **Maria (74), w. Gottlieb.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Trip to Bethlehem 5/3/1748; Choosing to stay at Gnadenhütten 5/18/1748; Advised to work for her own support 5/16/1748; Trying to help with farmwork 5/18/1748; Granted a new chance for spiritual recovery 5/21/1748.

## **Maria (78), d. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Beneficiary of her mother's testament (No. 5) 9/18/1749.

## **Maria (97).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Out to gather reed grass 7/24/1770; Folder 8; To Schechschiquanünk for visit 7/29/1771; Returning 8/3/1771; To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/11/1771.

## **Maria (97).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; To have a separate house 8/25/1767; Out to gather Indian hemp 10/29/1767; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 9/20/1768; Returning 10/9/1768.

## **Maria (97), (Marie).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 9/23/1765; Folder 3; Going to Mr. Edmonds 10/21/1766; Returning 11/7/1766; Folder 4; Deserted by her husband, Renatus 2/7/1767.

## **Maria (97), sist. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Suggested as wife for Andreas 2/6/1750; To be seen about the marriage proposal 2/10/1750.

## **Maria (97), sist. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Plan of journey to Europe discussed 1/24/1753 (insert); Visitor at Gnadenhütten 2/2/1753.

## **Maria (97), sist. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Married to Renatus 11/12/1764.

## **Maria (Marie, Mary), (620), m. Jo Pipi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Coming from "The" Jersey 12/18/1768.

## **Maria (Marie, Mary), (620), m. Jo Pipi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Hoping to see the Saviour soon 4/7/1769; m. Joe Peepe; without understanding of the Cross 4/16/1769; Feeling offended by Johanna Schmick 4/24/1769.

## **Maria (Mary), d. late Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; m. Christiana, visitor from Schechschiquanick 5/13/1769.

## **Maria (Mary), d. late Erdmuth, w. David Owens.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; w. of visitor fr. Schechschiquanick 3/1/1769; Visitor continuing journey 3/4/1769.

## **Maria (Mary), d. late Erdmuth, w. David Owens.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Taking care of little Augustus 7/29/1765.

## **Maria (Mary), d. late Erdmuth, w. David Owens.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; d. late Erdmuth (330); deploring her sad spiritual condition 2/8/1769.

## **Maria Barbara (1502).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Separating herself from the Church 12/25/1807.

## **Maria Barbara (1502).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Petquotting resident (mem.) 12/31/1806; Folder 4; Married to Johann Jacob 1/20/1807; Defiant & stubborn 3/27/1807; Treated with patience on account of her youth 3/28/1807.

## **Maria Barbara (1502).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Leaving the church 5/14/1808.

## **Maria Barbara (1502).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 10; Staying with the Denkes  
1/8/1806.

## **Maria Barbara (1502).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to stay with Maria Denke  
11/20/1805; again 12/2/1805; Returning 1/8/1806.

## **Maria Barbara (1502).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Received Fairfield 1/6/1805;  
Folder 10; Staying with Anna Maria Denke  
11/20/1805.

## **Maria Barbara (1502).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Carrying supplies to  
Jongquakamik 11/14/1804.

## **Maria Barbara (1502), d. Levi and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Visitor from Goshen 6/17/1802;  
Folder 9; To Jongquakamik with supplies  
11/13/1804.

## **Maria Barbara (1502), d. Levi and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
8/1/1790.

## **Maria Catharina (1545), gr-d. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

## **Maria Cathrina (850).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
12/25/1777.

## **Maria Elisabeth (1010), former Tschwechguss, Twechous.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. on Thames R. on the  
flight, Denke 10/4/1813; Folder 11; Bapt. Fairfield,  
Schnall 10/5/1813.

## **Maria Elisabeth (369), d. Johannes Peter and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Baptized, Gnadenhütten, Schmick  
10/23/1754; Close to dying 11/6/1754; Dead  
11/7/1754; Buried 11/8/1754.

## **Maria Elisabeth (370), d. Jonathan and Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, N. Seidel  
12/24/1754.

## **Maria Elisabeth (467), orphan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube  
6/8/1759; Died from consumption 6/30/1759; Buried  
7/1/1759.

## **Maria Elisabeth (484).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Anxious to have her daughter  
baptized 3/21/1762; Daughter of a sensible man  
3/22/1762; Re-iterating her request on behalf of her  
child 3/29/1762.

## **Maria Elisabeth (484), w. Christoph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Boehler  
8/3/1760; Folder 10; Returning from the seaside  
10/26/1760; Folder 11; A receptive heart 2/8/1761;  
Delivered of a daughter 12/7/1761.

## **Maria Elisabeth (579), d. Marcus and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

## **Maria Elisabeth (579), d. Marcus and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
5/15/1767; Folder 6; Object of dying mother's  
concern 6/14/1769; ref. 6/22/1769; To be taken care  
of by Bathseba 9/11/1769.

## **Maria Elisabeth (676).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Before death, confessing her  
crime 5/9/1802; Absolved 5/10/1802; Buried  
5/12/1802.

## **Maria Elisabeth (676), d. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Asking for admission at  
Petquotting 11/20/1788; Readmitted to Holy  
Communion 1/31/1789.

## **Maria Elisabeth (676), d. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Grand-m. Lucia 5/18/1801;  
Folder 6; Consecrated for the hour of death  
4/18/1802.

## **Maria Elisabeth (676), d. Salomo and Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Fleeing fr. Schbr. to Ghütten (O.)  
7/12/1774.

## **Maria Elisabeth (676), d. Salomo and Erdmuth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Permitted to return 10/25/1774.

## **Maria Elisabeth (676), d. Salomo, Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk,  
Jungmann 3/31/1771; Widow, member, Langundo  
Utenünk Catal.; Folder 3; Confirmed 8/15/1772;  
Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Maria Elisabeth (934).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger  
1/1/1787.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Maria Elisabeth (934), d. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Found as wife of a French trader  
8/1/1804.

**Maria Juliana (819), w. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann  
1/7/1776.

**Maria Juliana (819), w. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; m. Rosina 5/24/1778.

**Maria Magdalena (1107).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
12/22/1798.

**Maria Magdalena (1322), d. Jacob and  
Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. 11/3/1773.

**Maria Magdalena (309), d. Christian Anton and  
Maria Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Bethlehem 1/11/1752.

**Maria Magdalena (930).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Beaten while attempting to  
protect her friend 7/30/1808.

**Maria Magdalena (930).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Visited in sickness 11/8/1806.

**Maria Magdalena (930).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; m. Jacob 5/18/1805.

**Maria Magdalena (930).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; d. of unbaptized woman, Fairfield  
resident 2/13/1804; Relat. of Monsee coming for  
pagan ceremonies 5/26/1804.

**Maria Magdalena (930).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Relative of family admitted at  
Fairfield 4/20/1802; Folder 7; Widow, consecrated  
for dying 10/22/1803; Willing to die 10/27/1803.

**Maria Magdalena (930), w. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Bapt. Ghütten, H., Zeisberger  
5/15/1785.

**Maria Magdalena (930), w. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Visited in sickness 7/27/1799.

**Maria Magdalena (930), w. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; m. Timothy 2/25/1787.

**Maria Magdalena, niece of Isaac (782).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Baptized 3/13/1775; Died  
3/14/1775; Mother of Gertraud 3/19/1775.

**Maria Salome (1002), (Wulinscheos), w. Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 4/2/1809;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 5/13/1809.

**Maria Salome (1002), w. Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Absolved 9/6/1811; First Holy  
Communion 9/28/1811.

**Maria Salome (1392), d. Johann Jacob and  
Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
3/29/1778.

**Maria Salome (1404).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Solemn committal for dying  
10/10/1804; Burial, history of her spiritual life  
10/11/1804.

**Maria Salome (1404), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
2/7/1779.

**Maria Salome (1404), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Censured for her bad behavior  
1/8/1802; Folder 7; w. Wichtschi, m. Cornelius  
12/28/1803; Folder 9; Feeling sorry for her sins  
9/22/1804; Remembered in prayer 9/24/1804.

**Maria Salome (293), d. Philippus and Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Buried 3/18/1754.

**Maria Salome (293), d. Philippus and Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff  
1/3/1751.

**Maria Susanna (832), d. Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann  
2/4/1776.

**Maria Susanna (832), d. Cornelia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Maria Theresia (830), d. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann  
2/4/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Maria Theresia (830), w. Andreas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Late m. of Philippus 6/2/1806;  
Folder 8; Died among the savages No. 6 7/18/1806.

**Maria\* ("Mary"), wife of \*(74), Schimapehellus (Jacob).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Mother of Nathanael 8/9-10/74;  
Folder 9; m. Christiana and Theodora. Moving to  
Coschachkung - no attempts made to hold her  
4/28/1777.

**Maria\* ("Mary"), wife of \*(74), Schimapehellus (Jacob).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; m. Sophia. Died far from the  
Christian group 4/14/1779.

**Maria\* ("Mary"), wife of \*(74), Schimapehellus (Jacob).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; 8/29/1773; w. Schimapehellus  
10/1/1773; same 11/14/1773; Mother of girl asking to  
be baptized 12/24/1773; w. Jacob 12/26/1773;  
Mother of girl asking to be baptized (future  
Theodora) 1/5-6/1774.

**Maria, d. Adam and Sabina, (1438).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

**Maria, d. Anton and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 11[?]; Folder 1; Ref. 4/15/1754.

**Maria, d. Joe Peepy and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed at Wechquetank  
6/14/1760; Going to Nain with her mother 8/21/1760.

**Maria, d. Joseph Peepe and Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
also known as Polly, q. v.

**Maria, d. Zachaeus and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Taken to Bethlehem by her  
parents 1/24/1747.

**Mariane (1528), d. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquottung Introd.; Folder 4; Received  
as member, Petquottung 1/6/1807; Folder 5;  
Candidate for H. Communion 4/14/1808; First H.  
Communion 5/28/1808.

**Mariane (853).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Former Schönbrunn convert,  
returning to the fellow-Christians 6/26/1791.

**Mariane (976), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquottink, Zeisberger  
10/31/1790; Died 11/2/1790.

**Marianne (1528), d. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann  
5/12/1793.

**Marianne (1625), d. Tobias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 9/8/1805.

**Marianne (227).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhütten  
4/14/1750; Hoping to be admitted as resident  
4/15/1750; Her application supported by Nicodemus  
4/17/1750; Urgent request for admission 4/18/1750;  
Concerned with her spiritual welfare 4/22/1750;  
Receiving help in building a house 5/21/1750.

**Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 8/20/1760; Folder 2; Visitor  
at Wechquetank 3/18/1761; Dissatisfied with  
conditions on the Susquehanna 3/20/1761; Selling  
her belongings at Wyoming 3/22/1761; Her mind  
changed 4/16/1761.

**Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Separated from her husband  
12/[?]/1754.

**Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Hurting herself in an accident  
1/11/1754; Returning in time for communion service  
4/11/1754.

**Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; m. of Johanan,  
Gekelemukpechünk 6/23/1771.

**Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Moving her property to  
Wechquetank 7/24/1761; Not interested in religion  
8/20/1761.

**Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Coming to Wechquetank with her  
family 7/17/1760; Accused by her daughter for taking  
her away from the Christians 7/23/1760; Leaving  
Wechquetank 8/10/1760; Her desire to return  
received with coolness 8/18/1760; Answer sent to her  
8/19/1760.

**Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visited by a relative 9/4/1753.

**Marianne (231).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visiting Sister Schmick  
12/5/1753.

## **Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah  
[?]/26/1753.

## **Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Anxious to have her children  
baptized 12/31/1750; M. of young men begging to be  
baptized 12/31/1750; Folder 2; M. Lucas 1/2/1751;  
Happy to return to Gnadenhütten 8/16/1751; M. of  
girl anxious to be baptized 10/16/1751.

## **Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 10/17/1751; M. Anna Maria  
10/18/1751; Folder 3; Returning with her 5 children  
3/16/1752; Preparing fathoms & belts of wampum  
7/18/1752; Returning home with fever 8/20/1752.

## **Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning in happy disposition  
4/10/1753; Interview with Mack about her son, Lucas  
5/10/1753.

## **Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten  
7/3/1750; First H. Communion 7/22/1750.

## **Marianne (231).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Moving into her new house  
5/31/1750; Ref. 6/5/1750; Applying for admission to  
communion 6/10/1750.

## **Marianne (231), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Mother of Isaac Nutumer's wife  
8/17/1773; Folder 3; Formerly Gnadenhütten (Mah.),  
visitor 4/14/1774.

## **Marianne (397).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Willing to accompany her  
grandmother to Bethlehem 12/14/1760; Folder 11;  
Visitor at the mission house 2/8/1761; Folder 12;  
Finding herself in a happy spiritual disposition  
4/15/1762; Trip to Quaker Hill 4/22/1762.

## **Marianne (397).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Staying with Sister Sensemann  
4/7/1763; Returning from New Milford 6/6/1763.

## **Marianne (397), d. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr.  
Seidel 12/15/1755; Folder 15; Hoping to be sent to  
Bethlehem No. 17 3/16/1756.

## **Marianne (853), d. Michael and Charlotte.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
12/25/1777.

## **Marie (1409), d. Zacharias and Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
5/9/1779.

## **Marie Magdalena (1322), d. Jacob and Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; 11 year old girl, travelling 300  
miles alone, to join the Christians 8/9/1787.

## **Marie, w. of Thomas (912).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Permitted to stay 11/17/1774;  
Received as member 2/12/1775.

## **Marie, w. Petrus, (908), "Mary".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; m. Hanna 3/3/1776.

## **Martha (25).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Spoken to by Bischoff 2/10/1746;  
Coming from the river 7/8/1746; Receiving a letter  
and present from her husband 7/10/1746.

## **Martha (25).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Cool welcome for Bischoff  
5/23/1747.

## **Martha (25).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Giving up her concern about the  
murderer 5/8/1745.

## **Martha (25).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Selling brooms 5/6/1745;  
Rejoicing at the spiritual progress of her daughter  
5/9/1745; Remaining at Pachgatgoch 6/5/1745.

## **Martha (25).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 2; Grieved at the unfair treatment of  
her teacher 10/18/1744; Folder 3; Shocked at the  
murderous deed of her son No. 11 12/19/1744;  
Blaming her mother for the crime of her son No. 11  
12/19/1744.

## **Martha (25), m. Papenōah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Granting forgiveness to the  
murderess of her son 3/18/1749; Interview with  
Bruce 4/21/1749; Ref. 4/25/1749.

## **Martha (25), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 112; Folder 15; Worrying about her wicked son 2/17/28/1745; Told to choose between Christ and a murderer 3/10/21/1745; Divided in her sympathies 3/17/28/1745; Sorry for her disobedience in Büttner's days 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Martha (25), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Sad to see her missionaries property go 5/19/1745; Making "agritchia" 9/14/1745; Returning after long absence 1/3/1746; Mother of Timin, a murderer 1/26/1746; Excluded from the service 1/29/1746.

## **Martha (25), w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Idem 3/27/1744.

## **Martha (25), widow Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 9/27/1749; Quartered at Jacob's house 12/24/1749.

## **Martha (25), widow Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750; Happy at the marriage of her son, Simon 12/4/1750; Furnishing her house for the young couple 12/5/1750.

## **Martha (357), d. Johannes and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Baptized, Gnadenhütten (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

## **Martha (357), d. Johannes and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Very sick 5/9/1764; Died 5/15/1764.

## **Martha (357), d. Johannes and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Böhler 3/10/1754.

## **Martha (357), d. Johannes and Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Able to sing in German & Mahican 2/16/1758.

## **Martha (506).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Taking up residence at Wechquetank 5/6/1762; Taking wheat to the Bethlehem mill 9/2/1762; Engaged to Christian 10/3/1762; Married to Christian 10/7/1762; Ref. 12/31/1762.

## **Martha (506), w. Christian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Delivered of a little son 7/6/1763; Losing her son, Jacob 9/9/1763.

## **Martha (506), w. Christian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Baptism rememb. (memor.) 12/31/1762; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

## **Martha (506), w. Christian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death, obituary 7/16/1764.

## **Martha (533), d. Elias and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia, Grube 7/24/1764; Died 7/28/1764.

## **Martha (533), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 8/10/1766; Expressing herself on her spiritual condition 8/17/1766; Finding comfort in her poverty by remembering how poor the Saviour was 12/7/1766; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Martha (553).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/14/1767; Confirmed 4/16/1767; First Holy Communion 5/30/1767; Anniversary of her baptism 8/10/1767; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1767.

## **Martha (553).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; m. of girl asking to be baptized 1/22/1769; Relat. of visitors fr. Hallobanck 4/19/1769; Visitors returning 5/8/1769.

## **Martha (553).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Sist. of Goschgoschünk woman 5/21/1769; Sist. of woman seeking permission to stay 6/2/1769.

## **Martha (553).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by sisters from Hallobank 9/7/1770; Folder 8; w. Timotheus; m. of girl feeling her need of salvation 8/11/1771; m. of girl applying for baptism 12/30/1771; m. of girl applying for baptism 1/4/1772; m. Salome 1/6/1772.

## **Martha (553).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Suffering from asthma 10/11/1807; Committed for the hour of death 11/12/1807; Burial, biography 11/16/1807.

## **Martha (553).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Widow, Appointed official hostess 1/6/1802.

## **Martha (553), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 3; m. Salome, of Schönbrunn  
3/21/1774.

**Martha (553), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Mother of Salome 3/27/1774.

**Martha (553), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.)  
8/18-19/74.

**Martha (553), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Returning to Schönbrunn  
8/24/1776; Folder 9; Has run away from her husband  
5/26/1777; Willing to stay at Gnadenhütten (O.)  
5/28/1777; Repentant, permitted to stay 5/30/1777.

**Martha (553), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Widow, member Gnadenhütten  
(Hur.) List.

**Martha (553), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor, ret. to Schönbrunn  
4/24/1775; Folder 6; m. Salome 3/16/1776.

**Martha (553), w. Timotheus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Appointed member of Helpers  
Conference 4/8/1776.

**Martha (553), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Appointed Helper 12/26/1790;  
Folder 5; Left a widow after Abraham's death  
11/3/1791; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

**Martha (553), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Married to Abraham 2/15/1784.

**Martha (553), widow Abraham, m. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Grd.-m. Anna Susanna, coming to  
Goshen 9/25/1804.

**Martha (553), widow Abraham, m. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquoting Introd.

**Martha (553), widow Abraham, m. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Grateful to have lived long  
enough to see another Communion day 9/5/1807.

**Martha (591).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Involved in all the sins & vices of  
the heathen 10/24/1802; Sent away from mission  
town 12/31/1802; Folder 5; Death after an extended  
alcoholic spree 2/7/1803.

**Martha (591), d. Christian and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
1/1/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Martha (591), Frenchman's wife; White River.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Former mission member, seeking  
readmission 7/12/1801; Ref. 12/31/1801; (mem.);  
Folder 4; Ref. 1/6/1802; Sent away for drunkenness  
8/8/1802.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; C. Tatapenoa, "I can reach it  
with the hand" List I; Folder 1; Ref. 3/30/1749;  
Folder 2; Ref. 5/23/1750, 5/25/1750.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Having a service at her house  
2/1/1761; Visited in sickness 5/5/1761; Moving into  
her winter cabin 11/11/1761; Folder 12; Grateful for  
a visit 2/17/1762; Ref. 2/28/1762.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 9; Visiting a sick relative 5/7/1754.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Member of Conference  
8/20/1752; Visiting people at the winter huts  
9/25/1752; Present at Conference with Seidel  
1/12/1753; Folder 8; Going to the seashore  
8/21/1753; Returning 8/27/1753.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Sponsor at a baptism 4/4/1762;  
Moving back to town 4/7/1762; Performing at the  
pedilavium 4/18/1762; Not quite well 4/30/1762; At  
the end of her food supply 5/31/1762; Member of a  
Conference 8/20/1762.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Accompanying her mother to  
Potatik 8/5/1755; Folder 6; Overcoming a crisis  
caused by her son's enlistment in the army 7/24/1756;  
Folder 7; Shipping brooms to New York for sale  
5/5/1757.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Going to New Milford 7/6/1751;  
Translator for private interviews 7/19/1751; Ref.  
7/26/1751; Selling brooms 10/4/1751; Ref.  
10/7/1751, 11/3/1751.

**Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 12; Going to the seaside 10/12/1762;  
Ref. 11/27/1762; Moving into her winter house  
11/30/1762; Sponsor at A.E. Sensemann's baptism  
3/13/1763.

## **Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Changed religious attitude after  
the fire 2/22/1752; Folder 6; Present at Conference  
4/16/1752; Confessing ignorance on the purpose of  
Conferences 4/16/1752; Imparting blessing on newly  
baptized child 4/18/1752.

## **Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Close to her dying sister, Juliana  
1/21/1752; Cooking for the woodchoppers 1/24/1752;  
Informed of the destruction of her home by fire  
2/15/1752; Returning from journey 2/19/1752;  
Expressing herself on the destruction of her home  
2/20/1752.

## **Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/21/1751; Visiting members  
at their winter houses 3/22/1751; Present at spiritual  
interviews 4/23/1751; Sick with fever 4/28/1751;  
Assisting in baptism 6/11/1751.

## **Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Coming to see Rauch 12/25/1746.

## **Martha (64).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Giving information on sad  
conditions at Pachgatgoch 7/31/1754; Folder 3; Long  
time foster-mother of Anna 1/12/1755; Deep  
appreciation of Christ's passion 3/28/1755.

## **Martha (64), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 7/6/1750; Returning from  
New Milford 8/7/1750; In conference with Büninger  
10/25/1750; Folder 3; In conference with Sensemann  
2/13/1751; Trip to the mill 3/18/1751.

## **Martha (64), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Looking forward to her daughter's  
visit 4/21/1752; Censured for tattling 4/30/1752;  
Ruffled by criticism of her behaviour 5/6/1752;  
Relative of an intoxicated intruder 5/16/1752.

## **Martha (64), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

## **Martha (64), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Taking care of old Gertraud  
2/9/1760; Moving back to town 4/2/1760; Folder 10;  
Moving into her winter cabin 12/5/1760; Unable to  
come to the services 1/10/1761.

## **Martha (64), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Back from a business trip  
11/4/1753; Pleased by letter from daughter in  
Bethlehem 12/1/1753; Visiting a sick child 1/3/1754;  
Folder 9; Bringing a gift to the minister's kitchen  
4/1/1754.

## **Martha (64), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 12/12/1751; Miffed at  
criticism of her son 12/17/1751; Reconciled with her  
husband 12/25/1751; Mother of Maramob, alias  
Jonathan 12/26/1751; Idem 12/27/1751; Coming  
from her place on the hill 1/13/1752.

## **Martha (64), w. Gideon, m. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Waichquatnack, Mack  
1/3/1744; Grateful for the nearness of the Saviour  
1/19/1744; Ref. 6/25/1746; Seeking permission to  
move to Bethlehem 6/27/1746; Visitor at Shekomeko  
7/2/1746.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Staying at Denke's house  
1/8/1806; To Jongquakamik 4/28/1806.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Excluded from distribution at the  
King's store 10/4/1810; Very weak 12/[?]/1810;  
Burial, biography 12/14/1810.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to stay with Maria Denke  
6/26/1805; Maria Denke's companion 7/2/1805;  
Accompanying Margaretha Schnall 8/8/1805;  
Coming to Jongquakamik 8/26/1805; Folder 12;  
Offering to cure Maria Denke's bad knee No. 5  
8/24/1805.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Accompanying Anna Maria  
Denke back to Jongquakamik 6/20/1804.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Visitor 8/17/1804.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Widow, going to Jongquakamik  
8/18/1804.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; M. Anton 8/4/1804.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 9; Accompanying Anna Maria Denke 9/18/1804; Accompanying Margaretha Schnall 3/21/1805; Willing to tend a sick white man 4/23/1805; Folder 10; Staying with Anna Maria Denke during husband's absence 6/26/1805.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Coming to Jongquakamik 6/6/1806.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Keeping house for Denkes 12/11/1806.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 13; Coming to help Maria Denke #10 10/24/1806.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Angry about reprimand 2/6/1808; Picking up her intoxicated son 12/10/1808.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Helping Anna Maria Denke 8/26/1805; Staying with the Denkes 1/8/1806.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; Private communion 9/11/1806.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Bringing supplies for Denkes 6/9/1804; Accompanying Anna Maria Denke 6/20/1804.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; w. Nicolaus, receiving spiritual advice 3/10/1798.

## **Martha (685).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Losing her child, Gertraud 9/17/1791.

## **Martha (685), w. Wilhelm.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

## **Martha (685), w. Wilhelm.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; m. Jacob 10/19/1776; Expects her sister to come 10/21/1776.

## **Martha (685), w. Wilhelm.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; m. Regina 2/28/1779.

## **Martha (685), w. Wilhelm.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; m. Anton 4/4/1784; First Holy Communion after her return 9/25/1784; Folder 2; m. Mattheus 9/17/1786.

## **Martha (685), w. Wilhelm.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; m. Gertraud 9/3/1789.

## **Martha (685), w. Wilhelm Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 5/19/1771; Visiting Schmick 6/1/1771; Haying 7/18/1771; Returning 7/25/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; m. Abigail 2/7/1772.

## **Martha (77), d. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Writing from Pennsylvania 10/28/1775.

## **Martha (77), d. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Reported to be very sick at Bethlehem 4/11/1750.

## **Martha (77), d. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Sick 4/3/1764.

## **Martha (875).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 9/17/1778; Died, - story of her religious life 9/20/1778; Late wife of Trader McCormick 11/2/1778; Folder 9; Late wife of McCormick 6/30/1779.

## **Martha (883), older girl; Salem, d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewälder 1/2/1780.

## **Martha (883), older girl; Salem, d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Martha Elisabeth (453), d. Josua and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 8; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Schmick 10/13/1758; Folder 9; Seduced and gone from house 1/11/1760; Brought home by her father 2/2/1760; Folder 11; Visitor at the mission house 2/8/1761.

## **Martha Elisabeth (863).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Relat. Israel. Bapt. Lichtenau Zeisberger 1/25/1778; Folder 8; Married to Nathanael, Lichtenau 11/22/1778; Folder 9; w. Nathanael. m. Johann Gottlieb 11/14/1779.

## **Martha, d. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 5/12/1754.

## **Martin (1354), son of Gottfried and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 10/22/1775.

## **Martin (1425), s. Joachim and Anna Mary.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 11; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Edwards 10/15/1780.

## **Martin (1484), s. Isaac and Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 3/8/1789; Died and buried 3/24/1789.

## **Martin (1495), s. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Died after long illness 6/19/1805; Cripple, story of his long suffering 6/20/1805.

## **Martin (1495), s. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 1/26/1790.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; In need of supervision in his services No. 18 1756; Folder 6; Receiving help in building new wigwam 5/15/1756; Visited by his brother from the seacoast 5/28/1756; Probing into the spiritual life of boys 5/30/1756.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Starting a garden 5/8/1752; Careful not to miss services while working for hire 5/11/1752; Folder 7; Visited by Sensemann 8/13/1752; Visiting his brother at the seashore 8/15/1752.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Called home to meet messengers from Gnadenhütten 10/4/1752; Returning from the seashore 10/25/1752; Reporting some trouble while being at the seashore 11/5/1752; Staying at home during hunting expedition 11/21/1752.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/24/1750; Returning 10/21/1750; Bringing his family home 10/21/1750; Out to make brooms 10/26/1750; Reported sick 11/1/1750; Ref. 11/2/1750.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Deploing his latest misdemeanor 1/22/1759; Not attending Holy Communion 2/25/1759; Sick at New Milford 3/27/1759; Enlisting in the army 4/9/1759; "poor Martin" 4/18/1759; Death at Crown Point reported 10/[?]/1759.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Anxiously waiting for visitor from Bethlehem 3/31/1752; Ref. 4/8/1752; Folder 6; Heard singing an Indian hymn verse 4/22/1752; Alternate translator 4/23/1752; Visitor at the mission house 5/6/1752.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Taking the King's shilling Suppl. 11/10/1759; More details of his end 11/10/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Cutting rushes for bedding 7/27/1750; Returning, sick 7/28/1750; Losing his youngest son 8/3/1750; Going to New Milford 8/4/1750; Sickness of his children 8/7/1750; Good start as translator 8/9/1750.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Conducting children's service 7/4/1756; Out to the seacoast to sell baskets 7/9/1756; Making a fresh start in his spiritual life 8/11/1756; Going to court for the protection of Benigna 11/16/1756.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Living at his summer house 3/14/1751; Translating 3/28/1751; Ref. 4/10/1751, 4/12/1751, 4/17/1751; Visiting Sensemann 5/10/1751; Helping with Sensemann's farmwork 5/19/1751; Returning from the seacoast 6/10/1751.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Exuberant joy at seeing Seidel 12/3/1755; Interview with Seidel 12/5/1755; Idem 12/9/1755; Raving about his visit at Bethlehem 12/11/1755; Ecstatic utterances 12/14/1755.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Overjoyed at the baptism of his son, Friedrich 12/15/1755; Tender farewell to Seidel 12/19/1755; Folder 5; Conducting children's service 12/21/1755; Appointed to serve at a lovefeast 12/31/1755; Putting an end to a cider party 1/3/1756.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 8; Going to sell articles 8/28/1753; Interview with Sensemann 9/23/1753; Carving wooden bowls 9/25/1753; Bringing his products to town 9/27/1753; Trip to the seashore 10/1/1753; Out to sell wooden articles 11/14/1753.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 11/17/1753; Hunting 11/21/1753; Appreciating the spiritual benefit derived from his translator's work 1/7/1754; Religious conversation with Sensemann 1/10/1754.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Coming to the services on crutches 7/12/1754; Cordial and cheerful 7/25/1754.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Going to work beyond Kent 3/19/1754; Out to find work 4/8/1754; Ref. 4/12/1754.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Making a coffin 11/22/1752; Going to New Milford 12/5/1752; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 1/25/1753; Folder 8; Visited by Froehlich 3/3/1753; Visiting Froehlich 3/7/1753.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Melting in tears while translating 8/25/1754; Father of a little daughter 9/12/1754; Dedication of his child to Christ 9/15/1754; With soul and body dedicated to the Lord 11/5/1754; Giving a drastic description of his inner life 12/10/1754.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Father of a little son No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Returning from the seashore 9/4/1751; Ref. 9/5/1751; Expressing gratitude by entertaining everybody at a lovefeast 9/11/1751; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 9/12/1751.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Expressing himself on his religious life 3/23/1755; Winning respect among white people 3/27/1755; Grateful for God's wondrous acts 4/6/1755; Active in the interest of peace 6/22/1755; Sent to Potatik as messenger 7/2/1755.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Translating 10/30/1751; Hunting 11/1/1751; Unsuccessful hunter 11/14/1751; Unable to serve as interpreter 11/16/1751; Out selling articles 11/17/1751; Ref. 11/21/1751.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Translating 12/8/1751; Ref. 12/11/1751; Translating 12/14/1751; Praised for his good spiritual attitude 12/17/1751; Requesting baptism of his child 12/25/1751.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Out to sell spoons 2/8/1752; Ref. 2/10/1752; Praised for his fine spiritual disposition 2/11/1752; Visited 2/13/1752; Translator 2/16/1752; Visited 2/17/1752.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Translator 2/18/1752; Visited 2/19/1752; Translator 2/20/1752; Having a brother at Potatik 2/21/1752; Visited 2/22/1752; Satisfactory spiritual condition 2/23/1752.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Not a victim of temptation 9/28/1751; Visited 9/29/1751; Ref. 10/6/1751, 10/9/1751; Translating 10/11/1751, 10/13/1751; 10/15/1751, 10/16/1751; Father of a sick boy 10/20/1751.

## **Martin (156).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Planning visit at Bethlehem 7/26/1755; Folder 15; Expressing his longing for Holy Communion No. 12 8/3/1755; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem 9/10/1755.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning home 11/7/1750; Going to the seacoast 11/11/1750; Visited in sickness 11/27/1750; Folder 3; Trip to Dover 2/24/1751; Visiting Sensemann 3/6/1751.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Selling brooms 3/25/1757; Making a canoe at Canaan 8/9/1757; Father of a little boy 10/11/1757; Father of Mattheus 10/16/1757; Folder 8; Staying at home during hunting season 12/13/1758.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Translating 8/11/1750; Concerned about the future of his unbaptized children 8/12/1750; Translator 8/15/1750; Ref. 8/19/1750; Overcoming his doubts to the truth of Christian preaching 8/23/1750.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Fighting discouragement 4/16/1749; In danger of being confused 4/24/1749; Folder 2; Returned from the seashore 5/30/1750; Asked to help as translator 7/12/1750; Father of a little boy 7/21/1750.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Proclaiming to a white man the saving grace of Christ 8/20/1752; Ref. 8/24/1752; Building canoes 8/29/1752; Idem 9/19/1752; Working in the woods 10/3/1752.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Planning to visit Bethlehem 3/1/1756; Visitor at the mission house 3/2/1756; Taking part in a prayer band 4/4/1756; Folder 15; Letter to friends at Bethlehem No. 17 3/16/1756.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Interview with Büniger 7/7/1751; Translating 7/22/1751; Ref. 7/23/1751; Going to the seacoast 7/26/1751; Brought back 9/1/1751.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting Froehlich 3/9/1753; Making canoes 4/9/1753; Recognizing the difficulty of translating the Bible 7/1/1753; Having a premonition of the coming of a visitor 7/16/1753; Busy making canoes 8/19/1753.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Returning from visit at Bethlehem No. 13 9/1755; Folder 3; Returned from Bethlehem 10/10/1755; Glowing report of his experiences 10/12/1755; Encouraged to help his boy with his school work 11/9/1755.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Gladdening Büniger with his visit 12/23/1754; Folder 8; Discussion of linguistic problems 1/16/1755; Hopeful view of Pachgatgoch's spiritual future 3/1/1755; Folder 15; Feeling relieved by open discussion of sad occurrences No. 10 3/16/1755.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Making a coffin 1/8/1752; Out to sell baskets 1/11/1752; Ref. 1/12/1752; Happy spiritual disposition 1/15/1752; Visited 1/19/1752; Idem 2/1/1752.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Translating 2/28/1752; Sleepless in expectation of visitors from Bethlehem 3/1/1752; Visited 3/3/1752; Bad experience among drunken people 3/14/1752; Selling articles 3/23/1752.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Making a coffin 1/15/1754; Selling wooden articles 1/30/1754; Ref. 2/1/1754; Helping Sensemann 2/11/1754; Folder 9; Going out for business 3/11/1754.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 9/13/1751; Translating 9/15/1751; Idem 9/17/1751; Going to see his dying grandmother 9/20/1751; Returning from Derby 9/25/1751; Translating 9/27/1751.

## **Martin (156), h. Justina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Brother of a visitor 10/23/1751; Getting a doctor for his boy 10/24/1751; Ref. 10/25/1751; Resigned to the death of his son 10/26/1751; Discussing burial of his son 10/27/1751; Translating 10/28/1751.

## **Martin (156), s. Gideon.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Wanawehek, "a stag with fine hair" List II; Folder 1; Expecting in heaven less trouble learning to sing 3/9/1749; Hungering for the Lord's Supper 3/10/1749; Worrying about his debts 3/21/1749.

## **Martin (1638), s. Pierre Rosset.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell 11/22/1807.

## **Martinus (1418), s. Isaac and Anna Benigna.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewälder 3/26/1780; Died, buried, first grave on Salem God's acre 5/19-20/80.

## **Mary.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; M.-in-law of Pachkansiechsu 12/4/1799 bis; In conflict between motherly love and loyalty to her faith 12/5/1799; Seeking Zeisberger's advice 12/7/1799; Forsaking everything for the sake of the Gospel 12/9/1799; Contented after breaking with her relations 12/20/1799.

## **Mary.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 7; Child bapt. at Grand R. Mahican town by Luckenbach 10/22/1810.

## **Mary.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; First H. Communion 12/21/1799; Joyful in her faith 1/30/1800; Folder 8; Memb. of group going to the Weapicamikunk 3/24/1801.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Mary (1523), d. Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Received, Fairfield 1/1/1809.

**Mary (1523), d. Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann  
11/8/1792.

**Mary (1523), d. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Candidate for H. Communion  
12/8/1810; Folder 8; First Holy Communion  
2/1/1812.

**Mary (406), d. Wenemo.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Eberhardt  
9/1/1756; Died 9/3/1756; Buried at moonlight  
9/4/1756.

**Mary (76), d. Friedrich Post and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Death at Bethlehem reported  
12/18/1747.

**Mary (908).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Repentant, asks to be readmitted  
8/5/1774; Permitted to stay 8/12/1774.

**Mary (908).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Formerly of Ghütten, not  
permitted to live at Lichtenau 4/22/1778.

**Mary (908).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Stockbridge convert recd. as  
member in Ghütten 12/25/1772.

**Mary (908).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Returned 12/31/1774; Folder 5;  
Illegally married to Moses 3/21/1775; Permitted to  
stay 3/22/1775.

**Mary (97), (also Maria), ("Marie"), sister of  
Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; House finished 8/22/1774.

**Mary (97), (also Maria), ("Marie"), sister of  
Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Died and buried, Lichtenau 1/2-  
3/79.

**Mary (Marie) (908), sist. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; m. Jacob and Henrich, arrived  
from Stockbridge 9/30/1770; Folder 8; Stockbridge  
convert, requesting reception as member 1/13/1772.

**Mary Magdalena Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Admitted as resident 1/4/1791.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Visited by Josua 4/30/1805;  
Entirely estranged from the believers 5/3/1805;  
Returned from Weapicamikunk 5/19/1805; Lying in  
a coma 5/20/1805; Death; unpleasant experience at  
her burial 5/21/1805.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Ref. 5/24/1805, 6/7/1805; Folder  
17; Succumbing to the influence of her pagan  
relatives No. 1 4/26/1805; Dying in sad spiritual  
condition No. 2 5/21/1805; Late m. of very  
obnoxious person No. 3 7/3/1805.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 17; Late mother of very obnoxious  
person No. 4 8/6/1805; Idem No. 6 9/24/1805.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 6/13/1801; Sick 7/20/1801;  
Relative of blind Munsee woman 8/27/1801; Ref.  
11/16/1801, 12/1/1801; Folder 4; Expressing herself  
on her fellowship with Christ 2/11/1802.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 6; Bringing Abigail's grandchildren  
home 7/31/1804; Expressing herself on her religious  
life 10/17/1804; Same 10/19/1804; Folder 16; Right  
of her grandchildren to attend a Christian school  
discussed No. 5 11/23/1804 P.S.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 5; Going to Weapicamikunk for  
corn 6/26/1803; Expression on her spiritual life  
11/17/1803; Folder 6; Sist. of interested visitor  
1/25/1804; No longer able to work hard 2/25/1804;  
Hauling fence rails across the river 4/30/1804.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 5; Business with the property of her  
late brother 4/10/1803; Accepting a suitor for the  
hand of her daughter 5/2/1803; M. of young woman  
going to Fort Wayne for presents 5/25/1803; Clothing  
received 6/4/1803.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Witness of an act of sorcery  
10/24/1802; M. of unbapt. woman at White R.  
mission 12/31/1802; Folder 15; Ref. No. 1 3/20/1803;  
Folder 5; Suffering with a swelling on the neck  
3/25/1803.

**Mary Pemahoalend.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; One of the two persons entitled to Holy Communion 5/27/1802; Losing her brother 8/12/1802; Reporting symptoms of the death of a relative 8/16/1802; Folder 14; Ref. No. 4; 9/30/1802.

## Mary Pemahoalend.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Sick & helpless 1/18/1805; Visited in sickness 2/22/1805; Again 3/31/1805; Ref. 4/4/1805; Drifting away from the Christian faith 4/9/1805; Found living among the heathen 4/28/1805.

## Mary White Eye, d. Thomas White Eye and Anna Sophia.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Rec. into church membership 1/6/1817; Folder 5; Candidate for H. Communion 9/7/1819; Folder 6; Candidate for H. Communion 1/6/1820; First H. Communion 3/29/1820; Folder 8; Sick with fever 8/31/1821.

## Mary, d. Joseph Peepe and Hanna.

### Indian Individuals.

also known as Polly, q. v.

## Mary, d. Joseph White Eye and Anna Sophia.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger 12/25/1801.

## Mary, d. Joseph White Eye and Anna Sophia.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807.

## Mary, w. Jacob Pemahoalend.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Bapt. Goshen, Zeisberger 3/24/1799; Sister of generous neighbor 3/25/1799; Grateful 3/26/1799; First fruit at Goshen, candidate for H. Communion 6/22/1799; Folder 4; Sister Penkschochen 6/28/1799.

## Mary, w. Jacob Pemahoalend.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Member of group going to White River 3/24/1801; Sist. of a captain from Weapicamikunk 5/1/1801; Sist. of Indian acting like a madman 5/17/1801; Sist. of a heavy drinker 5/19/1801; Folder 3; Arrival at new White R. mission place 5/25/1801.

## Mary, w. Pemahoalend.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Speaking of her religious experiences 10/29/1799; Visited by her children from Wabash River 11/12/1799; Resisting pressure from her children to leave the Christian fellowship 11/13/1799; Left alone 11/14/1799.

## Maschkoos.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Promising to abandon pagan practices, permitted to stay 4/9/1769; h. of woman ready to give herself to Christ 4/22/1769; Folder 2; h. of woman longing for Christ 2/6/1770; same 3/3/1770.

## Maschkoos.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; h. of woman longing for Christ 10/28/1771; h. of woman seeing her only hope in the blood of Christ 11/26/1771; Folder 4; h. of woman revealing her longing for Christ 1/11/1772.

## Maschkoos (Maschkös, Maschkus).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Nantikok doctor, leaving Wyalusing 5/16/1766; Folder 6; f. of Samuel Nanticoke's wife, visitor 3/22/1769; Wishing to know the Saviour 3/25/1769.

## Maschkoos (Maschkös, Maschkus).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Asking permission to stay at Christian town 4/8/1769.

## Maskus (also Massaas), m. Petrus Echpalawehund; see Naemi (764).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Asks to be baptized 7/7/1774; Applies for baptism 8/6/1774; Again 8/12/1774.

## Massahampeochqua.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Magdalena (150) List II; See also M'sapapejuckk, Sahampchuk, Sahanpoach.

## Mataxen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 8; See Ska.

## Mathess, h. Agnes.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; f. Susanna (550) 7/20/1766.

## Matschauchques, d. Sohakan.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Seeking advice on how to overcome her thievish habits 2/3/24/7/1745; Ready to be converted 5/8/1745.

## Mats'chis s. Isaac.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

## Mattesisu (al. Matetsu, Machtesu, Matesse), d. Josua and Agnes.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

## Mattesisu (al. Matetsu, Machtesu, Matesse), d. Josua and Agnes.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Mattesisu (al. Matetsu, Machtesu, Matesse), d.  
Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 8) May/1759;  
Idem (No. 12) 1/1/1760; Idem (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

**Matthaeus (124).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from the chase  
11/3/1753; First communion (Mem.); Returning from  
the chase 12/11/1753.

**Matthaeus (124).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Floating lumber 3/16/1753;  
Working on a road across the Blue Mts. 4/2/1753;  
Observing at communion 9/15/1753; Introducing a  
new friend 9/21/1753; Hunting 10/8/1753; First  
communion 10/20/1753.

**Matthaeus (124).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Considered as husband for Caritas  
(No. 10.8) 3/10/1754.

**Matthaeus (124), s. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 8/7/1751;  
Folder 3; Interview with Mack 12/6/1751; Out to  
bring his small brother home 12/8/1751; Assigned a  
place to build a house 10/24/1752; Folder 4; Arriving  
at Gnadenhütten 1/16/1753.

**Matthaeus (423).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Baptized Pachgatgoch,  
Sensemann 10/16/1757.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; With letter from Roth and  
wampum message 3/29/1772.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Interview with Roth on his sinful  
condition 1/1/1773; Lot deciding against absolution  
1/5/1773; Absolved 4/11/1773.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Former Bethlehem resident  
visiting 9/20/1764.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1, 2)  
7/27/1763.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Permitted to live at  
Schechschequanick 6/16/1769.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Transferred to  
Schechschequanick (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhütten 1/6/1770;  
Bearer of news on death of Heinrich's wife  
5/11/1770; Bringing letter fr. Schechschequanick  
7/26/1770; Visiting at Frhütten 9/14/1770.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; On way to Bethlehem with hides  
1/15/1771; Returning 1/30/1771; Ret. to  
Schechschequanick 2/1/1771; On way to Bethlehem  
8/15/1771; Returning 9/6/1771.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Bear hunter 4/26/1765; Bringing  
canoes for Zeisberger and Schmick 5/3/1765; Folder  
3; Sent away from Frhütten 8/13/1766; Folder 6; h.  
Anna Rosina; seeking permission to stay at Frhütten  
6/8/1769.

**Matthaeus (495).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Told to apply at  
Schechschequanick 6/11/1769; Leaving 6/12/1769.

**Matthaeus (495), h. Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Coming to Lichtenau to stay  
11/17/1777; Folder 8; Died near Goschachgünk  
9/20/1778.

**Matthaeus (495), h. Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; From Langundo-Utenünk, stays at  
Ghtn. 5/6/1773; Folder 7; Advised to leave  
Gnadenhütten (O.) 9/15/1776; Folder 8; Interviewed  
and absolved 12/22-24/76.

**Matthaeus (901), s. Elisabeth, former Tom.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.),  
Edwards 1/6/1781; Folder 11; Bapt. Gnadenhütten  
(O.), Edwards 1/6/1781.

**Matthäus (1328), s. Elias and Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Received as member 9/26/1790.

**Matthäus (1516), s. Nicodemus and Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 12/8/1805;  
Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 7/21/1807; Returning to  
Petquoting 7/26/1807.

**Matthäus (1516), s. Nicodemus and Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Accompanying his father to  
Goshen 5/31/1803.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Matthäus (1516), s. Nicodemus and Henriette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Burial, religious attitude  
4/3/1813.

**Matthäus (643).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; With horses to Lechawachneck  
5/21/1771.

**Matthäus (643).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Identified as late brother of  
Tobias 9/11/1792.

**Matthäus (643).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Unsteady element, killed by  
militia 3/22/1791; Late husband of woman admitted  
as resident 4/8/1791.

**Matthäus (643), s. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Visits his Teachers at Lower  
Sandusky 4/2/1782.

**Matthäus (643), s. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Coming from Shawnee towns to  
see the Christian town 3/16/1783; With wife,  
Jacobina, members Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

**Matthäus (643), s. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Ret. from Gajahage 3/8/1777.

**Matthäus (643), s. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Returning from Pittsburg  
9/6/1778; Sent to Tuscarawi 10/8/1778.

**Matthäus (643), s. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
1/7/1770; Impression of baptism on other boys of his  
age 1/8/1770; Thankful for grace he received  
1/9/1770; Expressing his love of the Saviour  
3/18/1770; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1770.

**Matthäus (643), s. Cornelius, h. Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; f. Agnes 4/23/1784; Leader of  
group of converts coming from Gigeijunk 8/26/1784;  
Folder 2; Coming from Miami River 9/4/1785.

**Matthäus (643), s. Cornelius, h. Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Returning to Miami Town  
2/11/1788.

**Mattheus (1469), s. Wilhelm and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Buried 7/8/1789.

**Mattheus (1469), s. Wilhelm and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger  
9/17/1786.

**Mattheus (1516), s. Nicodemus and Henriette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger  
9/25/1791.

**Mattikisch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Unmarried woman, resident,  
Langundo Utenünk Catal.

**Mauonon (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 6; Hoping to find salvation No. 1  
2/12/1744; Drawn by Christ No. 1 2/26/1744.

**Mawehu (Gideon?).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Suggested as captain for the  
Scatticok Indians No. 6 undated.

**Maweseman, captain; Pachgatgoch, (Gideon).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 3; Friendly host 1/29/1743;  
Suggestion of sending a permanent missionary to his  
town 2/1/1743; Surprised at friendly attitude of  
neighboring captain 2/2/1743; Opening a discussion  
of baptism 2/3/1743; Baptized, Gideon 2/13/1743.

**Mbei.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the god of water  
(Delaw.) 9/23/1770.

**M'Clarey, John, negro.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; See John.

**Mechachtönno.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Name of Seneca chief 2/14/1769.

**Mechasktschaat.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Resident, Langundo Utenünk  
Catal.; M's mother, widow, resident Catal.; M's sister,  
older girl, resident Catal.; M's sister, small girl,  
resident Catal.

**Mechthammen, chief at Shommunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Killed in drunken brawl  
1/31/1772.

**Mehsqua, "senseless".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Eleven year old daughter of  
Sherman (Petrus) List I.

**Mekpiwes.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 174; Folder 3; See Mackpiwees.

## **Memenscōnt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Requesting the use of a canoe  
8/25/1748; Ref. 8/27/1748.

## **Menatschis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Impressed by baptism  
12/26/1765; Expressing himself to Zeisberger  
12/27/1765; Asking to be baptized 12/28/1765;  
Baptized, Jacob 12/29/1765.

## **Mentoos, Manddos (m.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1705; Idem  
No. 1 1706.

## **Menzero, Potatik.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/15/1754.

## **Mercy (1504), d. Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Ready to go to the Saviour  
8/31/1798; Buried 9/2/1798.

## **Mercy (1504), d. Samuel and Sara Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
10/23/1790.

## **Meschensqua, "shame on you".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; Widowed daughter of Gideon  
(Johanna) List I; See Johanna (158) List II.

## **Meschensqua, d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

## **Meskikonant, al. Big Jacob, fut. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Telling the story of his life  
12/30/1750.

## **Metemik.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Express messenger to  
Petquotting 1/12/1807; Delayed at Malden 2/9/1807;  
Reminded of his good promises 3/8/1807; Victim of  
liquor 8/26/1807.

## **Metoxen, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Educated in Bethlehem under  
Heckewalder 1/7/1803 bis; Overnight visitor at  
Gnadenhütten 1/8/1803.

## **Mettemik.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Express with news on Denke  
1/22/1807; Returning to Fairfield 1/28/1807.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Carrying letter 12/21/1805;  
Returning to Fairfield 12/22/1805.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Returning to Goshen 1/21/1806.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Carrying news of Sensemann's  
death 1/31/1800; Returning to Fairfield 2/25/1800;  
Folder 8; Boatman going to the Weapicamikunk  
3/24/1801; Folder 9; Returning from the  
Weapicamikunk 10/6/1801; Setting off for Fairfield  
1/14/1802.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Boatman, going to White River  
3/24/1801; Dangerous when drunk 5/16/1801; Acting  
like a madman 5/17/1801; Looking for lost horses  
5/20/1801; Travelling back for property left behind  
5/24/1801.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Living as a heathen among  
heathen 9/3/1801.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Coming from Goshen 2/3/1802;  
Promising to change his ways 3/8/1802; Told to leave  
Fairfield 5/12/1802; Given a last chance to live with  
his wife 5/16/1802; Leaving Fairfield 6/1/1802;  
Going to Goshen 10/19/1802.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Arriving at Goshen 10/6/1803;  
Assisting Schnall on journey to Fairfield 11/1/1803.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Bringing mail from Goshen  
8/4/1803; Returning to Goshen 9/11/1803; Folder 8;  
Taking mail to Goshen 1/12/1804; Folder 9; Coming  
from Goshen with mail 8/28/1804.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; From Fairfield to Goshen  
2/21/1804; Going to Fairfield 8/2/1804.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Coming to Goshen 11/27/1806.

## **Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Affair with Justina 1/27/1805.

## **Michael (1358).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Bringing letters from Goshen  
8/1/1805.

**Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Returning to Goshen 3/28/1805;  
From Goshen to Petquotting & Fairfield 7/27/1805.

**Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; With mail from Fairfield  
2/19/1806.

**Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Killed in battle of Chippawa  
7/5/1814.

**Michael (1358).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Coming from Goshen to  
Petquotting 8/8/1804; (insertion).

**Michael (1358), h. Peggy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 11; Arriving at Goshen 11/24/1802;  
Credited for his willingness to serve travelling  
missionaries 12/26/1802; Folder 13; Sent to Fairfield  
to announce Loskiel's coming 7/22/1803; Ref.  
8/8/1803.

**Michael (1358), s. Jacob and Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
1/5/1776.

**Michael (1358), s. Jacob and Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Arriving at Fairfield 9/5/1792.

**Michael (1358), s. Jacob and Johannette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Promising to be a different man,  
h. Peggy 12/31/1799; Folder 3; Sent away for  
drunkenness 4/6/1800.

**Michael (1358), small boy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Buying seed-corn at  
Meniolagomeka 5/7/1753.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Private communion 7/9/1758;  
Died at Bethlehem 7/24/1758; Grandf. Hanna  
12/23/1758.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Going to Pachgatgoch with letters  
7/10/1754; Returning 7/31/1754; Messenger  
10/29/1754; Ref. 12/3/1754; Folder 3; Returning  
from the Warwick synod 3/21/1755.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Getting a house assigned (No. 4)  
9/2/1749.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger arriving at  
Meniolagomekah (append.) 7/14/1752; Folder 4;  
Grateful for living at Gnadenhütten 4/1/1753; Out to  
make bowls & baskets 4/30/1753.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Testimony of his spiritual life  
7/31/1753; Messenger 8/30/1753; Idem 9/14/1753.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 1; Coming to Meniolagomeka  
5/23/1752.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Messenger 12/20/1751;  
Messenger 4/18/1752.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 5/8/1753.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Messenger 5/8/1753; Messenger  
5/21/1753; Ref. 5/30/1753; Messenger 6/27/1753.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Grateful for living at  
Gnadenhütten 6/7/1752; To Bethlehem for a visit  
6/8/1752.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Messenger 7/1/1754.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism at Shekomeko  
remembered 12/2/1750; To Bethlehem for a visit  
12/18/1750; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem  
11/2/1751; Returning 11/8/1751; Folder 3; Reporting  
on situation at Meniolagomekok 12/18/1751.

**Michael (21).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Relat. of spiritually interested  
visitor 7/2/1750.

**Michael (21).**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Delegate to the synod 11/5/1749;  
Folder 7; Collecting material for wooden bowls  
2/20/1750; Returning from Bethlehem 4/18/1750.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 1; Bringing letters to Pachgatgoch  
7/16/1754; Critical view of spiritual situation at  
Pachgatgoch 7/18/1754; Finding little love among the  
people 7/20/1754; Ready to leave 7/23/1754.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 1/18/1754.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744;  
Entertained at a lovefeast 4/9/1744; Going to  
Bethlehem for a visit 4/11/1744; Bringing mail from  
Bethlehem 4/30/1744.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; First Holy Communion 2/8/1744;  
st. v.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; To Bethlehem for seed corn  
4/21/1748; Conversation with Pyrlaus 5/14/1748;  
Revealing his unsatisfactory spiritual condition  
5/23/1748; Going to Bethlehem 5/26/1748; Folder 4;  
Agreeing to disciplinary measures against his son  
7/17/1748.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Trip to Bethlehem 7/21/1748;  
Men of solid moral fiber 8/7/1748; Present at  
Nicodemus' deathbed 8/17/1748; Pallbearer  
8/20/1748; Professing his loyalty to Christ 8/26/1748;  
To Bethlehem for a visit 9/12/1748.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 6; Sent to Bethlehem for his spiritual  
improvement No. 3 4/21/1744.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Planning to go to Bethlehem  
4/13/1746.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Carrying a wampum message  
10/11/1747; (st. v.).

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Returning from Bethlehem  
6/3/1747; Disturbed by the bad conduct of his son  
6/6/1747; Folder 2; Declaring his loyalty to Christ  
8/15/1747; Hurt in an accident 8/20/31/1747.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Accompanying Powell to  
Bethlehem 2/8/1747; Returning 2/10/1747; Praised  
for his fine Christian attitude 5/29/1747; Soothing  
influence on his obstinate son 5/30/1747; Going to  
Bethlehem 6/1/1747.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; To Pachgatgoch 6/2/1745;  
Spoken to 6/25/1745; Doing harvest work 7/12/1745;  
Coming to see his teacher 7/25/1745; Coming home  
7/31/1745; Going to Pachgatgoch 9/16/1745.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Affirming prevailing opinion on  
Wyoming 6/1/1745.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/16/1744.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/23/1745.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/16/1746.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for  
Gnadenhütten economy (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747; Getting  
farmland assigned (No. 2) 10/31/1747.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Happy to be back at  
Gnadenhütten 1/6/1749; Going to Bethlehem  
2/10/1749; Out to find wood for bowls 2/25/1749;  
Going to the woods 2/27/1749; Going to Bethlehem  
for a visit 4/14/1749; Carrying an invitation to  
Meneolagomegok 6/1/1749.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Drawn back from the woods by  
his love of the brethren 7/24/1749; Going to  
Meneolagomegok as messenger 7/27/1749; Ref.  
7/28/1749; Hurt in an accident 8/10/1749.

**Michael (21).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1)  
1747--1748.

**Michael (21).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Bringing a good report on Oahatsch 9/24/1748; Going to Bethlehem as messenger 10/29/1748; Attending an important conference at Bethlehem 11/1/1748; Dream-vision of a late friend 11/26/1748; Interview with Pyrlaeus 12/23/1748.

## Michael (21).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Host to visitors from Wyoming 10/22/1747; To Bethlehem for a visit 10/26/1747; Coming with Spangenberg 10/28/1747; Hunting 11/9/1747.

## Michael (21).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; House damaged by fire 3/21/1748; Accused of insulting a friend 3/24/1748; Making a canoe 3/28/1748; Ref. 4/5/1748; Ref. 4/17/1748; Ref. 4/19/1748.

## Michael (21).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Helpful to a sick man in the woods 1/23/1748; Going to Bethlehem 1/27/1748; Taking possession of Nathanael's deer-hides 2/9/1748; Out for broom-material 2/10/1748; Going to Bethlehem 2/23/1748.

## Michael (21), former Hendrich.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Father of a very ill-behaving lad 4/10/1743; Visiting his daughter 4/14/1743.

## Michael (256), s. Cornelis.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 4/9/1750.

## Michael (699).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; h. Charlotte (mem.) 12/31/1772; f. Johanna (mem.) 12/31/1772; f. Sabina (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Relat. of visitors 1/30/1773; Interview with Roth 2/24/1773.

## Michael (699).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Going to meet Susquehanna people 7/13/1772; From Langundo Utenünk to Weelhk Tuppeek 11/16/1772; Thankful for having Christ 12/25/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772; f. Sabina (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## Michael (699).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Stray member permitted to stay with the fellow-believers 7/18/1786.

## Michael (699).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Absolved 1/6/1787; Folder 2; Readmitted to Holy Communion 4/5/1787.

## Michael (699).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; f. of unbaptized young man from Gigejunk 11/15/1787; Folder 2; Feared to have perished in the woods 1/10/1789; Found dead at the Heads of the Tuscarawi 5/15/1789.

## Michael (699), ("Michel"), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Ret. from Lichtenau to Schönbrunn 9/15/1779.

## Michael (699), ("Michel"), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Visitor at Lichtenau 5/30/1776; Returns 6/1/1776; Folder 2; Visitor from Schönbrunn 1/9/1777; Helping Jungmanns and Connors 4/2/1777.

## Michael (699), ("Michel"), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; To get corn at Lichtenau 5/5/1779; Accompanying Zeisberger to Lichtenau 7/1/1779; Folder 9; Accompanying Zeisberger to Lichtenau 6/30/1779; Returning 7/4/1779.

## Michael (699), ("Michel"), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Father Gottfried of Schönbrunn visitor at Ghütten 3/25/1775; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.) 2/5/1776.

## Michael (699), ("Michel"), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder [?]; Visitor at Lichtenau 5/30/1776; Returned 6/1/1776.

## Michael (699), ("Michel"), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Messenger to Gnadenhütten 8/15/1777; Folder 5; Returning from Shawnee Towns 12/18/1777; Folder 9; To Tuscarawi, to see the Half King 2/24/1779; Returning from Tuscarawi 3/1/1779.

## Michael (699), former Patschpatsch.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk, Zeisberger 1/6/1772; h. Charlotte 1/26/1772; f. Sabina 2/2/1772; f. Johanna 4/12/1772; Bringing news from the Muskingum 5/13/1772; Reporting Packanke's foolish notion 6/8/1772.

## Michael (699), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; With companions returns to Langundo-Utenünk 5/11/1772; Folder 4; Father of Sabina 7/15/1773; Greets mother arriving fr. Tuscarawi to stay 7/20/1773; Observes at Holy Communion 7/24/1773.

## Michael (699), h. Charlotte.

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 5; Carries news about journeys of delegations to the Great Council 6/13/1774; Folder 9; To Lichtenau for a visit 1/8/1777; Returned 1/15/1777; Escorts white missionaries on flight 4/1/1777; Returns fr. Lichtenau 4/7/1777.

**Michael (829), ("Michel"), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Michael (829), ("Michel"), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 1/14/1776; Folder 9; Accompanying Jungmann 4/2/1777; Staying at Gnadenhütten (O.) 4/24/1777; Moving his stuff 6/27/1777.

**Michel (338), s. Joachim and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Hehl 9/25/1752; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752.

**Michel (338), s. Joachim and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 11/4/1760.

**Milimius (Melimius, Melimujüs), identified as Sam Davis ("Davids").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Deploing his lost condition 3/19/1770.

**Milimius (Melimius, Melimujüs), identified as Sam Davis ("Davids").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem to escort Roths 9/14/1770; Bringing Roths from Bethlehem 9/27/1770; Going to Schechschequanick 9/28/1770.

**Milimius (Sam Davis).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten for Passion services 3/28/1771; Richly supplied with young pigeons 5/4/1771; Returning to Schechschequanink 5/6/1771.

**Milimius (Sam Davis).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Losing his little daughter 10/10/1772; Retrieving his stolen horse 12/5/1772.

**Milimius (Sam Davis).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Longing to be washed with the blood of Christ 1/5/1773; Desire not granted by lot 1/5/1773; Baptized, Tobias 4/11/1773.

**Milimius, identified as James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Going to Hallabank to see the Chief 4/8/1771.

**Miriam (1656), grd. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 9/7/1811.

**Miriam (29).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Spoken to by Hagen 7/5/1745; Grateful for blessings received 2/21/1746; Ref. 3/12/1746; Thinking about moving to Bethlehem 4/12/1746; Visitor at Shekomeko 5/12/1746; Idem 7/9/1746, 7/15/1746.

**Miriam (29).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Religious conversation 3/9/1749; In confused condition 4/21/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 12/23/1752; Discussing her husband's shortcoming 12/25/1752; Ref. 12/26/1752.

**Miriam (29).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Not admitted to Holy Communion 1/13/1753.

**Miriam (29).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Ret. to Gnadenhütten 2/16/1774; Folder 4; Same (widow) 12/31/1774.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Begging to have her children baptized 9/21/1751; Ref. 9/25/1751; Folder 3; Undertaking journey to Westenhook 10/25/1752; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 7/20/1753.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Coming to Nain for selfish reasons 2/12/1763.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor from Wyoming 12/3/1754; Poor spiritual condition 12/7/1754.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 1; First Holy Communion 2/8/1744.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Absent at Christmas 12/24/1753.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Health improved 11/1/1749.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 8/9/1749; Very sick 9/8/1749; Visited 9/10/1749; Idem 9/20/1749; Calling Sr. Hack for a private conversation 10/6/1749.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten 9/12/1750; Baptism at Shekomoko remembered 12/2/1750; Sick 12/3/1750; Sick 12/12/1750.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomoko, Büttner 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses; Wechquatnach.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/2/1746; Idem 9/1/1746; Interested in external things 9/9/1746.

**Miriam (29), w. Moses; Wechquatnach.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/19/1746.

**Mirjam (29).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Very sick 2/25/1769; Improving 3/1/1769; Folder 8; Offended by Sara 3/2/1771.

**Mirjam (29), m. Moses.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Meeting travelling Christians at the Susquehanna 4/25/1765; Folder 5; Crying for the mercy of the Saviour 12/30/1768; Absolved and readmitted 12/31/1768; same (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Mochpu, s. Josua.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

**Mochquey (Machquey, "Bear Skin"), al. Schahallop, Munsee.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; With wife admitted as residents 3/1/1803; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall, called Marcus 4/16/1804.

**Möchwe.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Mol[?], d. Boas and Abigail.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Denke 10/25/1807.

**Molly.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Mother of woman with 4 children tentatively permitted to stay 5/3/1775.

**Montour.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; see Sally 11/24/1798; Folder 7; Also known as Sally Hands 10/31/1803.

**Montour.**  
Indian Individuals.  
see Andrew Montour.

**Montour.**  
Indian Individuals.  
see John Montour.

**Montour, André (Andrew, Andreas), al. Sattelihi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Described by Zinzendorf 9/30/1742; Very helpful 10/3/1742; Folder 2; Mack's companion on way to Shamokin 9/13/1745; Concerned with Mack's well being 9/16/1745; Ref. 9/17/1745.

**Montour, Andreas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 2; Religious conversation with Mack 9/20/1745; Very friendly to Mack 9/26/1745; Going to Philadelphia 9/27/1745; His wife leaving home without giving reason 10/16/1745; Worrying his mother by his long absence 10/17/1745.

**Montour, Andreas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 2; Brother of visitor from Canada 10/19/1745; Returning from Philadelphia 10/20/1745; Unable to see her brother 10/21/1745; Friendly host 10/23/1745; Feeling responsible for the safety of his guests 11/2/1745.

**Montour, Andreas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 2; Embarrassed by outrageous scenes at his house 11/3/1745; No charge to Mack for use of his house 11/3/1745; Folder 8; Coming & going (No. 1) 5/5/1746; Considering measures for the defense of Shamokin (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

**Montour, Andreas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Journey to Onondaga 7/2/1753; Quick return 7/19/1753; Folder 7; Commander of detachment of warriors 9/12/1755.

**Montour, Catharina.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 2; Ref. 9/19/1745.

**Montour, Henry.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Going to Petquotting 8/23/1803.

**Montour, John.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 12; Late f. of visitor at Goshen 5/5/1803.

**Montour, John.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 6; Relating more details of Gnadenhütten massacre 9 B 4/24/1782; Found partly in error 9 E 5/20/1782; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Montour, Madame.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 6; Ancestor of John Montour 9 B 4/30/1782; Idem 10 5/1/1782.

## **Montour, Madame.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 2; Living on Shamokin island 9/16/1745; Inquiring about Bethlehem 9/17/1745; Concerned with Mack's welfare 9/18/1745; Discouraged by her son's long absence 10/17/1745; In tears at Mack's departure 11/3/1745; Folder 9; Ref. (No. 4) 5/8/1753.

## **Montour, Madame.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Residing at Otstonwakin 9/15/1742; Deep ignorance on religious matters 9/30/1742; Requesting Zinzendorf to perform baptism 10/3/1742.

## **Montour, Margaret.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Stopping at Shamokin 4/6/1755; Breakfast guest at the mission house 4/17/1755; Ref. 6/9/1755; Ref. 6/16/1755.

## **Montour, Margaret.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Friendly visit with the Schmicks 8/11/1754; Grateful for entertainment 8/12/1754.

## **Montour, Margaret "French Margret", d. of Madame Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visit at Gnadenhütten announced 8/7/1754; Welcomed & entertained 8/8/1754; Interested in the mission 8/9/1754.

## **Montour, Margaret "French Margret", d. of Madame Montour.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Saddened by the loss of close relatives 6/5/1753; Prayer meeting by Grube at her house 6/9/1753.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Stopping at Goshen 1/1/1805; Folder 4; Coming from Washington, D.C. 4/11/1807; Contesting the legality of the "New Purchase" 4/30/1807.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Fleeing to Greentown & White River 4/21/1811; Officially declared white, with only one fourth French blood 4/21/1811; (note); Conflicting estimates of his character 4/21/1811; Wishing somebody would kill him soon 4/29/1811.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Man of some note, visitor 10/31/1809; Leaving 11/17/1809; Folder 7; Arriving from White River 11/11/1810; Stabbing his father-in-law, Nicodemus 4/18/1811; Threatening to kill Mortimer 4/19/1811.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Long interview with Denke 6/16/1807.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 8; Letter declaring his intention to flee to White River 5/30/1811; Travelling with 2 Indians as guards 6/2/1811; Prosecuted for manslaughter 6/3/1811.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Able to read, and proud of it 6/30/1803; Arriving at Goshen 8/8/1803; Permission to lay out a farm on mission land denied 8/14/1803; Going to Petquotting 8/23/1803.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; From Petquotting to Goshen 6/12/1804.

## **Montour, Montgomery.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 6; Reporting on grant of land to the Delawares No. 5 5/14/1807.

## **Mosachgāntpe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Mosakeek.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Former faithful friend of missionaries - brother of friendly visitor 5/4/1765.

## **Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Seashore resident, temporarily interested in the gospel 6/27/1762.

## **Moses (22).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Negotiating with the governor at New Milford 4/21/1749; Feared to cause spiritual harm 4/22/1749; Finishing his business at New Milford 4/24/1749; Folder 4; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/29/1751.

## **Moses (22).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 4/23/1753, 4/29/1753; Going to Wechatnach 5/10/1753; Ref. 5/19/1753, 5/21/1753.

## **Moses (22).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/11/1753; Spreading lies 2/12/1753; Not finding many listeners 2/13/1753; Folder 8; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/24/1753; Returning to Wechquatnach 2/28/1753.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 11/30/1752; Folder 5; Sensemann's guest at breakfast 3/21/1752; Reporting on conditions at Gnadenhütten 3/22/1752; Visited 3/25/1752; Conversation with Sensemann 3/27/1752.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Interview with Bischoff 12/27/1745; Drawn to the fellowship of the believers 2/5/1746; Grateful for blessings received 2/21/1746; Ref. 3/12/1746; Thinking about moving to Bethlehem 4/12/1746.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 9/1/1746; Engaged in worldly things 9/9/1746; Folder 4; Coming to see Rauch 12/23/1746; Interview 12/24/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Friendly welcome for Bischoff 5/27/1747; Ref. 5/28/1747; Expecting to move next year 5/30/1747; Religious conversation 3/9/1749; Ref. 3/14/1749; Present at interview with Jacob 3/19/1749.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Severely ill at Wyoming 9/20/1762; Death reported 9/30/1762; Remembered (memor.) 12/31/1762.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Paid for returning a captive white child 5/3/1760; Returning to the Susquehanna 5/10/1760.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Wyoming 6/14/1758; Returning to the Susquehanna 10/31/1758.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Poor spiritual condition 12/7/1754; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning 4/13/1754; Deciding to move to Wyoming 4/18/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/8/1754; Moving his belongings to Wyoming 5/12/1754; Folder 2; Returning to Wyoming 10/22/1754; Visitor from Wyoming 12/3/1754.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Coming for a visit 8/7/1745; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Ref. 9/13/1745; Decided to go to Bethlehem 10/3/1745; Escaping danger to his spiritual life 12/25/1745.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Expecting a visit from the constable 4/3/1749; Accompanying Bruce 4/10/1749; Bringing latest news on Wechquatnach land situation 4/17/1749; Hurting his spiritual life by too strong secular interests 4/20/1749; Negotiating with the governor 4/21/1749.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 6; Admitted to Holy Communion No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Interview with his teacher 7/10/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Exerting a good influence at Waichquatnack 3/4/1744; First Holy Communion 3/27/1744.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 2; Asserting the peaceful intentions of the Christian Indians 6/23/1744; Folder 5; Proper answer to a scoffer No. 3 6/24/1744; Remark to a Domine No. 3 8/19/1744.

## Moses (22).

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Argument with a Reformed minister 8/19/1744.

## Moses (22), former Aguttamsek, h. Miriam.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner 12/12/1742; Entertaining at a joint lovefeast with Abraham 12/25/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 8; Rebuked for listening to promises of a Presbyterian minister No. 4 6/5/1743.

## Moses (22), h. Miriam.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 7/20/1753.

## Moses (22), h. Miriam.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 8/9/1749; Going to Bethlehem 8/14/1749; Getting help in building a house 8/31/1749; F. Moses jr. 9/17/1749.

## Moses (22), h. Miriam.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750; Folder 3; Returning from Wechquatnach 12/25/1751; Journey to Wechquatnach 2/28/1752.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Journey to Wechquatnach 1/23/1750; Returning from Wechquatnach 3/24/1750.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten 1/24/1754; Ashamed of his talkativeness 2/28/1754; Moved by the last words of his dying relative, Esther 3/3/1754; Ref. 3/16/1754.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Wishing to leave Gnadenhütten (No. 10.1) 10/18/1753.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Going to Wechquatnach 3/28/1752; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 12/23/1752; Reported not to have behaved well on the journey 12/25/1752.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Free to move to the Susquehanna (No. 10. 13) 3/12/1754.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomekah (app.) 8/12/1752; Ref. (app.) 9/13/1752; Coming to Gnadenhütten 8/15/1752; Going to Wyoming 8/30/1752; Returning from Wyoming 9/5/1752; Undertaking journey to Westenhook 10/25/1752.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Hunting 10/25/1753; Absent at Christmas 12/24/1753.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Receiving spiritual advice 9/9/1744.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Going to the High Lands 4/29/1745; Quoting an incident in Rauch's life 4/29/1745; Complaining about his wife 7/5/1745.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Discussing the situation at Wechquatnach 3/20/1749; Conversation with Bruce 3/23/1749; Ref. 3/29/1749, 4/1/1749, 4/3/1749; Looking forward to removal to Bethlehem 4/4/1749; Under threats by the constable 4/6/1749.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam; Wechquatnach.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 5/12/1746; Idem 7/9/1746, 7/15/1746; Ref. 7/19/1746.

**Moses (22), h. Miriam; Wechquatnach.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/2/1746; Deploing his lack of religious feeling 8/3/1746.

**Moses (221).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To deliver Roth's belongings 2/28/1769; h. of woman asking to be baptized 3/25/1769; h. of woman seeking to be washed with the blood of the Saviour 5/5/1769; h. Juliana 5/7/1769; Confessing his spiritual poverty 5/8/1769.

**Moses (221).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 4/29/1753; Going to Wechquatnach 5/10/1753; Ref. 5/19/1753, 5/21/1753.

**Moses (221).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; h. Juliana 1/4/1773; Advised to leave the Christian town 2/6/1773.

**Moses (221).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; h. Juliana, f. of baby girl 10/3/1772; f. Anna Maria 10/20/1772; f. Anna Maria (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Moses (221).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; Spiritual advice 3/15/1772; Expressing himself on his spiritual condition 4/17/1772.

**Moses (221).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Enlisted in the British army 9/19/1755.

**Moses (221).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Suggested as husband for Rosina 2/6/1750; Agreeing to marriage proposal 2/7/1750; Betrothed at a lovefeast 2/8/1750; Married to Rosina 2/9/1750; Getting his plow fixed at Bethlehem 4/9/1750.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 7/12/1751; Folder 5; Confessing the weakness of his spiritual life 3/20/1752; Folder 7; Journey to Wanachquaticock 11/17/1752; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 2/11/1753.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Rec. pastoral advice 2/5/1752; Recommended to the prayers of the conference 2/6/1752; Furnishing venison for Nanticoke visitors 7/15/1752; Announcing the return of the Wyoming visitors 7/25/1752.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; To Bethlehem with a canoe 4/4/1754; Returning 4/13/1754; Deciding to move to Wyoming 4/18/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/8/1754; Moving his belongings to Wyoming 5/12/1754.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten 1/24/1754.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Asking to have his child baptized 5/27/1768; Blocking up his house 10/2/1768; h. of woman asking to be baptized 12/25/1768; s. of Miriam 12/30/1768; it. 12/31/1768.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor from Wyoming 6/14/1758.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Not interested in religion 8/20/1761.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Reporting Abraham's illness 10/20/1762; Interview with Schmick 10/22/1762; Visitor at Nain 11/9/1762; Coming to Nain for selfish reasons 2/12/1763; Denying to have made slanderous remarks 2/14/1763.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Interviewed by Roth, permitted to stay temporarily 5/25/1766; Folder 4; Reminded of his former and better days 1/3/1767; Folder 5; h. of woman seeking forgiveness of sin 5/25/1768.

## **Moses (221).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Wechquatnach 9/29/1752; To be brought back by his parents 10/25/1752; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 7/20/1753; Ref. 7/30/1753.

## **Moses (221), h. Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sick with fever 8/21/1750; Losing his wife 8/30/1750; Folder 2; Leaving 4/1/1751; Returning to Gnadenhütten 8/8/1751; Folder 3; Reporting Gideon's illness 12/18/1751.

## **Moses (221), s. Miriam.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Meeting travelling Christians at the Susquehanna 4/25/1765; To buy corn at Owego 5/15/1765; Folder 2; Coming from Zeninge 5/30/1765.

## **Moses (221), s. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquatnach 4/19/1751; Attending service at Pachgatgoch 4/24/1751; Idem 5/8/1751; Met at Westenhuc 5/26/1751; Ref. 5/27/1751.

## **Moses (221), s. Moses and Miriam.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Petzold 9/17/1749; To Bethlehem on an errand 9/28/1749; To Allemaengel on an errand 10/26/1749; Going to Bethlehem as messenger 11/19/1749; Folder 7; First H. Communion 1/21/1750.

## **Moses (796).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Trouble with his unfaithful wife 5/21/1799.

## **Moses (796), br. Romatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Ex-convert, alcoholic, now below Detroit 5/11/1804.

## **Moses (796), h. Loida.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 11/12/1775; Folder 9; Escorted to Lichtenau 4/16/1777.

## **Moses (848), s. Gideon, h. Sybilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 3/30/1777; Folder 10; Marriage to Sybilla announced 11/14/1779; Married 11/15/1779.

## **Moses (848), s. Gideon, h. Sybilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Carried away by hostile warriors 5/7/1781.

## **Moses (945).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 161; Folder 3; Stray member readmitted 1/25/1797.

## **Moses (945).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Applying again after 2 years absence 2/29/1792; Returned from Retrenche River 3/1/1792.

## **Moses (945), Munsee, h. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; F. Magdalena 1/22/1805.

## **Moses (Mohawk?).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 13; Accompanying Oppelt to Fairfield No. 2 8/22/1799; Ref. No. 2 8/30/1799.

## **Moses (prob. 945), Munsee.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Bringing liquor to Fairfield 10/17/1802.

## **Moses Woncopasch; Pachgatgoch resident.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Father of a young son 10/10/1754.

## **Moses, baptized Mohawk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; From Brant's Town 1/22/1797; Folder 5; Victim of his weakness toward strong drink 7/15/1798; Returning a repentant sinner 7/19/1798.

## **Moses, highland Indian.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Requesting to have Shaw as the local teacher 10/27/1743.

## **Moses, Mohawk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Late second husband of Rahel 5/13/1802.

## **Moses, Mohawk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Seeking advice on his marriage problem 1/7/1800; Trying to forgive his unfaithful wife 1/10/1800; Reconciled & accepted as resident 1/11/1800; Remarks on his status as a Christian 3/23/1800; F. Levi 3/30/1800.

## **Moses, Mohawk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Granted forgiveness & reception into the congregation 6/7/1801; Reception announced 6/8/1801; Death 7/14/1801; Burial, character sketch 7/15/1801; Hope for his child to follow him in death soon 9/13/1801.

## **Moses, Mohawk, h. Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 7/22/1799; Conversation with Zeisberger 7/23/1799; Folder 5; Ar. at Goshen, enraged about the behavior of his wife 10/16/1799; Leaving Goshen 10/19/1799; Written recording of his sentiments by fellow-traveller 10/21/1799.

## **Moses, s. Hanna, step-son Jo Peepi; see also Petrus (788).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Repenting his sins, conditionally permitted to stay at Gnadenhütten 11/12/1773; Folder 5; Illegally married to Mary of Stockbridge; taken to task 3/21/1775; Permitted to stay 3/22/1775; Interview with Schmick 4/2/1775.

## **Moses, s. Hanna, step-son Jo Peepi; see also Petrus (788).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Recognizing his lost condition 4/9/1775; Bapt. "Petrus", Ghütten, Schmick 4/14/1775; Once came to kill Schmick 4/14/1775.

## **Motschio.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 4; New Year's Day visitor 1/1/1803; Denke's neighbor 1/29/1803.

## **Mowassman, captain.**

Indian Individuals.

See Maweseman.

## **Mowehu (m.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1705.

## **Msing.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Brought from the woods with a broken leg 5/2/1802; Carried 5 miles overland 5/4/1802; Folder 10; Able to travel again 9/4/1802.

## **M'sogan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 6/10/1751.

## **M'tachsansquá, "nestling, youngest child".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; Twenty year old daughter of Martha List I.

## **M'tachsánsqua, d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

## **M'tachsánsqua, d. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 12/23/1748.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 164; Folder 13; Agreeable, pleasant, helpful No. 2 2/11/1806; Folder 8; Reported as making accusations against Denke 2/11/1806; Conflict in his soul analysed 2/12/1806; Relative of needy Chippewa 3/26/1806; Scared by expectation of eclipse #5 4/10/1806.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 13; Disappointing No. 4 4/13/1806; Folder 8; bro. of woman called "Bitten-off Nose" 5/27/1806; Folder 9; Promising to start a new life 6/7/1806; Appearing ready to turn from his former ways 6/30/1806.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Coming with new wife, asking permission to stay 12/14/1807.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; On an errand 7/9/1806; Folder 10; Uncle of Schaganasch p. 1.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; To Fairfield 5/31/1805; Returning 6/18/1805; Drunk, insane 6/28/1805; Conversation with Denke 7/25/1805; Going on a river journey 7/30/1805; Very sick, consulting a sorcerer 8/21/1805.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 12; Attending services No. 3 6/24/1805; No longer at Jongquakamik No. 4 7/19/1805; Folder 8; Repentant, promising to change his life 8/22/1805; Folder 13; Summoned for a talk with Denke No. 2 2/11/1806.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Hunting 5/31/1804; Clearing some land 6/1/1804; 6/5/1804; Building a hut 6/6/1804; Returning to Fairfield 6/9/1804; Remembered for sharing Denke's house 6/10/1804.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Spiritual advice from Denke 2/1/1805; Coming to Jongquakamik to stay 2/25/1805; Too busy to attend service 3/24/1805; Moving into new house 3/27/1805; Going to Fairfield 4/7/1805; Returning 4/15/1805; same 5/19/1805.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Bringing a letter from Schnall 6/16/1804; Coming from Kittigan 6/19/1804; Going to Fairfield 6/20/1804; Bringing letter from Schnall 6/26/1804; 6/29/04 7/8/1804; Coming from Fairfield 7/18/1804.

## **Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Furnishing his house for a service 7/21/1804; 7/23/1804; Going to Fairfield 7/28/1804; 8/3/1804; Coming to Jongquakamik 8/6/1804.

## **Mtschigi (Mtschiki, Metschiki, Mtachike), Chippewa, h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Carrying Denke's belongings 4/16/1804; Going to Fairfield 4/17/1804; Promising to take residence at Jongquakamik 5/4/1804; again 5/14/1804; Arriving at Jongquakamik 5/28/1804.

## **Mud[?]ig, sister Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Prospective convert No. 1 3/4/1744.

## **Naakottow; Shekomeko resident.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 849 10/17/1743.

## **Naaksapamuth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 7; Waichquathnack man, soon to be baptized No. 6 11/6/1742; Folder 1; Permitted to watch service for baptized members 11/6/1742; To be baptized soon 11/7/1742; Unfavorable news about him 11/17/1742.

## **Naaksapamuth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Rumors about him declared untrue 11/21/1742; Baptized Petrus 12/26/1742.

## **Nabbawe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; s.-in-law of Onagan, expressing his friendly intentions toward Denke 5/28/1806; Folder 9; More attentive to Christian teaching 6/22/1806; Bringing venison for Denke 7/3/1806; Expressing his best wishes for the progress of the mission 8/21/1806.

## **Nabbawe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Friendly visitor 4/27/1804; Very helpful and considerate 6/29/1804; Folder 7; Hunting 8/31/1804; Bringing present from Mrs. Harsen 9/1/1804.

## **Nabbawe (Nabawe), al. Kitachi Makongs, Chippewa chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 2; Old man on Jongquakamik River 4/19/1802; Announcing Denke's coming 4/22/1802; Folder 4; Living in town on Jongquakamik River 9/13/1802; Living on plantation on Jongquakamik above the rapids 10/30/1802.

## **Nachan, s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/26/1750; Folder 4; Ref. 10/22/1751; Hunting with his father 11/23/1751; Folder 5; Seeking salvation through baptism, vid. Philippus 12/26/1751.

## **Nachnamapamet, h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Coming to Pachgatgoch 9/6/1746.

## **Nadwëa, Chippewa chief; near Rocky Point, Ohio.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; A venerable man No. 3 8/23/1800.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder [?]; Expression of her spiritual longing 12/1/1750; First communion 12/2/1750; Returning home 12/5/1750; Folder 2; Seriously ill 9/18/1751; Improved 10/26/1751.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Visited by her grandson, Joseph 7/16/1762.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 8/21/1749; Visiting her daughter at the Susquehanna 9/20/1749; Folder 7; Returned to Meniolagomeka 4/16/1750.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Sharing hut w. Zeisbr. and Schmick 5/9/1765; Folder 3; grdm. Rahel 12/23/1766; Folder 5; Returning from Bethlehem 10/9/1768; Folder 7; Out to gather reedgrass 7/24/1770.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; fr. Langundo-Utenhünk, stays at Ghütten 5/6/1773; Died 7/14/1773; Buried in first grave on Ghütten God's acre 7/15/1773; Folder 2; Remembered 2/16/1774.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Gradm. of girl seeking baptism 6/25/1764; Gradm. Rahel 7/5/1764.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Requested to adopt a young relative 3/1/1758.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; To Gnadenhütten for the services 11/30/1750.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Coming to the Festival 11/13/1751; Folder 3; Goes to Samuel Green's (app.) 7/17/1752; Finds her sick daughter at Custard's (app.) 8/3/1752.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Returning to Nain 12/4/1760.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Gathering cranberries for sale 4/4/1753.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning 4/10/1753; Selling baskets 4/30/1753; Good walker 8/11/1753; Going to Nazareth 9/2/1753; Going to the Jerseys to work 10/5/1753.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Happy at the Schmicks' coming (M.D.) 11/20/1753; Visited by Johanna Schmick (M.D.) 11/21/1753; Expressing her love for Christ (M.D.) 11/26/1753; Present of food for the Macks (M.D.) 12/1/1753; Coming to Gnadenhütten 12/31/1753.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Taking up residence at Gnadenhütten 5/5/1754; Inspecting her plantation at Meniolagomeka 6/23/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 10/4/1754; Folder 6; Relative of Augustus' intended bride (No. 2) 7/[?]/1755.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 6; Describing Augustus' attitude (No. 3) 7/20/1755; Ref. (No. 6) 7/24/1755.

## **Naemi (186).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Remembered 4/3/1774.

## **Naemi (186), m. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 5/8/1749; Visiting her sick daughter 5/15/1749; Folder 6; Happy return to Gnadenhütten 8/6/1749; Visiting her daughter, Anna Benigna 8/7/1749; Ref. 8/18/1749.

## **Naemi (52).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Remembered in her sister Ruth's testament Undated.

## **Naemi (52).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Spiritually asleep 9/9/1746.

## **Naemi (52).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Mother of a stillborn child  
2/18/1746; Grateful for blessings received 2/21/1746.

**Naemi (52).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Seeking forgiveness for her affair  
with a man 7/5/1745; Coming from Wechquadrach  
1/29/1746.

**Naemi (52).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Forsaken by her husband  
4/20/1745.

**Naemi (52).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack  
7/31/1743.

**Naemi (764).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Adm. to Holy Communion  
Ghütten 4/4/1776.

**Naemi (764), former Massah, m. Petrus  
Echpalawehund.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Coming to Lichtenau to stay  
11/17/1777.

**Naemi (764), former Massah, m. Petrus  
Echpalawehund.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick  
8/14/1774; Folder 4; Grieved at son's leaving  
1/19/1775; Folder 5; Takes care of grandson, Nicolas,  
and nephew 3/20/1775.

**Naemi (764), former Massah, m. Petrus  
Echpalawehund.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Died, New Schönbrunn  
11/9/1780.

**Naemi (764), former Massah, m. Petrus  
Echpalawehund.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Applying for admission to Holy  
Com. 8/17/1775; Observing at Holy Communion  
11/11/1775; Folder 6; First communion 4/4/1776.

**Nahigápawi, Mahican.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Expressing his desire to be  
converted 4/7/1800; Baptized, Joel 4/13/1800.

**Nahuétshhum.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Rahel (154) List II.

**Namassep; Pachgatgoch.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Friend of Bathseba No. 17  
3/16/1756.

**Namêonageschiess ("Little sturgeon intestines").**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Visitor at Point aux Chênes  
12/23/1802.

**Namorokoren (m.).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

**Nanakumãwochs.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Petrus (165) List II.

**Nanalawehend, step-s. Joachim.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. called Heinrich 1/8/1758.

**Nanaush, s. Christian.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Death above Albany reported  
1/2/1757.

**Nancy (1162), d. James and Rosina.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Found in company of disloyal  
Goshen people 7/27/1821.

**Nancy, d. Ephraim and Betsy White Eye.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Baptized Goshen, Bardill  
7/8/1821.

**Nancy, d. James and Rosina, (1182).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt  
11/6/1805; Same (mem.) 12/31/1805.

**Nancy, d. John Henry and Anna Benigna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer  
3/26/1809; Folder 7; Buried 11/4/1810.

**Nancy, d. Peggy.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Separated wife of Machtschallenk  
11/24/1806.

**Nangi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Interested in Denke's work  
4/25/1802; Addressing Denke as his father 5/6/1802.

**Nangi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 1; Exerting authority over town on  
Schnei Kaerty p. 6; Sensible chief, great drinker,  
favoring Christianity p. 12; Folder 2; To be visited by  
Denke 4/21/1802; Not found at home 4/22/1802.

**Nangi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 2; Offering cordial welcome to  
Denke 4/29/1802.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nangi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Consulted on choice of permanent place for Chippewa mission 9/22/1802; Deaf, criticized for decrease in liquor sales 2/21/1803; Folder 6; Friendly, very sick 6/29/1804.

## **Nangi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 2; Granting land for mission place 5/8/1802; Giving up faith in witch doctors 6/25/1802; Informed on change in Denke's plans 7/18/1802; Granting site on Harsen's Island for mission place 7/26/1802; Folder 4; Proper answer to a detractor of his missionary friend 9/14/1802.

## **Nangi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; Remembered Supplement; Folder 13; Death followed by marked change in Chippewa attitude No. 4 4/13/1806.

## **Nangi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Acknowledging greetings from S.F.G. 1/3/1805; Death reported 2/2/1805; Folder 8; Died, without seeing Denke once more 9/11/1805; Not replaced by chief of equal quality 12/21/1805.

## **Nangi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 2; Interested in getting rid of ciderseller 5/5/1802.

## **Nangi (Nāngi), Chippewa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 1; Exerting authority over town on Schnei Kaerty p. 4.

## **Nangi (Nāngi, Nāngi), Chippewa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Interested in beginning of mission work 2/18/1802; To be visited by Denke 2/19/1802; Instructing his people not to bother sugar-cooking Christians 4/4/1802.

## **Nangumāuch, "he walks straight".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Schermann, Petrus List I.

## **Nanhaktoahsch (Nannachdausch); Shekomeko.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Bro. of friendly woman at Shamokin 9/28/1742.

## **Nanhún.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 8/17/1742; Baptized, Josua 9/4/1742.

## **Nanhun, future Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Selected to accompany Zinzendorf 8/16/1742; Bapt. ment. 9/15/1742.

## **Nannachdausch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Spoken to by Büttner No. 6 11/7/1742; Ref. No. 7 12/7/1742; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Baptized, Joseph 12/12/1742.

## **Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.  
See Anna Helena, d. Samuel & Sarah; See Rebecca 735; See Samuel 551; See Sara [?] Samuel 703.

## **Nanzy, d. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Bapt. Goshen, Luckenbach 7/18/1813; Died 8/2/1813.

## **Nasskaschak.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Said to be under the influence of Christ No. 3 11/25/1744; Folder 15; Husband of woman finding an apt illustration for the value of Christian following 3/10/21/1745.

## **Nasskáschak ("Nassashock, Nestcasack, Nastkanchock").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Gottlieb (149) List II.

## **Nasskáschak ("Nassashock, Nestcasack, Nastkanchock").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Revealing his inner conflict 9/23/1744; Impressed by the death of a believer 9/30/1744.

## **Nasskáschak ("Nassashock, Nestcasack, Nastkanchock").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Decided to become obedient to Christ No. 3 9/30/1744.

## **Nátasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; In need of help 8/25/1748.

## **Nathan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Death in the Great Swamp remembered 4/11/1773.

## **Nathan (1349), s. Timotheus, Jun. and Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 9/17/1775.

## **Nathan (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Returning from the synod 5/12/1752; Ref. 6/7/1752; Host to visiting Nanticokes 6/9/1752; Sending a present to the Nanticoke chiefs 6/13/1752; Lucky hunter 6/23/1752.

## **Nathan (1482), child of unbaptized parents.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
1/16/1789; Buried 8/28/1789.

## **Nathan (1507).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Received as member 1/6/1806.

## **Nathan (1507).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Married to Wilhelmina  
4/30/1809.

## **Nathan (1507).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Losing his wife, Wilhelmina  
8/23/1810; Stealing from a trader 4/15/1811; Folder  
8; Promise of a new life 4/28/1811.

## **Nathan (1507), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; To Jongquakamik to help Denke  
9/12/1804.

## **Nathan (1507), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Coming to Jongquakamik  
9/6/1804; again 9/12/1804; Accompanying Denkes  
9/14/1804.

## **Nathan (211), later called Nathanael, s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Observing at Holy Communion  
4/13/1775; Observing at Holy Communion  
5/27/1775; First Communion 7/8/1775; Folder 6; bro.  
Christian. Moving to Lichtenau 4/11/1776.

## **Nathan (211), later called Nathanael, s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; bro. of Christian. Moving to  
Lichtenau 4/11/1776.

## **Nathan (211), later called Nathanael, s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Returned to Lichtenau 9/4/1776.

## **Nathan (211), later called Nathanael, s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Buried, Sandusky 12/31/1781.

## **Nathan (211), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Making a hut for sick brother,  
Christian 5/19/1767.

## **Nathan (211), s. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 6/19/1760.

## **Nathan (211), s. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Receiving medical treatment  
2/16/1764; Very sick 2/17/1764.

## **Nathan (79).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Taken to Nescopeck by his  
mother 4/26/1754.

## **Nathan (79).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Losing his father 7/31/1753.

## **Nathan (79), s. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Tenderly attached to the  
missionaries 1/6/1747; Loved by Mack 4/3/1747;  
Coming to Gnadenhütten with his mother 5/17/1747;  
Folder 3; Suffering from many rankling sores  
5/15/1748.

## **Nathanael (119).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Hunting 10/23/1769; Folder 8;  
Farewell to dying Benjamin 6/24/1771; Married to  
Anna Johanna 8/12/1771; reference 9/8/1771;  
Married (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Nathanael (119).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; With Heckewälder to Pittsburg  
4/6/1773.

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 4; Bringing food supplies to  
Lichtenau 8/21/1777; Returning to Gnadenhütten  
8/23/1777.

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Going to the Shawnee Towns to  
find his mare and foal 8/20/1776; Retg. with alarming  
news about the Mingo 8/27/1776; Hunting  
10/29/1776.

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; To Coschachküng for Council  
meeting 3/1/1777; Returning 3/13/1777; Returning  
from hunting 7/10/1777.

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 11; Died Gnadenhütten (O.)  
9/22/1780; Folder 10; Late husband of Anna Johanna  
3/13/1781; Folder 11; Widow no longer wanted at  
Ghütten (O.) 3/13/1781.

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; 3/9/1776.

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; hsb. of Anna Johanna 3/7-8/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; 11/14-15/75; Observing at Holy Communion 2/3/1776; 3/7-8/1776; First Communion 3/9/1776.

## **Nathanael (119), h. Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Father of child bitten by copper (head) snake 6/14/1773; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 12/23/1774; Folder 5; f. Jonathan 5/28/1775.

## **Nathanael (119), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Nathanael (119), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Accompanying Zeisberger to Wyalusing 5/9/1765; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 9/9/1767; Folder 6; Promising dying mother to remain loyal to his teachers 6/14/1769; ref. 6/22/1769.

## **Nathanael (119), s. Jonathan and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 4/27/1749; Impressive words from the lips of a child 5/1/1749; Folder 7; Visitor at Wechquatnach 11/17/1752.

## **Nathanael (1319), s. Josua, Jun. and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 8/17/1773; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 8/18/1773; Died and buried 9/9-10/73; Remembered 2/16/1774.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Helpful in straightening out a marital difference 5/14/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Friendly contact with visitors 4/5/1750; Sent to Meniolagomekah 4/7/1750; Escorting Augustus to Gnadenhütten 4/8/1750; Speaking on behalf of a penitent former member 4/8/1750; Reporting a pleasant conversation with a visitor 4/16/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 9/12/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/6/1749; Foster-father of Juliana 7/31/1749; Offering hospitality to Adrian 8/4/1749; Going to Philadelphia for the synod 8/6/1749; Appoint. assistant to the missionary 9/2/1749; Religious conversation 9/7/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Informed on illness of his daughter 1/12/1750; Home from the chase 1/28/1750; Conversation with Mack 1/29/1750; Accompanying Mack on a sick-call 2/[?]/1750; Seeking forgiveness for staying in the woods too long 2/6/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Delegated to attend the synod at Bethlehem 1/27/1746; Leaving 1/28/1746; Returning from the synod 2/22/1746; Conducting service 3/13/1746.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Dissatisfied without reason 6/4/1747; Counseled by Spangenberg 6/5/1747; Pitied in his unhappy condition 6/7/1747; Regarded with pity 6/8/1747; Folder 2; Remembered in prayer 9/10/1747.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Visiting at Menüüllagomegok 4/22/1749; Accomp. Mack to Bethlehem 5/5/1749; Returning 5/8/1749; Out to meet the travelers from Wechquatnach 5/9/1749; Visiting at Menuullagomegok 5/20/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Counseled in letter by Spangenberg 5/20/1747; No reaction to letter 5/24/1747; Interview with Mack 5/26/1747; Exerting an unwholesome influence 5/30/1747; Causing trouble 6/2/1747; Ref. 6/3/1747.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Discussion of marriage plan for him 5/29/1753; Idem 5/30/1753; Starting on journey to Wechquatnach 6/1/1753; Getting his corn hoed during his absence 6/4/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Spangenberg's dinner guest 4/28/1754; Bear-hunter 4/29/1754; Involved in an affair with Salome 6/[?]/1754; Crushed by the feeling of his guilt 6/24/1754; Expressing his sorrow to Spangenberg 6/29/1754.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Accompanying Mack to Pachgatgoch 6/8/1753; Translating 6/10/1753; Continuing the journey 6/11/1753; Returning 6/13/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 6; Improved 11/28/1749; Ref. 12/5/1749; Returning from the woods 12/22/1749; Giving shelter to a widow 12/24/1749; Folder 7; F. Anna Maria 1/10/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Leader of a group of hunters 1/21/1754; Returning 2/4/1754.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Conference at his house 3/11/1754; Bear hunter 3/15/1754; Ref. 3/29/1754; Confidential conversation with Mack 4/5/1754; Offering hospitality to Amos of Pachgatgoch 4/7/1754; Ref. 4/14/1754.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Marriage problems submitted to lot discussion (No. 10. 8) 3/10/1754; Concerned with the future of Gnadenhütten (No. 10. 10) 3/11/1754; Discussing removal of the mission to the eastside (No. 10.11) 3/11/1754; Carrier of Wampum belt from Wann[?]tagoch for Abraham (No. 10. 9) 3/[?]/1754.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Consultation with Augustus 2/10/1750; Reporting on conditions at Meniolagomeka 2/11/1750; Recommending a newcomer for baptism 3/1/1750; Conversation with Tadeuscont 3/4/1750; Impressed by Tadeuscont's sincerity 3/8/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Disadvicing too strict discipline against visitors (No. 10.6) 2/11/1754; Stating good effect of Böhler's address to young people (No. 10.7) [?]/9/1754.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Recommending Tadeuscont's son for baptism 3/11/1750; Attending the synod 3/13/1750; Lodging visiting strangers 4/1/1750; Finding his guests interested in the gospel 4/2/1750; To sound out Zacharias about a marriage plan 4/4/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from his journey 6/21/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life 7/31/1753; (insert); Hunting 9/4/1753; Translating 9/9/1753; Building a bridge 10/8/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Expressing his loyalty to the mission 10/9/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 11[?]; Folder [?]; Hoping to see an old heathen converted 1/19/1754.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Accusing himself for not going to the synod 11/25/1753; Returning from the chase 12/11/1753; Reporting conversation with Apawochanant 12/30/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Reporting an ardent desire for bap. 10/19/1753; Going to his hunting lodge 10/24/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Marriage to Maria considered (No. 10.2) 10/18/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Having help from Mack in building his house 5/26/1749; Idem 5/29/1749; Moving into his new house 6/7/1749; Visiting at Menuwualkamike 6/17/1749; Discussing the situation of Nicodemus sister 6/22/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Permitted to live at Bethlehem No. 10 2/1746; Folder 3; Sick 3/23/1746.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 9; Accredited as envoy by Moravian authorities (No. 1) 4/14/1747; Journey to Shamokin with Mack (No. 2) 4/16/1747; Religious conversation (No. 2) 4/19/1747.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; To be looked up 1/31/1748; "The lost sheep" 2/2/1748; Found friendly and hospitable 2/4/1748; Owner of many deerhides 2/5/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 17; Signature No. 2 3/7/1745.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Giving description of his spiritual life 2/13/1755; Folder 3; Going to Wyoming 5/19/1755.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 2; Reporting on conditions at Meniolagomekah 4/1/1751; Leaving for Pachgatgoch 4/2/1751; Reporting on his journey 4/23/1751; Convinced of the sincerity of applicant from Menissing 4/26/1751; Visiting at Meniolagomekah 6/15/1751.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Travel companion of Seidel, Pezold 4/20/1751; Present at spiritual interviews 4/23/1751; Ref. 4/25/1751; Relative of family at Westenhuc 5/26/1751; Folder 7; Carrier of important message to Pachgatgoch 10/3/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Cousin of Mahican woman at Shamokin 11/29/1747.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 2; Instructed on duties of a delegate to a synod 1/16/1746; Travelling by way of Kingston-Esopus 1/17/1746; Arriving at Nazareth 1/22/1746.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Living a day's journey from Gnadenhütten 1/3/1748; (st. v.).

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Catching beaver 3/23/1745; Gladdened by the birth of a son 3/27/1745; Celebrating the birth of his son with a lovefeast 4/4/1745; To Wechquadnach for seedcorn 5/13/1745; Coming from New England 6/11/1745.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Speaker in conference between Christian Mahicans & Delawares (No. 9) 4/5/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Delivering a present to Wyoming 4/5/1753; Returning 4/12/1753; Volunteering to translate for Büninger 5/8/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Meniolagomekah 5/12/1753; Translating for Hehl 5/24/1753; Willing to travel with Mack 5/27/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visitor at Meniolagomeka 5/12/1753; Translator 5/13/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 11[?]; Folder 4; Trying to interest the Christians in a removal to Wyoming (No. 3) 11/5/1754; Finding his way back to the faith (No. 6) 2/17/1755; Idem (No. 7) 2/25/1755.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Visitor from Wyoming 1/28/1755; Trying to create interest in Wyoming 1/30/1755; Influenced by slanderous stories about the Moravians 2/1/1755; Feeling safe under British protection 2/10/1755; Giving description of his spiritual life 2/[?]/1755.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 6/11/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Host at a farewell lovefeast for Rauch 11/28/1745.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 13; Helpful 11/23/1745; Expressing his love for the church 11/25/1745.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Travelling with Paxnouis 11/[?]/1754; Returning to Wyoming 11/[?]/1754.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 9; Conference with Shikellimi (No. 2) 4/21/1747; Arriving at Frederickstown (No. 2) 4/25/1747.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten 5/6/1747; In need of pastoral advice 5/11/1747; Idem 5/16/1747.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accompanying his son on journey to Bethlehem 5/8/1744; Personal interview 5/17/1744; Büttner's guest at a lovefeast 9/24/1744.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Journey to Shamokin discussed 4/15/1747; Arrival reported 4/21/1747.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; To Meniolagomegak for a visit 7/7/1750; Volunteering to travel with Mack 7/22/1750; Leaving for Tenkhannek 7/25/1750; Returning 8/1/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sorry not to have travelled with Cammerhoff 8/5/1750; Delegate to the synod 10/16/1750; Accompanying Mack 10/17/1750; Idem 10/22/1750; Remembering a turning point in his life 11/24/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visited by Mack 11/25/1750; Helping Cammerhoff in a personal interview 12/4/1750; Going to Meniolagomegak in official capacity 12/10/1750; Discussing baptism of Leonhard's wife 12/12/1750; Happy spiritual disposition 12/31/1750.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Spiritual conversation with a visitor 1/7/1751; Hearing the confession of a spiritually disturbed friend 1/20/1751; Hearing a young man's request for baptism 2/11/1751; Pleading in favor of a friend 3/2/1751; Chosen to visit Pachgatgoch 3/31/1751.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Meeting Post on the road to Bethlehem 10/8/1745; Ref. 11/10/1745, 11/15/1745.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Planned journey mentioned 7/12/1745; Doing harvest work 7/27/1745; Coming home 8/7/1745; Moving from Shekomeko to Bethlehem 8/12/1745; Expected to help Jephta in a family problem 9/27/1745.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; His deer-hides taken over by Michael 2/9/1748; To be found by Seidel 4/18/1748; Id. 4/19/1748; Welcomed back to Gnadenhütten 4/20/1748; Going to Bethlehem 4/22/1748; Return gratefully appreciated 4/23/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Announcing the return of the visitors 7/25/1752; Escorting group of visitors to Gnadenhütten 7/26/1752; In charge of transportation of presents 7/26/1752; Escorting friends 7/27/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Hunting 8/1/1752; Testifying to blessing received 8/21/1752; Willing to travel to Wyoming 8/21/1752; Losing his wife, Rebecca 8/26/1752; Requested to go to Westenhook with a message 9/6/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Farmland assigned to him 4/29/1748; Ref. 5/1/1748; Plowing his land 5/3/1748; Receiving help in planting his corn 5/4/1748; To Allemaengel for supplies 5/9/1748; Regretting his past errors 5/14/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Furnishing venison for Nanticoke visitors 7/15/1752; Delivering message to visitors 7/15/1752; Greeting another group of Nanticokes 7/16/1752; Engaged in entertaining Nanticoke & Shawnee visitors 7/17/1752; Escorting visitors to Bethlehem 7/19/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Regaining his former faith 5/15/1748; Lending his horses 5/17/1748; Permitted to go to Bethlehem 5/22/1748; Attending the synod 5/27/1748; Working at his house 6/8/1748; Warned against carping 6/19/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Visited by Seidel & Zeisberger (No. 3) 1/8/19/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; In conference with Mack 3/20/1749; Willing to accompany Mack to Meniolagomegak 3/30/1749; Delivering message from visiting captain 4/2/1749; Accompanying Mack to Menuallagomegak 4/[?]/1749; Going to Bethlehem 4/14/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Expressing his gratitude for Watteville's visit 12/24/1748; Trip to John Rode 12/30/1748; Folder 5; Remembering Watteville's visit 1/1/1749; F. Zipora 1/[?]/1749; Translator 3/18/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Spiritual interviews 10/[?]/1748; Hunting by starting a forest fire 10/24/1748; Visited at "Gnadenwinkel" by Watteville & Cammerhoff 12/2/1748; Returning to Gnadenhütten 12/22/1748; Feeling his attachment to the mission 12/23/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 2; Reporting 11/1/1751; Suggestion to a brother to marry again 11/14/1751; Folder 3; Evangelistic conversation with an unconverted friend 1/5/1752; Considering a better source of income than hunting 1/12/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Hunter 1/10/1753; Expressing himself on Mack's remarriage plan 1/24/1753; (insert); Called to Bethlehem 2/18/1753; Going 2/20/1753; Carrying a message to Wyoming 3/1/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Cordial & friendly 6/22/1748; Out for his horses 6/24/1748; Interview with Rauch 6/27/1748; Folder 4; Supported financially 7/1/1748; In need of help in his building project 7/15/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Wyoming with Büniger 9/11/1752; Happy about reception at Wyoming 9/16/1752; Lucky hunter 9/22/1752; Expressing himself on communion service 9/25/1752; Ready to go to Westenhook 9/25/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning 3/6/1753; Friendly welcome to visitors 3/17/1753; Escorting visitors to Bethlehem 3/19/1753; Delivering wampum message on behalf of Gnadenhütten Mahicans and Delawares 3/28/1753.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Interview with Rauch 7/26/1748; Out for berries and bears 7/28/1748; Interview with Rauch 8/7/1748; Out hunting 8/24/1748; Very successful hunter 10/1/1748; Conversation with Pyrlaeus 10/2/1748.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Delivering message on covenant with the Nanticokes 10/4/1752; Continuing journey to Wanachquaticok 10/5/1752; Discussing wampum message brought from Wanachquaticok 10/12/1752; Translating in service at Pachgatgoch 10/13/1752; Leaving for Bethlehem 10/13/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Co-signer of Ruth's testament (No. 5) 9/18/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Translating 11/1/1749; Giving shelter to a sick sister 11/6/1749; Conference with Mack 11/10/1749; Hunting 11/15/1749; Sick in the woods 11/24/1749; Visited 11/25/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Starting on journey 9/26/1752; Returning from Westenhook 10/20/1752; Delivering belt from Westenhook 10/30/1752; Returning from the chase 12/23/1752; Hearing requests for baptism 12/25/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Very sick 10/11/1749; Improving 10/15/1749.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Willing to go on an evangelistic journey 1/14/1752; Solemnly installed as "Jünger" 1/15/1752; Host at a lovefeast 1/16/1752; Visiting the homes of his fellow-Christians 1/19/1752; Interpreter for Mack at Meniolagomekah 1/24/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Going to Bethlehem as Mack's translator 2/25/1752; Accompanying Mack on a sick call 3/20/1752; Seeing Seidel at Bethlehem 3/30/1752; Delegated to Wyoming 3/27/1752; Leaving for Wyoming 4/6/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Meeting chief John Cosse 4/16/1752; (4/12); Giving his blanket to a shivering child 4/16/1752; (4/14); Introducing Nanticoke visitors 4/26/1752; Present at visit of Nanticokes 4/27/1752; Attending synod at Philadelphia 4/28/1752.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 6/16/1751; Accompanying Mack to Meniolagomekah 8/5/1751; Seen by Shawnee visitors 8/21/1751; Inquiring about sick neighbors 8/23/1751; Making contact with Shawnee visitors 8/24/1751; Delegate to the synod 9/25/1751.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Leaving for Quittopohille 9/29/1751; Returning 10/5/1751; Visiting a suffering friend 10/16/1751; Accompanying Petzold & Zeisberger to Wyoming 10/22/1751; Returning 10/31/1751.

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visiting the fellow-Christians at their homes 1/31/1752; Hearing a confession from Gideon 2/10/1752; Hearing Gideon's declaration 2/13/1752; Present at pastoral interview 2/18/1752; Accomp. Dr. Otto to Meniolagomekah 2/21/1752; Conveying petition of some repenting members 2/22/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nathanael (14).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning 4/16/1752; Proclaiming the love of Christ at Nescopock 4/16/1752; (4/7); Friendly relations with Nutumer 4/16/1752; (4/9); Proclaiming Christ at Wyoming 4/16/1752; (4/11).

## **Nathanael (14), h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Religious interview with Mack 3/18/1747; Business trip to Bethlehem 3/24/1747; Returning 4/6/1747; Making a valuable present to the congregation 4/7/1747; To go to Shemokin with Mack 4/9/1747.

## **Nathanael (14), h. Rebecca.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Decided to live for Christ alone 1/2/1747; Attending Synod at Bethlehem 1/[?]/1747; Offering prayer 1/21/1747; Accompanying Mack to Shekomeko 1/24/1747; Reported to be at Pachgatgoch 2/27/1747; Returning to Gnadenhütten 3/3/1747.

## **Nathanael (14), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Finding a difference between the decisions of the missionaries and the will of the Saviour 5/29/1745; Host at a lovefeast 6/14/1745.

## **Nathanael (14), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Revealing his spiritual condition 2/26/1743; Husband of a spiritually interested woman 7/8/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; Taking up residence at Shekomeko 5/5/1744.

## **Nathanael (14), h. Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Great desire to visit Bethlehem 7/9/1745; Planned journey mentioned 7/11/1745.

## **Nathanael (14), Mahican, former Wilpy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 10/10/1742; Folder 7; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch No. 5 10/11/1742; Character testimony No. 5 10/11/1742; Folder 1; Object of brotherly care 2/7/1743; Ref. 2/24/1743.

## **Nathanael (1476), s. Ludwig and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 3/6/1788; Folder 4; Buried Sandusky Bay 4/24/1791.

## **Nathanael (1537), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger 9/27/1794.

## **Nathanael (1557), s. Johann Thomas and Cathrine.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 2/26/1797.

## **Nathanael (1557), s. Johannes Thomas and Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Died, Sandusky 9/2/1798; Buried in coffin & shroud 9/3/1798.

## **Nathanael (1624), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Buried 1/6/1811.

## **Nathanael (1624), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 2/17/1805.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Asking his teachers to pray for him 12/5/1750; Folder 2; F. Levi 1/2/1751; H. Priscilla 7/13/1751; Bro. of visitor from the Susquehanna 7/16/1751; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the services 11/26/1751.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Asking to stay at Gnadenhütten over winter 11/30/1751.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Trip to Wyoming mentioned 4/16/1752.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Announcing Jannetje Mack's death at Meniolagomekah 12/4/1749; Folder 7; Bro. of candidate from Tenkhannik 1/21/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 2/13/1750; Conversation with Mack 2/18/1750; Preferring to live at Meniolagomekah 3/7/1750.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem 3/12/1750.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Going to see his sick mother 7/22/1750; In need of help to transport his mother 9/12/1750; To the Susquehanna in company of willing helpers 9/13/1750.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Messenger 5/18/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life 7/31/1753; (insert).

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Carrying Grube's bundle 6/22/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Requesting admission as resident at Gnadenhütten 4/25/1753; Ref. 4/29/1753; Ref. 4/30/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Requesting baptism of his young neph. 5/10/1753; Not obtaining a decision from Mack 5/11/1753; Ref. 5/14/1753; Notifying his brother of the condition of his nephew 5/17/1753; Bringing Mack for his nephew's bapt. 5/19/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Conversation with Büninger 4/6/1753; Trip to Christiansbrunn 4/11/1753; To Bethlehem 4/17/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Visited by mother & sister 2/27/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; His sister ment. 4/24/1753; Messenger going to Gnadenhütten 4/29/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; To Christiansbrunn (app.) 7/20/1752; Hunting (app.) 8/23/1752; Sick (app.) 9/4/1752.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Called to Bethlehem 2/18/1753; Going 2/20/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Owner of a hunting lodge (No. 10) 3/22/1755; Folder 2; Offering hospitality to visitors from Tiaoga 12/4/1754; Receptive to spiritual advice 12/8/1754; Hunting 12/19/1754; Selling deer-hides 12/26/1754.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bringing letters from Meniolagomekah 3/23/1752.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Journey to Wyoming (No. 6) 1/14/1752.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Bro. of friendly visitor at Shemokin 6/25/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Permitted to live at Gnadenthal 5/18/1758; Folder 2; Absolved & readmitted to Communion (memor.) 1759; Looking for a lost horse 5/4/1761; Introducing a friend from Menissing town 8/14/1761.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 12/24/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Returning to Nain 8/24/1761; Ref. 9/1/1761.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Singing verses in German & Delaware 6/23/1753; His sister ment. 6/25/1753; Writing a letter to the Savior 6/26/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder [?]; Seeking grace & forgiveness (No. 11) 4/1/1755; Accomp. Mack on an inspection trip (No. 18) 5/19/1755; Idem (No. 19) 5/20/1755.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Celebrating the anniversary of his baptism 5/17/1752.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Conversation with Grube 1/24/1755; Business trip 1/27/1755; Cheated by a white horse trader 1/31/1755; Writer of a verse in Delaware 2/14/1755; Helpful in language studies 2/17/1755; F. of little Johannes 2/20/1755.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Helpful to Schmick 2/26/1754; Hunting 2/27/1754.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Brother Benigna 1/13/1754; To Bethlehem for a visit 1/17/1754; Carrying letter from M. Hehl 1/19/1754; Singing German hymn-verses with Büninger 1/22/1754; Learning more German verses from Büninger 2/3/1754.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Cutting grain at Gnadenhütten 7/10/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 122; Folder 3; Returning to Meniolagomekah 7/14/1753; Hunting 7/19/1753; Visited by his brother from the Susquehanna 8/19/1753; Ref. 8/20/1753; Ref. 8/31/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Interview with Büniger 9/5/1753; Absent from Communion 9/15/1753; Back from the chase 9/25/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Benjamin's hunting comrade 9/3/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 10/3/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; To Gnadenhütten for a visit 10/3/1753; Delivering a letter from Mack 10/5/1753; Dilemma between hunting and staying for Communion 10/8/1753; Hunting in the Jerseys 10/9/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Carrying venison 7/8/1762; "Fremdendiener", official host 8/8/1762; Taking care of needs of visitors 8/18/1762.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Digging roots for medicine 5/24/1753; Giving information on his nephew's background 5/25/1753.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Begging to stay with the Christian group 5/17/1758.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Coming from Gnadenhütten 2/13/1754; Reading out his written German verses 2/16/1754; Conversation at Schmick's house 2/15/1754; Taking corn to the mill 2/19/1754; Spiritual advice 2/20/1754.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Sick 11/18/1762.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Enjoying return of his son, Johannes 3/24/1763.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Accompanying Zeisberger to Philadelphia 12/1/1763; Folder 2; Death, biographical sketch 10/14/1764; Late f. Maria, former Ochqueschi 12/23/1764.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Taking up residence at Gnadenhütten 5/4/1754; Hunter 6/25/1754; Glad not to have missed the "great day" 6/30/1754.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; F. of a little boy 7/5/1754; Requesting baptism of his child 7/6/1754; F. Gottlob 7/7/1754; Returning home 9/2/1754; Folder 5; Bro. Mamsochalent (No. 2) 10/29/1754; Idem (No. 9) 3/17/1755.

## **Nathanael (183).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Returning from Wyoming 6/8/1762; Disappointed by reply rec. at Easton 6/26/1762; Able to deal with a rum-carrying stranger 6/29/1762.

## **Nathanael (439), s. Philippus and Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Heir of Lucas' property at Derby 6/4/1762.

## **Nathanael (452).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Asking for the baptism of his little son 1/31/1761; Making best promises for the upbringing of his child 2/1/1761; Visited in sickness 2/13/1761; Visited 2/23/1761; Suffering from consumption 3/2/1761.

## **Nathanael (452).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Reminded of his baptismal covenant 3/18/1761; Found without assurance of his salvation 3/21/1761; Died and buried 3/24/1761.

## **Nathanael (452), s. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Enlisting in the army 4/9/1759; Walking on crutches 5/2/1760; Folder 10; Sick in soul and body 1/5/1761; Folder 11; Advised to seek grace and forgiveness 1/23/1761.

## **Nathanael (539), s. Gottlieb and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 4; Bapt. Philadelphia, Schmick 2/3/1765.

## **Nathanael (555), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Former Gochgachgaholen, baptized Frhütten, Zeisberger 8/19/1766; s. of old woman asking to be baptized 10/12/1766; Hunting 10/15/1766; Returning 11/13/1766; Son of woman longing to be baptized 11/30/1766.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nathanael (555), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; s. of woman expressing her sense of poverty 12/6/1766; s. of woman to be baptized 12/26/1766; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 2/9/1767.

## **Nathanael (555), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/14/1767; On snow shoes to Bethlehem with mail 2/22/1767; Expressing his attachment to Christ 3/1/1767; Returning from Bethlehem 3/15/1767; Reporting on Marcus' illness 4/1/1767.

## **Nathanael (555), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Taking skins to Wm. Edmonds 4/28/1767; Returning 5/9/1767; Sick, fever 5/12/1767; Suspicion of smallpox, isolation ordered 5/14/1767; Joined by wife, Magdalena, also sick 5/18/1767.

## **Nathanael (555), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Fever phantasies 5/19/1767; Died, life history reviewed 5/25/1767; Buried 5/26/1767; Death (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Late father of Anna 1/22/1768; Remembered 4/3/1768.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Interview with Roth 4/13/1772.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten for Holy Communion and conference 1/24/1772; Returning 1/27/1772.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Loving the Saviour above all 10/16/1769; Explaining the gospel to his children 11/11/1769; Praising his children for their good fortune 11/20/1769; Greeting his wife back fr. Bethlehem 11/24/1769; Rejoicing at the mercy of the Saviour 12/25/1769.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; With wife and children enjoying the peace of God 12/30/1769; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Moving from Langundo Utenünk to Welhik Tuppeek 8/18/1772; Folder 4; Giving a reason of the Christian hope 4/2/1773.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; h. of visitor at Frhütten 7/28/1769; h. of woman seeking spiritual gain (later Anna Salome) 7/30/1769.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Returning to Schechschequanünk 8/12/1771; Coming to Frhütten 9/5/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Reporting reaction of visitor to Christmas services 12/27/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; To Frhütten for Passion services 4/15/1772.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Expressing gratitude tow. the Saviour 9/10/1771; Thankful for being brought out of the darkness into light 11/3/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Holding the fort 7/11/1769; Seeing Roth about his sick son 7/20/1769.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/18/1771; Confirmed 6/29/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Praising the beauty of a Christian life 7/21/1771; First Holy Communion 8/10/1771; Returning from Frhütten 8/12/1771; To Frhütten to hear Zeisberger 9/5/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; First Holy Communion 8/10/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Grateful for being a Christian 1/2/1772.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Interview with Roth 1/29/1770; same 3/11/1770.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/18/1771; Happy about visit to Frhütten 5/31/1771; Confirmed 6/29/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Affirming growth in Christian understanding 4/15/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten for Passion services 3/28/1771; f. of young woman concerned with her salvation 4/3/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhütten 9/14/1770; Visiting at Frhütten 10/5/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Reporting on Newollike's plans 8/3/1770; Hoping to be admitted to Holy Communion 8/14/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Expected to go to Hallobank as delegate 6/23/1770; Returned 6/30/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Pleasant experience at Bethlehem 6/16/1770; To carry message to the Cayuga Chief 6/27/1770; Returning 6/29/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; f. of baby boy 3/26/1770; h. of woman anxious to belong to Christ 3/28/1770; Happy father 4/5/1770; Happy to be a Christian 4/18/1770; h. of woman asking to be baptized 6/3/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To Frhütten for Married People's Festival 9/7/1769; Returning 9/11/1769; To have help in building a house 9/12/1769; Getting help in building his house 10/1/1769.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Grateful for being a Christian 10/1/1769.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; f. of visiting young man 1/6/1770; Returning from Bethlehem 2/3/1770; Interview with Schmick 4/11/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; f. of small boy desiring baptism 10/15/1770; Visiting Roth 10/28/1770; Returning from Bethlehem 11/24/1770; Discussing death of unbaptized person 12/10/1770; Pleased at growing influence of Christian town among neighbors 12/28/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; h. Anna Salome 10/6/1770; Sleepless for joy at baptism of wife and child 10/8/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; h. of woman requesting to be baptized 10/6/1770; h. Anna Salome 10/7/1770; f. Gottlieb 10/8/1770.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Praising the happiness of the Christian life 1/3/1771; Speaking of the value of prayer 1/21/1771; Hungry for Christ's flesh and blood 3/26/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; f. of visitor 2/8/1771; Visitor returning 2/13/1771.

## **Nathanael (621).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; h. of woman seeking salvation 6/3/1770; Going to Bethlehem 6/5/1770; Returning 6/15/1770; Going to Schechschequanick 6/16/1770; Visiting at Frhütten 7/13/1770.

## **Nathanael (621), former James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 6/18/1769; Grateful for the grace he found 6/19/1769.

## **Nathanael (621), former James Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 6/18/1769; Expressing his gratitude 6/19/1769.

## **Nathanael (723), s. Tangkug.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

## **Nathanael (723), s. Tangkug.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk, Roth 9/21/1772; A little singer, died 9/24/1772; br. Adolph 10/29/1772; Twin bro. Adolph 11/2/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772; Died (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Nathanael (844), s. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Edwards  
12/25/1776; (mem.) 12/31/1776; Folder 5; Observing  
at Holy Communion 2/14/1778; Defending his  
Christian position 2/21/1778.

**Nathanael (844), s. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Enlarging on presentation of the  
Gospel 12/24/1779.

**Nathanael (844), s. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; h. Martha Elisabeth, father of  
Johann Gottlieb 12/19/1779.

**Nathanael (844), son of Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; 3/16/1777.

**Nathanael (844), son of Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Held at Ft. McIntosh 11/5/1778;  
Returning, well treated 11/7/1778; Married to Martha  
Elisabeth, Lichtenau 11/22/1778.

**Nathanael (844), son of Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Going to Pittsburg 4/9/1779;  
Returning from Pittsburg 4/26/1779; To get corn at  
Lichtenau 5/5/1779; Folder 9; h. Martha Elisabeth. f.  
Johann Gottlieb 11/14/1779.

**Nathanael Davis (621).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; f. Leonhard 3/7/1788; Folder 2;  
Moved to the Maumee River 4/30/1789.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; To Great Island to fetch things  
left behind 9/8/1773; Returned 10/9/1773; Folder 5;  
Father of Catharina 8/12/1774; Father of Eleonora  
8/28/1774; Folder 6; Ret. fr. Pittsburgh 10/1/1774.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Appointed trustee 8/29/1772;  
Folder 2; Returns fr. Gekelemukpechünk 9/13/1772;  
Folder 3; Delegate to Gekelemukpechünk 6/2/3/1773;  
Folder 4; Journey to visit sick friend 7/26/1773.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Father of Leonhard 1/6/1775;  
Goes to Gnadenhütten 4/3/1775; Put in charge of  
external affairs 5/30/1775; Made official 9/21/1775;  
Folder 7; Ret. fr. Treaty Conference 10/29/1775.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; To Goschachgünk to discuss war  
sitn. 2/28/1777; Returned 3/14/1777; Stays in  
Ghütten 4/21/1777.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; To hear message from  
Netawatwees 2/4/1776.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Arr. from Schönbrunn for  
conference 2/4/1776; Returned 2/5/1776.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; On committee to decide on site of  
new town 2/9/1776; Visiting at Gnadenhütten (O.)  
4/18/1776; Folder 7; To attend treaty at Pittsburg  
10/1/1776.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Coming to Ghütten (O.) for  
conference 4/4-5/1775.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Member of peace delegation  
6/21/1773; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.)  
7/11/1774; With family visiting at Ghütten (O.)  
8/12/1774; f. Catharina 8/14/1774.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Visitor from Schönbrunn  
12/2/1776; Returns from Coschackküng 12/6/1776.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Arrives from Schönbrunn  
3/2/1777.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Coming to Ghütten (O.) to stay  
4/21/1777.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Contributed to Simon's  
conversion 7/6/1778.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Censured on conduct of his  
children 12/26/1781.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; f. Anna Helena 1/11/1780;  
Folder 11; To deliver speech at Goschashking  
8/2/1780.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Coming from Schönbrunn  
12/3/1776.

**Nathanael Davis (621), h. Anna Salome;  
Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 8; Visitor, returning to Schönbrunn  
12/30/1776; Folder 9; To consult on dangerous  
situation 2/27/1777; Coming to Gnadenhütten (O.)  
2/28/1777.

**Nathanael, s. Jacob and Maria, (1332).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.),  
Schmick 8/10/1774.

**Natoochghallen (also Netoochcallend),  
Natoochghallent; see Lucas (758).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; With wife permitted to live at  
Ghtn. 4/2/1774; Ask to be baptized 4/3/1774;  
Meaning of name explained 4/10/1774; Desires to be  
baptized 4/10/1774; Baptized, Gnadenhütten,  
Schmick 4/24/1774.

**Navwoleka.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 5; To be informed of whereabouts of  
his friends (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

**Nawegammigischgunk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Hearing the gospel from Denke  
10/31/1804.

**Nawunakquagéck ("Navonnacquaquh"), alias  
Agótsch, h. Manhat, f. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Ref. No. 3 10/1743; Idem No.  
4&5 10/16/1743.

**Nehemia (797).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Leaving the Christian group  
10/31/1778.

**Nehemia (797), husb. of Johanna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann  
11/12/1775; Folder 8; From Schönbrunn to Lichtenau  
6/27/1776.

**Nehemia (797), husb. of Johanna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Asking for readmission  
11/16/1777; Folder 6; Absolved, readmitted  
3/15/1778; Folder 7; Widower 7/26/1778.

**Nehemia (797), husb. of Johanna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.)  
7/1/1776.

**Nehemia (797), husb. of Johanna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Coming from Schönbrunn  
6/27/1776.

**Nemas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Former Nain resident, coming to  
hear of the Saviour 7/3/1772.

**Neshanockeow, Shawnee.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Having occasion to change his  
mind 3/6/1748.

**Netanewund (842), grds. Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Johannes 7/28/1776.

**Netaut Twelement.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Netawatwees.

**Netawastond (763), h. Verona.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; And family permitted to stay  
7/12/1774; Bapt. Seth, Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
7/16/1774.

**Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Message on disease devastating  
his town 6/21/1770.

**Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 5; Last will and testament honored  
by his descendants No. 12 9/1805; Folder 6; Last  
wish respected No. 4 4/16/1807.

**Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Rememb. as (great) grandfather  
of Abel 4/24/1805; Folder 6; Rememb. for invitation  
sent in 1771 4/18/1809.

**Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Gratefully remembered as  
protector of the Christians 4/27/1789; Folder 4;  
Invitation for Christians to come to the Muskingum  
recalled 1/8/1791; Folder 5; Disapproval of  
threatening letter remembered 12/18/1791.

**Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 161; Folder 1; Amazement at the change in his grandson recalled 5/10/1792; Folder 2; Last will for his people to accept the word of God 11/2/1794.

## **Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Founder of Old Cuyahoga Town, 1756, Gekelemukpechunk, 1770 9/19/1798; Folder 3; Last will & testament recalled 5/5/1799; Folder 4; Last will still rememb. among the Delawares 7/22/1799; Folder 6; Advice and bequest to his people quoted 4/14/1800.

## **Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Expecting Christians to come soon 10/26/1771; Received Christian address to Kaskasunk council 11/4/1771; Folder 3; "Netawatwelemen" inviting all Susquehanna Indians to come straight west 1/13/1772; Renewing invitation to Christians 3/18/1772.

## **Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; "Netawatwelemen" desirous of hearing the Moravians 8/31/1769.

## **Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Feeling powerless against detractors of the gospel 5/17/1771; Friendly toward mission 8/16/1771; Offering better place to Langundo Utenünk Christians 9/14/1771; Renewing offer of good site for Christian settlement 10/21/1771.

## **Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; bro. of visitor at Langundo Utenünk 8/3/1770; Anti-rum order carried out at Kaskaskunk 8/27/1770; Folder 2; Hospitable, well-intentioned 3/13/1771; Disapproving threatening letter 3/14/1771; Friendly farewell 3/17/1771.

## **Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to his dying will and advice No. 6 4/25/1800; (freq.).

## **Netawatwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; "Netaut Twelement", name translated, looking for a preacher 8/19/1769.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Grandfather of man who test. change has taken place in his life 5/2/1774; Plans personal peace miss. to Shawnee 5/13/1774; Grateful for good services of Christian peacemakers 5/20/1774; Sees through Munsee treachery 6/1/1774; Active for peace 6/3/1774.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Message backed by string of wampum 10/12/1774; Criticized for attitude tow. Christns. 10/12/1774; Delawares deny to have connection with the Christians 11/1/1774; Censured for this by White Eye 11/5/1774; His double-dealing revealed 11/5/1774; His future as chief questioned 12/19/1774.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; In Ghutten to give a report 2/25/1775; Resolved to accept the gospel [?]/28/1775; Criticism of his former attitude 3/7/1775; Advocates the cause of the gospel 5/9/1775; Folder 7; Alliance & covenant of friendship with nations N. 6/5/1775.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Sends encouraging message 6/13/1774; Asks for food supplies for Gt. Council 6/14/1774; Warning message 7/2/1774; To flee or not to flee? 7/12/74; "Affair" with Augustinus 8/12/1774.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Warns against false teachings of Indian preacher 5/9/1772; Speaks in favor of the gospel 5/9/1772; Advises people to lead a moral and industrious life 6/5/1772; Folder 2; Host to Zeisberger 10/17/1772.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Fascinated by Indian preachers 1/1/1773; Tries to delay journey of delegates 1/14/1773; Possible usefulness to mission cause 1/14/1773; Folder 4; Welshed on promise to forward important message 9/3/1773; Sending message about unrest among Shawnee & Mingue 11/6/1773.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Sends news on intentions of Cherokees 3/7/1774; Addressed as brother by Sn. chief 3/7/1774; Addressed by Newollike; saddened to lose useful man 4/22/1774; Has he called the miss. or has he not 4/22/1774; Fears for his position as chief 4/22/1774.

## **Netawatwees, Delaware chief;**

### **Gekelemukpechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Message on arrival of Cherokees 3/11/1776; Rec. communication fr. Rich. Buttler 4/8/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Netawatwees, Delaware chief;  
Gekelemukpechüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Stops on way to Pittsburg 6/4/1775; Helps with field work 6/16/1775; Friendly visitor 7/11/1775; Christianity the way to well-being 8/12/1775; Favors Christian work 9/5/1775; Time to start 9/29/1775.

**Netawatwees, late Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Decline of the Delawares after his death 10/18/1787; Folder 2; Former friendship recalled 3/15/1789.

**Netawatwees, late Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Remembered as relative of Chippewa Chief's wife 10/14/1783.

**Netawatwees, Netewatwhelemen, Netaut  
Twelement, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Friendly intentions asserted 6/14/1769; In favor of the gospel 6/16/1769; Living at Gekelemukpechüink 6/16/1769.

**Netawatwees, Netewatwhelemen, Netaut  
Twelement, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; "Netewatwhelemen", living at Goschgosching, said to be a good man and loving the good 7/8/1766.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Counselors asked to keep up friendship established by late chief 12/3/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Belt of Wampum to Capt. of Sikehäwüink 1/31/1776; Urges establishing of 3rd settlement 2/8/1776; Zeisberger's opinion on him 2/11/1776; Sending delegates to the Delamattenos 2/28/1776; Folder 8; Urgent invitation in Nov. 1775 and Feb. 1776 4/12/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Optimistic outlook on future 5/15/1776; Displeased at planning behind his back 5/15/1776; With retinue at service in Lichtenau 5/19/1776; Attends service 5/26/1776; Donates meat on planting day 5/27/1776; Would hate to lose John Killbuck 5/30/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Last will honored by Goschachgüink leaders 1/22/1777; Last will not to be broken 3/9/1777; 3/10/1777; Last will and testament 4/5/1777; Widow expresses desire to find salvation 5/16/1777.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; To be seen by delegation in con. w. Penna, Gov's request 8/28/1774; Folder 4; 9/15/1774; Sends message to Gnadenhütten (O.) 10/1/1774; Coming to Ghütten (O.) for important announcement 2/25-28/75.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Repts. arrival of Shawnee messenger from Lower Town 7/9/1774; Proposes to build a fort for safety of women & children 7/13/1774; Opposed by Christian group 7/13/1774; Invited to meet Virginians for peace talks w. the Shawnee 7/27/1774; 8/24/1774.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Decl. influence w. Shawnee exhausted 5/26/1774; Sends son with wampum message 5/30/1774; Rec. assurance of peacefulness fr. Great Shawnee Town 6/6/1774; Reports on delegation from Cherokee 6/10/1774; Rec. Wampum Belt fr. Christian Indians and their teachers 6/21/1774.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Addresses Shawnee Chief 5/17/1774; Distinguished visitor, entertained by Schmick 5/22/1774; Friendly words to his host, Schmick 5/23/1774; Advises people to bring families to safety 5/23/1774; Rec. letter from Col. Croghan 5/25/1774.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; 10/20-21/73; Sincerely concerned with the welfare of the younger generation 10/21/1773.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Gives information on Killbuck's evil designs 4/7/1774; Message about Cherokees 4/14/1774; To go to Shawnee Chief to express desire for peace 5/14/1774; Messengers to Pittsburg 5/16/1774; To see the Shawnee Chief 5/17/1774.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 4; Intends to hear the Word of God 2/27/1775; Folder 5; f. of woman visiting at Ghütten (O.) 3/15/1775; Message on attack planned by Wyandots 3/24/1775; To rec. wampum belts fr. Christian group 4/4/1775.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Relying on Echpalawehund as member of Council 8/7/1772.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Relat. Anna Johanna 1/6/1778; Folder 10; 12/30/1779.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Hoped to remember his promise to become a Christian 4/5/1775; Appreciated Wampum gift 4/7/1775; Visitor, attends services 6/12-14/75; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/11/1775; Not expected to agree w. plan to call Quaker preacher 11/1/1775.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Died, "a true friend" 11/5/1776; Widow moved to Lichtenau 11/13/1776; Last will to be fulfilled 12/4/1776; Widow desires to be baptized 12/29/1776; Resume on his plans, his death, his friendly attitude 12/31/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Insisting on steps tow. founding of new Morav. setlmt. Introd.; Att. open air service at Lichtenau 4/14/1776; Grandfather of John Killbuck 4/16/1776; Grandfather Thomas 4/20/1776; Listens attentively to the gospel 4/21/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; With retinue, honored guest at Ghtn. O. 9/29/1776; f. of Indian accompanying Zeisberger 10/1/1776; Folder 8; Died at Pittsburg 10/31/1776; it. 11/4/1776; Sorrow at his death expressed by Wampum gift 12/3/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Not anxious to have his best counsellors move to Licht. 4/21/1776; Eager to learn more of the Word of God 5/2/1776; Helps making fences 5/3/1776; Would like to visit Licht. every day 5/10/1776; Present at baptism of grdson's child 5/12/1776; Wants no other minister but Moravian 5/15/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Attending service at Lichtenau 7/7/1776; Chief's problem discussed 7/21/1776; Discounts war rumors 7/29/1776; Keeps tally stick on his church attendance 8/4/1776; Believes disunity of nations improves chances for peace 8/4/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Visitor 4/14/1776; Again 4/21/1776; Losing his best and most useful people 4/21/1776; w. companions, coming to help make fences 5/3/1776; Expresses his attitude 5/10/1776; Strong supporter of missionaries 5/15/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Wishes to stop murderous acts by whites 11/5/1773; Agrees with Echpalawehund's plans 12/11/1773; Folder 3; Visited by Petrus Echpalawehund 2/21/1774; Sends son-in-law w. wampum message 3/8/1774; 4/4/1774.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Agrees to son's moving to Lichtenau 8/14/1776; Advises Wyandot Chief to keep peace 8/25/1776; 9/8/1776; Enjoys progress of Lichtenau 9/20/1776; Commits care of blind daughter to Christians 10/3/1776; it. 11/5/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Firm in his attitude in favor of the gospel 5/30/1776; Chief's problem to be discussed with him 6/2/1776; Tries to keep Killbuck at Goschachgüink 6/17/1776; Attends service 6/23/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Announces friendly message from Cherokees 3/11/1776; Sends message through Killbuck 3/25/1776; Informed of apptmt. of new Agent of Indian Affairs 4/8/1776; Folder 7; f. of interested visitor 5/28-31/76.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at Gekelemukpechüink, later Goschachgüink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Not opposed to nephew joining the Christian group 2/2/1776; grdf. of man desirous to join the Christians 2/3/1776; Demands decision on establishing a Christian settlement near his town 2/4/1776; To be informed on decision on site of new town 2/13/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechünk, later Goschachgünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; And retinue attend service at Lichtenau 5/19/1776; Again 5/26/1776; Friendly in corn-planting time 5/27/1776; In predicament on account of John Killbuck's plans 5/30/1776; Confident on behalf of future of the Christian cause 5/30/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechünk, later Goschachgünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Very sick, soon dying 11/16/1775; Ready to accept the Word of God (mem.) 12/31/1775; Solemn declaration on Christians equal rights to land; (mem.) 12/31/1775; To be succeeded by nephew Killbuck Jr. 1/3-4/1776; Communicates Cherokee peace message 1/27/1776.

**Netawatwes ("Naetawatwees"), Delaware chief at  
Gekelemukpechünk, later Goschachgünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Conf. on Chief's affairs suggested 6/2/1776; 6/17-28/76.

**Netewatwhelemen.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Netawatwees.

**Netewatwhelemen ("Netawatwees"), chief at  
Goschgosching.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Friendship message to Friedenshütten Christians No. 2 7/6/1766.

**Nett, relat. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 7) May 1759; Listed (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

**Nett, relat. Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Inquiring about Zeisberger's return 4/6/1766; Criticized for his uncooperative attitude 4/13/1766; Antagonistic 4/16-17/66; Trying to turn away Christians from their group 5/1/1766.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Intention to move to Kaskaskung 8/3/1770.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor 3/13/1769; Going to Tenkaneck 3/17/1769.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Planning to move to different location 2/22/1769; husb. of woman interested in the gospel 2/22/1769; Notorious trouble-maker 3/12/1769; same 3/15/1769.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; With large group visiting Frhütten 4/3/1767; Going to Great Island 4/10/1767; Folder 5; Chief at Great Island, informed on murder affair 2/9/1768; h. of visiting woman 5/18/1768.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor, returning to Great Island 4/21/1769.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Visitor at Frhütten 12/19/1766; Hearing explanation of Christianity as salvation for all people 12/25/1766; Folder 4; Attending service 1/6/1767; Leaving after 4 weeks' visit 1/13/1767.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting at Frhütten 7/20/1770; Revealing his changed attitude toward the gospel 7/23/1770; Going to Schommunk 7/24/1770.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Expressing his attitude toward Christianity 3/14/1769.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Coming to discuss Chief's business 10/18/1766; Requesting assistance for travelling Tuscarores, Nantikok, Jerseys 10/19/1766; Returning to Tschechschequanking 10/21/1766; To be reunited with his family 12/1/1766; h. of visiting woman 12/3/1766; h. of woman realizing the greatness of her sin 12/15/1766.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Chief at Wiekpekat, to receive wampum message from Friedenshütten 7/9/1766; Visitor at Friedenshütten 7/22/1766; His desire to be Chief at Frhütten discussed at conference 7/24/1766; To receive answer from Christians 7/25/1766; Leaving 7/26/1766.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Criticized by friends for unfriendly attitude toward Christians 3/12/1766; Urging fellow-Indians to lead a better life 3/18/1766; Regretting his lack of cooperation 4/3/1766; Suggestion made to ask him again for assistance 4/5/1766.

**Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 137; Folder 2; Announcing his coming to Langundo Utenünk 6/16/1771; Folder 3; To receive Wampum Belt from Netawatwees 1/13/1772.

## **Newallike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Näwolike, returning from Uschommung 8/3/1770; Longing to see his brother Anton 8/4/1770; Hearing testimony of his brother David's faith 8/13/1770; Leaving, convinced of the truth of the gospel 8/17/1770.

## **Newallike (760); see also Augustinus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; With family ar. fr. the Susquehanna 3/11/1774; With wf. gives declarations on their motives 3/28/1774; Gives a clear Christian testimony 4/10/1774; To Gekelemukpechünk to settle his affairs with Chief 4/19/1774; Before Chief, declares his decision to be a Christian 4/22/1774.

## **Newallike (760); see also Augustinus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Husband of Regina 4/2/1774; Bapt. Schönbr. Zeisb., called Augustinus 5/12/1774; Folder 9; Returns with followers 4/4/1777; To Goschachgung to report his arrival 4/10/1777; Returns 4/15/1777.

## **Newallike, chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Visitor at Wyalusing 7/29/1765; An Indian "preacher" 1/3/1766; Folder 3; Refusing to assist in negotiations between Christians and Six Nations 3/7/1766; Admired as a preacher in his own style 3/11/1766.

## **Newoakiisch, Munsee chief; Grand River, Ontario.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 7; Entertaining Luckenbach at his house 10/18/1810; Replying to Luckenbach's presentation of the gospel 10/20/1810.

## **Newolike (760), (also Newollike, Naewalike); see also Augustinus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Deserting the Christian cause 3/11/1777; Follower of Polewiechünk 3/16/1777; Leader of rebellious elements at Schönbrunn 3/23/1777; Friendly to roaming Mingue warriors 4/2/1777.

## **Newolike (760), (also Newollike, Naewalike); see also Augustinus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Head of anti-Christian group 7/26/1777; Folder 6; Leader of group spreading lies 6/13/1778.

## **Newolike (760), (also Newollike, Naewalike); see also Augustinus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Now chief at Schönbrunn 6/9/1777.

## **Newolike (760), (also Newollike, Naewalike); see also Augustinus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; On way to Gokelemukpechünk 4/19/1774.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Enjoying letter from his daughter, Salome 4/6/1748; Bled by Pyrlaeus 4/15/1748; Ref. 4/19/1748; Busy with spring planting 4/20/1748; Ref. 4/23/1748; Using an apt illustration for a spiritual truth 4/24/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Rejoicing Rauch's heart 3/6/1748; Conference on the religious situation at Gnadenhütten 3/7/1748; Dressed in Christ's righteousness 3/11/1748; Making a canoe 3/28/1748; Ref. 4/5/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism & Death remembered 12/2/1750.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Death reported at Bethlehem 8/19/1748; Solemn burial 8/20/1748; Seen by Michael in a dream 11/26/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Remembered as a respectable brother 11/18/1758.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Evidence of true spiritual life 7/10/1748; Host to visiting women 7/11/1748; Ref. 7/12/1748; Sympathetic with a brother in spiritual trouble 7/15/1748; Idem 7/16/1748; Present at a meeting of disciplinary character 7/17/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 3; Speaking of a religious experience 3/30/1746.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Present at a private service for missionaries 4/29/1748; Ref. 5/4/1748; Expressing himself on spiritual matters 5/8/1748; Trip to Bethlehem 5/9/1748; Returning 5/13/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Interview with Bischoff 12/28/1745; Spiritually alive 1/29/1746.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Gaining self-knowledge 6/9/1748; Instructed in Sifting Period pneumatology 6/17/1748; Giving evidence of the work of the Holy Spirit 6/30/1748; Folder 4; Using an original illustration in describing his spiritual life 7/1/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Conversation with Pyrlaeus 5/14/1748; Discussing his wife's spiritual situation 5/19/1748; Expressing himself on his own spiritual life 5/20/1748; Unsuccessful in his efforts on behalf of his wife 5/22/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Good religious attitude 7/19/1748; Highly praised for his religious attitude 7/24/1748; Ref. 7/27/1748; Out for berries & bears 7/28/1748; Sick with fever 8/6/1748; Sending his greetings to Zinzendorf 8/11/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Very sick 8/13/1748; Condition deteriorating 8/14/1748; Ref. 8/15/1748; Speaking of his faith 8/16/1748; Last testimony of his faith 8/17/1748; Death 8/18/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), former Callabash.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; To Pachgatgoch 6/2/1745; Ref. 6/11/1745.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Discussing a problem of Christian living 2/3/1747; Reporting the religious longing of a friend 2/5/1747; His house on fire 2/10/1747; Apt. description of his spiritual situation 2/28/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 3/12/1747; Idem 3/20/1747; Interview with Mack 3/24/1747; Conference on baptism 3/26/1747; Attending the Synod at Bethlehem 4/22/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving from Bethlehem 5/8/1747; Breaking down in tears while praying 5/24/1747; Praised as a true elder 5/29/1747; Helpful in matters of personal relations 5/30/1747; Peacemaker 6/6/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Pastoral conversation 6/16/1747; Receiving the answer to a prayer 6/20/1747; Conference with Mack 6/27/1747; Conversation with an erring brother 6/29/1747; Folder 2; Reporting on spiritual condition of some fellow-Christians 7/11/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; A Christian's array vs. pagan decorations 1/1/1748; (st. v.); Bringing information on a woman resident 1/5/1748; Feeling Christ at work in his heart 1/7/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Spiritual conversation with a brother 8/12/1747; Saddened by the spiritual attitude of people from Pachgatgoch 8/20/31/1747; Reporting utterances of Abraham's brother 8/20/31/1747; Consulted on situation of visitors from Pachgatgoch 9/1/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Offering prayer on behalf of the Synod 1/16/1747; Giving spiritual advice 1/18/1747; Leaving a deep impression on a visitor 1/19/1747; Spiritual counsel to a fearful bro. 1/23/1747; Offering prayer 2/1/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Grateful for his success as hunter 11/20/1747; Sick, but spiritually well 11/24/1747; Desiring to be with Christ 11/26/1747; Visited by Rauch 11/28/1747; Idem 11/29/1747; In great pain 11/30/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Getting farmland assigned (No. 2) 10/31/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Lucky hunter 10/[?]/1747; (st. n.); Ref. 10/9/1747; (st. n.); Ref. 10/1/1747; (st. v.); Helpful in a marital conflict 10/2/1747; (st. v.).

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 10/6/1747; (st. v.); Provided with a new house 10/13/1747; Grateful for the new house 10/14/1747; Interview 10/17/1747; Idem 10/18/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 2; Hearing request of newcomers from Wyoming 10/24/1747; Interview with Rauch 10/25/1747; Conference with Spangenberg 10/31/1747; Returning from the chase 11/5/1747; Member of conference 11/6/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Helpful in a matter of spiritual character (No. 2) 11/1/1747; Not tolerating the presence in town of an immoral woman (No. 3) 1/8/19/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Unable to thresh 1/12/1748; Reporting spiritual progress 1/13/1748; Sick 1/16/1748; Able translator 1/17/1748; Vindicating a friend 1/18/1748; Praying for the brethren and sisters at the synod 1/21/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Appearing like an angel of God 11/16/1747; Conversation with Rauch 11/17/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Spiritual conversation 12/1/1747; Kept warm by the help of his missionaries 12/5/1747; Guided by the Holy Spirit 12/8/1747; Conducting evening service 12/17/1747; Heart-to-heart talk with Rauch 12/24/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Conveying request of visiting Indians 12/26/1747; Reporting a remarkable dream 12/27/1747; Reporting spiritual interest of visiting woman 12/28/1747; Conversation with Rauch 12/29/1747; Conference on group of visiting Indians 12/30/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Opening his heart to Rauch 1/8/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for Gnadenhütten economy (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Grieved at the sight of conditions at the "Gracehill" 9/2/1747; Using his good influence 9/7/1747; Going to the synod 9/13/1747.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Bringing good news about a friend 2/27/1748; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 2/28/1748; Speaking of his faith 3/1/1748; Kissing Seidel good-bye 3/2/1748; Using an apt illustration for his spiritual situation 3/3/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Religious conversation with Bischoff 11/10/1745; Ref. 11/15/1745; Protected from being put into the debtor's prison 11/20/1745.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 13; Expression of his love for the church 11/25/1745.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Apt expression of a spiritual thought 2/9/1748; Expressing his love for his teacher 2/13/1748; Conversation with Mack 2/15/1748; Conversation with Pyrlaeus 2/18/1748; Participating in a liturgical service for missionaries 2/26/1748.

## **Nicodemus (18), h. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Moved to tears by the bad conduct of a friend 1/25/1758; Conference with Rauch 1/27/1748; Hungering & thirsting for the Lord's Supper 1/29/1748; Helping select a site for the cemetery 1/31/1748.

## **Nicodemus (193).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Late husband Justine 1/21/1777.

## **Nicodemus (193).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Longing for H. Communion 7/29/1749; First H. Communion 7/30/1749; Ref. 8/4/1749; h. Justina, his wife baptized 8/5/1749; Visiting at Gnadenhütten 8/10/1749; Visiting Bethlehem 8/18/1749.

## **Nicodemus (193).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Visited in illness 7/11/1749; Id. 7/12/1749; Living east of the river 7/14/1749; Visiting Mack 7/15/1749; Visiting Mack 7/22/1749; Ref. 7/28/1749.

## **Nicodemus (193), former Jo Evans.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Bethlehem Cammerhoff 6/5/1749; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 6/13/1749; Discussing his relatives desiring baptism 6/21/1749; Discussing the situation of his sist. 6/22/1749; Folder 6; Grateful for being baptized 7/6/1749.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bringing letters from Bethlehem 10/6/1749.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Conveying James' desire to received as member 2/18/1752; Hunting 3/15/1752; Trip to Nescopeck 3/20/1752; Relative of visitors 7/4/1752; Bro. of visiting women 9/22/1752; Bro. of woman suggested as candidate 9/24/1752.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Not impressed by Tadeuskund's invitation to move to Wyoming 2/1/1758; Seeking readmission to full membership 2/26/1758; Begging to stay with the Christian group 5/17/1758.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Cousin of visitors from Wambhallobank 7/9/1753; Hunting 7/17/1753; Home from blueberry picking 7/27/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life 7/31/1753; (insert); Coming to Gnadenhütten with his sons 11/30/1753; Ref. 12/30/1753.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Conference on a marriage for his son, Zacharias 4/4/1750; Visited by Mack 4/16/1750; Speaking on behalf of his niece, Marianna 4/17/1750; Sickness of his wife ment. 6/5/1750; Ref. 6/27/1750.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Absolved & readmitted 12/2/1750; Uncle of George 12/4/1750; Folder 2; Asking to have his new grandson bapt. 6/12/1751; Ref. 6/13/1751; Speaking on behalf of Elisabeth 8/12/1751; Offering hospitality 9/22/1751.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Conversation with Mack 12/16/1751; Trip to Bethlehem 1/18/1752; Interview with Mack 2/1/1752; Visited by Mack 2/2/1752; Moving into town 2/4/1752; Bro. of Jo Peepy's wife 2/16/1752.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Absolved & readmitted to communion (memor.) 1759.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Permitted to live near Nazareth Hall 5/18/1758; Moving 5/20/1758; Ref. 5/29/1758; Bringing his spiritual needs to the attention of the church 6/10/1758; Interview with Mack 7/26/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/17/1758.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Seeking forgiveness (No. 21) 5/25/1755.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Losing his child, Anna Johanna 11/9/1754; Hunting 11/11/1754; Happy homecoming 12/21/1754; Folder 4; Delighted at Grube's service in Del. 1/20/1755; Speaking on behalf of a shy brother 1/24/1755; Forgiving an insult 2/23/1755.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visited by relatives 8/23/1754; Showing the town to visitors 8/25/1754; Hunting 8/29/1754; Greeting visitors from Pachgatgoch 9/1/1754; Hunting 9/25/1754; Fearing to lose his child 11/7/1754.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Returning to Gnadenhütten 1/10/1750; Obtaining permission to send his children to school 1/11/1750; F. Zacharias 1/14/1750; Visited on the eastside of the river 1/18/1750; Conversation with Mack 1/19/1750; Supervision of his children between school sessions discussed 2/1/1750.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 1/21/1754; Happy about visit at Bethlehem 1/29/1754; Ref. 3/29/1754; Journey to Wyoming 4/29/1754; Folder 2; Out for a few days 7/1/1754; Taking care of needy relatives 8/16/1754.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Conversation with Mack 10/21/1749; Uncle of George 11/4/1749; Consulted about the situation of a sick person 11/5/1749; Ref. 11/12/1749; Willing to move to Gnadenhütten 11/30/1749; Relat. of visitor 12/5/1749.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Discussion of his son, Zacharias 2/7/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff 2/14/1750; Relative of visitors 2/18/1750; Seeking permission for his relatives to stay 2/19/1750; Bro. of Indian requesting baptism 3/1/1750.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Reporting a number of relatives ready for baptism 3/3/1750; F. Christian & Thomas 3/4/1750; Bro. Tadeuscont 3/8/1750; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 3/17/1750; Returning 3/28/1750; Interview with Mack 3/31/1750.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bro. Rosina 9/25/1752; Canoe trip to Bethlehem 9/26/1752; Working on his new house 11/3/1752; Ref. 11/26/1752; Helpful to a friend 11/30/1752; App. supervisor over wood-cutting practices 12/12/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Sick with fever 6/11/1753; Supplied with medicine 6/12/1753; Anniversary of his baptism 6/16/1753; Visiting his sick relative, Anna 6/30/1753; Going to view Anna's body 7/3/1753; Bringing a letter from Bethlehem 7/5/1753.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Relative of visitors 12/23/1752; Id. 12/25/1752; Appointed official host 12/31/1752; Folder 4; F. Anna Johanna 2/3/1753; Business trip to Bethlehem 2/20/1753; Ref. 3/21/1753.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Included in Gnadenhütten building plans (No. 4) 9/2/1749; Assignment of farmland 9/2/1749.

## **Nicodemus (193), h. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; F. of 2 men bapt. at Bethlehem 8/20/1749; Relat. of Indian seeking baptism 9/7/1749.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Arriving at Langundo Utenünk 11/27/1771.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia Barracks, Grube 6/10/1764; Nursing a smallpox patient 6/30/1764; Released from quarantine 8/13/1764.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Buried 6/26/1774.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Transfer to Langundo-Utenünk mentioned 2/2/1772.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Member of group moving to Langundo-Utenünk 10/11/1771.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Relat. of woman tentatively admitted at Langundo Utenünk 6/6/1771.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Explaining Biblical pictures 4/27/1771.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Expressing himself on his religious condition 2/1/1768; Greeting visiting Chief 6/24/1768; Folder 7; Relat. of visitor from Kaskaskunk 9/17/1770; f. of man selling oxen at Bethlehem 10/10/1770.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; One of the few men at home 5/24/1765; Confirmed 10/19/1765; First Holy Communion 11/16/1765; same (mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 4; Building a house 6/13/1767.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Only widower at Langundo Utenünk 2/2/1772; To attend council at Kaskaskunk 6/30/1772.

## **Nicodemus (528).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Providing a hut and food for the missionaries 4/25/1765; Visited by Schmick at Wyalusing 5/9/1765; Able to speak German 5/10/1765; Offering house for Schmicks and Zeisberger's use 5/10/1765; Helping with the planning for new town 5/17/1765.

## **Nicodemus (800).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. 12/7/1775; D. & bur. 12/10-11/76.

## **Nicodemus (822), former Acheutschis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 1/7/1776; Folder 7; New house 5/31/1776.

## **Nicodemus (822), former Acheutschis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Coming to Lichtenau to stay 11/17/1777.

## **Nicodemus (822), former Acheutschis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Observing at Holy Communion 11/4/1780; First Communion 12/23/1780; With children, carried away by hostile warriors 5/7/1781.

## **Nicodemus (822), former Acheutschis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; h. late Phoebe 1/1/1780; First Holy Communion 1/1/1780.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Visitor at Goshen 7/30/1809; Coming to Goshen 11/6/1809; Folder 7; Received as Goshen inhabitant under definite conditions 1/11/1810; Confounded by relative's talk 4/15/1810; Praying for firmness in the face of trials 6/1/1810.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Visitor at Goshen 12/8/1805.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Returning to Petquoting  
12/11/1805.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 8; Deploring his moral & spiritual  
weakness No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 3; Seeing clearly  
he must quit drinking entirely 5/18/1806; Going to  
Malden for supplies 8/4/1806.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Confessing the negative result of  
a long inner struggle 1/27/1807; Folder 9; Giving  
advice to Tobias No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Making  
peace with his bro., Bartholemäus 2/23/1807.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Brought to Goshen 4/20/1811; To  
be avenged by his indignant friends 4/21/1811; Burial  
& biography 5/1/1811; Folder 8; Memory of his  
death 5/10/1811; Death keeping the murderer in fear  
5/30/1811.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Accompanying Denke to  
Sandusky 9/10/1807; Trip to Malden 9/29/1807; F.  
Edward 10/25/1807; Folder 5; Deploring the poor  
condition of his spiritual life 6/6/1808; Furnishing his  
house for a liquor party 4/3/1809.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Returning from Sandusky  
7/26/1810; Delivering message from former  
Petquoting members 7/28/1810; F. Lydia 9/23/1810;  
Fatally stabbed by his son-in-law, Montgomery  
Montour 4/18/1811; Begging for Mortimer to see him  
4/19/1811.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 8; Death leading to legal prosecution  
of the murderer 6/3/1811; Brother of visitor  
expressing thanks 6/7/1811; Last wishes rememb. by  
his elder children 7/13/1811.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Offering shelter to Haven at  
Petquoting River 6/5/1804; Folder 6; Furnishing his  
house as meeting-place No. 3 7/10/1804; Folder 2;  
Sorry for yielding to temptation 5/9/1805;  
Disagreement with David 5/26/1805.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Absolved 1/6/1801; f. Gideon  
12/20/1801.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
9/22/1792.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Deploring his sinfulness  
9/16/1798; Advised to shun evil things 3/6/1799.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Absolved & readmitted 1/1/1804;  
F. Jesse 2/19/1804; Expressing sorrow for his bad  
conduct at Fairfield 3/21/1804; Going to Petquoting  
4/1/1804; Superstitious 4/13/1804.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Visiting dying Munsee Chief  
1/27/1793; Folder 2; f. Anna Salome 12/5/1794;  
Folder 3; f. Sarah 4/30/1797.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 5; Pleading with his dying cousin to  
turn to Christ 7/14/1798; Unable to take care of  
funeral of unbaptized relative 7/14/1798.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Aware of trader's intentions  
8/10/1805; Read. to H. Communion 8/13/1805; Same  
(mem.) 12/31/1805; Folder 7; Read. to H.  
Communion No. 9 11/10/1805.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquoting, Sensemann  
1/6/1791; Folder 5; h. Henriette, f. Mattheus  
9/25/1791; Candidate for Holy Communion  
12/3/1791.

## **Nicodemus (977).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; h. Henriette, f. Caritas 5/6/1799;  
Folder 3; Sent away for drunkenness 4/6/1800;  
Begging for permission to stay 4/7/1800; Drunk,  
quarrelsome, sent away 8/16/1800; Seeking  
forgiveness for things said in drunken state  
11/23/1800.

## **Nicodemus (977), h. Henriette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Expressing sorrow for his bad  
life 5/31/1803; Getting a field planted by friendly  
neighbors 6/8/1803; Trouble with his in-laws  
6/24/1803; Expressing desire to be reunited with the  
congregation 10/22/1803.

## **Nicodemus (977), s. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Returning from business trip to  
Sandusky 8/18/1807.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Nicodemus (977), s. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Visitor at Goshen 7/21/1807;  
Confessing to Zeisberger some recent deviations  
7/25/1807; Returning to Petquoting 7/26/1807.

## **Nicodemus (977), s. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Met at Detroit River No. 3  
3/25/1800.

## **Nicolaus (1678), s. Petschigapawe and Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. near Dundas read, Denke  
9/4/1814.

## **Nicolaus (720).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Coming from Muskingum for  
corn 7/14/1772; Returning 7/23/1772.

## **Nicolaus (720), s. Anna Margaretha, h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Recd. as member, Langundo  
Utenünk 6/20/1771; Returning from the chase  
8/10/1771; f. Tobias 10/6/1771; Member, Langundo  
Utenünk Catal.; Nicolaus' two small sons, residents  
Catal.

## **Nicolaus (720)=(906), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Companion to Zeisb. fr.  
Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Business  
at Gekelemukpechünk 6/12/1772; Observing at Holy  
Communion 6/27/1772; First Communion 8/8/1772;  
Folder 4; To Bethlehem 6/10/1773.

## **Nicolaus (720)=(906), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Father of Tobias 7/9/1773; Folder  
7; Father of twin daughters, Lea & Amalia  
9/25/1775.

## **Nicolaus (720)=(906), h. Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Returning fr. Ghütten to  
Schönbrunn 7/14/1774.

## **Nicolaus (779), step-son of Petrus Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

## **Nicolaus (779), step-son of Petrus Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Married to Johanna Sabina, of  
Salem 10/3/1780.

## **Nicolaus (779), step-son of Petrus Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.),  
Schmick 1/6/1775; grdson Naemi, moves into house  
of Petrus 1/19/1775; Folder 5; Stays at Gnadenhütten  
(O.) 3/20/1775.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Remembered as second husband  
of Martha 12/14/1810.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 2; Carrying his purchases all the  
way from Charleston 10/25/1798.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 3; "A messenger of good tidings"  
No. 3 9/21/1798.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 2; Returning from Buffalo  
11/12/1798; Sent to Beaver Creek for corn  
3/10/1799; Folder 3; Returning from Beaver Creek  
3/20/1799; To Petquoting for seed-corn 4/15/1799;  
Returning 4/30/1799; Advised to rejoin his wife  
6/5/1799.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Telling story of his errors,  
readmitted to Holy Communion 12/27/1789; Coming  
from Pittsburg with mail 2/5/1790; Folder 4;  
Frustrated in his hunting enterprise 3/21/1791; Folder  
5; f. Benjamin 11/20/1791.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Arriving at Fairfield 9/5/1792;  
Seeking forgiveness for his defection 9/8/1792; h.  
Johanna 4/15/1793; Folder 2; Losing his wife,  
Johanna 5/20/1795.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Returning after long absence  
8/14/1797; h. Martha 3/10/1798; bro. of visiting  
woman, former Schönbrunn member 4/22/1798;  
Folder 5; With Heckewälder to the Muskingum  
5/31/1798.

## **Nicolaus (906).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 1; A messenger of good tidings at  
Cuyahoga 9/16/1798; Maker of a canoe for the  
missionaries 9/22/1798.

## **Nicolaus (906), (also Nicolaus Smaan), h. Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Returning after 11 years of  
separation 11/12/1788; Told to disentangle himself  
from political affairs 11/17/1788; Returning from the  
treaty 2/12/1789; Bringer of good news 4/4/1789.

## **Nicolaus (911).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 6; Onondaga, son of Thomas & Marie 11/17/1774; Received as member 1/1/1775; Folder 9; Reveals Mingo device agst. Jungmann 3/3/1777; Returns with wife 2/5/1777; Advises white persons to leave 4/1/1777; Accused of spreading false rumors about Mingoes 4/3/4/1777.

## **Nicolaus (911), Onondaga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; After many errors, returned, died and buried 10/18/1778.

## **Nicolaus; Westenhuc.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Remembering Rauch 5/26/1751.

## **Niganiga ("the one who walks ahead").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Coming to hear the great word again 2/5/1803; Overnight guest 2/6/1803.

## **Nilakis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Unbaptized, unmarried man Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

## **Nilakisch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Older boy, resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Nimham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Head of family wishing to move to Gnadenhütten 3/9/1751.

## **Nimham, King of the Highland Indians.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 2; Sorcerer, enemy of the mission 5/21/1744; Trying to draw Shekomeko residents to his place 10/22/1744.

## **Nimho ("Nihmho").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Shawnee chief attending services 2/1/1778; Folder 10; Shawnee Chief, died 1/28/1780.

## **Nischokunakat ("Two nights ago"), f. in I. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Almost blind, admitted as resident 6/4/1801; Leaving 6/23/1801.

## **Noa; Westenhuc.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Friendly to Sensemann 5/26/1751.

## **Noah (1637), s. Johannes and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Buried on the b[?] of Lake Ontario 12/16/1813.

## **Noah (1637), s. Johannes and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell 8/16/1807.

## **Noah (199).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Menewalukamike, Cammerhoff 6/13/1749; Died 6/19/1749; Buried in a Christian grave 6/20/1749; Folder 7; Remembered 5/31/1750.

## **Noah (732).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Presenting gospel to vstg. Cherokees 4/17/1776; it. 4/25/1776; Folder 8; Late husband Willhelmina 9/12/1778.

## **Noah (732).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; First fruit of Cherokees Bapt. Schonbr. Zeisb. 7/4/1773; F. Heinrich 1/9/1774; Folder 5; Conversation with Cherokees 3/30/1774; News about Great Council at Gekelemukpechünk 6/6/1774.

## **Noah (732).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Discourses with visiting Cherokees 4/16/1776; Again 4/25/1776.

## **Noah (732).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Confers with Cherokees at the time of Great Council 6/23/1774; Interpreter in Dalematteno language 8/26/1774; Folder 6; Admitted to Holy Communion 9/17/1774.

## **Noah, s. Guley and Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 10/21/1810.

## **Nōakarakach, d. Thamar.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Feeling like awakening from sleep 5/8/1745.

## **Nononōzch, neph. Tschanxehs.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 1/7/1748; (st. v.).

## **Nooskaelekah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Lucia (155) List II.

## **Nopamukquo (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 10/20/1704.

## **Norton, John, Mingue chief and captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Friendly conversations with Denke 8/5/1812; Ref. 8/8/1812.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Noruadohia (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1706.

**Nowadohwno.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; H. of signer No. 1 1705.

**Nudschak.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Losing her little son 9/9/1772;  
Interview with Roth 9/11/1772.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; F. of Delaware visitor 3/19/1750;  
F. of Indian conversing with Mack 3/20/1750; Ref.  
3/21/1750; Strongly opposed to the gospel 4/6/1750;  
F. of friendly visitor 5/26/1750.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Spreading lies about the mission  
12/30/1750.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Visited by Zeisberger 2/29/1750.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Leader of company entertained at  
Gnadenhütten 9/1/1749; Ref. 9/2/1749; Folder 7; Ref.  
2/7/1750.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/23/1754.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/22/1754.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; f. of 2 men, prisoners, set free  
5/28/1765; Folder 4; f. of man from Great Island  
4/27/1767.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Related to Justina 4/13/1763.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Causing disturbance among  
Christians 5/29/1751; Listening to the presentation of  
the gospel 11/1/1751; Folder 3; Owner of a Negro  
slave 3/10/1752; Asserting his love for the Moravians  
4/16/1752; (4/9); F. of visitor 4/21/1752.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; F. of visitor 6/4/1752; Ref.  
6/5/1752; Folder 4; F. of visitor 2/11/1753; F. of 2  
visitors 4/12/1753; Ref. 5/3/1753.

**Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; His visit announced 3/24/1754;  
Coming with his retinue 3/25/1754; Continuing his  
journey 3/28/1754; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
4/24/1754; Returning to Nescopeck 4/26/1754;  
Folder 2; F. of visiting men 8/19/1754.

**Nutumer ("Nuthemer"), Ikan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Helped across the Lehigh River  
2/4/1749.

**Nutumer (al. "Nutemer," "Notamus"), Delaware;  
Waabhallobank.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; F. of visitors at Shamokin  
5/4/1749; Idem 5/5/1749.

**Nutumer (al. "Nutemer," "Notamus"), Delaware;  
Waabhallobank.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; F. of visitor at the Gnadenhütten  
smithy 2/8/1748; Ref. 2/9/1748; Folder 4; F. of  
visiting woman 7/4/1748.

**Nutumer, Ben.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Seeking shelter at Gnadenhütten  
1/27/1751; Staying 1/28/1751; Leaving as a friend  
1/31/1751; Folder 3; Friendly visitor 4/24/1752;  
Returning to Nescopeck 4/26/1752; Ref. 4/27/1752.

**Nutumer, Ben.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Listening to the gospel as  
presented by Augustus 1/24/1754; Folder 2; Visitor at  
Gnadenhütten 12/22/1754; Ref. 12/27/1754; Folder  
4; Going to Bethlehem 2/13/1755.

**Nutumer, Ben.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor 7/17/1753.

**Nutumer, Benjamin ("Ben", "Penn"), s. of chief  
Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
2/26/1749; Provided with food 2/28/1749; Folder 7;  
Stopping at Gnadenhütten 4/4/1750; Attending  
service 4/5/1750; Important conversation with  
Cammerhoff & Mack 4/6/1750.

**Nutumer, Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Overnight guest at Shamokin  
7/30/1755.

**Nutumer, Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 6/9/1760; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/21/1761; Friendly visitor at Grube's house 7/25/1761; Friendly farewell 7/27/1761; Visited by relatives from Wechquetank 8/31/1761.

## **Nutumer, Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Friendly visitor 7/26/1751; Trying to talk to Mack 7/29/1751; Folder 4; Delivering letters from Grube & Zeisberger 8/21/1753; Visitor 9/5/1753.

## **Nutumer, Isaac, s. chief Nutumer; Nescopeck.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Stopping at Gnadenhütten 4/4/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 4/10/1750; Expressing his love for the missionaries 4/11/1750.

## **Nutumer, Isaac, s. chief Nutumer; Nescopeck.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/25/1751; Visitor 6/13/1751.

## **Nutumer, Joseph ("Joe"), son Chief Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Begging food 8/11/1750; Folder 4; Keeping good discipline among his people 2/17/1753; Visitor 7/10/1753; Arriving from Nescopeck 7/29/1753; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 9/16/1753.

## **Nutumer, Pantes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/27/1763.

## **Nutumer, Pantes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Helpful to missionaries 12/23/1754.

## **Nutumer, Pantes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Having breakfast with Mack 3/14/1752.

## **Nutumer, Pantes, s. of Chief Nutumer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Hearing the word of Christ from Mack 3/9/1751; Leaving as a friend 3/12/1751; Visitor 7/7/1751; Ref. 7/8/1751; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 3/10/1752; Delayed 3/13/1752.

## **Oapamut, Hendrick.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Signer of message from Stockbridge 10/24/1801.

## **Obed (289), s. Leonhard and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 1/2/1751.

## **Ochqueschi, d. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt., called Maria 12/23/1764.

## **Ochquetit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Child, died (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Ochquetit, d. Hannah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Baptized Anna Elisabeth 5/14/1769.

## **Okien ("Ocen, Ocon").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Prospective convert No. 1 1/8/1744; Seeking advice No. 1 1/15/1744; Ref. No. 2 1/21/1744; His company not cherished by Joseph No. 3 6/2/1744.

## **Olechwätamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Bapt. Gideon 12/25/1800.

## **Onagan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; f.-in-law of Nabbawe 6/22/1806; Wintering at Miami River Supplement.

## **Onagan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 13; Not seen since April #7 5/28/1806; Seeing his livelihood jeopardized by White settlers #9 9/3/1806; Folder 8; f.-in-law of Nabbawe 5/28/1806; Folder 9; Honored chief, using his influence to further the mission 6/6/1806.

## **Onagan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 13; Not a drinking man #5 4/10/1806; Friendly visit at Denke's mission place #5 4/10/1806; Promising Denke his protection #5 4/10/1806; No. 4 4/13/1806; frequ.; Possibility of his removal by government order #7 5/28/1806.

## **Onagan, "The Row1", Tawa chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 2; Visitor at Denke's place 5/25/1802; Living on Schneyecarty island east of Denke's place 5/26/1802; Renewed conversation with Denke 5/29/1802; Folder 8; Friendly relations with Denke 11/21/1805; Visit 4/8/1806.

## **Onas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; William Penn's Indian Name 9/15/1742.

## **Onas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Indian name of William Penn No. 10 8/8/1772.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 10; Causing trouble 6/25/1805;  
Practicing his craft on sick woman 8/18/1805.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 12; Removal credited to M'Kee No. 3 6/24/1805.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Money, formerly on  
Susquehanna, trouble-maker 4/14/1777.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Disciplined- 12/1/1771.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Accusing Frhütten members of  
killing people by magic poison 9/23/1771;  
Accusation denied by northern chiefs 10/1/1771;  
Accusation repudiated by public opinion 10/6/1771.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Advised to leave the place  
1/12/1772.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Leaving 4/28/1808; Folder 2;  
Persuaded to leave the Christian town 1/30/1809.

## **Oniem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Persuading Christian people to  
use liquor 4/3/1808.

## **Oniem (Onim), Muncie; Ontario.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Hearing earnest expostulations  
from Schnall & Denke 4/1/1810; Folder 7;  
Luckenbach's host 10/11/1810.

## **Oniem (Onim, Unim), Munsee sorcerer.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Trouble-maker, advised to leave  
Fairfield 1/2/1803; Stirring up unrest 4/12/1803;  
Bringing whiskey to the sugar places 4/16/1803;  
Murderer, in danger of his life 10/11/1803; Advised  
to leave the neighborhood 10/16/1803.

## **Oniem (Wunim), s. Eva.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Tentatively admitted as resident  
at Frhütten 7/20/1766; To take away his sister known  
as a seductress 10/20/1766; Indian doctor, - good  
riddance 10/22/1766; Folder 4; Son of old woman  
desiring to know the Saviour 1/8/1767.

## **Packanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; f. of young man impressed by  
presentation of the gospel 9/13/1772.

## **Packanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Suggesting to build a fort  
2/9/1772; f. of young man still hesitating to be  
converted 2/3/1772; f. of Indian interested in the  
gospel 2/11/1772; f. of visitor 2/26/1772.

## **Packanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; "Pakunge", offering land and help  
in moving 3/17/1772.

## **Packanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Not objecting to removal of  
Christians 4/10/1772; Inquiring about coming of  
Susquehanna Christians 6/8/1772; To be succeeded  
by Capt. Pipe 8/2/1772.

## **Packanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; f. of Indian eager to hear about  
the Saviour 9/9/1771; f. of visitor promising to return  
9/16/1771; More friendly since visit in August  
9/22/1771; f. of visitors 9/24/1771; To be succeeded  
by captain friendly to the mission 9/28/1771.

## **Packanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; To be invited to Council at  
Gekelemukpechünk 10/5/1771; f. of sons attending  
services at Langundo Utenünk 10/6/1771; To be seen  
about trouble caused by drunks 10/23/1771; Delayed  
despatch of Christian address 11/4/1771; Very sick  
11/7/1771.

## **Packanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Asked to take measures against  
drinking 1/10/1772; Colorless answer 1/13/1772;  
Ambiguous attitude explained 1/13/1772; Promised  
no protection 1/14/1772; Apologizing for  
unsatisfactory answer 1/17/1772; To receive message  
from Mingo 1/26/1772.

## **Packanke, Delaware chief at Kaskaskünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Chero. frdly. mess. forw. to him  
5/30/1774; Summoned to Great Council 6/4/1774.

## **Packanke, Delaware chief at Kaskaskünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Christian principles explained,  
1770 6/2-3/1773; Folder 4; Relatives permitted to  
stay 9/20/1773; Relatives, widow and son, permitted  
to stay at Schbr. 2/19/1774; Folder 5; Rec.  
declaration on difference between miss. and other  
wh. people 5/10/1774.

## **Pakanke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Invitation for Christians to move  
from Susquehanna recalled 1/8/1791.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Pakanke, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; w. his people inc. in Naetawatwees' great moving plan 2/27/1774; Folder 3; f. of visitor 7/24/1774; Visitor advised not to be hasty in religious decisions 7/27/1774.

## **Pakanke, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; f. of young man visiting Ghütten with his wife 1/5/1775; Folder 5; f. of visitor 3/24/1775; f. of sick man asking to be brought to Ghütten (O.) 9/12-16/75; f. of young man who came sick to Ghütten (O.) 10/29/1775.

## **Pakanke, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; f. Eschecanáhunt (Isaac) 12/9/1775.

## **Paliwochque.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Older girl, resident, Langundo Utenuk Catal.

## **Panipachgihhilleu, f. in I. of Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; "Panipachgihhilleu", resident, Langundo Utenuk Catal.; Folder 3; Baptized Simon (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Panipachgihhilleu, f. in I. of Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Attending service 10/1/1769.

## **Papachgenöch ("Papachkenöcha"), "it is dark".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Lucas Junior List I; Idem List II.

## **Papanohal.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 5; Possibly standing for Papunhang (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

## **Papecunnow, alias Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1705.

## **Papenöha, s. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Sudden death at Rhinebeck 3/14/1749; Shot by a white woman 3/16/1749.

## **Papunhank.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 6; Revealing names & motives (No. 17) 1764.

## **Papunhank (al. "Papunham, Paponham"), later Johannes Papunhank, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Not believing in a peaceful future 8/27/1758; Returning to Wyoming 8/29/1758; Folder 2; Ref. (memor.) 1759.

## **Papunhank (al. "Papunham, Paponham"), later Johannes Papunhank, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; To be visited by Anton 8/16/1760.

## **Papunhank, Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Hearing the Christian message 6/8/1762; Ref. 10/31/1762.

## **Papunhank, Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 11) undated; Ref. (No. 15) 11/18/1763; Revealing the names of murderers (No. 16) 12/23/1763.

## **Partrik, Nanticoke chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Accepting string & belt from Christian Indians 3/28/1753.

## **Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Sorry to lose his son, Ludwig 6/8/1760; Folder 12; Giving assurance of Christian education of his son 3/28/1762; Spiritual advice 4/14/1762; Reporting the illness of his son 12/3/1762; Visiting a sick friend 1/31/1763.

## **Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Visited by Sensemann 4/9/1763; To be visited at Woodbury 5/25/1763; Sick beyond recovery 5/31/1763; Died at Woodbury 6/20/1763; Buried by Samuel 6/22/1763.

## **Paschqua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Brought to Poughkeepsie 5/20/1756; Discharged from the army 12/11/1756.

## **Paschqua ("Paska, Pascak"), alias John, s. Abraham, h. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Escaping from drowning 4/8/1755; Father of Ludwig 5/21/1755; Ref. 9/3/1755; Folder 6; Enlisting in the army 5/2/1756; Ref. 5/6/1756.

## **Päspomórisca (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Asking for prayers and songs in her dying hours 7/30/1746; Death after ten year sickness 8/3/1746; Christian burial 8/4/1746.

## **Patschpatsch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Baptized Michael (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Patty ("Petty"), (674).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 7; m. of young man tired of the bad life 5/19/1770; Requesting to be received as member 6/2/1770; Applying to be received as member 11/13/1770; m. Sam Moore, receiving spiritual advice from Schmick 12/23/1770; Folder 8; Received as member 3/31/1771.

## **Patty ("Petty"), (674).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Received (mem.) 12/31/1771; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; m. of young woman deploring her sinfulness 6/7/1772; m. of young woman expressing her longing for the Saviour's grace 6/8/1772.

## **Patty ("Petty"), (674).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 5/12/1771; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 6/26/1771; Candidate 6/29/1771; Confirmed 8/10/1771; First Holy Communion 9/21/1771.

## **Patty (923), d. Patty.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Common-law wife of Job Challoway, taken to task by Schmick 1/19/1772.

## **Paulina (1310).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Paulina (1310).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Sick, brought to Petquoting 1/15/1790; Absolved 3/14/1790; Death, biography 3/23/1790.

## **Paulina (1310), d. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; (Erroneously entered as "Anna") 8/2/1772.

## **Paulina (1310), d. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Paulina (640).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Candidate for Holy Communion 10/6/1770; Sister of Am[?]iens 11/19/1770; Confirmand 11/23/1770; Folder 2; First Holy Communion 1/5/1771; Appointed sacristan 6/20/1771; Member, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Paulina (640), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Bapt. Lawunakhannek, Zeisberger 12/3/1769; Feeling a different person 12/4/1769; Interview with Zeisberger 12/10/1769; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769; Interview with Zeisberger 1/7/1770.

## **Paulina (640), w. of Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Visitor fr. Schbr. to Gnadenhütten 12/15/1772.

## **Paulina (640), w. of Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; m. Daniel 11/9/1777; National Helper, died and buried 12/8-9/1777; Sist. Anna Johanna 12/22/1777.

## **Paulina (640), w. of Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Comp. to Zeisb. fr. Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; m. Anna, first child bapt. Schbr. 8/2/1772; Folder 5; Member of the Helpers Conference 3/3/1774.

## **Paulina (686).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Buried 6/18/1771; Remembered 6/23/1771; Sist. of Paliwechünk 6/24/1771; Remembered 9/8/1771; Death charged to use of magic poison 9/23/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Paulina (686).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Death (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; Remembered 4/19/1772.

## **Paulina (686), w. Job Challoway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 5/19/1771; Expected to die 6/1/1771; Dying 6/8/1771; Making her farewell with husband 6/9/1771; Convulsions 6/12/1771; Died 6/17/1771.

## **Paulina (694), d. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Paulina (694), d. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 10/20/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Paulina (694), d. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Visitor, returning to Goshen 7/18/1803.

## **Paulina (694), d. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; w. Wanjakoohwe, former member 1/6/1808; Unrepenting 4/20/1808.

## **Paulina (694), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bad influence on her husband 11/3/1801; Folder 13; Carrying letters from Fairfield 9/2/1803.

## **Paulina (694), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Tentatively admitted as resident 12/16/1804.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Paulina (749).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 6; Too fond of whiskey to return to the believers 1/1/1804.

**Paulina (749), widow, d. Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 1/6/1774; Folder 3; m. of young woman deserted by husband 8/30/1774.

**Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 5/17/1746.

**Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Excommunicated at Westenhuc 7/1/1745; Seeking refuge at Bethlehem 7/2/1745.

**Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Learning to understand the Saviour better No. 3 12/2/1744.

**Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Returning to Westenhuc after a visit 6/1/1744.

**Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Reported back from Bethlehem 7/31/1745.

**Paulus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Encounter with Sensemann 5/26/1751; Very friendly 5/27/1751.

**Paulus (1341), s. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Former mission member, visiting at Goshen 7/22/1799.

**Paulus (1341), s. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Advised to leave 9/21/1794.

**Paulus (1341), s. Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Invited to turn back to Christ 6/23/1801.

**Paulus (1341), s. of Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 3/19/1775.

**Paulus (1341), s. of Lucas and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

**Paulus (1553), s. Samuel and Polly.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 9/21/1796.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Illegal affair with Gottliebe No. 21 1760; Folder 9; In fear of consequences of his adultery 5/16/1760; Army deserter 6/30/1760.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Enlisted in the army 4/18/1757; Folder 9; Enlisting in the army 4/9/1759; Leaving for Albany 4/18/1759; Leaving his wife sick and helpless 5/19/1759; Ref. 5/21/1759; To be blamed for his wife's death 5/23/1759.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Notified of his mother's grave illness 8/2/1750; Arriving from the seashore 8/6/1750; Returning from Albany 8/20/1750; Going to Gnadenhütten 8/24/1750; Returning from Bethlehem 10/23/1750.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Reported sick 11/1/1750; Ref. 11/2/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 2/19/1751; Out to get material for baskets 2/23/1751; Out in the woods 3/1/1751.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 9/1/1754.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Absent from Pachgatgoch 4/16/1752; Folder 7; Returning to Pachgatgoch after a long absence 12/15/1752.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Reported for importing rum 8/8/1751; Going to Stockbridge 8/17/1751; Trip to Albany 8/24/1751; Staying at Albany 9/11/1751; Ref. 10/4/1751, 10/17/1751, 10/23/1751; Religious conversation with Büninger 10/26/1751.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Losing family by white man's atrocity 4/20/1756; Enlisting in the army 5/6/1756; Staying at Stockbridge 12/11/1756; Returning from army service 1/5/1757; Bringing news from Stockbridge 2/17/1757.

**Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 11/20/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/13/1751; Trading at Danbury 12/20/1751; Going to Wannachquaticoc 1/3/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Father of a little son 5/30/1751;  
Visited by Sensemann 5/31/1751; Requesting  
baptism of his sick child 6/10/1751; Father of Joseph  
6/11/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/31/1751, 8/1/1751.

## **Paulus (162).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Reported sick 3/25/1751; Ref.  
4/5/1751; Coming home 4/10/1751; Going to the  
woods 4/12/1751; Relative of new arrival 5/9/1751;  
Coming to meet his relative 5/10/1751.

## **Paulus (162), bro. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
9/12/1749; Folder 7; Visitor, returning to  
Pachgatgoch 1/23/1750.

## **Paulus (162), bro. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
8/21/1750; Expressing himself on his spiritual life  
8/26/1750.

## **Paulus (162), s. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Deserter 9/26/1760; Folder 11;  
Drunk and boisterous 8/6/1761; Folder 12; Deploing  
his bad spiritual situation 2/17/1762.

## **Paulus (162), s. Simeon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; C. Wanspachek, "a reflection on  
the water" List II; Folder 1; A promising young  
Christian 3/21/1749; Idem 4/16/1749; Folder 2;  
Going to the seashore 7/27/1750.

## **Paulus (287).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 123; Folder 3; Ref. 2/9/1753.

## **Paulus (287).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Visited by Mack 10/24/1751; Ref.  
10/27/1751; Died 10/30/1751; Buried 10/31/1751.

## **Paulus (287).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Comforted in his pains  
10/13/1751; Hoping soon to go to the Savior  
10/16/1751; Visited by Seidel & Mack 10/18/1751;  
Hoping soon to be released 10/19/1751; Visited  
10/20/1751; Id. 10/22/1751.

## **Paulus (287).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Visited in sickness 5/19/1751;  
Visited by Mack 5/21/1751; Brought to  
Gnadenhütten by his relatives 9/22/1751; Visited in  
sickness 9/25/1751; Patient in suffering 10/10/1751.

**Paulus (287), s. Meskikonant, al. "Big Jacob,"  
bro. Louisa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Wilson's Creek  
("Hackientachqua"), Cammerhoff 12/30/1750;  
Sending a cordial message to Gnadenhütten  
12/31/1750; Baptism ref. to (mem.) 12/31/1750;  
Folder 2; Visited by Jonathan 1/23/1751.

## **Paulus (411), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; F. of a little daughter 1/1/1758; F.  
Sophia 1/6/1758; F. Hanna 1/7/1758; Moving to  
Gnadenhütten 1/30/1758; Moving to Gnadenhütten  
2/13/1758; Bagging a load of passenger pigeons  
3/21/1758.

## **Paulus (411), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor at Bethlehem 5/3/1758;  
Visited in sickness 7/8/1758; Died at Gnadenhütten  
7/17/1758; Buried at Nazareth 7/18/1758.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; f. of young man desirous of  
knowing the Saviour 1/2/1768; f.-in-law of woman  
longing for the mercy of God 3/30/1768; f. of young  
man expressing his need of a Saviour 4/2/1768; f. of  
Daniel 4/3/1768; Going to Bethlehem 6/20/1768.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To take care of needs of strangers  
4/25/1769; Notified of death of his unfaithful wife  
11/10/1769.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Attendant on smallpox patients  
5/30/1767; His field planted by neighbors 6/5/1767;  
Returning from isolation camp 6/12/1767; f. of young  
man hearing the gospel explained by Johannes  
6/22/1767; f. of young man asking for baptism of  
sick child 9/23/1767.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Moving his hut to Frhütten  
10/10/1766; Confirmed 10/11/1766; First Holy  
Communion (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Hearing  
Nathanael's desire to be with the Saviour 3/25/1767;  
Nursing smallpox patient 5/14/1767.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; h. of woman strongly impressed  
at first service she attended 7/27/1765; h. of woman  
expressing desire to be baptized 8/4/1765; Folder 3; f.  
of daughter sent away from Frhütten 8/13/1766; bro.  
of visitor from Allegheny 8/14/1766.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia Barracks, Schmick 6/10/1764; Nursing a smallpox patient 6/30/1764; Released from quarantine 8/13/1764; Folder 4; Sick-nurse 2/5/1765.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Absolved and readmitted 7/24/1773; Folder 2; f. of woman anxious to receive salvation (Paulina) 1/2/1774; Readmitted to Holy Communion 2/16/1774; Folder 5; 11/1/1775.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Death at Miami River reported 8/27/1785.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Coming to Salem to stay 6/21/1780.

## **Paulus (529).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Providing a hut and food for the missionaries 4/25/1765; Living 1 mile from Wyalusing 5/12/1765; Host to travelling soldiers 5/13/1765; Folder 2; One of the few men at home 5/24/1765.

## **Paulus (888).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; To Pittsburg with horses, to escort Grube 6/18/1780.

## **Paulus (888).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 1/16/1780.

## **Paulus (888).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Going to Pittsbg. to meet Shebosch 10/26/1780.

## **Paulus (888).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Paulus (950).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 3/23/1789; Sick, brought to the Christian town 3/24/1789; Visited in his illness 3/28/1789; Died and buried 4/8/1789.

## **Paulus, s. Joh. Martin and Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 4/20/1767.

## **Paulus, s. of Joh. Martin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Paulus, Westenhuc convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Visit announced No. 3 5/27/1744.

## **Paulus, Westenhuc convert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Not admitted as resident at Shekomeko 4/19/1743; Advised to straighten out his marriage affair 4/20/1743; Conversation with Shaw 10/12/1743.

## **Paxennoos (also Paxnous), former Shawnee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 3; Father of Indian host, interested in the gospel 10/17/1772.

## **Paxennoos (also Paxnous), former Shawnee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Late father of vstg. Shawnee woman 7/2/1775; Folder 3; Late father of visiting woman 7/6/1774.

## **Paxennoos (also Paxnous), former Shawnee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Late grandfather of Shawnee Chief Sémachquãan, friend of the Moravians 7/5/1775.

## **Paxnous (al. "Paxenus, Paxinus, Paxanos, Pakschino"), Shawnee captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 3/12/1754.

## **Paxnous (al. "Paxenus, Paxinus, Paxanos, Pakschino"), Shawnee captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; F. of young man interested in violin-playing 3/18/1753; Grateful for hospitality found at Gnadenhütten 9/11/1753; Notified on wampum message from Westenhuck 10/9/1753.

## **Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 5) 7/20/1755; Acting like a father toward Schmicks (No. 14) 10/6/1755; F. of visitor (No. 24) 11/11/1755.

## **Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Ready to help rescue Kiefer 11/15/1755; Folder 8; Partner in conference with Andrew Montour (No. 17) 10/26/1755; Folder 9; Asked to take care of Shamokin cattle (No. 6) undated.

## **Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Scared by advancing British 7/22/1758.

## **Paxnouss.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Death on the Ohio River reported 6/23/1761.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 4; Expressing warm friendship for the mission 2/26/1755; Folder 3; Returning to Wyoming 2/27/1755; Stopping at Gnadenhütten 4/5/1755; Folder 5; Stopping on his journey to Philadelphia (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/23/1755; Coming to Shamokin 10/22/1755.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; H. of helpful woman 12/21/1754.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 2/8/1755; Visited by Mack 2/9/1755; Going to Bethlehem 2/10/1755.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 4; News of his wife's baptism 2/18/1755; Guest at Schmick's house 2/19/1755; Congenial guest at the mission house 2/21/1755; Guest at the Sabbath lovefeast 2/22/1755; Folder 3; H. Elisabeth 2/22/1755.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Attentive listener at the Christian service 11/3/1754; Expressing his interest in the Christian message 11/4/1754; Receiving a delaying answer 11/5/1754; Hearing the gospel from Spangenberg 11/6/1754; Friendly visit with Schmick 11/7/1754.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; To receive a message from the Gnadenhütten Indians (No. 10.10) 3/11/1754; To be notified of Abraham's changed attitude (No. 10. 12) 3/12/1754; Discussion of message to him (No. 10. 13) 3/12/1754; Ref. (No. 10.14) 3/12/1754.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 4/12/1754; Continuing journey to Bethlehem 4/14/1754; Returning to Wyoming 4/19/1754; Folder 2; Announcing his visit at Gnadenhütten 10/28/1754; Ref. 10/29/1754; Welcomed 11/1/1754.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Delivering message on behalf of the 5 Nations 11/2/1754; Folder 5; Announcing his visit at Gnadenhütten (No. 2) 10/29/1754; Presenting invitation to remove to Wyoming (No. 3) 11/2/1754; Speaking on behalf of the 5 Nations (No. 3) 11/5/1754.

**Paxnouss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Leaving 11/8/1754.

**Pechtausquà, d. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhütten 9/5/1747.

**Pechtawelemeen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem southside (No. 1) 1757.

**Peggy ("Pekky"), baptized Mohawk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; New wife of Mtschigi, asking permission to stay 12/14/1807.

**Peggy (1119).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Censured for her bad behavior 1/8/1802; Advised to leave the town 1/12/1802; Given a last chance to live at Fairfield 5/17/1802; Going to Goshen 10/19/1802.

**Peggy (1119).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Good riddance 5/16/1804.

**Peggy (1119).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Able to make a healing salve 1/23/1805; Experienced in preparing herbal remedies 8/31/1805; Folder 17; In a good way, spiritually No. 6 9/24/1805.

**Peggy (1119).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 6; Not to be believed in all she says No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 3; In fear of a solar eclipse 6/16/1806; M. Nancy 11/24/1806.

**Peggy (1119), ("Pagy").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 6; Introducing herself at the White River mission 3/10/1804; Telling a not quite complete story 12/5/1804; Willing to marry Josua 12/10/1804; Ref. 12/31/1804; Folder 7; Received as member, married with Josua 1/6/1805.

**Peggy (1119), convert of Brainerd's mission.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Begging for readmission 11/15/1792.

**Peggy (1119), convert of Brainerd's mission.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 2; w. Michael, promising to be a better wife 12/31/1799; Folder 3; m. William 11/3/1800; Folder 4; Sent away 9/12/1801; Disciplined 12/1/1801.

**Peggy (1119), convert of Brainerd's mission.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Admitted as resident 4/22/1790; Folder 4; Received as member 12/25/1790.

**Peggy (1119), w. Michael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 11; Arriving at Goshen 11/24/1802; Able to speak & read English 12/26/1802; Folder 13; Seeking & obtaining forgiveness for murderous intentions 10/8/1803.

**Peggy (1119), w. Michael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Extremely sorry on account of her bad behaviour 1/28/1804.

**Peggy (1611), d. Philippina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 1/6/1804; Buried 1/9/1804.

**Pelewiechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; The moving spirit of the plots against the missionaries 3/16/1777.

**Peliweechünk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; al. Thomas Maky, bro. Paulina, visitor 6/1/1771; Leaving 6/24/1771.

**Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Relat. of visitor hesitating to commit himself 12/25/1798; Rel. of new Gnadenhütten resident 12/26/1798; Encouraged by Zeisberger to come to the Saviour 12/30/1798; Getting a building-lot assigned 1/18/1799; H. of woman under pressure from her brother 1/22/1799.

**Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Interview with Zeisberger 2/7/1799; Ref. 2/8/1799; Dr.-in-law of much-travelled Indian 2/25/1799; Cousin of woman bringing bad news from the Saltlick 3/6/1799; Br.-in-law of prominent Indian in long conversation with Zeisberger 3/10/1799.

**Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Receiving help in building a sugar-hut 3/14/1799; With wife longing to be baptized 3/19/1799; Baptized, Jacob q.v. 3/24/1799; Folder 4; Transl. as "well beloved", a well-deserved name 9/27/1799.

**Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; H. of woman explaining the use of an idol 12/17/1798; Relat. of Delaware counsellor discussing religion 12/19/1798; Relat. of young man coming with stolen horses 12/22/1798; With wife, "people one must love" 12/24/1798.

**Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Same 11/24/1798; H. of woman giving up her house & family idol 12/9/1798; Buying corn 12/10/1798; H. of woman speaking about her spiritual situation 12/12/1798; H. of woman under pressure from her pagan brother 12/13/1798.

**Pemahoalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Expressing his wish to live among the Christians 10/10/1798; H. of woman ready to accept the Gospel 10/20/1798; Expressing to Zeisberger his desire to become a Christian 11/4/1798; H. of woman firm against her brother's attempts to lure her away from the believers 11/20/1798.

**Pemaxit (al. Armstrong), Delaware chief; Greentown (Sambesink).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; To receive indemnity for a murder 12/14/1807.

**Pemaxit (al. Armstrong), Delaware chief; Greentown (Sambesink).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 5; Invitation to Goshen Christians 3/8/1808; Cordial greetings to all Christian Indians & their teachers 3/11/1808; Folder 6; Saluted by General Helpers' Conference 1/5/1809.

**Pemaxit, al. Armstrong.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Death reported 5/16/1816.

**Pemaxit, Munsee chief; Grand River, Ont.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 7; Not by Luckenbach 10/18/1810; Presenting loaves of bread 10/20/1810.

**Pemaxit, Unami chief; Walhanding River area, Ohio.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 6; Claiming land granted by congress No. 5 5/14/1807.

**Penn King; Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; To be seen by his relative, Josua 3/3/1760; Ref. 3/9/1760.

**Penni, al. Johannes (254), bro. Zachaeus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 6/6/1750.

**Pentawām; see Christian (166).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Penywantomink (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

## **Pepalennend, relative of Thomas White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Expressing his disgust at the bad behaviour of his relative 5/22/1803.

## **Pètawan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Expressing his desire to live for the Saviour 3/27/1807; Asking to be washed from his sins 3/28/1807; Bapt. Simon, q.v. 5/7/1807.

## **Pètawan (Petawen), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Desiring to live at Goshen 10/2/1803.

## **Pètawan (Petawen), h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; F. Sally 12/24/1805; Folder 3; Coming to Petquotting 6/7/1806; To Fairfield for a visit 8/17/1806.

## **Petawon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Going to Petquotting 10/23/1804; Folder 10; Not permitted to stay for his irregular marriage relation 11/26/1805.

## **Petawon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Request for baptism negated by lot No. 1 1/3/1804.

## **Peter of Zeninga, Indian separatist preacher.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/29/1760; Folder 15; Ground of his preaching questioned No. 21 1760.

## **Peter Robert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Interview with Rauch 1/14/1748; Idem 1/20/1748; Working on a canoe for the mission 2/8/1748; Expressing himself on his situation 2/9/1748; Conversation with Mack 2/12/1748; Planning to marry Esther 2/17/1748.

## **Peter Robert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Making a canoe 3/28/1748; Getting a tooth pulled by Rauch 3/31/1748; Ref. 4/5/1748; Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 4/8/1748; Coming from Bethlehem 4/20/1748; Planning to go to Seabrook N.H. on family business 4/25/1748.

## **Peter Robert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Returning tools 5/4/1748; Leaving 5/5/1748; Folder 4; Returning from New England 9/8/1748; Grateful for being at Gnadenhütten 9/9/1748; Reporting on conditions at Shekomeko etc. 9/10/1748.

## **Peter Robert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Desiring to be baptized 2/27/1748; Interview with Rauch 3/1/1748; Conversation with Rauch & Pyrlaeus 3/2/1748; Building a canoe 3/11/1748; Interview with Rauch 3/15/1748; Feeling insulted 3/24/1748.

## **Peter Robert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Conversation with Rauch 9/16/1748; Conversation with Pyrlaeus 9/25/1748; Planning a canoe trip to Bethlehem 10/9/1748; Having Pyrlaeus as passenger 10/10/1748; Returning 10/14/1748; Floating logs on the Lehigh R. 10/18/1748.

## **Peter Robert.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Floating boards to Bethlehem 10/30/1748.

## **Peter Robert, fut. Johannes (111).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 4/22/1747; Folder 2; Conversation with Bischoff 7/22/1747; Undertaking canoe-trip to Bethlehem 9/4/1747; Coming to Gnadenhütten 10/28/1747.

## **Peter Robert, fut. Johannes (111).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Selected for post at Bethlehem (No. 2) 10/29/1747; (st. v.).

## **Peter Robert, fut. Johannes Peter (111).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Getting farmland assigned (No. 2) 10/31/1747.

## **Peter Robert, fut. Johannes Peter (111).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Withdrawing from the joint economy 12/14/1747; Conversation with Rauch 12/25/1747; Folder 3; Expression of his good-will 1/3/1748; (st. v.).

## **Petochwalend.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Out to earn money 8/25/1756; Folder 7; Assisted in building a new hut 6/24/1757; Folder 8; Preferring to freeze rather than miss the services 10/26/1758; Amazed at the patience of the Saviour 12/1/1758.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; No longer respected by his wife 3/17/1756; Hearing the earnest pleading of his missionaries 3/19/1756; Encouraged to attend the communicants' meeting 3/30/1756; In need of leaning on the Saviour 6/3/1756; No longer able to keep his daughter and family 6/19/1756.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Unsatisfactory spiritual condition 7/12/1755; Entreated to yield to the Saviour 11/2/1755; Folder 4; Unable to find the way out of his confusion 12/5/1755; Folder 6; Reporting death of Magdalena's child 3/16/1756.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Hearing some salty declarations from Rauch 9/19/1754; Seeking forgiveness and freedom from sin 10/3/1754; Folder 3; Forced to support his grandchildren 1/27/1755; Idem 3/3/1755.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Good success 12/7/1752; Advised to avoid work among white neighbors 2/7/1753; Folder 8; Selling wooden articles 5/2/1753; Ref. 7/1/1753; Conversation with Sensemann 7/15/1753.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Out in the woods with a sore foot 12/3/1753; Helped home 12/4/1753; Furnishing his house for his mother's lovefeast 1/27/1754; Going to the woods to work 2/25/1754; Folder 9; Going to the woods 3/[?]/1754.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Honest and sincere explanation 7/12/1754; Folder 2; Drinking and stealing 8/12/1754; Staying away from home 8/29/1754; Returning 9/3/1754; Creating bad feeling against Büniger 9/15/1754.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Assisting in butchering 1/10/1752; Religious conversation with Sensemann 1/16/1752; Visited 1/21/1752; Conflict with his wife 1/30/1752; Conflict straightened out 1/31/1752.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Blind and lame, but happy 3/24/1759; Ref. 6/2/1759; Feeling his prayers are answered 7/11/1759; Returning home after long absence 3/18/1760; Brought home by his wife 3/4/1760.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Mindful of the future of his wife 4/23/1762; Enjoying the singing of verses 4/25/1762; Died 4/26/1762; Buried 4/27/1762.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Hope of recovery 4/7/1762; Willing to go home 4/9/1762; Asking his wife to stay close to the Saviour 4/10/1762; Close to Christ 4/16/1762; Getting worse 4/21/1762.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Visited in sickness 1/23/1762; Folder 12; Keeping his mind fixed upon Christ 2/24/1762; Spiritually well in physical sickness 3/17/1762; Pointed to the suffering Saviour 3/19/1762; Resigned to the will of God 3/29/1762.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Troubled about things said in presence of his children 9/12/1760; Visitor at the mission house 1/1/1761; Folder 11; Getting his house repaired 5/25/1761; Found in satisfactory spiritual disposition 12/15/1761.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Returning from the seashore 10/9/1752; Helping Sensemann with his corn 10/19/1752; Having some trouble with his daughter, Anna 11/7/1752; Ref. 11/21/1752; Hunting 12/4/1752.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Deploing frivolous attitude of young men 3/23/1752; Folder 6; Visitor at the mission house 4/30/1752; Scared by the fury of an intoxicated intruder 5/16/1752; Folder 7; Selling wooden articles at the seacoast 10/3/1752.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Happy and cheerful 2/10/1752; Visited 2/22/1752; Idem 3/1/1752; Fighting off temptations of backsliding 3/17/1752; Visiting the sick 3/22/1752.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 10/17/1751; Working on the timber slide 11/2/1751; Ref. 11/25/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/10/1751; Helping Sensemann make a trough 12/30/1751.

## **Petrus (165).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Road work 9/28/1751; Expressing himself on his religious condition 9/29/1751; Selling baskets 10/4/1751; Ref. 10/9/1751; Father of Anna 10/12/1751.

## **Petrus (165).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Working for a white neighbor 8/16/1751; Visited 8/23/1751; Expressing his loyalty to Christ 8/28/1751; Trip to Danbury 8/30/1751; Back from selling baskets 9/3/1751; Ref. 9/13/1751.

## **Petrus (165).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Raising a question about the divinity of Christ 7/23/1751; Worried about influence of rum on his fellow-Christians 7/24/1751; Ref. 7/25/1751; Ref. 8/1/1751, 8/6/1751; Having bad news for his missionary 8/14/1751.

## **Petrus (165).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Hurting himself with an axe 5/6/1751; Involved in the conflict in Gottlieb's family 5/16/1751; Acknowledging his wrong behavior 5/23/1751; Sore foot 5/29/1751; Seeing his wrong actions 6/4/1751.

## **Petrus (165).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Living at his summer house 3/14/1751; Making canoes 3/17/1751; Accused of bad behavior 4/4/1751; In conflict with the law 4/7/1751; Ref. 4/16/1751; Taking good care of his missionary 4/28/1751.

## **Petrus (165).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning home 6/16/27/1750; Conversation with Büninger 7/3/1750; Doing harvest work 7/23/1750; Going out to work 8/4/1750; Returning 8/9/1750; Going to New Milford 8/12/1750.

## **Petrus (165).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning 8/13/1750; Ref. 10/18/1750; Going to sell baskets and brooms 11/2/1750; Moving into his winter house 11/11/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 2/24/1751.

## **Petrus (165), ("Sherman"), s. Maria, h. Thamar.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Nanakumāwocha, "one who walks ahead without stopping" List II; Folder 1; Ref. 4/10/1749; Folder 2; Using an apt illustration 5/13/1750; Ref. 5/16/1750, 5/23/1750.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Relative of visitor from Menning 6/24/1750.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Meal for new residents at his house 7/20/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life 7/31/1753; (insert); Floating lumber 8/22/1753; Friendly message for Johanna Schmick 11/29/1753; Interview with Schmick 12/1/1753; Returning from the chase 12/12/1753.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to view Anna's body 7/3/1753.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Visitor at Shamokin 6/24/1753; Listening to a friendly visitor 6/25/1753.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from the burial of his son 5/8/1753; Hunting 6/8/1753.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 1/27/1753; Business trip to Bethlehem 2/20/1753; Returning home 3/7/1753; Floating lumber 3/16/1753; Working on a road across the Blue Mts. 4/2/1753; Notified of the sickness of his son 4/16/1753.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 10/25/1752; Relat. of visitors from Cranberry 11/11/1752; Sick at his hunting-lodge 11/26/1752; Ref. 11/27/1752; Brought home 11/30/1752; Seeking individual spiritual guidance 12/19/1752.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning 4/16/1752; Lucky hunter 6/7/1752; Floating lumber 6/13/1752; Returning from the chase 6/29/1752; Returning from the chase 8/4/1752; Hunting 10/11/1752.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Trip to Wyoming mentioned 4/16/1752.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Conveying James' desires to be received as member 2/18/1752; Accompanying Mack to Bethlehem 3/14/1752; Delegated to Wyoming 3/27/1752; In conference with Seidel at Bethlehem 3/30/1752; Leaving for Wyoming 4/6/1752.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Trip to Bethlehem 1/24/1752; Willing to go on a missionary journey to the Susquehanna 1/31/1752; Hunting 2/9/1752; Bro. of Jo Peepe's wife 2/16/1752.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Journey to Wyoming (No. 6) 1/14/1752.

## **Petrus (245).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Out in search of food 7/2/1750; Relative of visitor from Menissing 10/12/1750; Going to see a dying friend 11/20/1750; Taking care of the burial of a friend 11/27/1750; Reporting illness of his little son, Jonathan 12/22/1750.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; F. Jonathan 3/15/1750; Candidate for communion 4/8/1750; Building a house 4/16/1750; First H. Communion 5/5/1750; Ref. 5/22/1750; Having help in hoeing his corn 5/23/1750.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Reporting disquieting rumors 5/12/1760; Advised on his spiritual difficulties 6/2/1760; His case discussed with his sisters 6/8/1760.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 1/13/1751; Attending Cammerhoff's funeral 4/18/1751; Delegate to the synod 9/25/1751; Leaving for Quittopohille 9/29/1751; Returning 10/5/1751; Lucky hunter 11/25/1751.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Letter of apology read publicly 6/11/1760; Hunting 6/15/1760; Successful hunter 7/2/1760; Sent to Nain to be married 7/11/1760; Welcomed with his bride, Lucia 7/15/1760; Active participation in a night-time service 7/22/1760.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visited by relatives 12/26/1753.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Saddened by the death of his wife (No. 26) 6/30/1755; Folder 6; Strange experience of his sons (No. 22) 11/4/1755.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Lamenting his unsatisfactory religious status 1/29/1755; Receiving spiritual advice 2/9/1755; Deploing his spiritual misery 2/10/1755; Going to Bethlehem 2/13/1755; Business trip to Bethlehem 2/13/1755.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Interview with Schmick 8/31/1754; Religious conversation with Schmick 10/21/1754; Visited by relatives from the Susquehanna 10/27/1754; Home from the chase 12/19/1754; Grateful for being at home 12/20/1754; Selling deer hides at Bethlehem 12/23/1754.

## **Petrus (245).**

## Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Helping with carpenter work 6/17/1754; Hunting 6/24/1754; Glad not to have missed the "great day" 6/30/1754; Folder 2; Relat. of visitor from Nescopeck 7/5/1754; Son-in-law of visiting woman 7/17/1754.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Building project (No. 10.11) 3/11/1754.

## **Petrus (245).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Able to handle an intoxicated brawler 1/26/1754; Mack's lovefeast guest on baptismal anniversary 1/31/1754; Floating boards to Bethlehem 3/25/1754.

## **Petrus (245), (alias Harris), h. (I.), Theodora, (II.), Lucia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; f. Jonathan, died Philadelphia Barracks 12/8/1769.

## **Petrus (245), al. Young Captain Harris, h. Theodora.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 1/20/1750; F. of lad requesting to be baptized 1/31/1750; Planning to build his own house 2/13/1750; Obtaining permission for his niece to attend school 2/19/1750; F. Abigail 3/4/1750.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 12/7/1763; Folder 2; Losing his money to a thievish soldier 3/2/1764; Expressing himself on the death of his son, Joseph ("Toosch") 6/13/1764; Very sick 8/23/1764; Death, biographical sketch 8/27/1764.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Hauling lumber 8/15/1760; Bringing up the desire of a relative to return to the Christians 8/18/1760; Working on his house 8/27/1760; To Nain 8/30/1760; Returning 9/7/1760; Building 9/9/1760.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Constructing the roof 9/10/1760; Interview with Post 9/18/1760; Drawing attention to the weakness of spiritual life among members 9/21/1760; Building a chimney 9/22/1760; Accused of having been drunk 9/28/1760; Defended by his wife 9/30/1760.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Announcing his return from the woods 10/23/1760; Conscious of his sin 10/30/1760; Hunting 11/6/1760; Very successful 11/19/1760; Taking deer-hides to Bethlehem 12/18/1760; Excluding himself from Communion 1/10/1761.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Planning to visit his brother Tadeuskund 1/17/1761; Interview with Grube 1/18/1761; Folder 2; Losing skins & blankets by fire 2/1/1761; Going to Nain 2/9/1761; Pleading on behalf of a relative 3/20/1761.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Employing a visitor 3/24/1763; Transporting his new canoe 4/30/1763; Realizing a good price for his canoe 5/6/1763; Warning hunters of Indian hostilities 6/18/1763; Seeking forgiveness for bad behavior 7/3/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Wechquetank (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Host to strangers from the Allegheny 8/9/1763; Refusing permission to his sons to escort a relative 8/11/1763; Buying flour 8/12/1763; Exposing the evil designs of visitors 8/13/1763; Making a canoe 8/23/1763; Not wasting his time with a tattler 8/24/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Grateful for being readmitted to communion 9/4/1763; Discussing situation after Zacharias' death 9/6/1763; Trying to overcome his sadness 9/7/1763; Buying wheat 9/12/1763; Selling canoes 9/13/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Accompanying Zeisberger to Philadelphia 12/1/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Going to Ft. Allen 7/25/1760; Preparing a body for burial 7/27/1760; Advised not to move to the Pocopoco Creek 8/5/1760; His plans discussed 8/7/1760; Haying 8/9/1760; Cutting lumber for his house 8/12/1760.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Accompanying Grube to Bethlehem 9/26/1763; Going to the sawmill for boards 10/4/1763; Ready to risk his life for the protection of his missionary 10/10/1763; Assisting Zeisberger on boat-trip to Philadelphia 11/23/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Business trip to "The Rose" 3/24/1761; First experience as translator 3/29/1761; Causing unrest by his long absence 7/5/1761; Reporting a conflict with a white man 7/8/1761; Absent from communion 7/18/1761; Raising question about going to the treaty 7/24/1761.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Asking his wife to pray for him 2/27/1763; Selling hides & venison 2/28/1763; Losing a cow 3/8/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Instructed on the true purpose of mission 6/2/1762.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Going to Easton against advice 6/26/1762; Not in good spiritual condition 6/30/1762.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Religious conversation with his friends 8/10/1762; Absent on communion day 10/30/1762; Very successful hunter 11/17/1762.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Feeling sorry 1/10/1762; Beginning to find the right track 2/21/1762; Readmitted to communion 3/6/1762; Out to find feed for his cattle 3/11/1762; Selling canoes 4/18/1762; Building a stable 5/24/1762.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Taking hides & venison to Bethlehem 2/9/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Ready to return to Christ 10/27/1761; Bringing loads of skins & venison 11/25/1761; Taking skins & tallow to Bethlehem 12/19/1761; Folder 3; Found spiritually receptive 1/1/1762; Buying blankets at Baumann's 1/4/1762; Behaving himself badly 1/8/1762.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Called to see a dying relative Abigail 7/7/1762.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Trip to Nain 5/31/1762.

## **Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Foster-father of Abigail  
7/29/1762; Guest at Nain 9/8/1762.

**Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor from Weoquetank  
7/7/1762.

**Petrus (245), h. Lucia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Staying away from religious  
meeting 7/26/1761; Picking blueberries 7/30/1761;  
To the treaty against the wish of the missionary  
8/7/1761; Returning 8/18/1761; Ashamed of his bad  
behavior 9/13/1761; Bringing a good report on the  
time in the woods 10/22/1761.

**Petrus (31).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; To Wechquadrach 6/7/1745; Ref.  
6/11/1745; Losing his daughter 6/16/1745.

**Petrus (31).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Shocked at frivolity of Westenhuc  
Indians No. 3 8/5/1744; With his wife repenting  
former sins No. 3 8/12/1744; Folder 15; Urging his  
wife to be baptized 3/3/1745; Realizing the  
problem of a mixed marriage 3/10/21/1745.

**Petrus (31).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Changing his mind on the  
removal question 7/11/1745; Harvest work  
7/14/1745; Unfavorable report on him 7/24/1745;  
Ref. 7/28/1745; Going to Pachgatgoch 9/16/1745.

**Petrus (31).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Changing his mind on question of  
removal to Wyoming 6/11/1745.

**Petrus (31).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; In tears about his sins 4/15/1746;  
Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

**Petrus (31).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; To be brought back after long  
separation 12/9/1745; Deeply sorry for his  
unfaithfulness to Christ 1/23/1746; Confessing his  
sins 3/5/1746; In a spiritual crisis 4/11/1746; Paying  
his debts 4/14/1746.

**Petrus (31), former Nascaspamuth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Pastoral interview 5/7/1744;  
Admitted to a lovefeast 5/14/1744.

**Petrus (31), former Nascaspamuth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Quarreling with his wife No. 1  
2/5/1744.

**Petrus (31), former Nascaspamuth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack  
12/26/1742; Carrier of news on Mack 2/1/1742.

**Petrus (414).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Coming to Wechquetank with his  
mother 11/4/1760.

**Petrus (414), s. Philippus.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Buried in Wyalusing God's Acre  
8/28/1765; Died at Wyoming (mem.) 12/31/1765.

**Petrus (414), s. Philippus and Lydia.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Birthday lovefeast 1/12/1758.

**Petrus (422), s. Josua and Elisabeth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Eberhardt  
9/11/1757.

**Petrus (451).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Returning from Litchfield  
4/5/1760; Folder 11; Respected as a quiet and decent  
man 4/5/1761; Father of a little boy 5/14/1761;  
Promising Christian upbringing of his child  
5/21/1761.

**Petrus (451).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Spiritual advice 4/14/1762; Sick  
8/9/1762; Present at lovefeast 8/22/1762; A quiet and  
reliable man 9/9/1762; Good character testimony  
1/10/1763; Father of Abigail 1/16/1763.

**Petrus (451).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Brother of Pasgak 1/31/1763;  
Reporting on the sad condition of David 2/6/1763;  
Good and fine Christian 7/25/1763.

**Petrus (451), s. Sara, h. Juliana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Carrying greetings from  
Farmington and New London 2/15/1760; Praising the  
spiritual life of Farmington Indians 2/20/1760; Going  
to see his sick mother 2/21/1760; Bringing message  
from his mother 3/8/1760; Going to see his mother  
3/14/1760.

**Petrus (500), s. Petrus and Juliana.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack  
5/24/1761.

**Petrus (521).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Murdered by Oneida warrior  
12/23/1765.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Petrus (535), s. James and Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. by Grube & buried  
8/7/1764.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Leaving for Frhütten 8/10/1768;  
Taking mail for Zeisberger 9/14/1768.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Relat. of Goschgosching visitor  
10/17/1768; Back from hunting 12/2/1768; Folder 6;  
Messenger to Goschgoschünk 1/31/1769; same  
2/1/1769; Leaving 2/3/1769.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; Returning to Friedenshütten  
8/4/1768.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Returning 3/9/1769.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Greeted at Goschgoschünk  
2/19/1769; Folder 3; Leaving Goschgoschünk  
2/25/1769.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; f. of son 3/16/1769; f. of  
Abraham 3/19/1769; Hunter 7/22/1769; Returning  
8/16/1769; With canoe to meet Schmicks 9/3/1769;  
To Christiansbrunn 10/1/1769.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Returning to Frhütten 10/18/1769;  
Hunting 10/26/1769; Returning 11/25/1769; Folder 7;  
Sugar-cooking 3/7/1770; To Edmonds with hides  
4/20/1770.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Ret. from Goschgoschüng, asking  
to stay at Frhütten 9/13/1768; To Bethlehem for a  
visit 9/20/1768; Returning 10/10/1768.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Transf. from Frhütten to  
Langundo Utenünk (mem.) 12/31/1770.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Returning 4/29/1770; Breaking  
new land for corn 5/1/1770; Hunting 6/6/1770;  
Returning 7/2/1770; Hunting 7/17/1770; Back from  
hunting 8/6/1770.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Removal to Goschgoschünk  
criticized by Six Nations 6/19/1768; Apology for  
failure of notifying Chief 7/18/1768.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Carrier of message to Welhik  
Tuppeek 2/3/1773.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; First Holy Communion  
11/30/1771; To Kaskaskunk to see the Chief  
1/10/1772; With Zeisbr. to Gekelemukpechünk  
3/11/1772; Going to meet Susquehanna people  
7/13/1772; Arriving with Ettwein at Langundo  
Utenünk 8/1/1772.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bear hunter 4/17/1771; Candidate  
for Holy Communion 6/15/1771; Appointed sacristan  
6/20/1771; Observing at Holy Communion  
10/26/1771; f. Anna Salome 11/10/1771; Member,  
Langundo Utenünk Catal.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; With Zeisberger from Frhütten to  
Goschgoschünk 5/9/1768.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Moved to Kaskaskunk (mem.)  
12/31/1770.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; To Bethlehem 8/28/1770;  
Returning 9/10/1770; Moving to Langundo-Utenünk  
9/30/1770; Leaving 10/11/1770.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Hunting 11/13/1770.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Coming fr. Frhütten to Langundo-  
Utenünk to stay 11/9/1770.

**Petrus (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Returning 4/22/1768; Joining the  
group going to Goschgoschüngk 5/3/1768.

**Petrus (564), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Former Sapan, bapt. Frhütten,  
Schmick 12/25/1766; same (mem.) 12/31/1766;  
Folder 4; Expressing his attachment to Christ  
3/1/1767; Back from hunting 8/4/1767; Helping  
travelling Nanticokes 9/9/1767.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Petrus (588), s. Philippus, Jun. and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Petrus (588), s. Philippus, Jun. and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 9/7/1767; Folder 6; Cute saying 6/26/1769.

**Petrus (665).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Returning 12/3/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 9; Beaver-catching 4/23/1772.

**Petrus (665), s. Cornelius.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Moving his corn to Lichtenau 6/27/1777.

**Petrus (665), s. Cornelius and Amalia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 1/6/1771; Conversation with Schmick 1/21/1771; same 2/13/1771; Bear-hunter 3/16/1771; Bear-hunting 4/6/1771; Hunting 11/7/1771.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Buried at Gekelemukpechünk 3/20/1775; Highly respected 3/20/1775; Baptized at Gnadenhütten (O.) 3/20/1775; Conflict betw. status as Christian and obligations as Councillor 3/20/1775; Death said to be caused by magic 4/5/1775.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Widow and children attending service 11/12/1775.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Delivers Belt of Wampum fr. White Eye 11/5/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Still sick, rejoices at step-son's baptism 1/7/1775; Discouraged by long sickness 1/11/1775; Taken to his relatives place 1/19/1775; Visit. at Massas Town by Joh. Martin 2/9/1775; Folder 5; Died at Massaas Town 3/19/1775.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Back fr. the chase w. bad throat ailment 11/25 -12/2/1774; Sick, visited 12/25/1774; Step-father of young man anxious to become a Christian 1/5/1775; Vigorous opposition to Christianity among his relatives 1/5/1775.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Attends Council 10/23-25/74; Going to Gekelemukpechünk 10/31/1774; To hear White Eye's rept. on peace 11/5/1774; Returning and reporting 11/7-8/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Returns 7/16/1774; Accompanies White Eye to Schönbrunn 7/16/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Concerned w. safety of white miss. 6/7/1774; w. companions to confer w. the Chief 6/11-12/74; To inquire on rumors about recent war incidents 7/3/1774; Son of widow Maskus (Massaas) 7/7/1774; Delegate to Gekelemukpechünk 7/13/1774; Stays at Gekelemukpechünk 7/13/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 2/6/1774; Wife expresses her joy at his baptism 2/6/1774; Going to move his belongings to Ghtn. 2/7/1774; House for him started, by joint action 2/8/1774; Roof construction 2/16/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; To visit Chief Naetawatwees 2/21/1774; Gives testimony of his Christian faith 2/22/1774; it. 3/12/1774; Pastoral interview with Schmick 2/27/1774; Desires to be admitted to Holy Com. 4/1/1774; Visit Chief Naetawatwees 4/4/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Hears about Killbuck's evil designs 4/7/1774; Mem. of delgn. to Gekelemukpechünk 4/20/1774; To Gekelemukpechünk in Council affairs 5/10/1774; Renders valuable services at Council meeting 5/13/1774; Summoned to Gekelemukpechünk for peace negotiations 5/13/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Able to understand Shawnee language 5/13/1774; Host to Shawnee captain 5/13/1774; Recs. farewell message from Shawnee captain 5/14/1774; Carr. Col. Croghan's letter to Delaware Chief 5/25-26/74; Latest news on the war situation 6/6/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; fr. Ghütten to confer about message to the Virginians 7/16/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; To represent Ghütten in peace talks 7/29/1774.

**Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Still out on errand 8/4/1774; it. 8/6/1774; Returns unsuccessful 8/9/1774; Relative of interested visitors 8/5/1774; Son of widow Massaas 8/6/1774; it. 8/12/1774.

## **Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Rejoices at his mother's baptism 8/14/1774; To Gekelemukpechünk in Council affairs 8/15/1774; Charged with chief affairs for Gnadenhütten (O.) 8/24/1774; To Schönbrunn to hear Capt. Pipe 8/27/1774; To Gekelemukpechünk w. Capt. Pipe 8/28/1774; Memb. of peace mission to the Shawnee 8/31/1774.

## **Petrus (752), Echpalawehund.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; On errand to the Shawnee 9/4/1774; Expresses his desire to be admitted to Holy Communion 9/15/1774; Observing 9/17/1774; 10/1/1774; Back from hunting 10/5/1774; To Gekelemukpechünk 10/11-1774.

## **Petrus (788), s. Jo Peepe, former Moses.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; h. Maria; f. Hanna 3/3/1776.

## **Petrus (788), s. Jo Peepe, former Moses.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 4/14/1775; Folder 6; h. Marie; f. Hanna 3/3/1776.

## **Petrus (788), s. Jo Peepe, former Moses.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Taken to task for ill-treatment of his wife 4/24/1776.

## **Petrus (788), s. Jo Peepe, former Moses.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; To Fort Laurence for two weeks 1/8/1779; Folder 11; Former member, advised to stay away from Salem 7/25/1780.

## **Petrus (788), s. Jo Peepe, former Moses.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Reprimanded 4/24/1776.

## **Petrus (788), s. Jo Peepe, former Moses.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Permitted to stay at Lichtenau 5/27/1777.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Former Helper, illegally married to Justina 1/27/1805; Folder 10; Sorry for spreading slanderous stories about his teachers 8/27/1805; Tentatively readmitted 9/6/1805.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; In charge of preparations for Mingue visit 8/24/1810; Folder 8; Taking ill-behaving elements to task 7/6/1811; Folder 10; Killed in battle of Chippawa 7/5/1814.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Coming to Goshen to escort Hagen 6/17/1806.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Coming to Petquotting 2/6/1809.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Going to Petquotting 1/27/1809; Returning 3/1/1809.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Appointed sacristan 1/17/1808; bro. of Esther, getting drunk out of anger 8/3/1806; Sorry for getting drunk 11/29/1808.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; Canoe-trip to Petquotting 6/2/1806; Returning 7/11/1806.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; h. Justina, absolved 12/25/1805; Readmitted to Holy Communion 3/1/1806.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Going to Petquotting 7/18/1803; Folder 9; Losing his wife 9/25/1804.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Bringing a horse for Denke's use 11/26/1804.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 6; Without control after his wife's death No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 7; Defying all rules No. 6 7/12/1805; Folder 3; Coming to escort Hagen 6/8/1806.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Claiming church bell & chandelier as his personal property No. 1 1/15/1804; Keeping a secret council meeting at his house No. 1 3/11/1804; Unwilling to move to Jongquakamik with Denke No. 1 3/18/1804.

## **Petrus (880).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik 4/12/1806.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Petrus (880).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Appointed on Board of Helpers  
12/19/1791.

## **Petrus (880).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Moving to Goshen 5/1/1800;  
Folder 4; From Goshen to Fairfield 5/14/1801; Signer  
of message from Fairfield to Stockbridge 10/29/1801.

## **Petrus (880).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Religious interview with Denke  
10/30/1805.

## **Petrus (880), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 7; From Fairfield to Goshen  
6/8/1800; Visiting at Gnadenhütten 6/9/1800; Not  
taking war rumors too seriously 6/15/1800; Folder 8;  
Returning to Fairfield to take care of his cattle  
3/14/1801.

## **Petrus (880), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Member of scouting group  
6/17/1785; Unable to complete mission to recover  
bells 10/20/1785.

## **Petrus (880), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Accomp. Edwards to Detroit  
11/9/1787; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
2/2/1788.

## **Petrus (880), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Carried away by hostile warriors  
5/7/1781.

## **Petrus (880), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron)  
List.

## **Petrus (880), s. Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewälder  
1/2/1780; Folder 11; To Pittsburg with horses, to  
escort Grube 6/18/1780.

## **Petrus Sapan (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Husband of Abigail 10/4/1773;  
Folder 5; mar. to Jannetje, Schönbrunn 5/11/1774.

## **Petrus Sapan (564).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.)  
9/2/1776.

## **Petty (923).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
5/15/1790; Staying at Maumee River 5/25/1791;  
Folder 5; Separated from the Christian group  
12/31/1791; Died at Maumee River 1/10/1791.

## **Petty (923).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Returning to the fellow-Christians  
4/16/1789; Applying for readmission 8/16/1789;  
Folder 3; Coming to Petquotting to stay 3/9/1790;  
Accepted as resident 4/6/1790.

## **Petty (923), (al. "Patty"), wid. late Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Asking for horses to move to  
Petquotting 3/22/1789.

## **Petty (923), (al. "Patty"), wid. late Job Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Former Salem member, coming  
as visitor 10/10/1786; Folder 2; Returning to  
Sandusky 3/20/1787.

## **Petty (923), (see also "Betty").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Returning from Schönbrunn  
3/7/1777; Folder 10; sist. Sam Moore. wid. Job  
Chelloway Coming to stay at Lichtenau 4/26/1779;  
sist. Samuel Moore, recd. as member at Lichtenau  
5/23/1779.

## **Petty (also Patty), widow (674).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Leaving for Pittsburg 9/1/1778.

## **Philip.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Strange Indian, completely  
ignorant about Christ 3/22/1799.

## **Philipp, Jersey Indian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Unbaptized, reviewing his entire  
life 12/15/1770.

## **Philipp, Jersey Indian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 2/16/1768.

## **Philipp, unbapt. Delaware; Shamokin.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 3; Hagen's travel-companion  
7/27/1747; (st. v.); Folder 5; Listening to Rauch's  
preaching 2/18/1749; Believed to live in a haunted  
house 4/12/1749.

## **Philippina (1467).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; 7/17/1805.

## **Philippina (1467).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; m. Peggy 1/6/1804; Absolved of  
her many sins 3/11/1804.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Philippina (1467).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Coming to Jongquakamik  
4/27/1805; Pastoral interview with Denke 5/12/1805.

## **Philippina (1467).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 12; Attending services No. 3  
6/24/1805; Folder 8; Leaving for Petquoting  
7/13/1805.

## **Philippina (1467), d. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Bapt. Ghütten, H., Zeisberger  
4/2/1786.

## **Philippina (1467), d. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Advised to leave Fairfield  
5/26/1802; Folder 7; Seeking readmission 5/31/1803.

## **Philippina (1628), d. Israel and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell  
2/16/1806.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Stray sheep, reunited with the  
believers 5/15/1795.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; m. Adolph 12/2/1770; Folder 8;  
To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/11/1771;  
Sick - Communion 11/3/1771.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Home from the woods 4/5/1754.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Willing to Marry Abel 8/28/1752;  
Married to Abel 9/2/1752; Marriage to Abel rem.  
12/31/1752; Folder 4; Personal interview with Anna  
Mack 10/17/1753.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Dying 2/5/1802; Death,  
biography 2/8/1802; Burial 2/9/1802.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Candidate for communion  
10/17/1751; First H. Communion 11/28/1751.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Property claimed by spurious  
relative 5/20/1802; Property cause of wild fight  
between Tobias and David 5/24/1802.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; m. of sick child 10/11/1769;  
Folder 7; m. of sick child 6/30/1770; it. 7/1/1770; m.  
of son 11/24/1770; Asking to have son baptized  
12/[?]/1770.

## **Philippina (207).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Needing the Lord's Supper more  
than food for the body 3/30/1768; Readmitted to  
Holy Communion 3/31/1768; m. Ludwig 5/23/1768;  
Absolved and readmitted (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder  
6; m. of sick child 9/14/1769.

## **Philippina (207), d. Adolph and Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
8/5/1749.

## **Philippina (207), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Sacristan, Gnadenhütten  
4/6/1776.

## **Philippina (207), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; m. of son 7/23/1765; m. Daniel  
7/28/1765; Folder 4; Asking to be absolved  
12/28/1767; Folder 5; Absolved and readmitted  
1/2/1768.

## **Philippina (207), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Going out into the woods  
6/26/1754; Folder 2; Returning home 7/3/1754;  
Hunting 12/19/1754.

## **Philippina (207), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Takes care of White Eye's  
children 6/15/1775; Sick 11/1/1775; it. 11/5/1775;  
Folder 6; Sacristan 4/6/1776.

## **Philippina (207), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; m. of son dismissed for marital  
irregularities 8/30/1774; Folder 4; Reports death of  
son, Adam 10/10/1774; Readmitted to Holy  
Communion 12/17/1774; Folder 5; Interview with  
Johanna Schmick 3/18/1775.

## **Philippina (207), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 10/8/1762.

## **Philippina (207), w. Daniel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; M. Esther 8/10/1764.

## **Philippina (859).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
1/6/1778; Folder 6; Married to Anton 5/15/1778.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Philippina, d. of Jacob Gendaskund and Rosina, (1325).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 3/6/1774.

**Philippus (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Delivering a letter from Schmick 6/27/1760.

**Philippus (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; Engaged to Judith 5/11/1760; Married to Judith 5/18/1760.

**Philippus (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Trying to find stray cows 4/28/1760; Returning to Nain 4/30/1760.

**Philippus (128), h. Eleonora ("Lorel").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Canoe trip to place near Cayabaga 7/19/1773; Folder 9; Visitor from Gnadenhütten 3/11/1777.

**Philippus (128), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 10/20/1761; Folder 3; Hauling corn for a friend 3/5/1762.

**Philippus (128), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Taking letters to Nain & Bethlehem 7/27/1760; Escorting Petzold 7/28/1760; Reporting an accident 9/15/1760; Accompanying the doctor 9/16/1760; Carrying letters to Wechquetank 11/3/1760; Negligent in delivering a message 11/23/1760.

**Philippus (128), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

**Philippus (128), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Losing his son, Joseph 11/16/1762.

**Philippus (128), h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Seeking forgiveness 12/22/1763; Folder 2; Behaving very badly 7/1/1764; Losing his wife, Judith 11/8/1764.

**Philippus (1360).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 8; Return to the faith and end No. 5 6/8/1806; Story of his last days No. 6 7/18/1806.

**Philippus (1360), s. Andreas and Maria Theresia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 2/8/1776.

**Philippus (1360), s. Andreas and Maria Theresia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Invited to turn back to Christ 6/23/1801.

**Philippus (1360), s. Andreas and Maria Theresia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Ill, expecting help from Witch-doctor 5/12/1806; Penitent, taken to the Christian town 5/29/1806; Death 5/31/1806; Remembered by his friends 6/1/1806; Burial, biography 6/2/1806; Return & death rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 5/12/1816; Folder 3; Visited at Upper Sandusky by Ephraim 10/3/1817; Folder 3; Involved in a great drunken spree at Goshen 6/30/1821; Successful in breaking up the entire Goshen congregation 7/27/1821.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Moving from Weapicamikunk to Petquotting 6/15/1806; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806; Folder 4; Goshen member, accused of stealing a horse 3/6/1807.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; To Goshen from Petquotting 7/16/1805; Leaving for Petquotting 1/3/1806.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Expected not to behave like a savage 5/6/1805.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen 12/23/1808; Folder 6; With unbapt. wife, permitted to live at Goshen 1/4/1809; Folder 7; Advised to leave the place 1/9/1810; Conditionally permitted to stay 1/23/1810.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Accompanying Haven to Petquotting 5/2/1804; Returning to Goshen 6/14/1804.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Bringing letters to Goshen 10/30/1807.

**Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 175; Folder 1; Returning to everybody's dismay 11/15/1815; Promising to behave better than before 11/16/1815; Not afraid to die if God wills it 12/15/1815; Ready to change his ways 12/16/1815; Folder 2; Promising to remain loyal to the faith 5/3/1816.

## **Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Encouraged to seek help from the Saviour 1/30/1810; Promising to comply with the rules of the mission 7/19/1810; Folder 9; Fighter against U.S., allegedly seen near Goshen 9/7/1812; Not seen at Goshen 9/16/1812.

## **Philippus (1474).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; Appearing unexpectedly at Goshen, captured 4/2/1813; Denying bad intentions in coming to Goshen 4/3/1813; Brought to better insight into the cause of his trouble 4/4/1813; Resigned to the will of God 5/25/1813; Kept in prison at Zanesville 6/6/1813.

## **Philippus (1474), s. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Hunter 2/25/1804.

## **Philippus (1474), s. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; From Goshen to Petquotting 5/5/1803; Ret. to Goshen 5/16/1803; Folder 13; Sent to Fairfield to announce Loskiel's coming 7/22/1803; Arriving at Goshen 10/5/1803.

## **Philippus (1474), s. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Returning to Goshen 9/11/1803.

## **Philippus (1474), s. Ignatius and Christina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 12/9/1787.

## **Philippus (1626), s. Joseph and Lisette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Comforted by a song service at his beside 10/--/1811.

## **Philippus (1626), s. Joseph and Lisette.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell 9/23/1805.

## **Philippus (20).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Father of visiting woman 1/25/1753.

## **Philippus (20).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Trying to earn some money at the river 6/2/1745; Ref. 6/12/1745; Ready to follow the advice of his missionary 7/11/1745.

## **Philippus (20).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Working in the harvest 7/12/1745; Good report on him 7/24/1745; Coming to see his teacher 7/25/1745; Coming home 7/31/1745; Spoken to 12/4/1745; Taking up residence at Shekomeko 12/21/1745.

## **Philippus (20).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Ashamed of his earlier excesses 2/3/24/7/1745.

## **Philippus (20).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/30/1746; Conversing on spiritual matters with hunting companions 2/4/1746; Getting ready to move 4/11/1746; Paying debts 4/14/1746; Moving to Gnadenhütten 4/18/1746.

## **Philippus (20).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Greeted in letter from his sister, Thamar No. 7 7/9/1754; Saluted by friends at Pachgatgoch No. 20 3/12/1757.

## **Philippus (20).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/25/1746.

## **Philippus (20), former Antoni, h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 2; Keeping a friend over night 10/26/1747; Ref. 10/31/1747; Returning from the chase 11/5/1747; Hunting 11/9/1747; Fire at his house 11/22/1747.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Grateful for the work of Christ in his heart 4/5/1747; Distressed about relation with his wife 6/6/1747; Going to Bethlehem for supplies 6/9/1747; Folder 2; To be drawn from the influence of Zachäus 7/23/1747; Revealing a grievance 7/26/1747.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Happy to have his children at Bethlehem 2/22/1747; Going to Bethlehem for medicines 3/14/1747; Expressing his love toward his missionaries 3/26/1747; Very sick 3/30/1747; Id. 3/31/1747.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763; Folder 4; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/19/1763; Accident on the way to Philadelphia 11/9/1763.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Expressing his sorrow 7/16/1748; Feeling unworthy to go to communion service 7/17/1748; To Bethlehem for supplies 8/1/1748; Hunting 8/9/1748; Present at Nicodemus' deathbed 8/17/1748; Losing his daughter, Beata 8/18/1748.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 8/28/1748; Lucky hunter 9/23/1748; Going to Bethlehem 10/2/1748; Offering hospitality 10/16/1748; Returning from Bethlehem 11/5/1748; Concerned about the baptism of his children 12/25/1748.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 6/23/1749; Folder 6; Carrying a letter to Bethlehem 7/31/1749; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem 1/30/1750; Hunting 2/12/1750; Successful hunter 3/16/1750.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Entertaining the visiting captain 4/1/1749; Sick 4/4/1749; Accompanying Mack to Menuallagamegok 4/8/1749; Entertaining the captain & company 4/12/1749; Generous in sharing his venison 5/31/1749; Getting help in building a house 6/6/1749.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; From Wechquetank to Nain 5/31/1760.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Resting at Wechquetank 12/10/1760; Visitor at Wechquetank 1/27/1761; Folder 2; Ref. 2/16/1761.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; F. of a little daughter 12/8/1747; Instructed on the significance of baptism 12/9/1747.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Returning from Bethlehem 6/21/1748; Spoken to for his fretfulness 6/22/1748; Folder 4; Drunk 7/11/1748; Feeling very badly about his transgression 7/13/1748; Expressing himself on his inner life 7/15/1748.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Furnishing his house for a newly married couple 12/5/1750; Personal interview with Mack 12/28/1750; Folder 2; F. Maria Salome 1/3/1751; Bear-hunter 8/15/1751; Folder 3; Conversation with Mack 3/11/1752.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; To Bethlehem to sell deer-hides 12/26/1748; Returning 12/28/1748; Folder 5; Lucky hunter 1/5/1749; Frank conversation with Mack 1/25/1749; Going to Bethlehem 3/17/1749; Thankful for blessings received at Bethlehem 3/28/1749.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Helping Sensemann with his field work 7/16/1760; Returning to Nain 8/5/1760; Picking berries near Wequetank 8/12/1760; Returning to Nain 8/22/1760; Coming to Wechquetank 8/26/1760; Going to Bethlehem 11/24/1760.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/5/1748; Giving up plan of journey to Potatik 4/23/1748; Returning to Gnadenhütten 6/7/1748; Out to gather materials 6/9/1748; Shooting a wolf 6/16/1748; Collecting the bounty 6/17/1748.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Hurt while hunting 2/22/1748; Declaring his child to be Anna Rauch's own 3/3/1748; Giving his child to Chr. & A. Rauch 3/4/1748; Interview with Rauch 3/10/1748; Bear-hunter 3/14/1748; Hurt in an accident 3/25/1748.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--/1748.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sorry to have missed the visitors from Wyoming 7/22/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/8/1752; Returning from Bethlehem 10/27/1752; Returning from the hunt 10/20/1752; Folder 4; Delivering letters from Bethlehem 6/16/1753.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Offering hospitality 8/6/1754; Returning from the chase 12/20/1754; Hunting 12/26/1754; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 2/3/1755; (Schmick's version); Idem 2/28/1755.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; To Bethlehem for medicine 1/17/1754; Relat. Amos, from Pachgatgoch 4/7/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; Returning 5/9/1754; Going to Bethlehem 5/19/1754; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 7/11/1754.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Getting farmland assigned (No. 2) 10/31/1747.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; To Bethlehem to buy corn 7/13/1750; Advised to take his son home from Frederickstown 7/25/1750; Bringing his son from Frederickstown 8/15/1750; Baptism at Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; To Bethlehem for a visit 4/13/1750.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 7/28/1747; A lover of Christ 8/15/1747; Good advice to his brother, Andreas 8/20/31/1747; Killing a deer at Jannicke's kitchen door 9/1/1747; Advised not to grieve the Savior 9/4/1747.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; His barn destroyed by fire 11/16/1762.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Bearer of good news on the Grube family 6/12/1758; Ref. 11/24/1758; Sorry to be late for communion 11/25/1758; Hauling venison 11/28/1758.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Interview with Mack 9/6/1747; Tender farewell 10/9/1747; (st. n.); House assigned to him 10/8/1747; (st. v.).

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for Gnadenhütten economy (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; To Bethlehem 7/2/1753; Testimony of his spiritual life (insert) 7/31/1753; Returning from the chase 9/14/1753; Making brooms 9/17/1753; Going to his hunting lodge 10/24/1753; Returning from the chase 12/12/1753.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Offering his child to Mack for adoption 1/5/1747; Discussing the future of his child 1/13/1747; Going to Bethlehem 1/24/1747; Going to the woods for material 2/4/1747; Expressing his religious feeling 2/9/1747; Hunter 2/20/1747.

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 1/5/1748; (st. v.).

## **Philippus (20), h. Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Tearfull farewell before hunting trip 1/11/1748; Successful hunter 1/14/1748; Going to Bethlehem 1/28/1748; Out to buy powder 2/8/1748; Revealing his inner unrest 2/9/1748; Able to make a medicine for a frozen foot 2/9/1748.

## **Philippus (20), Senior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Builds house at Gnadenhütten 10/1/1773; Folder 3; With family marooned and rescued 3/4/1774; Folder 6; Very sick 1/29/1776; Dying 2/4-13/76; Died and buried, Gnadenhütten 2/15-16/76.

## **Philippus (319).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Returning from the chase 8/10/1752; Folder 8; Visitor at the mission house 3/9/1753; Marriage to Benigna mentioned 8/9/1753; Pallbearer 1/6/1754; Folder 9; Going to the woods 3/18/1754.

## **Philippus (319).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Reminded of his obligation as a Christian father 10/12/1761; Folder 12; Hunting with poor results 11/5/1762; Father of a girl, Debora 1/4/1763; Out to make baskets and brooms 4/27/1763.

## **Philippus (319).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Enlisting in the army 5/2/1756; Persuading others to enlist 6/5/1756; Brought to Poughkeepsie 5/20/1756; Writing from Fort Edward 8/14/1756; Staying at Stockbridge 12/11/1756; Deserted from the army 1/23/1757.

## **Philippus (319), h. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Hunting 12/5/1754; Folder 3; Entreated to yield to the Saviour 11/2/1755; Folder 4; Observing at Holy Communion 12/14/1755; Hunting 12/18/1755.

## **Philippus (319), h. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Brought home from Stockbridge 9/12/1757; Folder 9; Lucky hunter 1/31/1759; Folder 10; Father of Elisabeth 10/20/1760; Returned from army service 11/16/1760.

## **Philippus (319), s. Gottlieb and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Former Wakpan, baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube 12/27/1751; Conversation with Sensemann 1/19/1752; Ref. 1/27/1752; Folder 6; Having a tooth pulled by Froehlich 5/7/1752; Spending the night at the mission house 5/16/1752.

## **Philippus (jr.), (128).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; To Gnadenhütten for a visit 4/7/1758.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Philippus (Junior), (128), s. Philippus and Lydia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Taken to the "Boys" Festival" at Bethlehem 1/7/1752.

**Philippus Senior (20).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Nursing smallpox patient 5/14/1767; Hearing Nathanael's desire to be with the Saviour 5/25/1767; Attendant on smallpox patients 5/31/1767; Hunting 10/20/1767.

**Philippus Senior (20).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Losing his son, Petrus 8/28/1765; f. Petrus (mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 3; Haying 8/12/1766; Hunting near Christiansbrunn 9/10/1766.

**Philippus Senior (20).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Expressing himself on his religious condition 2/1/1768; Returning fr. Bethlehem 10/9/1768.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Told to leave the Christian town 9/13/1772.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Visited 8/25/1771; Willing to die 9/6/1771; Visited by Zeisberger 9/7/1771; h. Lorel (Eleonora) 9/8/1771; Improving 9/9/1771; f. of baby daughter 10/19/1771.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; Confirmed 3/7/1772; h. Lorel 4/14/1772; First Holy Communion 4/16/1772.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; f. Anna Justina 10/20/1771; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 12/29/1771; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 1/22/1772; Candidate 1/25/1772.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Bagging a bear 4/5/1765; Folder 3; With wife going to Zeninge 2/27/1766; h. of woman treated by Indian sorcerer 10/21/1766.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Shingling his house 9/14/1769; Folder 8; Hunting 6/12/1771; Returning 6/19/1771; Sick 8/16/1771; Hot fever 8/20/1771.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Loss to property by high water 9/26/1768; Building a house 10/19/1768; Folder 6; h. Eleonora, f. of son 6/26/1769; Asking to have his son baptized 6/27/1769; f. Thomas 7/2/1769.

**Philippus, Junior (128).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; h. of woman determined that nothing should keep her from becoming a Christian 2/21/1767; h. of woman anxious to have his child baptized 3/22/1767; h. of woman asking to be baptized 4/17/1767; h. Eleonora, f. Petrus 9/7/1767.

**Philippus, Junior (128), s. Philippus and Lydia, h. Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; f. Sara; died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Philippus, Junior (128), s. Philippus and Lydia, h. Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; f. Anna Justina 8/10/1773; Folder 2; Very sick 10/22/1773; Remembering 25th anniv. of his bapt. 1/23/1774; Readmitted to Holy Communion 2/5/1774.

**Philippus, Junior (128), s. Philippus and Lydia, h. Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Canoe load of provisions to Gekelemukpechüink 6/15/1774; Sick, visited by Schmick 8/1/1774; Folder 4; To take Wampum string to Schönbrunn 10/10/1774; f. Jonas 11/14/1774.

**Philippus, Junior (128), s. Philippus and Lydia, h. Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; 2/16/1776; 4/7/1776; Folder 9; 4/14/1777.

**Phoebe (1572), d. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 3/18/1799.

**Phoebe (1572), d. Boas and Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

**Phoebe (233), d. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 3/26/1750; Candidate for Communion 4/8/1750; Discussion of her future 4/9/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 4/27/1750; First H. Communion 6/10/1750.

**Phoebe (233), d. Boas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhütten 7/13/1750.

**Phoebe (233), w. Zacharias.**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; M. of a little son 6/12/1751; M. Samuel 6/16/1751; Folder 4; Requesting baptism of her child 10/19/1753; M. Dorthea 10/20/1753; Returning from the chase 11/3/1753; Happy to be at Gnadenhütten 11/17/1753.

**Phoebe (233), w. Zacharias.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Declaring her loyalty to Christ 2/4/1754; Coming home 4/8/1754; Going to Bethlehem 5/18/1754.

**Phoebe (432), w. Lucas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Losing her little son, Levi 2/12/1759.

**Phoebe (49), former Hanna.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Boehler 7/31/1743; Folder 2; Whole-hearted profession of faith 7/31/1743; Folder 1; Excluded from the church 12/25/1743.

**Phoebe (568).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Aunt of young man anxious to find salvation 6/1/1767; same 6/5/1767; m. of boy returning from isolation camp 6/12/1767; Relat. of young man concerned about his salvation 7/12/1767; Relat. of visitors 8/22/1767.

**Phoebe (568).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Asking for admission to Holy Communion 12/28/1767; m. of young man bringing mail 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Candidate for Holy Communion 1/2/1768; Very sick 1/13/1768; Visited 1/24/1768.

**Phoebe (568).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Confirmed 2/13/1768; First Holy Communion 3/31/1768; m. of young man helping on canoe trip 5/9/1768; m. of young man returning 5/27/1768; Sister of visiting Chief from Schammungk 6/24/1768; Visitor returning 6/27/1768.

**Phoebe (568).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Relat. of visitor from Shommunk 5/9/1769; Folder 7; Suffering damage to her crops 7/10/1770; Very sick 10/21/1770.

**Phoebe (568).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Worse 10/28/1770; Improving 10/29/1770; Still sick 11/11/1770; Folder 8; Sick, private communion 2/9/1771; Improving 2/16/1771.

**Phoebe (568), widow.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 1/6/1767; Mother of visitor 2/23/1767; m. of boy going to Wm. Edmonds 4/28/1767; m. of boy, sick with headache 5/12/1767; m. of boy, sick with smallpox, asking for baptism 5/18/1767.

**Phoebe (568), widow.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Died and buried 1/17/1874.

**Phoebe (762), w. Acootschees (Nicodemus).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Beaten by drunk son 10/1/1779.

**Phoebe (762), w. Acootschees (Nicodemus).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; m. of 2 young men who apply for bapt. 1/1/1775; Folder 5; Observing at Holy Communion 3/4/1775; First Communion 4/13/1775.

**Phoebe (762), w. Acootschees (Nicodemus).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Sick, to be tended by Zipora 10/30/1779; 11/16/1779; Visited by sisters Lucia and Rebecca from Gnadenhütten 11/23/1779; Died, Lichtenau 12/31/1779; Burial, life history, character testimony 1/1/1780.

**Phoebe (762), w. Acootschees (Nicodemus).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 5/22/1774; Folder 4; Applies for admission to Holy Communion. 12/14/1774; m. of girl desirous of baptism 12/25/1774; m. of young man asking to be baptized 12/26/1774; m. of Juliana 1/1/1775.

**Phoebe (786), d. Agnes, step-d. Isaac.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Buried Lichtenau 1/23/1779.

**Phoebe (786), d. Agnes, step-d. Isaac.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 4/16/1775.

**Phoebe (927), d. Helena, half-negro.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Appearing in company of Negro John M'Clarey 9/5/1811; Tentatively admitted at Fairfield 9/7/1811; Absolved 3/29/1812; Candidate for H. Communion 8/1/1812; Folder 9; First H. Communion 9/7/1812.

**Phoebe, gr-d. Zipora, (927).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Bapt. Sandusky, Zeisberger 1/6/1782.

**Pierre (1657), grands. Peter Racott.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 12/10/1811; Buried 2/11/1812.

**Pimoacan.**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

see Pomoacan.

**Pingtis, w. Tachkoganh  lle.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Requesting to be baptized 12/2/1750; Baptized, called Juliana 12/3/1750.

**Pipe "Captain", Delaware chief; Kaskask  nk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Visitor 11/19/1775.

**Pipe "Captain", Delaware chief; Kaskask  nk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Going to Pittsburg 9/13/1774; Invited to a Great Council at Gekelemukpech  nk 1/25/1775; Visitor 2/6/1775; Returns from the Great Council 2/18/1775; Reports on results of Great Council 3/17/1775.

**Pipe ("Pfeiff"), captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Future successor to Packanke 8/2/1772.

**Pipe, captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 6; Speech to the Muskingum Christians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

**Pipe, captain (Hepecan).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Late uncle of White River Indian 5/11/1806.

**Pipe, captain (late chief).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Succeeded by Hakinkpemaga 5/5/1799.

**Pipe, captain (late chief).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Arrives at Salem w. expeditionary force 8/10/1781; Moves on to Gnadenh  tten (O.) 8/18/1781.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Coming to Lichtenau 10/8/1778; Going over to the British side 10/28/1778; Removal to the west confuses situation among Delawares 11/24/1778.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Sending word on Chippewa threats 4/23/1791; Friendly toward Christians, but without sufficient authority 6/14/1791; Advising Christian messengers not to continue to Gigeyunk 6/28/1791; Folder 5; Powerless against abettors of evil 1/17/1792.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Stops on way to the Fort 10/2/1780.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Husband of visiting woman 6/27/1777.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Coming fr. Pittsburg to Sch  nbrunn 8/27/1774; Arriving at Gnadenh  tten (O.) 8/28/1774; To lead delegation to the Shawnee 8/30/1774; Folder 4; Returning to Kaskaskung 2/18/1775.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Requested to render his good services to Petquotting Christians 1/8/1791; Promise to keep welfare of Christians in mind 1/12/1791; Forwarding message of Christians 1/25/1791; Moving his people to Maumee River 4/6/1791; Seeing all his men going to war 4/14/1791.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Speech before Major de Peyster 11/9/1781; Does not support charges against missionaries 11/9/1781; Ends up in their defense 11/9/1781; Expresses wish for the miss. to stay with the believers 11/9/1781; Criticized for enslaving his own relatives 12/23/1781.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Inviting Christians to -(1) attend Great Council, (2) move to Petquotting 10/7/1786; Invitation declined 10/13/1786; Sending messenger with alarming reports 10/17/1786; Returning from Detroit council 1/27/1787; Message to be delivered 2/4/1787.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; His message returned 2/14/1787; Co-author of message forcing Christians to settle among heathen Indians 4/27/1787; To be seen by delegation of Petquotting Christians 5/11/1787; Said to be found at home at Sandusky 5/12/1787; Said to be out of town 5/15/1787.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Considered pro-U.S.A. 7/31/1787; Keeping Delaware chief's hands tied 11/22/1787; Folder 2; Remembered for calling the Christians to Petquotting 10/27/1788; Guaranteeing safety of Petquotting 3/15/1789.

**Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 5; Regretting his part in the events of 1781 1/22/1792.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Sending printed report on Muskingum Treaty 6/13/1790; Told to extradite captives and stolen horses immediately 9/4/1790; Ashamed of his part in the raid against the Christian towns 9/26/1790; Feeling frustrated in his peace-effort 12/21/1790.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; One of the leaders of expedition against Christian towns 8/16-17/81.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; To get message from U.S. Congress 7/24/1792.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; To have record of chief's accomplishments read 8/18/1779.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Not listening to accusations against Christians 1/4/1782; Head of Wolf Tribe, criticized for treatment of his friends, the Christians 12/28/1782.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Receives sad report on Christians returned to the Muskingum 10/29/1781; Arrival awaited 11/6/1781; Message with wampum sent 11/6/1781; Comes to Detroit 11/8/1781; Present at Council House 11/9/1781.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Renewed demand on missionaries to give up their towns 9/3/1781; Owner of horse used to carry message to Pittsburg 9/4/1781; His bro. carries message fr. McKee 10/14/1781; Fanatically opposed to Christians 10/19/1781; Met at Maumee River 10/20/1781; Urges to get ready to go to Detroit 10/25/1781.

## **Pipe, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Relat. of Mahican woman strongly attracted by the Christians 7/5/1789; Entitled to an answer to his message 9/22/1789; Folder 3; Praising the Christian way of life 1/25/1790; Advised to pay no attention to warlike acts 4/28/1790.

## **Pipe, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 7; Urging Goshen Christians to move to Upper Sandusky 6/1/1820.

## **Piseling, s. Peggy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Leaving Goshen with his mother 5/16/1804.

## **Pluggy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Mingue captain killed 1/21/1777.

## **Polly (1123).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Going to Petquotting 7/21/1808; Bringing her sick child home 8/9/1808; Losing her son, Aron 8/14/1808.

## **Polly (1123).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Accompanying her husband to Jongquakamik 9/20/1804.

## **Polly (1123).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; m. Joab 8/18/1799; Folder 7; m. Friedrich 1/22/1803.

## **Polly (1123).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; m. Nathanael 2/17/1805; Folder 11; Foster-m. of late Beata's child 7/28/1806; Folder 12; m. Aaron 1/26/1807.

## **Polly (1123), orig. Maria, d. Israel and Rachel, w. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Returning to Fairfield 9/5/1792; Folder 2; m. Nathanael 9/27/1794; Folder 3; m. Paulus 9/21/1796.

## **Polly (1123), w. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; M. Leida 6/17/1810.

## **Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Asking to be received as member 5/14/1771; Widow, received as member 5/19/1771.

## **Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; To marry Thomas 5/24/1771.

## **Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; ("Pally"), applying for reception into membership 5/17/1771; Informed of reception 5/19/1771; Received 5/19/1771.

## **Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Married to Thomas 5/28/1771.

## **Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Returning to Schechschequanünk 8/15/1771; Received (mem.) 12/31/1771.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Visitor at Frhütten 8/21/1770;  
Transfer from Jersey to Susquehanna Valley  
9/2/1770.

**Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Asking to have her child baptized  
10/18/1770; Instructed on her obligation as mother  
10/20/1770; m. Timothaus 10/21/1770.

**Polly (680).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Married to Thomas (mem.)  
12/31/1771.

**Polly (680), (also called Maria, Mary), d. Joseph  
Peepe and Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Expressing desire to belong to  
God's people 4/1/1770.

**Polly (680), (also called Maria, Mary), d. Joseph  
Peepe and Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Coming from the Jersey  
12/18/1768; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten 10/21/1769.

**Polly (680), w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Observing at Holy Communion  
3/9/1776; First Holy Communion 4/4/1776.

**Polly (680), w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; First Communion, Gnadenhütten  
4/4/1776; Folder 7; m. Joseph 7/7/1776.

**Polly (680), w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion,  
Ghütten 2/3/1776; Observing at Holy Communion  
3/9/1776.

**Polly (680), wid. of lame Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; No longer interested in Christian  
fellowship 9/1/1789.

**Polly (914), Onondaga, d. Thomas and Marie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member, Gnadenhütten (Hur.)  
List.

**Polly (914), Onondaga, d. Thomas and Marie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Permitted to stay at Schönbrunn  
11/17/1774; Received as member 5/25/1775.

**Polly, d. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer  
11/13/1807; Listed 12/31/1807.

**Polly, d. James and Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer  
9/25/1803.

**Polly, d. James and Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Coming to stay at Petquotting  
5/6/1805; Transf. from Goshen to Petquotting (mem.)  
12/31/1805.

**Pomeherant (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

**Pommachgütte (724).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Blind, baptized, called Ephraim,  
Schbr. Zeisberger 12/25/1772.

**Pomoacan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Keeping Delaware Chief's hands  
tied 11/22/1787; Folder 3; Ashamed of his  
subservience to the British 3/30/1790.

**Pomoacan ("Pimoacan"), Wyandot half king.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Requesting an escort for white  
messenger 9/5/1787; Inviting Christians to a treaty  
10/10/1787.

**Pomoacan ("Pimoacan"), Wyandot half king.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Co-author of message forcing  
Christians to settle among heathen Indians 4/27/1787.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of  
the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Drives the refugees on 9/23/1781;  
Also 9/28/1781; Hypocritical address to his captives  
10/3/1781; 2 sons killed in raid against white  
settlements 10/10/1781; Declares his action a  
protective measure 10/19/1781.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of  
the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Advises to take good care of  
teachers 6/6/1779; Folder 10; Father of visiting  
captain 7/30/1779.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of  
the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Pretends to feel not safe with  
missionaries close 3/21/1782; Renewed accusations  
revealed 3/21/1782; Urges Christians to move away  
from Upper Sandusky 4/2/1782.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of  
the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; Visitor, rec. explanation of journey of 2 men to Pitsbg. 12/23/1781; Told the truth about his deceitfulness 2/4/1782; Summons missionaries to his town 3/1/1782; With councillors comes to see departure of teachers 3/15/1782.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; One of the leaders of expedition against Christian towns 8/16-17/81; Pretends to be friendly and concerned 8/16-17/81.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Addresses the Christians at Ghtn.(O.) 8/20/1781; Second speech at Gnadenhütten 8/25/1781; Intercedes to save Isaac Glikkikan's life 9/4/1781; Attitude changed since August, 1777 9/6/1781; Catches up w. evacuated Christians 9/19/1781.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; 8/19/1777; Receives food for his men 8/15/1777; Keeping strict discipline among warriors 8/15/1777; Knows the mind of his people 8/17/1777; Does not permit boozing 8/20/1777; Brings his wounded warriors back 9/10/1777.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Acceptance of ministers as his father a widely known fact 9/24/1777; Returns to Lichtenau with his wounded warriors 10/4/1777; Grateful for food 10/5/1777; Retg. home after 2 months stay in Muskingum region 10/6/1777; Protected Zeisberger's life 11/6/1777.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Declares missionaries his father 12/31/1777; Folder 6; Friendly visitor 5/5/1778; Suffers bloody losses at Kanawha Fort 6/9/1778.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Pretends to be friendly to his cousins 9/8/1780.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Missed by Lichtenau delegates 3/1/1779; Folder 10; Father of warriors 4/8/1779; To receive a speech through Isaac 5/25/1779; Urges Isaac to protect ministers from harm 6/4/1779; 6/6/1779.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Friendly attitude 2/16/1781.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Friendly visitor at Lichtenau 11/7/1778; Accepting invitation to meet General McIntosh 12/16/1778; Folder 9; Not reached by Wampum message 2/22/1779; To receive message about white missionaries safety 2/24/1779.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Addressed in great speech by Christian Indians 8/8/1777; Promises to protect teachers 8/8/1777; Visits Lichtenau to shake hands 8/9/1777; Thanks for hospitality 8/13/1777; Repts. to Detroit Gov. on good reception at Lichtenau 8/14/1777.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Not satisfied w. answer of Christians 8/19/1781; 8/22/1781.

**Pomoacan (Pimoacan, Piemewagan), half king of the Wyandots at Sandusky.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Coming to Salem w. expeditionary force 8/7/1781; Announcing his coming 8/9/1781; Arrives at Salem 8/10/1781; Moves to Gnadenhütten 8/12/1781.

**Pomoacan, half king.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 6; Wampum message to the Muskingum Christians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781.

**Ponask.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the God of the north 9/23/1770.

**Ponee ("Boni"), br. Amos.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Lost near Oswego No. 20 3/12/1757.

**Ponkschèchen, al. Sipekthey, al. Lapenkschees, bro. Mary.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 4; Returning to his home on the Wabash R. 6/28/1799; Folder 5; Bro. Mary 11/13/1799.

**Poquanow, alias Pocanas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 1705.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Praymingim (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1714.

**"Presbyterian Woman", m. in law of Venemo.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Requesting baptism of her ailing granddaughter 9/1/1756; Folder 10; Bringing rum into town 10/15/1760; Folder 12; Request of re-baptism declined 3/26/1762; Not acceptable as church member 12/18/1762.

**Priscilla (307), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Death 7/17/1764.

**Priscilla (307), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 2; Readmitted to Communion (memor.) 1759; Folder 3; Enjoying return of her son, Johannes 3/24/1763.

**Priscilla (307), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; M. of a little boy 7/5/1754; Sist. of fut. Anna Rosina 8/4/1754; Idem 8/11/1754; Folder 5; Confirmed & admitted to H. Communion (No. 21) 5/25/1755.

**Priscilla (307), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Sist. of candidate for baptism (M.D.) 12/6/1753.

**Priscilla (307), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 7/13/1751; Sist. of woman requesting baptism 8/24/1751; Sist. Agnes 8/25/1751; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the services 11/26/1751; Folder 3; To Christiansbrunn (app.) 7/20/1752.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Sick 8/10/1750; Brought home to Pachgatgoch 10/23/1750; Ref. 10/23/1750, 10/26/1750, 11/2/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 3/20/1751, 3/23/1751; Trip to New Milford 4/7/1751.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Visited by Sister Mack 9/28/1760; Ready to die 10/9/1760; Death 10/18/1760.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Gathering material for baskets and brooms 7/22/1746; Religious conversation with Post 8/6/1746; Canoe-making 9/9/1746; Folder 4; Coming to see Rauch 12/25/1746.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Out to earn money 8/23/1756; Folder 7; Repentant, readmitted to Holy Communion 6/4/1757; Folder 10; Visited in sickness by Anna Mack 8/20/1760; Private Communion 9/7/1760.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Announcing trip to New Milford 2/7/1752; Ref. 2/10/1752; Visited 2/17/1752; Ref. 3/15/1752; Visiting her sick teacher 3/26/1752.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Selling brooms and baskets 2/18/1751; Ref. 2/20/1751, 2/21/1751.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/9/1751, 4/17/1751; Selling baskets at Danbury 5/10/1751; Asked not to forget the Saviour 5/31/1751; Folder 4; Going to the seacoast 7/26/1751; Ref. 8/6/1751.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Visiting her son, Lucas 9/20/1751; Coming from Wechquatnach with letters 9/21/1751; Molested by revellers 9/28/1751; Selling baskets 10/4/1751; Mother of Benigna 10/12/1751.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 4/10/1749; Folder 2; Returned from the seashore 5/30/1750; Cutting rushes for bedding 7/27/1750; Sick 7/28/1750; Returning home 7/29/1750.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 4; Making brooms to earn a pair of shoes 12/18/1755; Folder 5; Member of a cider party 1/3/1756; Folder 6; Returning from Poughkeepsie 5/20/1756; Getting her wigwam repaired 6/19/1756; Asking to have her grandson baptized 7/26/1756.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Willing to leave her daughter to the Saviour No. 3 8/5/1744; Folder 15; Disturbed by the long absence of her daughter, Rahel 3/4/31/1745.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Grateful for presents sent by Post 8/8/1752; Getting material for baskets and brooms 8/29/1752; Returning 8/31/1752; Helping Sister Sensemann with her corn 9/7/1752; Owner of a horse 11/3/1752.

**Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 8; Concerned with the spiritual welfare of her children 7/1/1753; Getting a new house built 7/2/1753; Announcing engagement of her daughter, Salome 8/9/1753; Selling two horseloads of brooms 11/1/1753; Back from Newtown 11/4/1753.

## **Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Asking to have her granddaughter baptized 12/30/1753; Expressing her religious attitude 1/31/1754; Folder 9; Selling articles at Milford 3/22/1754; Distressed about the spiritual condition of her children 3/28/1754.

## **Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Writer of letter to Bethlehem friends No. 7 7/9/1754; Folder 1; Involved in a sordid affair 7/26/1754; Folder 3; Causing harm by keeping rum 7/16/1755.

## **Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 12/10/1751; Delivering a present for Sensemann 12/31/1751; Mother of a very sick child 1/5/1752; Mother of Esther 1/6/1752; Ref. 1/21/1752.

## **Priscilla (56).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Visitor at Shekomeko 7/2/1746.

## **Priscilla (56), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; C. Amenerióchqua, alias Ape[?]ic, "to untie a knot" List I.

## **Priscilla (56), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Seiffert 8/7/1743.

## **Priscilla (56), w. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Feeling guilty for her role in Rahel's marriage affairs No. 1 2/26/1744; Grieved by the long absence of Rahel No. 3 5/20/1744.

## **Priscilla (59), d. Lucas and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Nitschmann 8/7/1743.

## **Priscilla (624), d. Gottlieb and Anna Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 7/17/1769; Died 7/29/1769; Died (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Priscilla (792), m. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 8/19/1775; Folder 9; Adm. to Holy Communion 2/15/1777.

## **Priscilla (792), m. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Old widow, fleeing from Lichtenau 11/2/1778.

## **Priscilla (792), m. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Stray member, readmitted at Schönbrunn 5/24/1779.

## **Priscilla, d. Jonathan and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 12/30/1753; Died 12/31/1753; Buried 1/1/1754.

## **Promish.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

## **Psackamemens.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Small girl, resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Psichgawan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; War captain from Kaskaskunk, discussing Christianity w. Glikhican 8/12/1770; Grandson of Packanke 8/13/1770; Attending service at Langundo Utenunk 9/2/1770.

## **Puchkawas, s. Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Older boy, resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Puggy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Notorious murderer from Walhandling 9/11/1802.

## **Punkschees, h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Seeking spiritual advice 10/18/1766; Folder 8; h. Sara 3/2/1771.

## **Quachschewap.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Justina (157) List III.

## **Quajukuwewi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Name of Cayuga Chief 2/14/1769.

## **Quantamimo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

## **Quarpam, w. Warop.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Baptized, called Rebecca 11/22/1750.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Quatsch ("Quatschi, Quetit"), d. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

**Quatsch ("Quatschi, Quetit"), d. Nathanael and Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 8) May 1759;  
Idem (No. 12) 1/1/1760; Listed (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

**Quatschel, d. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Two year old List I.

**Quatsh ("Quatschi"), d. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Nain resident (No. 12) 1/1/1760.

**Quatsh ("Quatschi"), d. Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

**Quawatschonit, "to lead a child by the hand".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Lucas List I.

**Queelpacheno.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Former Goschgoschünk resident,  
refusing to join drinking party 8/12/1771; Resident,  
Langundo Utenünk Catal.; Q's 4 grandchildren,  
residents Catal.; Folder 3; h. Zippora (mem.)  
12/31/1772.

**Queelpacheno (743).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Formerly great Indian Doctor,  
desires to be baptized 12/29/1773; Bapt. called  
Jephtha, Schbr. Zeisb. 1/6/1774.

**Quekeny, Delaware woman, married to a Cherokee.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Expressing her religious desire  
12/6/1805; Requesting to be baptized 12/10/1805; To  
be bapt on Christmas Day 12/15/1805; Ref.  
12/16/1805, 12/17/1805; Bapt. Hanna 12/25/1805.

**Queschton, grandson Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Dead and dumb, baptized,  
Cornelius 1/6/180[?].

**Queti, Quetis, grandd. Amalia, Sen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Hurt by lightning 6/18/1810;  
Folder 8; Bapt. Amalia 6/2/1811.

**Quetit, d. Justina, future Lisette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Married Josephus 7/18/1802.

**Quietintis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Anxious to be bapt. 5/18/1803;  
Bapt. Elizabeth, White R. mission, Kluge 5/19/1803.

**Quietintis, widow, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 5; Requesting to be taken to the  
mission town 4/23/1803; Grateful for being accepted  
as resident 4/26/1803; Expressing ardent desire to be  
baptized 5/12/1803; Accepted by lot decision for  
baptism 5/14/1803.

**Quiminsqua, "corn soon red".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Eleven year old daughter of  
Lucas List I.

**Quinney, John, Jun., Mahican; New Stockbridge, town clerk and schoolmaster.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 12; Visitor at Goshen 1/7/1803;  
Signer of written speech to Goshen Christians  
1/11/1803.

**Quinney, John, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Signer of message from  
Stockbridge 10/24/1801; Folder 7; Addressing  
Fairfield Indians 7/2/1803.

**Quinney, Joseph, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Signer of message from  
Stockbridge 10/24/1801.

**Quisch, s. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident  
12/19/1753.

**Quisch, s. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Listed at Nain (No. 13)  
11/25/1760.

**Quisch, s. Josua and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

**Quish, s. Christian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Married to Augustina 12/8/1760;  
Folder 11; Returning after longer absence 2/6/1761.

**Qwaktowno (m.).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed ,No. 1 1714.

**Rachel (1585), d. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Rec. as member 12/25/1812;  
Candidate for H. Communion 7/10/1813; Folder 12;  
Approved for admission to H. Communion  
10/1/1813; Folder 10; Approved for H. Communion  
10/1/1813; First Holy Communion 1/1/1814.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Rachel (1585), d. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 11/30/1800.

**Rachel (922), late w. of Israel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Late m. Esther 1/16/1787.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; m. Jacob 2/12/1781; Folder 11; m. Jacob 2/12/1781.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Moving from Schönbrunn to Salem 3/17/1781; Saves Heckewälder's life 5/6/1781; Accomp. Sara Heckewälder to Schbr. 7/15/1781.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; White woman, happy to be at Lichtenau 10/21/1776; Folder 3; Delighted at husband's profession of faith 7/21/1777; Folder 5; Expresses herself on her religious life 11/30/1777.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Received as member at Lichtenau 12/25/1777; it. 12/31/1777; Observing at Holy Communion 2/14/1778; Folder 6; First Communion 4/16/1778.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Appointed National Helper 5/23/1779; m. Esther 1/2/1780; Folder 11; With son, to Schönbrunn 5/3/1780.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Coming to Schönbrunn to stay 4/15/1780.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Mother of Jacob, mar. to Christina Schebosch 2/14/1781; With family moving fr. Schbr. to Salem 3/17/1781.

**Rachel (922), w. Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Dying, takes promise fr. children to return to the Christians 3/16/1783.

**Rachel (957).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Memory of over 40 years of married life 2/19/1811.

**Rachel (957), w. William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 7/5/1789; Folder 3; First Holy Communion 11/7/1789; Folder 4; Sist. of Ind. woman married to a Frenchman 7/9/1790; d. Anna Margaretha 8/27/1790.

**Rachel (957), w. William Henry.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Losing her youngest son, Benjamin 8/12/1799; Folder 7; Aunt of girl going the wrong way 8/28/1800; Folder 9; Sick, resigned to the will of the Saviour 8/27/1801; Folder 13; Death, biography, character sketch 10/8/1803.

**Rachel Henry, d. John Henry and Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 6; Received into membership at Goshen 1/6/1820; Folder 7; Candidate for H. Communion 1/18/1821.

**Rachel Henry, d. John Henry and Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt 5/5/1806; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806.

**Rachel Henry, d. John Henry and Anna Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Listed at Goshen 12/31/1807.

**Rachel, d. Charles Henry and Deborah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Bapt. Goshen, Rauschenberger 5/15/1821.

**Rachwistoni.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Anton Schmidt's Iroquois name 7/26/1749.

**Ragatachke.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 10; Prob. name of Thomas Dunn (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

**Rahel (154).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Dying 7/4/1750; Idem 7/7/1750; Peaceful death 7/8/1750; Burial 7/9/1750.

**Rahel (154), m. Jeremias and Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; C. Nehpatschum, "in need of help" List II; Folder 1; Ref. 3/10/1749; Loving the Saviour 3/19/1749; Religious progress 3/31/1749; Ref. 4/10/1749.

**Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Selling brooms 5/6/1745; Ref. 7/12/1745.

**Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Going to Mr. Edmonds 10/21/1766; Returning 11/13/1766; Folder 4; To get some supplies 3/19/1767.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 15; Greeted in letter from  
Pachgatgoch No. 7 7/9/1754.

## **Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Visited by Bruce 4/4/1749.

## **Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Unreliable 9/9/1746; Folder 4;  
Ref. 12/17/1746.

## **Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Sponsor for Sr. Mack's little  
daughter 12/29/1758.

## **Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Hoping always to be close to the  
Saviour 3/10/21/1745.

## **Rahel (26).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Bringing a good report from  
Pachgatgoch 1/18/1744.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning 8/29/1753.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhütten  
5/9/1749; Folder 6; Coming from Bethlehem  
8/8/1749; Folder 7; Appointed assistant 4/6/1750;  
Introduced to the conference as new assistant  
4/9/1750; Sent to Meniolagomekah for a visit  
4/18/1750.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Delivered of a daughter  
8/24/1750; M. Rahel 8/26/1750; Baptism at  
Shekomeko remembered 12/2/1750; Folder 2; Sick  
with hot fever 4/26/1751.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Leaving her little daughter with  
Sr. Mack 12/29/1758.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Close to dying Esther 3/5/1754;  
Moved by the last words of her son, Jacob 6/20/1754;  
Folder 2; Hearing pastoral advice 8/28/1754.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Visiting her fellow-Christians in  
their homes 1/18/1752; Chosen as "Jüngerin"  
1/22/1752; Reporting on results of her visits  
1/25/1752; "Jüngerin" 3/26/1752; "Jüngerin"  
6/10/1752; Out to gather food 7/28/1752.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Reporting on situation at  
Meniolagomekah 4/22/1750.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Praising the blessings of the  
Christmas season 12/28/1754; Folder 4; Conversation  
with Anna Mack 1/25/1755; Out for material for  
broom-making 1/31/1755; Recalling early Christian  
experiences 2/20/1755.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Very sick 3/26/1763; Ready to die  
3/30/1763.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack  
12/12/1742; First Holy Communion 3/13/1743;  
Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1;  
Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Ref. 12/12/1743.

## **Rahel (26), w. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; "Jüngerin" 10/7/1752; "Jüngerin"  
office extended 10/14/1752; Folder 4; Not opposing a  
sister's travelling plans 1/24/1753; (insert); Good  
Friday conversation 4/20/1753; Canoe trip to  
Bethlehem 8/15/1753.

## **Rahel (275).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Death, obituary 6/25/1764;  
Gratefully remembered by her friend, Rahel  
7/5/1764.

## **Rahel (275).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Spiritually interested child  
12/2/1753.

## **Rahel (275), d. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
8/26/1750.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 10; Abused at Esopus 3/5/1745.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 113; Folder 1; Loved by the Indian women 7/17/1746; Gathering material for baskets and brooms 7/22/1746; Praying at the bed of a dying woman 8/3/1746; Praying at the end of a lovefeast 8/10/1746.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Having prayer with the church members 9/22/1745; Suffering from Gideon's intrigues 9/23/1745.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Canoe making 9/9/1746; Letter to Maria Spangenberg 9/9/1746; Folder 4; Conversation with Rauch 12/20/1746; Coming to Shekomeko to see Rauch 12/25/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Farewell to Shekomeko 3/2/1745.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Letter read to the Christians 4/10/1746.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 8; Discussion of her domestic problems No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 6; Marital difficulties discussed at Conference 12/10/1743; Idem 12/11/1743, 12/12/1743, 12/22/1743; Reason for her dissatisfaction 12/25/1743.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 6; Considered as suitable wife for Post 8/13/1743; Marriage plan discussed at Conference 8/17/1743; Idem 8/18/1743; Finding difficulty in her marriage 10/16/1743.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Consideration of her spiritual needs No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 9; Treated without consideration by white captors 2/23/1745; Ref. 3/5/1745.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Causing grief to her mother by her long absence No. 3 5/20/1744.

## **Rahel (38).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Remarks on her religious development 1/12/1744; Expecting spiritual gain from visit at Bethlehem 1/23/1744.

## **Rahel (38), d. Lucas, widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Büttner 2/13/1743; Pastoral interview 3/27/1743; Folder 2; Considered as wife for Post 2/21/1743; Folder 1; Engaged to Post 8/8/1743; Ref. 8/13/1743.

## **Rahel (38), w. C.F. Post.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Visitor at Shamokin 11/2/1747; Leaving 11/4/1747.

## **Rahel (38), w. C.F. Post.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Married to Post 8/24/1743; Visiting her mother at Pachgatgoch 8/28/1743; Returning 9/10/1743; To Pachgatgoch 10/3/1743; Ref. 10/15/1743; To be seen at Pachgatgoch 10/26/1743.

## **Rahel (38), w. C.F. Post.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 2/27/1747; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 8/20/31/1747; Returning to Bethlehem 9/8/1747.

## **Rahel (38), w. Post.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Death at Bethlehem reported 12/18/1747; Death discussed 12/19/1747.

## **Rahel (532).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; m. Thomas 8/11/1771.

## **Rahel (532).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Asking to have her child baptized 2/24/1770; m. Jonathan 2/25/1770; Losing her little son 12/1/1770; Folder 8; m. of baby son 7/29/1771; Asking to have her son baptized 8/10/1771.

## **Rahel (532).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; m. Thomas 8/11/1772; m. Thomas (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Rahel (532).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; fr. Langundo-Utenünk, stays at Ghütten 5/6/1773; Granddaughter of Naemi 7/15/1773.

## **Rahel (532), grd. Naemi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia, Barracks, Schmick 7/5/1764.

## **Rahel (532), grd-d. Naemi, w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Married Thomas 12/23/1766; same (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; m. of daughter 10/12/1767; m. Justina 10/18/1767.

## **Rahel (771), d. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; With family joins group at Captives Town 10/7/1781; m. Johanna; died Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Rahel (771), d. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 1/1/1775.

**Rahel (775), w. of Leonhard.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 1/6/1775; Mother of Lucia 1/16/1775.

**Rahel (871), d. Johann Jacob and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 3/22/1778.

**Rahel (946).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 12/25/1788; First Holy Communion 8/13/1789; Married to Levi 9/7/1789; Folder 4; m. Maria Barbara 8/1/1790.

**Rahel (946).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Sent away for bad behaviour 7/19/1799.

**Rahel (946).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Opening her heart to Zeisberger on her sinful life 1/10/1800; Reconciled with her husband & accepted as resident 1/11/1800; M. Levi 3/30/1800; Folder 9; Solemnly absolved 4/11/1802; Burial, biography 5/13/1802.

**Rahel (946), w. (I) Levi, (II) Moses.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Enraging her husband by her scandalous behaviour 10/16/1799; Told to leave Goshen 10/17/1799; Leaving 10/19/1799; Written recording of her sentiments by fellow-traveller 10/21/1799.

**Rebecca (1313), d. of Levi and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 3/21/1773; Folder 4; Died 7/17/1773.

**Rebecca (1379), d. Samuel Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Buried 11/10/1783.

**Rebecca (1391), d. Nathanael and Anna Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

**Rebecca (1514), d. Tobias and Anna Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger 9/1/1791; Buried 9/12/1791.

**Rebecca (1522), d. John Henry and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 6/3/1792.

**Rebecca (1546), d. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Candidate for H. Communion 2/1/1812; First H. Communion 4/25/1812.

**Rebecca (1546), d. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Received into membership 6/5/1808.

**Rebecca (1546), d. Jacob and Christiana.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; To Jongquakamik 7/15/1802.

**Rebecca (280).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 3/2/1762.

**Rebecca (280).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 9/11/1751, 9/22/1751; 10/27/1751, 11/27/1751; Folder 5; Appreciating Sensemann's visit 1/5/1752; Interview with Sensemann 2/20/1752; Ref. 2/21/1752; Eager to hear of the Saviour 2/25/1752.

**Rebecca (280).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Mother of a little daughter 1/24/1755; Mother of Elisabeth 5/11/1755.

**Rebecca (280).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Announcing trip to the seacoast 2/27/1752; Selling baskets 3/2/1752; Visiting the sick 3/6/1752; Selling baskets 3/16/1752; Cheerful spiritual disposition 3/30/1752.

**Rebecca (280).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Unable to complete the task 1/2/1754; Losing her daughter, Anna Maria 1/4/1754; Accompanying her grandmother, Maria 1/26/1754.

**Rebecca (280).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Mother of a little girl 8/21/1752; Visited by Sensemanns 8/23/1752; Requesting baptism of her child, Anna Maria 9/11/1752; Visitor at the mission house 9/24/1752; Receiving spiritual advice 10/3/1752.

**Rebecca (280).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Visitor from Litchfield 5/20/1756; Ref. 5/24/1756; Folder 9; Mother of girl applying for baptism 6/3/1759; Folder 12; Apologizing for the violence of her sons 3/1/1762.

**Rebecca (280).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 1/1/1753; Folder 8; Discussing baptism 6/18/1753; Interview with Sister Sensemann 9/30/1753; Very affectionate to Sensemanns 10/8/1753; Out to bring her grandmother home 12/25/1753.

## **Rebecca (280), Quarpem, w. Warop.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Cammerhoff 11/22/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 2/24/1751; Asked to exert a religious influence 3/5/1751; Commended for Christian qualities 3/17/1751; Mother of a promising lad 3/18/1751.

## **Rebecca (280), w. Warop, ("David").**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Story of the death of her child 7/4/1751; Grateful for her husband's baptism 7/22/1751.

## **Rebecca (280), w. Warop, ("David").**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; First Communion No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **Rebecca (280), w. Warop, ("David").**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Visited 8/23/1751; Happy spiritual condition 9/2/1751.

## **Rebecca (280), w. Warup.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visiting Sensemann 4/11/1751; Trip to Danbury 4/13/1751; Ref. 4/15/1751; Feeling badly about her husband 4/30/1751; Visiting Sensemann 5/16/1751.

## **Rebecca (388/389).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Removed west of Allegheny R. 7/27/1763.

## **Rebecca (388/389), mother of late Augustus.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Arrives at Gnadenhütten 7/12/1773.

## **Rebecca (388/389), wid., m. Augustus.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 1[?]; Folder 1; First H. Communion 2/25/1758; Moving to Wyoming 5/16/1758.

## **Rebecca (581).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Confirmed 5/6/1769; First Holy Communion 6/17/1769; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; d. of Chief Allemewi, recently baptized 4/21/1770; Grateful for good news 4/26/1770.

## **Rebecca (581).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; m. Jacob 5/19/1771; Sick 9/9/1771; Member of group moving to Langundo-Utenünk 10/11/1771.

## **Rebecca (581).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; m.-in-law of young man at Schechschequanünk 10/28/1770; Folder 8; Added to the Widows Choir 2/3/1771; m. of visitor 2/8/1771; Visitor returning 2/13/1771; m. of candidate for baptism 5/19/1771.

## **Rebecca (581).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; m. in law of man seeking admission at Frhütten 5/12/1770; Close to her sick husband 9/11/1770; Losing her husband after 35 years of married life 10/1/1770; m. of woman returning to Schechschequanünk 10/5/1770.

## **Rebecca (581).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Arriving at Langundo-Utenünk 11/27/1771.

## **Rebecca (581).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Transfer to Langundo-Utenünk mentioned 2/2/1772.

## **Rebecca (581), d. Salome, widow.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Biogr., buried 9/18/1773.

## **Rebecca (581), w. Jacob.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 6/7/1767; Folder 5; Asking to have grandchild baptized 7/9/1768; Candidate for Holy Communion 12/31/1768; Folder 6; m. of small daughter asking to be baptized 3/18/1769.

## **Rebecca (605).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Remembered 3/26/1769.

## **Rebecca (605), d. Levi and Salome.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 7/10/1768; Died 7/12/1768; Buried 7/13/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Death (mem.) 12/31/1768.

## **Rebecca (735), former Sara, widow.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 12/25/1773; Folder 5; Married to Tobias Melimius 5/11/1774.

## **Rebecca (812), w. Capt. Douty.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 1/1/1776; w. Johannes Douty; m. Gottlob 2/20/1776; Folder 7; Taken to task for her wrong religious attitude 7/7/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Rebecca (812), w. Capt. Douty.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Sick, visited by Johanna Schmick 2/9/1777; Died and buried 5/11-12/77; Late m. Gottlob 7/10/1777.

## **Rebecca (874), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; m. Johann Thomas, Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Rebecca (874), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 8/23/1778; Folder 10; Visiting sister, Phoebe, at Lichtenau 11/23/1779.

## **Rebecca (9).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Spoken to by Hagen 7/12/1745.

## **Rebecca (9).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Partly innocent of charges brought against her 7/11/1745.

## **Rebecca (9).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving Shekomeko 5/17/1746.

## **Rebecca (9).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 11/30/1745; Glad to see her husband go to the synod 1/27/1746.

## **Rebecca (9).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 8; Seeking forgiveness 7/13/1745.

## **Rebecca (9).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Accusing her husband of having a mistress No. 3 12/16/1744; Folder 15; Criticizing Sara's authority in the congregation 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 8/11/1742; Readmitted to the services 4/3/1743; Folder 7; Fine character No. 5 10/11/1742; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Idem 3/27/1744.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Exerting an unwholesome influence 5/29/1747; Spreading lies about the missionaries 5/30/1747; Causing trouble 6/2/1747; Ref. 6/3/1747; Dissatisfied without reason 6/4/1747; Counselling by Spangenberg 6/5/1747.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Picking berries 7/28/1748; Confessing her spiritual poverty 8/23/1748; Ref. 8/24/1748; Visiting the missionaries 10/1/1748; Visited at "Gnadenwinkel" by Watteville & Cammerhoff 12/2/1748.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Interview with Mack 2/19/1750.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Of one mind with her husband 1/2/1747; Very sick 1/5/1747; Idem 1/28/1747; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 2/1/1747; Idem 2/2/1747.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 6/8/1747; Folder 2; Remembered in prayer 9/10/1747; Folder 3; Authorizing her brother to take over her husband's deer-hides 2/9/1748; To be found by Seidel 4/18/1748; Id. 4/19/1748.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Listening to the religious expressions of a friend 2/8/1747; Business trip to Bethlehem 3/24/1747; Returning 4/6/1747; Making a valuable present 4/7/1747; Seen by Sister Spangenberg 5/24/1747.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Visited at Gnadenwinkel 11/24/1750; Thankful to the Savior 12/31/1750; Folder 3; Solemnly installed as "Jüngerin" 1/15/1752; Sick with fever 8/12/1752.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Conveying the request of her foster-daughter, Juliana 7/31/1749; To Bethlehem for a visit 8/6/1749; Ref. 8/8/1749; Hunting 11/15/1749; Folder 7; Home from the chase 1/28/1750.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Welcomed back to Gnadenhütten 4/20/1748; Going to Bethlehem 4/22/1748; Return gratefully appreciated 4/23/1748; Farmland assigned to her 4/29/1748; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 5/27/1748; Attached to Anna Rauch 6/22/1748.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Died 8/26/1752; Buried 8/27/1752; Inquiry by a dying sister 8/28/1752; Death reported (app.) 8/27/1752; Death rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 3; Improving 8/14/1752; Sick 8/15/1752; Visited by Spangenberg 8/18/1752; Getting worse 8/19/1752; Condition deteriorating 8/22/1752; Not expected to live 8/23/1752.

## **Rebecca (9), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Returning to Gnadenhütten 12/22/1748; Feeling her attachment to the mission 12/23/1748; Folder 5; Written declaration on the future of her son, Isaac 1/19/1749; Visiting at Menunllagomegok 5/20/1749; Receiving Verona's daughter as present 5/22/1749.

## **Rebecca (948).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Found living among pagan Tuscarora 9/22/1798.

## **Rebecca (948), w. Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 3/8/1789; Losing her child 3/24/1789; First Holy Communion 8/13/1789.

## **Rebecca Nantikok (1379), d. of Samuel and Sarah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 3/2/1777.

## **Rebecca, d. Abel and Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 11/2/1800; Folder 9; Buried, Goshen 1/2/1802.

## **Rebecca, d. Christian Gottlieb and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 1/6/1810; Buried 8/18/1810.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Taking up residence at Wechquetank 5/24/1760; Going to Ft. Allen 7/8/1760; Discussion of her spiritual life 8/5/1760.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Released from quarantine 3/9/1764; Died at the Barracks 7/21/1764.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Selling brooms & baskets 3/24/1763.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Written confession of her shortcomings 8/20/1760; Absolved 9/13/1760; Trying to find a lost letter 9/27/1760; Folder 2; Selling baskets & brooms at Nazareth 9/14/1761.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Going to Wéhquétank 5/19/1760.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Public apology & absolution (No. 3) 7/20/1755.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to the Susquehanna 8/23/1753.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhütten 3/17/1754; Reminded of her covenant with Christ 3/19/1754; Decided to stay at Gnadenhütten 5/10/1754; Expressing her loyalty to Christ & the mission 5/13/1754.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Betrothed to Joel 2/21/1752; Married 2/21/1752; Delivered of a little daughter 11/15/1752; M. Regina 11/19/1752; Marriage to Joel rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Regina (239).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Bringing corn from Nain 3/20/1762; Examining her heart 6/12/1762; Readmitted to communion 8/7/1762; Taking her daughter, Eva, home from Bethlehem 9/24/1762; Selling articles at Dansbury 12/2/1762.

## **Regina (239), sist. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Willing to Marry Joel 2/13/1752.

## **Regina (239), sist. Tabea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 11/4/1749; Finding shelter in Adolf's home 12/24/1749; Folder 7; M. Eva 3/8/1750; First H. Communion 5/5/1750.

## **Regina (340), d. Joel and Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 11/19/1752; Bapt. rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Regina (340), d. Joel and Regina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visited in sickness 11/9/1754; Dead 11/11/1754.

## **Regina (575).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 6; First Holy Communion 6/17/1769; Sister of boy coming fr. Goschgoschünk 9/26/1769; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1769; Sister of boy from Goschgoschünk (mem.) 12/31/1769.

**Regina (575), w. Johannes Martin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; m. of girl applying for baptism (fut. Anna Salome) 3/23/1775; Relative of visitors from Assenünk 3/24/1775.

**Regina (575), w. Johannes Martin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 4/19/1767; m. Paulus 4/20/1767; Folder 6; Reporting on conversation between her two children 2/28/1769; Candidate for Holy Communion 3/23/1769; Confirmed 5/6/1769.

**Regina (575), w. Johannes Martin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Relat. of Kutschias (future David) 2/5/1774; Folder 4; Offers hospitality to relative refugee 10/1/1774; 1/3/1775; m. of girl asking to be baptized 1/28/1775.

**Regina (756), w. Newollike.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 4/2/1774.

**Regina (856).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 1/1/1778.

**Regina, d. Gabriel and Lydia, (1378).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 3/31/1777.

**Regina, d. Wilhelm and Martha, (1406).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

**Regina, d. Wilhelm and Martha, (1406).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 2/28/1779.

**Renatus (1653), s. Timotheus and Anna Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 12/2/1810; Folder 9; Buried 3/3/1813.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Moved by the pleading of his dying brother 6/18/1754.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Candidate for H. Communion 2/25/1758; Folder 2; Candidate for Communion (memor.) 1759; Folder 3; Successful hunter 7/15/1762.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 1.2.) 7/27/1763; Folder 6; Holder of passport issued by Horsfield (No. 1) 10/3/1763; Seen far from the murder scene (No. 6) 10/24/1763; Idem (No. 7) 10/24/1763; Idem (No. 8) 10/26/1763.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Joining the exiles at the Barracks 7/4/1764; Under wholesome influence of his sister, Anna Johanna 8/25/1764; Married to Maria 11/12/1764; Ref. (mem.) 1764.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Taken across the Lehigh R. (No. 9) undated; Ref. (No. 11) undated; Defended against murder charge by his father, Jacob (No. 13. 14) 11/8/1763; Folder 4; Taken to Philadelphia by Schmick 10/30/1763.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Exonerated by many witnesses (No. 17) 1764.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Acquitted 6/23/1764; Losing his sister, Rahel 6/25/1764; In danger by the fury of the mob 6/26/1764; Acquittal bitterly criticized 6/27/1764.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Still held in gaol after his acquittal (No. 22) 6/28/1764.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Not safe after his acquittal (No. 23) 6/28/1764.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Exonerated by Job Chelloway's testimony (No. 15) 11/18/1763; Defended by Lewis Weiss (No. 16) 12/23/1763.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Saddened by the death of his wife 2/13/1764; Visited in jail 2/23/1764; Saddened by the death of all his dear ones 2/27/1764.

**Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 8) 3/2/1764; Folder 2; Enjoying Grube's visit 4/18/1764; Thankful for conversation with Schmick 4/30/1764.

## **Renatus (220).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Petition on his behalf (No. 18) 5/21/1764; Petition turned down (No. 19) 5/30/1764; Christian background & character described (No. 20) undated; To be tried at Easton (No. 21) 6/4/1764; Taken to Easton for his trial 6/14/1764.

## **Renatus (220), h. Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Returning runaway slave 5/21/1765; Folder 3; Taken to task 10/16/1766; Folder 4; Advised to take his wife back 2/7/1767.

## **Renatus (220), h. Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 6; Money contributed toward his defense (No. 24) 1765.

## **Renatus (220), h. Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 4; Visited in sickness 3/10/1765.

## **Renatus (220), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; "lost sheep" readmitted with family 5/23/1783; Husb. of unbaptized woman; member Gnadenhütten (Hur.) List.

## **Renatus (220), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; h. Maria Magdalena, f. Timothy 2/25/1787.

## **Renatus (220), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; First Holy Communion 2/2/1788.

## **Renatus (220), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Returning without his hunting comrade 1/10/1789.

## **Renatus (220), Mohican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Absolved on his sick-bed 11/22/1783; f. Jacob 4/23/1784.

## **Renatus (220), s. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhütten 7/16/1750; Folder 4; Messenger 7/25/1753; Returning from the chase 12/11/1753.

## **Renatus (220), s. Jacob and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 9/17/1749.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Excluded from H. Communion for drinking 12/25/1805; Folder 5; Contributing money for a liquor party 4/3/1809.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; Ill from over-exertion No. 3 9/21/1798.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Coming to Petquoting to meet fellow-Christians 9/4/1798.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Visitor, at Gnadenhütten 12/30/1776.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 11/12/1775; Folder 9; Observing at Holy Communion 2/15/1777; Adm. to Holy Communion 3/27/1777.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Buried at the Wintering Place 3/2/1814.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Readmitted to Holy Communion 11/26/1803.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Married to Anna Regina 2/22/1784; Fast skater, pursued by wolves 1/17/1785; f. Anna Justina 2/6/1785.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Excluded from Communion for drinking No. 1 3/28/1804.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; h. Johanna Sophia; f. Samuel 5/14/1778; Widower 6/6/1778.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Memory of his escape from pursuing wolves 1/4/1800; Folder 7; Bringing good news from Gnadenhütten 5/14/1800; Badly scared by rumors of war 5/23/1800.

## **Renatus (795).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Leader of group bringing speeches 8/18/1809.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Returning from Goshen 8/10/1800.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 3; Rejoicing at his daughter, Sulamith's, plea for absolution No. 4 10/2/1803.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Back to Lake Erie to get his corn 4/4/1793; Folder 5; With Heckewälder to the Muskingum 5/31/1798.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Read. to H. Communion (Goshen) 3/20/1799; Folder 4; F. Ska 8/2/1799.

## **Renatus (795).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Decided to stay on at Detroit River 5/4/1792; Returning to the fellow-Christians 11/15/1792.

## **Renatus (795), widower.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Bro. Moses 5/11/1804; Prevented from trading his last corn for liquor 5/12/1804; F. Maria Elisabeth, wife of a French trader 8/1/1804; Folder 2; Sick, seen by Oppelt 7/22/1805.

## **Robin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

## **Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

see Anna Rosina (381).

## **Rosina (135), grand-d. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Suggested as wife for Moses 2/6/1750; Betrothed at a lovefeast 2/8/1750; Married to Moses 2/9/1750.

## **Rosina (135), grand-d. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sick with fever 8/21/1750; Very sick 8/24/1750; Idem 8/26/1750.

## **Rosina (135), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visited frequently 8/27/1750; Ref. 8/28/1750; Died 8/29/1750; Buried 8/30/1750.

## **Rosina (1396), d. Ludwig and Maria Juliana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 5/24/1778.

## **Rosina (1454).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Heckling her brother, Abel 4/24/1805.

## **Rosina (1454).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Coming to stay at Petquotting 5/6/1805; M. Nancy 11/6/1805; Transf. from Goshen to Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Rosina (1454).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Advised to leave the place 5/17/1802; Still hanging around 5/26/1802; Folder 11; Visitor from Goshen 9/3/1806; Folder 12; w. James, returning to Petquotting 10/7/1806.

## **Rosina (1454).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Without desire to hear the Word of God 8/23/1810; Returning to Sandusky 10/4/1810.

## **Rosina (1454).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Coming from Petquotting 9/20/1808; m. Johanna 11/27/1808; Folder 2; Taught a painful lesson 3/30/1809.

## **Rosina (1454).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Deploing the slow progress of her spiritual life 1/25/1806; Returning from Fairfield 11/10/1806; Folder 9; Believed to have spread lies No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; M. Letty 9/20/1807.

## **Rosina (1454), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Rosina (1454), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Repentant, absolved during her confinement 3/2/1801; m. Thomas 3/15/1801; Marriage with Mekpiwees sanctioned 9/6/1801; w. Mekpiwes, religious interview with Oppelt 12/15/1801; Received as member 12/25/1801.

## **Rosina (1454), w. James.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 11; Arriving at Goshen 11/24/1802; Folder 12; To Fairfield 1/31/1803; Folder 13; M. Pelly 9/25/1803.

## **Rosina (1454), w. James.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Absolved & readmitted 1/1/1804.

## **Rosina (1454), w. James.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Allegedly healed after receiving  
absolution No. 4 10/2/1803.

**Rosina (182), d. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Badly burned 4/17/1750.

**Rosina (182), d. Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Happy to go to the Savior  
4/27/1764.

**Rosina (339).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Helpful to Maria 5/20/1753.

**Rosina (339).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Bringing her daughter from the  
Susquehanna 10/16/1753; Visiting Sister Schmick  
12/5/1753.

**Rosina (339).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Quarrelsome (No. 10. 7)  
3/9/1754.

**Rosina (339).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning 4/30/1754; Out to earn  
money 5/30/1754; To Bethlehem 6/28/1754; Folder  
2; Leaving the Christian town 9/17/1754.

**Rosina (342), (339), sist. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Hehl  
9/25/1752; Ref. (app.) 10/8/1752; Ref. (app.)  
10/17/1752; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 12/23/1752;  
Baptism rom. 12/31/1752.

**Rosina (381), old widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Admitted to live at Detroit River  
5/18/1791.

**Rosina (381), w. Matthaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 1; fr. Langundo-Utenünk; stays at  
Ghütten 5/6/1773; Folder 5; Accused of using magic  
4/5/1775; Folder 7; Advised to leave Gnadenhütten  
(O.) 9/15/1776.

**Rosina (381), w. Matthaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 8; Interviewed and absolved 12/22-  
24/76.

**Rosina (381), w. Matthaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; With husband permitted to live  
at Lichtenau 12/27/1779.

**Rosina (480), orphan, relat. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube  
5/7/1760; Buried 5/9/1760.

**Rosina (603).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Remembered 3/26/1769.

**Rosina (603), d. Nathanael and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
6/12/1768; Very sick 6/15/1768; Died 6/20/1768;  
Buried 6/21/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768;  
Death (mem.) 12/31/1768.

**Rosina (675), w. Jacob Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Mother of Philippina 3/6/1774.

**Rosina (675), w. Jacob Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk,  
Zeisberger 3/31/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk  
Catal.; Folder 3; Interview with Maria Roth  
12/9/1772; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.)  
12/31/1772.

**Rosina, d. Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk,  
Jungmann, buried in first grave 4/16/1772.

**Rosina, d. Josua and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch,  
Sensemann 3/10/1754; Ref. 3/12/1754.

**Rosina, d. Josua and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Taken to Bethlehem by her  
parents 10/31/1754.

**Rosina, w. Elias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Carried away by hostile warriors  
5/7/1781.

**Rosset (Racett), Peter (1139).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Grandfather Pierre 12/10/1811.

**Rosset, Junior, "Young Frenchman".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Leaving the Christian town  
2/21/1810; Folder 8; Beginning to see the  
wretchedness of his life 3/29/1812.

**Rosset, Peter (1139).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Received as member 1/6/1808;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 2/6/1808; First Holy  
Communion 3/12/1808.

**Roundhead, Wyandot.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 11; Living in town near the source of the S[?] 8/31/1808.

## **Ruben, brother Sherman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Jealous and suspicious 4/14/25/1745.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Returning to Gnadenhütten 8/4/1749.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenhütten 9/13/1750; Folder 2; Sist. of woman arriving at Gnadenhütten 4/30/1751.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; m. Tobias 9/16/1792; m. Tobias 3/22/1793.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Grandmother Queschton, Cornelius 1/6/1803; Losing her only support 1/19/1803.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Found dead in her house 5/31/1804; Buried, biography 6/1/1804.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Confessing her shortcomings 10/20/1749; Quartered at Nathanael's house 12/24/1749.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Journey to Sopus 4/4/1750; Discussion of her future 4/9/1750.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Returning from Gnadenhütten 2/26/1753; Going to Nazareth for victuals 4/10/1753; Private interview with Büninger 5/6/1753; Going to Nazareth 5/12/1753.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Coming home 10/3/1753; In tears about her spiritual condition 10/13/1753; Losing her husband 2/16/1754.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; To go to Christiansbrunn (app.) 8/1/1752.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 3/22/1754; In need of some stern advice 4/8/1754; Going to Bethlehem 4/25/1754; Returning to Gnadenhütten 6/12/1754.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Visitor 7/4/1751; Folder 3; Fine spiritual disposition 2/13/1752; Returning home 4/6/1752.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Interview with Roth 12/1/1765; again 12/15/1765; Folder 3; Seeking forgiveness of her sin 2/10/1766; Folder 5; Asking to be readmitted 2/5/1768.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; w. Sam Evans, m. of son 10/2/1769; Requesting to have her son baptized 10/24/1769; m. Tobias 10/25/1769; Feeling like expelled from a beautiful home 12/17/1769; Folder 7; Absolved 1/6/1770.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Expressing gratitude 1/8/1770; Folder 9; Spiritual advice 3/15/1772.

## **Ruth (147).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 123; Folder 1; Going to Gnadenhütten 5/15/1752; Saddened by her spiritual condition 5/28/1752.

## **Ruth (147), w. Sam Evans.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 5/19/1760; Visitor at Wechquetank 6/9/1760; Brought to Wyoming by her husband 6/12/1760; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/4/1760; Expected to conduct herself quietly and decently 8/5/1760.

## **Ruth (147), w. Sam Evans.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Deliv. of a daughter 2/26/1761; Ending a visit 5/7/1761.

## **Ruth (147), w. Sam Evans.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Delivered of a son 6/28/1764.

## **Ruth (147), w. Sam Evans.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 4; M. Lucas 1/6/1765.

## **Ruth (147), w. Samuel Evans.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; m. of girl asking to be baptized  
9/29/1775; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
9/30/1775; Folder 9; Moving to Lichtenau 4/16/1777.

## **Ruth (147), w. Samuel Evans.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Willing to turn to the Saviour  
11/14/1773; New Year's resolution 1/1/1774;  
1/6/1774; Folder 4; m. of girl asking to be baptized  
1/28/1775; m. Lucas 1/31/1775.

## **Ruth (147), wid. Daniel.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Coming to Gnadenhütten to stay  
4/11/1749; Interview with Mack 4/19/1749; Making  
her home with Eva 4/27/1749; First H. Communion  
4/29/1749; Interview 5/24/1749.

## **Ruth (147), wid. Samuel Evans.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Tentatively readmitted  
10/11/1789; m. Tobias 2/9/1790; Absolved  
3/31/1790; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
4/1/1790; m. Tobias 4/4/1790.

## **Ruth (1488).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Coming with new husband,  
applying for admission 12/14/1807; Temporarily  
permitted to stay 12/24/1807.

## **Ruth (1488).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Returning after months of  
vagrancy 11/26/1809.

## **Ruth (1488), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Excluded for affair with Anton  
2/20/1807; Announced 2/22/1807.

## **Ruth (1488), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Staying with Maria Denke  
11/29/1804.

## **Ruth (1488), d. Thomas and Sabina.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
9/10/1789.

## **Ruth (1488), w. Heinrich.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; M. Ignatius 10/14/1810.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Remembered by relatives at  
Westenhuc 5/26/1751.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Died, praying and singing  
4/18/1745; Buried 4/19/1745; Testament undated.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; To be spoken to No. 3  
11/4/1744; Folder 6; Ref. No. 12 12/27/1744.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Discussion on the future of her  
children 5/12/1745; Ref. 5/16/1745; Children ready  
to go to Bethlehem 5/17/1745; Sale of her children's  
property 5/18/1745; Her children leaving for  
Bethlehem 5/20/1745.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 16; Reference to her testament No. 8  
4/12/1745; Folder 11; Legal mother of children in  
Bethlehem No. 2 5/1745; Folder 15; Her children put  
in Spangenberg's care 5/5/16/1745.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Relative of interested visitors  
3/7/1745.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Situation of her children  
discussed 9/18/1749.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Testament reconsidered (No. 5)  
9/18/1749.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Provision in her will on the  
education of her children 4/9/1745; Stipulations in  
her will criticized 4/26/1745.

## **Ruth (32).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Seeing in her illness a  
punishment for her unfaithfulness 3/10/21/1745.

## **Ruth (32), w. Annimhard.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner  
2/9/1743; Cited before the Conference 10/16/1743;  
Taking Communion 10/31/1743.

## **Ruth (32), w. Annimhard.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Not the best housekeeper No. 1  
1/8/1744; Accused of tattling on her husband No. 1  
1/15/1744.

## **Ruth (32), w. Boas.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Beaten and thrown out by her  
husband No. 3 9/30/1744.

## **Ruth (32), w. Boas.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 3/27/1744;  
Ref. 9/17/1744.

**Ruth (32), w. Boas.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Beaten for coming home late  
from Communion No. 1 1/22/1744.

**Ruth (833), d. Michael and Charlotte.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

**Ruth (833), d. Michael and Charlotte.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; w. Ludwig. m. Samuel  
10/10/1779.

**Ruth (833), d. Michael and Charlotte.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
2/4/1776.

**Ruth (95).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming from Wechquatnach to  
Gnadenhütten 8/9/1749.

**Ruth (95).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; To receive payment from her  
mother's inheritance (No. 5) 9/18/1749.

**Ruth (95).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 7; Former convert, found at Grand  
River, Ont. 10/19/1810.

**Ruth (95).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; First H. Communion 11/4/1749;  
Folder 7; Collecting material for brooms & baskets  
2/14/1750.

**Ruth (95).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Suggested as wife for Simon  
12/3/1750; Proposal accepted 12/4/1750; Married to  
Simon 12/5/1750; Having Christ close to her heart  
12/31/1750.

**Ruth (95).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Discussion of her future 4/9/1750.

**Ruth (95), d. Boas and Ruth ("Ruth  
Spangenberg").**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered in prayer 9/10/1747.

**Ruth (95), w. Simon.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Taking her belongings to  
Wyoming 5/12/1754.

**Ruth (95), w. Simon.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Troubled about the health of her  
son, Joseph 2/25/1753; Out to make brooms &  
baskets 4/30/1753; Ref. 5/9/1753; Coming from  
Bethlehem 12/15/1753.

**Ruth (95), w. Simon.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Delivered of a boy 2/6/1752.

**Ruth (95), w. Simon.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Her personal affairs discussed  
(No. 6) 1/14/1752.

**Ruth (95), w. Simon.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem for corn  
4/10/1751.

**Sabina (1665), d. Heinrich and Ruth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
7/10/1813.

**Sabina (706), d. Michael and Charlotte.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenünk,  
Zeisberger 2/2/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Sabina (706), d. of Michael and Charlotte.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Died 7/15/1773.

**Sabina (767).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Taking care of little  
granddaughter, Betheia 3/8/1804; Folder 9;  
Accompanying Anna Maria Denke 9/18/1804;  
Supplied richly with deer meat 11/10/1804; Seriously  
ill 5/4/1805; Committed for the hour of death  
5/7/1805.

**Sabina (767).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Poor, in need of corn 7/17/1805;  
Folder 11; Solemn committal for dying 8/7/1806.

**Sabina (767).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Staying with her fellow-  
Christians 5/11/1798.

**Sabina (767).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Readmitted to Holy Communion  
3/21/1799; Folder 6; w. late Thomas, m. Johanna,  
grdm. Benjamin 1/1/1802.

**Sabina (767).**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 7; Taking care of her grandchild 7/3/1803; Insisting on baptism of sick grandchild, Caty 9/15/1803; Requesting baptism of grandchild, Cornelius 12/28/1803; Folder 8; Taking care of little grandson, Amos 2/5/1804.

## **Sabina (767).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Warning her daughter not to flee from her teacher's care 3/28/1809.

## **Sabina (767).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Grandmother Miriam 9/7/1811.

## **Sabina (767), w. of Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 9/11/1774; Mother of Johanna 9/18/1774.

## **Sabina (767), w. of Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Appointed sacristan at Schönbrunn 3/18/1781.

## **Sabina (767), w. of Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Sabina (767), w. of Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; m. Johanna 5/12/1776; Folder 9; m. Isaac and Maria Salome 2/7/1779.

## **Sabina (767), w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 5; Lucky finder in 1786 No. 5 4/1805.

## **Sabina (767), w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; m. Judith 12/25/1784.

## **Sabina (767), w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; m. Abel 8/23/1789; m. Ruth 9/10/1789.

## **Sabina (767), w. Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; widow, advised to choose between Christian fellowship and her children 4/29/1798.

## **Sabina (794), d. Samuel Evans and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten (O.), Schmick 10/1/1775.

## **Sabina (841).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; m. Gottfried 5/30/1802; Foster-m. Sally 9/16/1802; Folder 8; Sister Amonis 5/8/1804; Folder 10; Death, biography 5/16/1806.

## **Sabina (841).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; m. Charles 12/5/1798; Folder 3; Returning from Detroit 9/3/1800; Folder 4; Readmitted to Holy Communion 7/2/1801.

## **Sabina (841), d. Michael and Charlotte.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Joins group at new town 7/20/1782; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

## **Sabina (841), d. Michael and Charlotte.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Married Adam 10/29/1777.

## **Sabina (841), w. Adam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; m. Wilhelmina 8/9/1791.

## **Sabina (841), w. Adam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; m. Augustus 8/20/1786.

## **Sabina (841), w. Adam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; m. Adolph 10/30/1794.

## **Sadrachaehd, old captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 7; Baptized, Cornelius No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Saeck, Conoy Indian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Buried at Shamokin 8/17/1755.

## **Ságas, al. Armstrong.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Impressed by a Christian's testimony 1/1/1748; (st. v.); Declaring his intention of staying at Gnadenhütten 1/18/1748.

## **Sahabguchk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Accused by his wife for hindering her conversion 4/14/25/1745.

## **Sahampchuk ("Sahanpoach, M'sahapojuckk, Masschaempéochqus").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Longing to give her heart to Christ 3/4/24/4/1745; Not relying on her good qualities 3/4/31/11/1745; Folder 16; Desiring to be baptized vid. Magdalena No. 8 4/12/1745.

## **Sakima.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; With wife interview with Zeisberger 9/22/1765; h. of woman desirous of being baptized 9/28/1765; Speaking of his religious longing felt while out hunting 10/9/1765; h. of woman requesting to be baptized 10/16/1765; Expressing himself on his wife's and his own spiritual condition 10/19/1765.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Sakima.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; h. of Salome, deeply impressed by his wife's baptism 10/20/1765; Ready to dedicate himself to the Saviour 12/21/1765; Baptized Abraham, Wyalusing, Zeisbr. 12/25/1765.

## **Saktelaëuche (843), s. Netawatwees, (future Gideon).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Thinks more about his religious condition than about hunting 12/16/1776.

## **Sally (1500), d. John Henry and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 5/23/1790; Folder 5; Buried 8/23/1791.

## **Sally (1584), d. Tobias and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 11/22/1800; Folder 6; Died from dysentery 5/20/1802.

## **Sally (1597), d. Anna Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 9/16/1802; Buried 9/21/1802.

## **Sally Hands.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; See Hands, Sally No. 3 8/28/1800.

## **Sally Hands, Indian woman on Thomas River.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Furnishing over-night lodging to Oppelt family 8/29/1804.

## **Sally Montour.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Finding material help and religious inspiration at Fairfield 11/24/1798.

## **Sally, d. Gideon (Olechwatamen), and Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 12/25/1800.

## **Sally, d. Petawen and Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt 12/24/1805; Same (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Salome (100), d. Benjamin and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, M., Mack 3/4/29/9/1747; Folder 3; Accepted at the Bethlehem nursery 2/10/1748; Taken to Bethlehem 2/23/1748; Death at the Bethlehem nursery 5/13/1748; Death rationalized 5/14/1748.

## **Salome (107).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Death at Bethlehem ment. 1/11/1752.

## **Salome (107).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; First H. Communion, Bethlehem 1/3/1749; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhütten 7/22/1749.

## **Salome (107), foster-dau. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Gladdening her parents with a letter 4/6/1748.

## **Salome (142).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Suggested as wife for C. Renatus 2/6/1750; Agreeing to marriage plan 2/8/1750; Married to Christian Renatus 2/9/1750; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; M. Theodora 4/3/1750.

## **Salome (142).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Returning to Gnadenhütten 8/4/1749.

## **Salome (142).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Salome (142).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhütten 11/1/1749; Quartered at Gottlieb's house 12/24/1749; Relat. of Caritas 12/25/1749.

## **Salome (142), sist. Heinrich.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Mother of a very sick child 6/23/1749; Id. 6/26/1749; Id. 6/27/1749; Losing her child 6/30/1749; Folder 6; Burial of her child, Esther 7/1/1749.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 9/23/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 11/7/1752; Ref. 12/2/1752; Folder 4; Sick with fever 2/25/1753; Going to Bethlehem 4/6/1753.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Sitting up with a dying sister 4/11/1753; Intrusting her nephew to the care of the missionaries 6/6/1753; Greeted in letter by her husband 7/2/1753; Taking over care of her nephew, Johannes 7/11/1753; Disturbed about the health of her child 11/17/1753.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Visited by her daughter, Theodora 10/16/1750; Ref. 10/19/1750; Delivered of a daughter 12/10/1750; Asking to have her child baptized 12/11/1750; Happy to have her little Christine 12/31/1750.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 2/27/1754; M. Theodora 4/2/1754; Returning in time for communion service 4/11/1754; M. Theodora, grm. Anna Johanna 6/3/1754; Involved in an affair with Nathanael 6/23/1754.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Notified of the serious illness of her uncle, J. Thomas 2/21/1754; Arrival at Meniolagomekah 2/26/1754; Returning to Gnadenhütten 2/27/1754.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Praised as a good Christian mother 1/12/1754.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Sent away 6/25/1754; Leaving 6/26/1754.

## **Salome (142), w. Christian Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Disturbed about the health of her child 11/24/1753; Supplied with firewood by the Indian sisters 12/11/1753; M. of a very sick child 12/23/1753; Feeling guilty about the approaching death of her child 12/29/1753.

## **Salome (1509).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquoting Intro.

## **Salome (1509), s. Simon and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 6; Separating himself from the Church 1/6/1811; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky 11/1/1811; Folder 10; Ending a wasted & sinful life 5/24/1814.

## **Salome (1580), d. Esther and late Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 3/16/1800.

## **Salome (1580), d. Esther and late Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Rec. as member 12/25/1812; Candidate for H. Communion 7/10/1813; Folder 12; Approved for admission to H. Communion 10/1/1813; Folder 10; Approved for H. Communion 10/1/1813; First Holy Communion 1/1/1814.

## **Salome (227).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Receiving presents sent by Post 8/8/1752; Back from the woods 8/31/1752; Folder 8; Engaged to Jonathan 8/9/1753; Home from the woods 9/15/1753; Mother of a little girl 12/22/1753; Mother of Priscilla 12/30/1753.

## **Salome (227).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 8; Remembering the anniversary of her baptism 10/22/1758; Folder 9; Delivered of a daughter 6/23/1759; Mother of Salome 6/25/1759; Losing her little daughter 7/6/1759; Moving to her winter house 12/4/1759.

## **Salome (227).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Making brooms 9/13/1751; Ref. 10/22/1751; Folder 5; Going to sell baskets 3/14/1752; Going to Sharon 3/15/1752; Visiting her missionary 4/8/1752.

## **Salome (227), d. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/20/1751, 3/27/1751; Folder 4; Suffering from a snakebite 8/14/1751; Visited 8/16/1751; Trip to the Atlantic coast 9/1/1751; Ref. 9/5/1751.

## **Salome (227), d. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Conversation with Büninger 6/2/1750; First Holy Communion 6/13/1750; Going to New Milford 8/4/1750; Idem 8/19/1750; Returning home 11/1/1750; Leaving again 11/2/1750.

## **Salome (227), sister of Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Promising to provide firewood for her brother 3/16/1762; Not mentioned in Lucas' will 6/4/1762.

## **Salome (227), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Delivered twenty miles from home 8/16/1755; Folder 6; Returning from Poughkeepsie 5/20/1756; Not expressing the desire to have her son baptized 7/24/1756; Requesting baptism 7/26/1756.

## **Salome (28).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Mother of a little son 3/18/1744; Taking Communion 3/27/1744; Anxious to leave Shekomeko 4/24/1746; Leaving for Bethlehem 4/25/1746.

## **Salome (28).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism & death remembered 12/2/1750.

## **Salome (28).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Anniversary of her death 9/3/1748.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Salome (28), 1st wife of Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered 11/25/1747.

**Salome (28), first wife of Josua (12).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; m. Josua Junior 8/1/1775.

**Salome (28), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Büttner 12/12/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Folder 2; Serving at lovefeast 12/25/1743.

**Salome (468), d. Jonathan and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube 6/25/1759; Died 7/6/1759.

**Salome (493).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Lost on the way to Philadelphia 11/9/1763.

**Salome (493).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Confirmed 7/10/1762; First H. Communion 8/7/1762; Ref. 10/12/1762; W. Homáwahnèn 1/2/1763; W. Salomon 1/6/1763.

**Salome (493), w. Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Found 11/10/1763.

**Salome (493), wid. Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Death, life story 7/16/1764.

**Salome (518), d. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Died at the Barracks 7/22/1764.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Sister of visitor, earnestly seeking salvation 3/26/1766; Sister of visitor, now leaving 4/1/1766; Candidate for Holy Communion 5/19/1766; Confirmed 8/29/1766; m. Abigail 8/31/1766; First Holy Communion 10/11/1766.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Sister of man longing for salvation through Christ 1/1/1767; Sister of Jonas 1/6/1767; Sister of visitor 3/9/1767; Return from sugar-cooking 4/7/1767; Folder 5; Relative of Indian preacher 4/25/1768.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Member, Langundo Utenünk Catal.; Folder 3; Called Anna Salome, w. Abraham, died 9/21/1772; Buried 9/23/1772.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Sist. of visitor impressed by the gospel 1/2/1766; Expressing herself on the initial difficulty to grasp the meaning of the gospel 1/5/1766; Sister of two visitors 1/8/1766.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Sister of young man having trouble with his wife 10/20/1766; Lost the taste for gossip 12/13/1766; Sister of man ready to change his course 12/26/1766; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1766.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Home from canoe-making 9/13/1768.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Sister of boy desirous to be accepted by Christ 1/4/1771.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Happy about return of daughter and family 9/13/1768.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Died (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 1; With Zeisberger from Frhütten to Goschgoschink 5/9/1768; Sist. of Indian living on Tiaogu R. 5/13/1768; Sist. of friendly host 5/14/1768; Visitor to sick Indian woman 6/11/1768.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; By land route to Goschgoschink 5/9/1768.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 3; Proclaiming the Saviour to visitors 8/27/1769; Very sick 8/29/1769; Folder 4; Hearing Gendaskund accusing his wife 9/30/1769; Hearing Paulina's expression on her baptism 12/4/1769; Conversation with Gendaskund's wife 12/13/1769.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; m. Abigail, living in Langundo Utenünk 9/30/1770; same 10/11/1770.

**Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 5; Assisting in new work (mem.) 12/31/1768.

## **Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Hearing woman's desire for salvation 12/19/1769; Religious conversation 2/22/1770.

## **Salome (542).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Religious conversation with Goschgoschünk women 1/19/1769; same 1/22/1769; Sister of man disappointing his teacher 1/27/1769; Folder 3; Advising visiting woman 5/21/1769.

## **Salome (542), w. Abraham, Sakima.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Bapt. Wyalusing, Zeisberger 10/20/1765; Expressing herself on the condition of her heart 10/22/1765; Wife of Abraham 12/25/1765; Hearing testimony of person impressed by baptism 12/29/1765; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1765.

## **Salome (609).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; m. of sick girl 3/1/1769; m. of girl longing for baptism 3/9/1769; m. of son 4/11/1769; Asking to have child baptized 4/15/1769; m. of David 4/16/1769; m. of sick child 10/18/1769.

## **Salome (609).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Sister of boy anxious to be baptized 1/7/1770; same 1/8/1770; same 1/9/1770; m. Anna 8/19/1770; Folder 8; Applying for admission to Holy Comm. 3/24/1771.

## **Salome (609).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; First Holy Communion 11/30/1771; m. Sophia 4/5/1772.

## **Salome (609).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Candidate 3/28/1771; To Bethlehem 7/18/1771; Returning 8/5/1771; Confirmed 9/21/1771; Member of group moving to Langundo-Utenünk 10/11/1771.

## **Salome (609), w. Levi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 9/11/1768; Interview with Johanna Schmick 9/19/1768; Thankful for being helped home with her sick foot 12/22/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768.

## **Salome (609), w. of Levi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Compan. to Zeisb. fr. Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772; Folder 3; m. Rebecca 3/21/1773.

## **Salome (619), d. Stephanus and Judith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 6/11/1769.

## **Salome (673).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Begging to be readmitted 6/1/1798.

## **Salome (673).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Read. to H. Communion after absence of many years 5/24/1800; Folder 9; One of the few healthy persons at Goshen 9/15/1801; Funeral & character sketch 3/4/1802; Reference to her unexpected death 5/13/1802.

## **Salome (673), d. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Received as member 1/1/1787.

## **Salome (673), d. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; w. Israel, m. Eleonora 11/18/1792.

## **Salome (673), d. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Married to Israel 2/21/1789.

## **Salome (673), d. Josua and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 3/29/1771.

## **Salome (673), d. Josua, w. Israel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; M. George 9/21/1798; Folder 3; Absolved 3/24/1799; Folder 5; M. Lisette 11/24/1799; Folder 6; Losing her daughter, Lisette 3/3/1800.

## **Salome (734).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Coming to Jongquakamik 7/8/1806; Returning 7/12/1806.

## **Salome (734).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Coming to Fairfield to stay 5/16/1809.

## **Salome (734).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Discharged from Elder's office 9/14/1806; Seeking forgiveness 10/18/1806; Moving to Petquotting to stay 5/18/1807.

## **Salome (734).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Accompanying Denke to Echquitehannek 7/14/1807; Helpful in maintaining Christian discipline 8/3/1807; Going to Fairfield for her corn 8/22/1807; Folder 5; Moving from Petquotting to Fairfield 4/25/1809.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Salome (734).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron)  
List.

## **Salome (734).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Arr. fr. Gnadenhütten to stay  
4/22/1774; Sist. Martha. Mar. to Stephanus  
4/26/1774.

## **Salome (734), w. Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquotting 8/4/1805;  
Returned to Fairfield 8/15/1805; Folder 4; Coming to  
Petquotting to stay 5/30/1807; (Opp.); Coming to  
Petquotting to stay 5/30/1807; (Dk.).

## **Salome (734), w. Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Appointed Helper 12/26/1790;  
Folder 5; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

## **Salome (734), w. Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Burial, biography 8/21/1813.

## **Salome (734), w. Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Helper, sick, absolved for getting  
drunk 10/2/1800.

## **Salome (734), widow, s. of Lorel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick  
10/17/1773; Remembered 2/16/1774.

## **Salome (887), d. Tobias, older girl from Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre  
3/7-8/82 List.

## **Salome (887), d. Tobias, older girl from Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder  
1/6/1780.

## **Salome, d. Anna Margaretha, (1395).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger, died  
and buried 5/22/1778.

## **Salome, d. Christian Gottlieb Henry and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Bapt. Goshen, Luckenbach  
11/15/1818.

## **Salome, d. Johanna, w. Wawumpakum.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized, called Zipora  
5/20/1755.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Permitting reunion of her  
daughter, with her husband 2/5/1802.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick  
1/6/1772; Expressing gratitude 1/7/1772.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha, of Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; To be married to David  
3/21/1774.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha, of Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; m. Timotheus 4/26/1775; Folder  
6; m. David 3/16/1776; Folder 9; 2/3/1777.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha, of Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; From Gnadenhütten to  
Schönbrunn to stay 11/7/1779.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha, of Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; w. David, coming to Ghütten (O.)  
to stay 8/18/1774.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha, of Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; m. Anna Susanna 1/24/1779.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha, of Schönbrunn.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Married to David 3/27/1774.

## **Salome, d. Timotheus and Martha, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Coming from Gigeyunk, absolved  
2/15/1789; Folder 3; m. Anna Margaretha 3/15/1790;  
Folder 5; m. Benjamin 1/24/1792.

## **Salome, grand-d. Isaac, (1314).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Bapt., died Schönbrunn,  
Jungmann 4/19/1773.

## **Salome, Jun., w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Burial, biography 3/24/1813.

## **Salome, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from  
Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Very ill & helpless  
on journey 6/2/1804; Cured by bloodletting 6/3/1804;  
Folder 2; Sick with erysipelas 3/9/1805; Folder 1;  
Agreeing to her d.-in-law's return to her parents  
8/5/1805.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to see his son 2/25/1754.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Discussion of his conversion 1/21/1749; Taking up residence at Gnadenhütten 4/27/1749; Moving into his new cottage 4/28/1749; Very helpful in floating action 5/6/1749; Going to Bethlehem for a visit 5/12/1749; Supported with some food 6/4/1749.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; To be notified of his son's illness 2/21/1754.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Returning from the Susquehanna 2/7/1753; Going to Nescopeck 3/2/1753; Visitor from the Susquehanna 11/2/1753; Rated as a lost sheep 12/31/1753.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Enjoying visit by missionaries 12/23/1754.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Expressing his love for the Moravians 12/24/1754; Folder 8; Partner in conference with Andrew Montour (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 11/2/1751; Folder 3; Grandf. Sophia 12/5/1751; Reporting death of his grandchild 12/21/1751; Getting a treatment from Dr. Otto 1/20/1752; Hunting 3/15/1752.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Grandf. Johann Jacob 8/12/1752; Traveling to the Susquehanna 8/22/1752; Returning from Wyoming 9/5/1752; Ref. 10/14/1752; Going to Nescopeck 10/18/1752; Visitor at Meniolagomekah (app.) 9/12/1752.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 123; Folder 3; Arrived at Meniolagomekah 2/26/1754; Grateful for a pastoral visit 2/27/1754.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 4/6/1752; Offering his house to Nanticoke & Shawnee visitors 7/15/1752; Ref. 7/16/1752; Head of unbaptized family 8/4/1752; Ref. 8/9/1752.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Hunting 6/6/1749; Able to handle an intoxicated stranger 6/11/1749; In fine spiritual condition 6/30/1749; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhütten for services 7/29/1749; Idem 8/24/1749.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; To Bethlehem for a visit 3/19/1750; Returning 3/28/1750; Returning from Bethlehem 4/18/1750.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Grandf. Rosina 8/30/1750; Building a house 10/16/1750.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Returning to the Susquehanna 4/13/1754.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhütten 1/8/1750; Going to Bethlehem 1/30/1750; Grandf. Rosina 2/6/1750; Consulted on marriage plans 2/8/1750; Ref. 2/16/1750; Hunting 2/19/1750.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Going to Bethlehem 9/25/1749; Going to the Delaware River 10/4/1749; Giving support to the request of his granddaughter, Caritas 12/25/1749; Trip to Bethlehem 12/27/1749.

## **Salomo (133).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Moving into his house 10/25/1750; Expressing his happiness at the grace of Christ 12/1/1750; Former resident at the Forks of the Delaware 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem to buy a blanket 9/13/1751.

## **Salomo (1509), s. Simon and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 3/8/1791.

## **Salomo (1509), s. Simon and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Visitor at Fairfield 8/29/1807.

## **Salomo (1509), s. Simon and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Coming from Petquotting 9/20/1808.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Candidate for Holy Communion 11/23/1770; Head of large group of relatives 12/13/1770; Folder 2; f. of woman preparing for baptism 1/1/1771; f. Theodora 1/20/1771; Seeking information on the Bible 2/6/1771.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Defending the Christian cause against hostile chief 7/20/1771; h. Erdmuth 7/26/1771; Uncle of man from near Gekelemukpechünk 10/6/1771; At home during hunting time 11/12/1771; Member, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Confirmed 2/23/1771; f. of woman returning from Goschgoschünk 3/12/1771; First Holy Communion 3/28/1771; f. Maria Elisabeth 3/31/1771; f. of visiting young woman 4/22/1771; same 4/27/1771.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Grateful for being a Christian 1/22/1770; His conversion ridiculed by Wangomen 1/24/1770; Visited by relatives fr. Kawunschannek 1/27/1770; Ex-chief of Goschgoschünk 2/6/1770; h. of woman counselled by Zeisberger 2/16/1770; f. of woman permitted to stay at Lawunakhannek 2/19/1770.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Uncle of chief fr. Gekelemukpechünk 6/21/1770; By his conversion leaving the Munsee without chief 7/11/1770; Telling Packanke about his own religious experience 9/12/1770; To take string to Packanke 10/28/1770; At home during hunting time 10/30/1770.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Invited to council on abolition of magic poison 3/16/1772; Declining repeated invitation 3/18/1772; Giving information to investigators 3/19/1772; f. of young man from Goschgoschünk 8/10/1772.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; h. Erdmuth 5/4/1771; f.-in-law of man fr. Cawinschhannek 6/4/1771; f. of young woman 6/7/1771; h. Erdmuth 6/15/1771; Explaining to visiting chief idea and system of mission 6/26/1771.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Staying at home during canoe-making 3/7/1770; f. of couple permitted to stay with the Christians 4/13/1770.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Sending message to Packanke 4/18/1770; f.-in-law of man seeing the evil of rum 4/21/1770.

## **Salomo (642).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Message to Packanke delivered by Abraham 5/5/1770; Discussing with Zeisberger results of former council at Goschgoschünk (4/12/70) 6/9/1770; h. Erdmuth 6/12/1770; New arrangement for family's living quarters 6/16/1770.

## **Salomo (642), Allemewi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; f. Maria Elisabeth 11/20/1788.

## **Salomo (642), Allemewi, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Requested to furnish information on Nachtepassican 6/20/1773; Returns 6/25/1773; Great-grandfather of Anna 8/10/1773; Folder 5; Separates himself from Christian grp. 7/9/1774.

## **Salomo (642), Allemewi, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Buried at Schönbrunn 8/28/1775.

## **Salomo (642), Allemewi, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Visited by Jungmann 10/16/1774; Father of Maria Elisabeth, permitted to return 10/25/1774; Visited by Zeisberger 10/29/1774; Wishes to return 1/3/1775; Grandfather of repentant woman, readmitted with husband 1/17/1775.

## **Salomo (642), former Allemewi, blind chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Bapt. Lawunakhannek, Zeisberger 12/25/1769; f. of woman advised to settle her problem with her husband 12/28/1769; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769; Expressing his happiness 1/1/1770; A different person, spiritually and physically 1/6/1770.

## **Salomo (642), h. Erdmuth Allemewi, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Brought back from Gekelemukpechünk 10/11/1774.

## **Salomo (642), h. Erdmuth Allemewi, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Relat. Anna Justina 1/22/1778.

## **Salomo (642), h. Erdmuth, Allemewi, Munsee chief.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 3; Fleeing fr. Schönbrunn to Ghütten (O.) 7/12/1774; Reason for his hasty flight 7/13/1774; Spoken to 7/14/1774; Persuaded to return to Schönbrunn 7/17/1774; grdf. of Levi; goes to Gekelemukpechüink 7/20/1774.

## **Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Husband of Thathechkan 3/17/28/1745.

## **Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Seldom moved to tears 2/6/1743; Closely attached to the Shekomeko group 2/17/1743; Folder 2; Unbaptized resident at Shekomeko 2/17/1743.

## **Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 11; His wife and children at Bethlehem No. 2 5/1745.

## **Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Husband of woman meeting opposition in going to Bethlehem 5/20/1745.

## **Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; H. of woman desiring to be baptized 5/16/1745.

## **Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Speaking disparagingly of the mission 4/20/1745; Folder 15; Preferring rum to the fellowship of the Christians 4/5/21/2/1745.

## **Salomon (383).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Son of Gertraud 10/6/1755; Going to Stockbridge to sell nuts 11/26/1755; Ref. 12/6/1755; Folder 5; Giving a cider party 1/3/1756.

## **Salomon (383).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Letter to friends at Bethlehem No. 17 3/15/1756; Folder 6; Receiving help in rebuilding his frame-house 5/15/1756; Bringing bad news from Poughkeepsie 5/20/1756; Bitten by a rattlesnake 7/15/1756; Deploring the instability of his religion 1/23/1756.

## **Salomon (383).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Returning after long absence 5/28/1757; Folder 9; Father of a sick boy 6/2/1759; Selling apples in quantities 9/29/1759; Elected to public office 1/8/1760; S. Gertraud 2/9/1760.

## **Salomon (383).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Interview with Mack 9/21/1760; Folder 12; Visited 10/23/1762.

## **Salomon (383), former Jerry, Tacharry.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 5/11/1755; Religious conversation with Rundt 5/12/1755; Accompanying Gideon to Stockbridge 7/7/1755; Staying away from services for reasons of conscience 7/25/1755; Returning to the services 7/28/1755.

## **Salomon (516).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death, sketch 6/17/1764; Burial 6/18/1764.

## **Salomon (516).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Lost on the way to Philadelphia 11/9/1763; Found 11/10/1763.

## **Salomon (516), former Homáwahnèn, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Bapt. Nain, Seidel 1/6/1763; Happy in the fellowship of Christ 3/15/1763; Staying close to the Savior 3/22/1763.

## **Salomon (516), former Homáwahnèn, h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Salomon, Mohican; New Stockbridge, bro. Hendricks.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Friendly visitor at Fairfield 3/5/1812.

## **Sam ("amuel"), Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 11; Petitioning for the protection of his vital needs No. 4 2/7/1769.

## **Sam Canai (Nantikok).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Expressing his desire to be baptized 8/12/1766; Baptized, Augustus 8/19/1766.

## **Sam Cortes, Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Visitor at Frhütten 9/25/1767.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Troubled about his salvation 12/12/1770; see also Milimius.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Visitor from Tschechschequanick 2/23/1767; Loves to hear about the Saviour 2/27/1767; With family, visitors 8/23/1767; Not quite ready to become a Christian 8/24/1767; Folder 5; Visitor 5/20/1768.

## **Sam Davis.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor 5/13/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Ordered to Schomoke to  
straighten out murder affair 8/12/1769; Drunk  
8/26/1769; Bad reports about him 8/27/1769; Long  
interview with Roth 8/31/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Back to Schechschequanick  
3/30/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Returning from Bethlehem  
3/9/1769; To Friedenshütten 3/20/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor for Easter 3/23/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Uncle of Helena, coming to  
Frhütten 7/28/1768; Visitor at Schmick's house  
7/29/1768; Visitor 9/5/1768; Visitor 10/11/1768;  
Seeking salvation 10/17/1768; To spend Christmas at  
Frhütten 12/24/1768.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Identified as Melimujüs; sorry for  
being far from Christ 3/19/1770; Deploring his  
spiritual poverty 5/31/1770.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Conversation with visitor  
4/10/1769; Moved to tears by service 4/16/1769;  
Religious conversation with visitor 4/19/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Stopping on way to  
Christiansbrunn 7/5/1769; Returning with mail  
7/18/1769; Going to Schechschequanick 7/19/1769;  
Visiting at Frhütten 7/27/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Carrying letter from Schmick  
7/26/1770.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Interview with Schmick 1/2/1769;  
Informed of Roth's coming 1/31/1769; Coming to  
Frhütten 2/2/1769; Conference on Roth's plans  
2/3/1769; With Roth to his new place 2/4/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; Hunting 6/2/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Deploring his religious condition  
4/15/1770; Returning to Schechschequanick  
4/16/1770; Visiting at Frhütten 7/13/1770.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; ("Sem"), going to Phila, as  
delegate 2/11/1769.

## **Sam Davis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bringing news about Roth  
2/11/1769; To Philadelphia with delegation  
2/14/1769; Returning 3/7/1769; To  
Schechschequanick w. mail for Roth 3/9/1769.

## **Sam Evans.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 4; Signer of address to Governor  
Penn 3/18/1765; Folder 5; Signer of Thanksgiving  
address (No. 9.10.11) 3/19/1765.

## **Sam Evans, later Samuel (746).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; F. of a little boy 6/28/1764;  
Conference with Chief Justice Allen 10/20/1764; Out  
to catch muskrats 11/21/1764; Folder 4; Declaring  
positive desire to leave Philadelphia 2/5/1765.

## **Sam, Nantikok chief at Zeninga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Coming to buy corn 3/1/1769;  
Returning to his home 3/12/1769.

## **Sam, Nantikok chief at Zeninga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; To receive message from James  
Davis 7/19/1768; Removed from office, later  
reinstated by Six Nations 7/29/1768; Asked to obtain  
permission from Onondaga Chief to have a teacher at  
Schechschequanick 7/29/1768; Described as a very  
intelligent man and friend of the missionaries  
7/29/1768.

## **Sam, Nantikok chief at Zeninga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Carrying report on Six Nations  
Council at Onondaga 2/14/1769.

## **Sam, Nantikok chief at Zeninga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 4; Declaring himself in favor of  
Moravian missionaries 1/22/1772.

## **Sam, Nantikok chief at Zeninga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Reinstatement to office officially  
announced 8/19/1768; Congratulations from Frhütten  
9/1/1768; To be met by Billy Chelloway for trip to  
Treaty 9/18/1768; Folder 6; Promised answer from  
Six Nations not to be awaited 2/3/1769.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Samuel (1397), s. Renatus and Johanna Sophia.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger  
5/24/1778; Died and buried 6/12-13/78.

**Samuel (1421), s. of Johannes and Hanna.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger  
9/11/1780; Buried 9/15/1780.

**Samuel (1434), s. Leonhard and Rahel.**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; With Heckewälder to the  
Muskingum 5/31/1798; Returning to Fairfield  
7/27/1798.

**Samuel (1471).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Trying to find a wife at Fairfield  
7/4/1806; Rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1806; Folder 4;  
Taken to task for wearing paint & silver decorations  
3/6/1807; Told to leave the Christian town 3/6/1807;  
To be told by his mother to observe the rules  
3/27/1807.

**Samuel (1471).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Sick, pointed to the Saviour of  
sinners 12/21/1807.

**Samuel (1471), s. Cathrine.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger  
1/6/1787.

**Samuel (1471), s. Maria Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Cause of unpleasant incident  
6/6/1802; Behaving like a drunken heathen 8/4/1802;  
Folder 6; Not welcome at White River mission place  
7/24/1804; Folder 7; Lucky hunter 1/24/1805.

**Samuel (1471), s. Maria Catharina; stepson  
Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Moving from Weapicamikunk to  
Petquotting 6/15/1806.

**Samuel (1471), s. Maria Catharina; stepson  
Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Arriving at Goshen from the  
Wabash 5/1/1806.

**Samuel (1471), s. Maria Catharina; stepson  
Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Believed lost in the woods  
1/26/1799; Folder 4; Helping with Penkschechen's  
horses 6/28/1799.

**Samuel (172).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Critically ill 3/27/1750; Died &  
buried 3/28/1750.

**Samuel (172), s. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
4/3/1749.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Died in Alleghena 5/14/1769.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Remembered as having been  
expelled from Gekelemukpechünk 10/1/1768.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Late bro. Sarah, died Spring 1768  
6/10/1768; Remembered 6/13/1768.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
8/18/1750; To Gnadenhütten for the services  
11/30/1750; Willing to marry Maria 12/3/1750;  
Married to Maria 12/5/1750; Returning to his home  
12/7/1750.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; F. Andreas 7/23/1750; Returning  
to Meniolagomekak 7/24/1750.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; First H. Communion 4/8/1750;  
Very happy spiritual disposition 4/9/1750; Visitor at  
Gnadenhütten 4/27/1750.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; F. Lilis 2/15/1750; Candidate for  
H. Communion 3/4/1750; Returning to  
Meniolagomekah 3/12/1750; Visitor at Gnadenhütten  
3/24/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 4/7/1750; F. of  
young man seeking baptism 4/8/1750.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Former Moravian Indian, now  
living in Allegheny area 8/16/1767.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Removed west of Allegheny  
River 7/27/1763.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Leaving as a friend 8/11/1762.

**Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 2; Expressing himself on his inner conflicts 7/21/1761; Invited to attend the treaty 7/24/1761; Connection with Tedeuskund 7/25/1761; Seen in full Indian regalia 7/30/1761; Sorry for having gone to the treaty 8/23/1761.

## **Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Discussing intentions of visitors from Wyoming 6/20/1761; Business at Bethlehem 6/27/1761; Undermining the peace by ugly rumors 7/15/1761; Seen by Böhler 7/17/1761; Absent from Communion 7/18/1761.

## **Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Cooking sugar 2/17/1761; Helpful to his relatives 3/23/1761; Relative of visitor 4/9/1761; Carving bowls 5/7/1761; Feeling in his heart the truth of the gospel 5/31/1761.

## **Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Intending to stay at Wechquetank 10/29/1760; Getting a house built 11/1/1760; Journey to Pennsbury 11/4/1760; Speaking of God to a friend 1/16/1761; Ready to go to Christ 1/17/1761.

## **Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Gnadenhütten 5/3/1754; Taking tax money to Wyoming 6/26/1754; Folder 2; Returning from Wyoming 7/6/1754; Happy at the baptism of his grandchild 9/7/1754; Coming home 12/22/1754.

## **Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Losing his wife, Maria 2/8/1754; Not at communion service 2/9/1754; Losing his brother, Jonas 2/16/1754; Going to Jersey for his brother's burial 2/17/1754; On friendly terms with Schmick 2/26/1754.

## **Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; No longer interested in the church 10/4/1761; Going without taking leave 10/6/1761; Folder 3; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/3/1762; Attending the service 7/4/1762; Enjoying a horse presented by the government 7/6/1762.

## **Samuel (247).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Begging to stay with the Christian group 5/17/1758; Ref. 5/22/1758; Returning to Wyoming 8/17/1758; Not accepted as resident at Nain 11/1/1758; Remembering former religious experiences 11/19/1758.

## **Samuel (247), bro. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Cammerhoff 1/22/1750; Visitor 1/25/1750; Interview with Mack 1/29/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 2/6/1750; Returning to Meniolagomekah 2/7/1750; Coming to Gnadenhütten 2/10/1750.

## **Samuel (247), formerly of Nain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; 1/29/1776.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Ready to provide for a sick relative 4/9/1753; Bringing his relative & children 4/10/1753; Out to sell articles 4/13/1753; Out to work among white people 5/15/1753.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Going to the Jerseys 7/19/1753; Returning 8/2/1753; Bringing his wife home from Gnadenhütten 8/3/1753; Ref. 8/4/1753; Excluding himself from Communion 9/15/1753.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Advised to be considerate with his sick wife 5/5/1753; Making wooden bowls 5/11/1753; Planning to go out to earn blankets 5/14/1753.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Grateful for the healing of his wound 1/14/1753.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 7/20/1752; Going to Bethlehem with Shebosch (app.) 8/14/1752; Involved in some unpleasant affair (app.) 10/16/1752; Seeking forgiveness (app.) 10/31/1752; Wounded in a shooting accident 10/31/1752.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Interview with Büniger 9/18/1753; In a happy mood 10/6/1753; H. Communion at Gnadenhütten 10/20/1753.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Asking to have his child baptized 10/8/1751; F. Maria 10/9/1751; Visited at his hunting lodge 11/9/1751; Found in happy spiritual disposition 11/10/1751; Coming to Gnadenhütten for the Chief Elder Festival 11/13/1751.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Coming for the services 11/26/1751.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 123; Folder 1; Having a difference with his wife 5/12/1752; Getting a new house built 5/30/1752; Too sick to go to Gnadenhütten 6/3/1752; Private communion 6/5/1752.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 12/12/1750; In happy spiritual condition 12/14/1750; Having Christ close to his heart 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 5/[?]/1751; F. of a little girl 10/5/1751.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Permitted to leave his sick wife at Gnadenhütten 7/13/1753.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Going to Meniolagomekah 10/22/1753; Friendly welcome for Schmicks (M.D.) 11/19/1753.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to see his dying wife 1/7/1754; F. of a baby girl 1/31/1754; Visiting his wife 2/5/1754; Losing his wife 2/7/1754.

## **Samuel (247), h. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Grateful for a worthwhile conversation (M.D.) 11/25/1753.

## **Samuel (303), s. Zacharias and Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 6/16/1751.

## **Samuel (321), s. Jonas and Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Bapt. rem. 12/31/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting Froehlich 3/7/1753; Permitted to move to Gnadenhütten 4/9/1753; Trying to sell land at Potatik 4/10/1753; Unsuccessful 5/6/1753; Going to Wechquatnach 5/10/1753.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Reporting some unpleasant occurrences at Pachgatgoch 3/2/1755; Hearing portions of the Bible read to him 3/21/1755; Grateful for God's wondrous acts 4/6/1755; Conference with Seidel 5/4/1755; Father of Anna Maria 5/12/1755.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Active in the interest of peace 6/22/1755; Planning visit at Bethlehem 7/26/1755; Advised to return to the Saviour 10/26/1755; Finding the cause of his trouble in his self-righteousness 11/5/1755.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Announcing his coming from Pachgatgok 8/10/1767.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 4; Interview with Seidel 12/5/1755; Idem 12/9/1755; Public confession of his sins 12/14/1755; Tender farewell to Seidel 12/19/1755; Overjoyed at the baptism of his daughter, Marianne 12/15/1755.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Cousin of visitors from Nanticoke Town 4/6/1756; Receiving help in building a loghouse 5/15/1756; Returning from business trip to Sharon 8/14/1756; Folder 15; Expressing his gratitude for being a Christian No. 17 3/16/1756.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Blind, much respected at New Stockbridge 1/11/1803.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Pachgatgoch convert, now living among Oneida 11/30/1792.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; To have help in rebuilding his house No. 18 1756; Expressing his attachment to Christ No. 20 3/12/1757; Folder 7; Volunteering for military service 8/7/1757; Returning from Lake George 8/21/1757.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Reporting removal of Wechquatnach members to Gnadenhütten and Wyoming 5/13/1753; Dropping plan of moving to Gnadenhütten 6/10/1753; Returning from canoe making 8/19/1753; Off for a forty mile hunting trip 11/1/1753.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 8; Hunting twenty miles from town 11/8/[?]; Conversation with Grube [?]; Folder 9; Lovefeast on anniversary of his baptism 2/13/1759; Finding faults with his fellow-Christians 2/25/1759.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 8/5/1751; Translator 8/6/1751; Ref. 8/17/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 9; Shooting a bear 9/18/1759;  
Readmitted to Holy Communion 9/30/1759;  
Returning from Stockbridge 11/2/1759; Elected to  
public office 1/8/1760; Hauling wheat from Payn  
2/5/1760; One of the few men at home 3/19/1760.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Naming reasons for  
unsatisfactory spiritual situation 11/16/1760;  
Translator 12/7/1760; Discussing early days at  
Pachgatgoch 12/15/1760; Translator 12/21/1760.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 5; Losing house and property in a  
fire 12/23/1755; "Diener" at a lovefeast 12/31/1755;  
Folder 6; Planning to visit Bethlehem 3/1/1756;  
Planning to travel disguised as a white man 3/2/1756;  
Taking part in a prayer band 4/4/1756.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 7/5/1750; Close to his dying  
mother 7/7/1750; Praising his mother's industry and  
independence 7/8/1750; Telling of his experience as  
translator 7/12/1750; Doing harvest work 7/23/1750.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Receiving help in his harvest  
work 10/18/1751; Reprimanded for drinking too  
much cider 10/22/1751; Hunting 11/3/1751; Ref.  
11/24/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visiting his missionary 2/1/1754;  
Helping Sensemann 2/11/1754; Informed of changes  
in the congregation 2/12/1754; Translating  
2/21/1754.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Looking for a site for winter  
houses 9/20/1751; Firm in a tempting situation  
9/28/1751; Visited 9/29/1751; Visiting his missionary  
10/5/1751; Ref. 10/9/1751; Confessing his  
weaknesses 10/17/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Going to the Atlantic coast  
9/2/1751; Returning from the seashore 9/4/1751;  
Translating 9/8/1751; Serving at a lovefeast  
9/12/1751; Hunting 9/13/1751; Ref. 9/18/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Helped in a spiritual crisis  
8/21/1751; Going to Wechquadnach 8/30/1751; Ref.  
8/31/1751, 9/1/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Losing his child, Timotheus  
No. 8 8/1/1751; Expressing his longing for Holy  
Communion No. 12 8/3/1755.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Conversing with an interested  
visitor 3/24/1754; Translator 3/27/1754; Heart-to-  
heart talk with Büninger 3/28/1754; Going out to find  
work 4/8/1754; Ref. 4/12/1754, 4/25/1754.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Depressed by the contemptuous  
treatment of his race 7/4/1751; Ref. 7/7/1751;  
Translator 7/15/1751; Willing to go for Communion  
wine 7/18/1751; Ref. 7/23/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Asking to be remembered in  
prayer 4/29/1750; Receiving spiritual counsel  
5/10/1750; Missed as interpreter 5/18/1750;  
Returning 5/19/1750; Concerned about the sickness  
of his mother 6/2/1750.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Sent to recall members from the  
woods 12/2/1753; Idem 12/3/1753; Discussion about  
a funeral 1/6/1754; Fearing for the health of his little  
son 1/9/1754; Making a coffin 1/15/1754.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning, sick 7/24/1750;  
Cutting rushes for bedding 7/27/1750; Returning,  
sick 7/28/1750; Translator 8/2/1750; Ref. 8/4/1750;  
Sick 8/8/1750.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Harmed by contact with white  
people No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Unhappy experience connected  
with rum 7/24/1751; Depressed by yesterday's  
experience 7/25/1751; Visited by Büninger  
7/26/1751; Ref. 8/2/1751; Visiting at Wechquadnach  
8/4/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Helping with Sensemann's farm  
work 5/19/1751; Arriving at Wechquadnach 6/8/1751;  
Ref. 6/9/1751; Sent for bread and butter for lovefeast  
6/11/1751; Sent to Wechquadnach 6/12/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 3; Visited in sickness 4/7/1751; Improving 4/8/1751; A man of fine Christian qualities 4/14/1751; First time out to visit his missionary 4/15/1751; Escorting missionary friends 4/26/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Interview with Rauch 7/8/1754; Reporting the imminent death of his son 7/26/1754; Folder 2; Planning to visit Gnadenhütten 7/31/1754; Returning from Bethlehem 8/20/1754; Interview with Rauch 8/25/1754.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Moving his house 10/19/1754; Hunting 12/5/1754; Folder 3; House on fire 1/24/1755; Recalling the early days of his life as a Christian 2/1/1755.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Serving on committee on Wechquetnach land affairs; Sent to Stockbridge on committee business 2/6/1755; Reporting on slow progress of business 2/12/1755; Bringing information on plots of Stockbridge Indians 2/14/1755.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 11[?]; Folder 2; Attending the Gnadenhütten Synod 8/6/1754; Returning to Pachgatgoch 8/12/1754.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 2; Plan of marriage to Maria 11/29/1743; Folder 8; Spiritual progress No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Accompanying Büttner to Bethlehem 1/6/1744; Coming from New York 3/14/1744; Accompanying Rauch 3/15/1744.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Getting help in making shingles 4/10/1752; Ordering bread for lovefeast 4/13/1752; Helpful to government surveyors 4/14/1752; Folder 6; Present at Conference 4/16/1752; Volunteering to go to Kent for Communion wine 4/16/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Making a canoe twenty-five miles from town 4/4/1761; Coming with his new canoe 4/20/1761; Excluded from Communion for quarreling 5/17/1761; Settling a conflict with a white neighbor 7/8/1761.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Living close to the Saviour 2/8/1761; Remembering the anniversary of his baptism 2/13/1761; Out to earn some food and clothing 3/2/1761; Heart-to-heart-talk with Mack 3/7/1761; Accompanying Mack on a sick-call 3/21/1761.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 3/30/1752; Waiting for visitor from Bethlehem 3/31/1752; Looking for the coming of the surveyor 4/5/1752; Hearing complaint about the school-boys 4/6/1752; Visiting his missionary 4/8/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Commended for his spiritual attitude 3/15/1752; Giving a helping hand to his sick teacher 3/25/1752; Idem 3/26/1752; Translating 3/28/1752; Selling wooden vessels 3/29/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Hauling six sled loads 2/28/1752; Dreaming of the coming of Bethlehem visitors 3/1/1752; Speaking of his first contacts with Christianity 3/3/1752; Translator 3/7/1752; Ref. 3/8/1752, 3/12/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/19/1752; Reporting 2/20/1752; Visiting his teacher 2/22/1752; Expressing himself on his spiritual life 2/24/1752; Promising to haul wood for his missionary 2/27/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Father of a promising girl 4/17/1752; Insisting on immediate beginning of building work 4/19/1752; Alternate translator 4/23/1752; Visitor at the mission house 4/30/1752; Visited by a pagan relative 5/4/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Hunting 12/7/1751; Ref. 12/11/1751, 12/13/1751, 12/18/1751; In charge of Sensemann's house 12/21/1751; Translating 12/22/1751; Blaming others for trouble with fellow-Christians 12/24/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 4-B; Visiting imprisoned missionaries at Milford 6/9/1743; Defending his ministers 6/14/1743; Folder 1; Cited before the Conference 10/16/1743; Marriage plans discussed 11/28/1743; Betrothed to Maria 12/26/1743.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 7; "Diener" at lovefeast 1/14/1753; Expressing himself on the recent Communion service 1/21/1753; Dedicating his son to Christ even before birth 1/24/1753; Influenced by subversive elements from Gnadenhütten 2/12/1753.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Discouraging situation found at his house 12/19/1746; Conversation with Rauch 12/20/1746; Coming to see Rauch 12/25/1746; Present at service and lovefeast 12/26/1746.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Willing to move 5/30/1747.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; On list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747; Helped in spiritual need 3/31/1749; Visitor at Wachquatnach 4/18/1749; Inclined to move to Bethlehem 4/19/1749; Folder 2; Going to New Milford 4/17/1750.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhütten 7/4/1749; Pleading for admission as resident 7/12/1749.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Arrested for debt 4/30/1751; Accompanying Sensemann 5/5/1751; Sick 5/6/1751; Accompanying Sensemann 5/10/1751; Idem 5/15/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Pachgatgok member, visiting at Frhthn. 4/12/1767; same 4/13/1767; Enjoying his visit 4/14/1767; Assured of readiness of Frhütten people to help fellow-Christians 4/19/1767; Leaving 4/27/1767; Companions returning 5/1/1767.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Messenger service 9/12/1752; Business affair with a white man 9/[?]8/1752; Returning from the seashore 10/25/1752; Successful bearhunter 10/31/1752; Hunting 11/8/1752; Present at conference with Seidel 1/12/1753.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Assisting in butchering 1/10/1752; Ref. 1/23/1752; Translating 2/3/1752; Buying lumber for new house 2/11/1752; Announcing time for the service 2/13/1752; To Woodbury 2/16/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Suggesting repair of the church roof 4/12/1763; Helpful to Christina Sensemann 5/17/1763; Placing spiritual considerations before disciplinary measures 5/23/1763; Looking after sick Pascak 5/25/1763; Ref. 5/31/1763.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Reporting Sekes' request for baptism 7/18/1762; Calling all people to Sekes' house for his baptism 8/3/1762; Making a coffin for Stephanus 8/11/1762; Sitting in conference 8/20/1762; Offering to accompany Sensemann to the Fish Kill 8/23/1762.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Lodging a complaint against an offender 8/30/1762; Trip to Mitchell's store 9/7/1762; Arranging for Sensemanns to get their corn harvested 9/23/1762; Lending Sensemann his horse 10/1/1762; Asking to have his little son baptized 10/9/1762.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Father of Marcus 10/10/1762; Hunting with poor results 11/5/1762; Helping Sensemann with his chores 11/15/1762; Out to sell mats 12/10/1762; Inviting everybody to the Christmas Eve service 12/23/1762; Selling brooms 1/24/1763.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 6; Noticing greater interest in better homes and gardens among the Indians 5/8/1752; Praised as one of the best Christians at Pachgatgoch 5/14/1752; Hearing explanation of the petition to the state assembly 5/22/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Reporting some trouble in the family 5/4/1762; Translator 5/9/1762; Sitting up with Lucas 6/1/1762; Ready to take care of blind Maria 7/4/1762; Arranging for a corn-hilling bee for Sensemann 7/7/1762.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Helpful to Sensemann 1/27/1763; Unpleasant situation in deep snow 2/3/1763; Helpful 3/9/1763; Helpful in getting a horse for Sensemanns 4/4/1763; Announcing services for a day of fasting 4/5/1763.

## **Samuel (35).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. [?]; Tired of living far from the church 3/6/1762; Having Holy Communion 3/7/1762; Wishing to live close to the church 3/27/1762; Moving back to town 4/3/1762; Cordial toward his missionary 4/20/1762.

## **Samuel (35).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Losing his son, Timotheus 11/3/1761; Moving to his new winter cabin 12/14/1761; Seeking forgiveness of his sins 12/25/1761; Translating Provincial laws 1/5/1762; Folder 12; Receiving spiritual advice 2/18/1762.

## **Samuel (35).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Held responsible for moral conditions in town 8/24/1761; Calling Mack to see his sick son 9/8/1761; Folder 10; Visitor at the mission house 1/1/1761; Accused of failing to give support to the work 1/4/1761.

## **Samuel (35).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Taking care of Paschqua's burial 6/22/1763; Conducting service during Sensemann's illness 7/3/1763; Cutting Sensemann's grass 7/11/1763.

## **Samuel (35).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Business affair with a white man 8/15/1752; Visiting at Wechquatch 8/19/1752; In danger of being arrested for a debt 8/27/1752; Going hunting [?]/8/1752; Not a very lucky hunter 9/6/1752.

## **Samuel (35).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Busy to make Sensemann comfortable 2/12/1751; In conference with Sensemann 2/13/1751; Expressing concern about Büniger's health 2/15/1751; Business trip to Danbury 2/18/1751; Doing farm work 2/24/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visited in sickness 3/22/1751; Ref. 3/23/1751; Translating 3/28/1751; Visited 3/29/1751; Reporting a dream 3/31/1751; Quite sick 4/2/1751.

## **Samuel (35).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 3/2/1751; Conference with Sensemann 3/7/1751; Reporting good news 3/7/1751; Ref. 3/14/1751; Cordial relations with Sensemann 3/17/1751; Trip to the mill 3/18/1751.

## **Samuel (35), former Kiop.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Büttner 2/13/1743; Folder 3; Looking up to Mack like a child to his father 2/24/1743; Proclaiming the Gospel 3/9/1743; Folder 4-B; Expressing his preference of Moravian ministers 6/3/1743.

## **Samuel (35), h. Lucia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Very sick 8/9/1750; Improved 8/14/1750; Going to Wechquadenac 8/17/1750; Pursuing a thief 10/14/1750; Included in Worker's Conference 10/25/1750; Missed as translator 10/29/1750.

## **Samuel (35), h. Lucia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Returning 11/4/1750; Going to New Milford 11/9/1750; Ref. 11/10/1750; Father of Christina 11/22/1750; Trip to the mill 11/24/1750; Translating 11/27/1750.

## **Samuel (35), h. Maria.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Pastoral interview with Büttner 7/15/1744; Going to the High Lands 4/29/1745.

## **Samuel (35), h. Maria.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Arriving with news from Shekomeko 8/7/1746; Involved in a bad drinking affair 8/9/1746; Warned against influences at Westenhook 9/4/1746.

## **Samuel (551).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Expressing gratitude tow. the Saviour 9/10/1771; Carefully examining himself 9/11/1771; h. of woman asking to be baptized 9/18/1771; Going to Zeninga on business 9/28/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Not listening to his pagan brother 5/25/1766; First-fruit of the Nantikok, baptized Frhütten, Zeisberger 8/10/1766; Finding opposition among his relatives 8/20/1766; Consents to wife's visit to home town 8/22/1766; Getting his family back 9/11/1766.

## **Samuel (551).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Stopping on way to Bethlehem w. hides 1/15/1771; Expressing his love for Christ 1/18/1771; Returning from Bethlehem 1/30/1771; Returning to Schechschequanünk 2/1/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; With mail to Bethlehem 1/15/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Hoping to be kept close to the Saviour 11/15/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten 3/22/1769; Regretting wife's and m.-in-law's influence, seeking forgiveness 3/24/1769; Reporting on family's changed attitude 3/25/1769.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten for Passion services 3/28/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; To Frhütten for Passion Services 3/22/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; To counteract Achkohunt's and Newolike's influence w. Six Nations 3/15/1769; Seeking interview with Roth 3/19/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Moving into new house 11/2/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Visited by his mother 7/11/1771; Son of woman realizing her need of the Saviour 7/29/1771; f. of daughter 8/28/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Carrying news of Marie Roth's illness 8/4/1771; Escorting Johanna Schmick 8/5/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Declaring his increasing understanding of the gospel 2/7/1771; Candidate for Holy Communion 2/8/1771; Longing for admission 2/9/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; s. of woman expressing her ardent desire for Christ's mercy 10/21/1771; Blessed by song service 10/24/1771; h. of woman crying for Christ's mercy 11/1/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Involved in a drinking affair No. 4 10/2/1803.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitor at Frhütten 5/5/1769; Returning to Schechschequanick 5/8/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Stray lamb, coming to Schechschequanick to stay 4/3/1769; Interview with Roth 4/22/1769; Reporting on religious attitude of his wife 5/1/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Son-in-law of woman decided to live for Christ 3/5/1772.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Permitted to live at Schechschequanick 3/27/1769; From Frhütten to Schechschequanick 3/30/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Arriving from Schechschequanick 7/28/1770; To Bethlehem with Roth & Heckewälder 7/29/1770; Returning 8/8/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Religious conversation with Schmick 4/13/1770; Returning 4/16/1770; Going to Edmonds with hides 4/20/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Regretting his past errors 2/3/1770; s.-in-law of Maschkös' wife 3/3/1770; Expressing his wife's desire to live for Christ 4/1/1770; Turning himself over to Christ 4/10/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Desiring always to have the Saviour before his eyes 11/5/1771; Folder 4; Desiring admission to Holy Communion 1/4/1772; h. of woman applying for baptism 1/23/1772; h. Sara 1/26/1772.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Accompanying Zeisberger and Sensemann to Onondaga 11/5/1766; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Going to Bethlehem to escort Roths 9/14/1770; Bringing Roths from Bethlehem 9/27/1770; Going to Schechschequanick 9/28/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Feeling the nearness of Christ 6/8/1770; In close communion with Christ 7/12/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; To Frhütten for the Passion Week 4/11/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Sent to northern chiefs to obtain testimony on magic poison charge 10/1/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Clearing Johannes Papunhank of charges 10/2/1771.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Stopping on way to Bethlehem 1/8/1772; Stopping on way back 1/20/1772; Returning to Schechschequantunk 1/21/1772.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Coming to Frhütten 1/25/1772; h. Sara 1/26/1772; f. Beata 1/27/1772; Folder 9; To Shommunk to meet Six Nations chiefs 2/8/1772; To Frhütten for Passion services 4/15/1772.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Leader in out-door song service on Communion day 7/17/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Absolved (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; Accompanying Roth 1/3/1770; Visitor at Frhütten 4/11/1770; Expressing his longing for the Saviour 4/13/1770.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; To be absolved 6/16/1769; Asking for forgiveness, absolved 6/17/1769; Expressing his gratitude 6/19/1769; To Christiansbrunn for flour 6/27/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Strong emotional affect 6/10/1769; Asking to be absolved 6/11/1769; Absolved 6/14/1769.

## **Samuel (551).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Moving from Langundo Utenunk to Welhik Tuppeek 8/18/1772; s.-in-law of woman seeking the Saviour 10/14/1772; Folder 4; Carrier of message to Welhik Tuppeek 2/3/1773; With Heckewälder to Pittsburg 4/6/1773.

## **Samuel (551), Nantigog.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Bagging a deer 4/5/1765; Taking his sick wife to Zeninga 4/27/1765; To bring message to Six Nations secretary at Owego 5/15/1765; Folder 3; Doubts about his desire to move to Wyalusing 2/2/1766.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Returning from a visit to the Weapicamikunk 11/3/1807.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Expected to give himself up 8/12/1804; To be caught by militia 8/19/1804; Leaving the town 8/21/1804.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Convulsions 2/13/1771; Improving 2/16/1771.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Coming to Petquotting on way to Weapicamikunk 9/25/1807.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Saving a white man from an attacker No. 3 9/26/1803.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; f. Friedrich 1/22/1803; Accompanying Oppelt to Detroit 12/16/1803; Folder 8; Participating in drunken brawl 7/16/1804; To be taken into Court 7/25/1804; Gone into hiding 8/2/1804.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; f. Joab 8/18/1799; Folder 3; Sent away for drunkenness 4/6/1800; Folder 6; Visitor, coming from Goshen 3/25/1802; Taken to task for vagabonding and drinking 3/28/1802.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; On horseback to Weapicamikunk 9/30/1807.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; h. Polly, f. Nathanael 2/17/1805; Folder 11; bro. late Beata, foster-f. of her child 7/28/1806.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; f. Aaron 1/26/1807; Going to Petquotting and Woapicamikunk 9/11/1807.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Bringing his sick child home 8/9/1808; Losing his son, Aron 8/14/1808.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Taken to task for his sinful living 2/16/1810; F. Loida, setting a bad example for his children 6/17/1810.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 5; Involved in a saddening affair No. 3 2/27/1805.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; bringing the first cow to Jongquakamik 9/20/1804; Found innocent of charges made against him 9/20/1804; Hired to work for Denke 12/26/1804.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Reporting a tragic death 5/16/1801; Folder 9; Setting off for Fairfield 2/15/1802; Folder 13; Coming to Goshen 12/17/1803.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Bringing a cow and calf for Denke 9/20/1804.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Working for Denke 12/26/1804; Returning to Fairfield 1/12/1805.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Carrying letters for Denke 8/29/1804; Discussing his spiritual situation with Denke 8/30/1804.

## **Samuel (612).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Returning from Woapikamigunk 2/16/1808; Drowning his anger in liquor 7/9/1808; To Petquoting 7/21/1808.

## **Samuel (612), h. Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Raising accusations of murder by magic against Stephanus No. 1 1/7/1804.

## **Samuel (612), s. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 9/12/1768; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1768; Folder 6; Very sick child 8/13/1769; Folder 8; Very sick 2/11/1771.

## **Samuel (612), s. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Permitted to stay at Petquoting 9/6/1789; Received as member 9/27/1789.

## **Samuel (612), s. Daniel and Johanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; h. Polly, f. Nathanael 9/27/1794; Folder 3; f. Paulus 9/21/1796.

## **Samuel (664).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; First Holy Communion 9/21/1771; To Bethlehem 9/27/1771; Returning 10/28/1771; Returning from the chase 12/10/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Samuel (664).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; To Bethlehem with grandfather 1/15/1771; Returning 1/28/1771; Conversation with Schmick 2/13/1771; same 2/26/1771; Grateful for the nearness of Christ 3/24/1771; Successful hunter 4/5/1771.

## **Samuel (664).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Going by canoe to meet visitors 5/11/1771; Hunting 6/12/1771; Returning 6/19/1771; Applying for admission to Holy Communion 6/26/1771; Candidate 6/29/1771; Confirmed 8/10/1771.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder [?]; Coming with letters from Schönbrunn 7/27/1776.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Going to Pittsburg 3/14/1779; Folder 10; Going to Pittsburg 4/9/1779; Returning from Pittsburg 4/26/1779; Folder 9; Carrying mail to Ft. Laurens 5/1/1779.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; With cattle to Sandusky 10/20/1779; Returned 11/2/1779; Folder 11; To Pittsburg with horses, to escort Grube 6/18/1780; Returning from Pittsburg 7/1/1780; To Gnadenhütten for Conference 7/17/1780.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Accompanying Grube 8/14/1780; Returns 8/26/1780; Returns from Goschachking 10/7/1780; To escort Zeisberger to Pittsburg 3/26/1781; Returning 4/10/1781; Undertakes risky trip 4/18/1781.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Wounded by militiamen 4/22/1781; Returning 4/24-25/81.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Returning to Schönbrunn 4/7/1777; Moving his stuff 6/27/1777.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Samuel (664), called Samuel Moor, h. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 7; Brother of woman escaped fr. Massacre at Great Island 8/8/1778.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Samuel (664), orig. Sam Moore, grandson of Johannes Papunhank.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Desiring to find the Saviour 12/15/1770; Renewing request for baptism 12/22/1770; Son of Patty 12/23/1770; Folder 8; Renewing request for baptism 1/3/1771; Bapt. Friedenshütten, Schmick 1/6/1771.

## **Samuel (746).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Receiving help in moving to Welhik Tuppeek 8/28/1772.

## **Samuel (746).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; f. Tobias 10/25/1769; Folder 7; h. Ruth 1/6/1770; Discussing the Sunday sermon 1/21/1770; Folder 8; "What must I do to have spiritual life?" 6/23/1771.

## **Samuel (746).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Blocking up his house 10/2/1768; Folder 6; Taking letter to Ettwein 6/13/1769; h. Ruth, f. of son 10/2/1769; Arriving from Philadelphia 10/22/1769; Requesting to have his child baptized 10/24/1769.

## **Samuel (746).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 9; Spiritual advice 3/15/1772.

## **Samuel (746).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; f. of young man seeking spiritual advice 10/6/1766; same 10/8/1766; f. of young man anxious to find inner peace 10/13/1766; Folder 4; Longing to find salvation through Christ 5/24/1767.

## **Samuel (746), (al. Sam Evans).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Permitted to live at Gnadenhütten 5/10/1754; Fetching his belongings 5/29/1754; Lucky hunter 6/5/1754; Bear-hunter 6/27/1754.

## **Samuel (746), (al. Sam Evans).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem southside (No. 1) 1757.

## **Samuel (746), (al. Sam Evans).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 5/19/1760; Visitor at Wechquetank 6/9/1760; In tears about his spiritual condition 6/10/1760; Going to Wyoming 6/12/1760; Visitor at Wechquetank 8/4/1760.

## **Samuel (746), (al. Sam Evans).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Listed (No. 25) 1765.

## **Samuel (746), (al. Sam Evans).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Unable to travel in deep snow 1/2/1762; Reporting on snow-conditions in the hills 3/22/1762; Visitor 5/13/1762; Praising the advantages of the Christian town 5/15/1762; Folder 4; Buying wheat 9/12/1763.

## **Samuel (746), (al. Sam Evans), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Visiting his brother, Joel 10/31/1760; Folder 2; Not permitted to build a house at Wechquetank 3/14/1761; Visitor 4/27/1761; Leaving 5/7/1761; Visitor 9/6/1761.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans ("Eavens").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Travelling on the Susquehanna R. 5/3/1765; same 5/4/1765; Helpful in starting a fire for cold and wet travelers 5/8/1765; To Wyalusing by canoe 5/9/1765; Folder 3; Entertaining children at lovefeast 1/28/1766.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; To Coschachküng for Council meeting 3/1/1777; Returning 3/13/1777; Moving to Lichtenau 4/16/1777.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Able to make a throat medicine 11/29/1774; 11/25/1774; 11/30/1774; f. Lucas 1/31/1775; Folder 5; Visited by Shawnee preacher 4/9/1775.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Expresses sorrow of sin 1/1/1774; Ready to start a new life 1/2/1774; 1/6/1774; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Schmick 1/6/1774; 2/3/1774.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; First Communion 12/23/1775; On committee to decide on site of new town 2/9/1776.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Host to trader Thompson 4/15/1776; Folder 5; f. of girl asking to be baptized 9/29/1775; Observes at Holy Communion 9/30/1775; Observing at Holy Communion 11/11/1775.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; To attend treaty at Pittsburg 10/1/1776; Folder 8; Called home from hunting 11/23/1776; Going to Coschachküng 12/3/1776.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Accompanying Grube and Zeisberger 7/16/1780; Helper, attending conference at Gnadenhütten (O.) 7/17/1780.

## **Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Host to trader Thompson  
4/15/1776.

**Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Moved to Lichtenau 4/26/1777.

**Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/11/1776.

**Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Coming to Lichtenau from  
Gnadenhütten 12/3/1776.

**Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Returning from Pittsburg  
10/1/1779.

**Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 8; Accompanying Edwards  
12/9/1776; Going to Lichtenau 12/10/1776;  
Returning with Heckewälde 12/13-14/76; Folder 9;  
To consult on dangerous situation 2/27/1777.

**Samuel (746), called Sam Evans, h. Ruth.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Arriving at Lichtenau from  
Ghütten O. 3/2/1777.

**Samuel Moor (664).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Remembered for his services as  
interpreter 7/26/1799.

**Samuel Moor (664).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Late h. Helena 8/26/1787.

**Samuel Moor (664), ("More").**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 6; First to be massacred near  
Gnadenhütten 9 B 4/24/1782; Ref. 9 D 5/5/1782;  
Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

**Samuel Moor (664), h. Helena.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Father of Louisa 7/27/1774;  
Folder 9; Interpreter, to Goschachking 3/21/1777.

**Samuel Moor (664), widower, later h. Helena.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 3; Father of Catharina 12/15/1772;  
Folder 4; Engaged and married to Helena 6/11-13/73;  
Serves as interpreter 7/27/1773; Returns 7/30/1773.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Ill, absolved, carried to the  
Christian town 1/8/1805; Asking to have his  
grandchild bapt. 1/19/1805; Secretly leaving the town  
2/8/1805; Practising sorcery 2/17/1805; Folder 7; Sad  
story of his moral & spiritual decline No. 1 1/8/1805.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; With companions coming to  
Goshen 2/2/1801; Lamentable change noticed  
2/3/1801; Leaving for Pittsburg 2/5/1801; Returning  
from Pittsburg 3/5/1801; Folder 9; Arriving at  
Goshen with mail 3/24/1802; Going on to Pittsburg  
3/26/1802.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Brought to the Christian town;  
P.S. to No. 1 1/9/1805; Return & renewed defection  
No. 2 3/24/1805; Lost all credit with the Indians No.  
3 3/26/1805; Folder 2; Lost all credit with the Indians  
3/15/1805.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Advised to remember the  
salvation of his soul 10/25/1804; Interview with  
Oppelt 11/11/1804; Folder 6; Another of his sporadic  
returns to the faith No. 6 11/1/1804.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Returning from Maryland  
6/1/1802.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Living in illegal union with Judith  
11/23/1800; Folder 4; To Pittsburg as messenger  
1/8/1801; Carrier of mail, delayed at Petquoting  
5/14/1801; Arriving with mail 5/25/1801.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Sad story of his shameful  
downfall learned at Goshen 10/7/1799; Determined  
to ruin both Indian congregations 10/10/1799; Folder  
7; Expressing sorrow for his bad life 9/25/1800.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Death at Sandusky reported  
6/13/1805; Said to have tried magic cure on a corpse  
[?]/11/1805; Folder 8; Connected with black magic  
No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 5; Late F. Jael 1/16/1808.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Remembered for his detrimental  
influence on his daughter 1/21/1808.

**Samuel Nantikok (551).**  
Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 6; Recognizing the true source of his failure 1/14/1802; Folder 11; Re-appearing and tentatively readmitted 8/13/1806.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Going to Sandusky 3/19/1778; Returning 3/27/1778.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Father of Heinrich 8/22/1773; Father of Beata 8/25-27/73; Father of Heinrich 11/10/1773; Folder 9; Father of daughter born 2/26/1777; Baptized Rebecca 3/2/1777.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Visitor fr. Schönbrunn to Lichtenau 11/16/1776.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; To Lichtenau, in deep snow 1/10-16/80; Lay preacher 3/5/1780; same 5/7/1780; same 5/16/1780; Folder 11; Conducts service 9/28/1780.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Christian witness to dying captain 3/10/1778; Folder 6; Returning from Lake Erie 5/29/1778; Folder 7; Taking mail to Pittsburg 7/20/1778; Returning 8/2/1778.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; f. Augustina 7/18/1779; Conducting services at Schönbrunn during Zeisberger's absence 8/17/1779; Folder 10; Carrying Zeisberger's letter to Licht. 1/12/1780; Returned 1/15/1780.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Noticed a spy 3/14/1777.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Returning from Pittsburg 9/6/1778; Sent to Tuscarawi 10/8/1778; Returning from Fort McIntosh 10/20/1778; Folder 9; To Fort Laurence for 2 weeks 1/8/1779.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Accomp. Zeisberger to Gnadenhütten 12/11/1777; Appointed guardian of widows 2/24/1778.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Going to Detroit by land route 12/16/1782; Almost frozen after long trip 2/2/1783; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; 11/26/1780; Goes to Sandusky 2/9/1781.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Schbr. memb. of peace delegation 6/21/1773; Folder 5; To visit dying Josua 7/29/1775; Folder 7; With family visiting at Ghütten (O.) 7/15/1776; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (O.) 9/3-5/1776.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Promises to have somebody come to Detroit soon 4/14/1782; Specially invited to come to new town 5/2/1782; With family arriving fr. Shawnee towns 7/8/1782; Member of group at new town 7/20/1782; Interpreter in conv. with Chipewas 12/6/1782.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Brings Zeisberger's letter to Pittsb. 8/26/1781.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; On delegation to Shawnee to ask for relief 12/25/1781.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), ("Nantigog"), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Well received, returns 12/23/1781; At Schönbrunn, advises to flee 3/23/1782; Visits his teachers at Lower Sandusky 4/2/1782; Visitor at Lower Sandusky 4/13/1782; With companions settling near Pipe's Town 4/13/1782.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; To Pittsburg with mail 11/28/1786; Difficult return in deep snow 12/26/1786; Remembering the mercy of Christ evidenced in his own life 1/29/1787; Folder 2; Expressing himself on his understanding of the Gospel 4/1/1787.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Going to Lake Erie 10/3/1797; Bringing clothes for the needy 10/12/1797; Losing his wife, Sarah 4/8/1798; Folder 5; Bringing intelligence on recent events in Indian politics 6/11/1798.

**Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bringing building material from Detroit 9/17/1796; Trying to get his brother to Fairfield 1/13/1797; Great difficulty in reaching his bro. 1/27/1797; Returning after futile attempt to bring his brother to the Christian town 5/5/1797.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Proclaiming Christ's merit at distant towns 1/19/1793; Treated brutally by white man 3/1/1793; Dislocated arm restored 3/3/1793; Folder 2; Information on attitude of Shawnee toward the British 2/2/1795.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Answering to his brother's bitter invectives against the Christians 10/7/1786.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Waiting for the last members of the travelling party 4/25/1792; Successful in finding site for new settlement 5/1/1792; Returning from Detroit 10/7/1792; Explaining to friends the Christmas gospel 12/25/1792.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Accident with his shoulder 4/3/1787; Out to inspect place for future settlement 4/10/1787; Fishing at Black River 4/24/1787; Private song service in his hut at camp 5/4/1787; Memories of his first coming to the Christians 6/10/1787.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Suspended from his offices as Helper and translator 10/16/1798.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; To Pittsburg with mail 10/6/1789; Returning without mail 10/27/1789; Conversation with visitor 1/25/1790; Sad experience with his daughters 2/17/1790; Folder 4; Unable to complete trip to Detroit 5/28/1790.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Exchanging promises with Wilhelm never to leave the Saviour 9/22/1791; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791; Discovering plot to annihilate the Christians 1/22/1792; To go and inspect land at Retrenche R. 2/28/1792; Sent to bring comfort to dying Wyandot friend 4/1/1792.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Receiving secret information on Six Nations war plans 6/16/1787; Returning from Pittsburg 7/9/1787; Explaining the way of salvation to Abraham's son 7/11/1787; Spending much time dispersing Gegeschamind's doubts 7/16/1787; Hurt in accident 7/21/1787.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Proclaiming the Christian truth 1/18/1789; f. Jael 2/27/1789; Proclaiming the Saviour to sick neighbor 3/23/1789; f. Jael, f.-in-1. Ihis 6/2/1789; With companions returning from Pitsbg. 6/18/1789.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Hurting the church by his bad conduct 7/19/1799; Victim of his unhappy desire of becoming great 8/7/1799; Relative of visiting Nantikok from White River 8/20/1799; Piling guilt upon guilt 9/3/1799; Sent away, returning drunk 9/21/1799.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Guide 11/20/1787; Returning from Pittsburg 12/13/1787; Sitting up late explaining the gospel 1/6/1788; Explaining New Testament parable to newcomer 1/28/1788; Folder 2; Going to the Treaty 11/1/1788.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; Pleading with new communicants to abide in the grace of God 6/30/1798; Celebrating anniversary of his baptism with lovefeast and song service 8/10/1798.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; To Detroit to buy corn 6/30/1790; Sent to attend a treaty 9/18/1790; f. Mercy 10/23/1790; On important mission to Cpt. Pipe 1/8/1791; Returning 1/12/1791; In charge of canoe transport 3/22/1791.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Reporting on Chippewa violence 5/31/1791; Speaking at Wyandot Council House on history and principles of mission 7/10/1791; Conversation with Ekuschuwe 7/16/1791; Folder 5; bro. of captain furnishing information on Council on Maumee River 9/12/1791.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Ready to make a public confession of his sins 10/21/1798; Absolved in public service 10/28/1798; Folder 2; Taken to task for his scandalous conduct 5/13/1799; Returning from Detroit 6/13/1799.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Promising to start a new life 1/22/1800; Asking publicly to be forgiven 1/25/1800; f. Benigna 4/12/1800; Relative of Thomas 4/13/1800; Not re-accepted as interpreter 5/1/1800; Impoverished by his dissolute life 7/23/1800.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 152; Folder 2; Sent as peace-messenger to scattered former members 9/5/1706; Leaving 9/7/1786.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Losing child, Jeremias 9/4/1783; Using his spiritual influence among fellow-Christians 9/28/1783; Losing his daughter, Rebecca 11/10/1783; Member of Helper's Conference 11/13/1783; Accompanying woman on hemp expedition 11/17/1783; f. Anna Sophia 1/25/1784.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; f. of still-born child 7/16/1784; f. Anna Sophia 12/5/1784; Folder 2; Member of scouting group 6/17/1785; bro. of Nanticoke visitor showing good perception of the gospel 9/6/1785.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Guiding his fellow-Christians along shore of Lake Erie 5/31/1786; Reconnoitering around Cuyahoga 6/6/1786; From Pittsburg with mail 7/18/1786; Salt-cooking 8/2/1786; Hearing Anton's confession and defending his teachers against unjust charges 8/28/1786.

## **Samuel Nantikok (551), h. Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Hearing brother's desire to find salvation in Christ 9/8/1785; Presenting Christ to visitor 9/18/1785; Losing small daughter, Anna Maria 10/14/1785; Bringing mail from Detroit 11/6/1785; bro. of trader's wife 11/7/1785; Taking mail to Detroit 1/2/1786.

## **Samuel, grandchild of Theodora, (1321).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. and buried 10/23/25/73.

## **Samuel, s. Ludwig and Ruth (1414).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewälder 10/10/1779; Died 10/25/1779.

## **Sangschochu (al. Skonekschoa), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt., called Benjamin 11/4/1749.

## **Sankiwenacha, captain; Stockbridge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Visited by Büninger and Wade 4/23/1750.

## **Sankt Joachim ("Sanktscoachim, Schankschoach, Schaenschoach"), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/26/1743.

## **Sankt Joachim ("Sanktscoachim, Schankschoach, Schaenschoach"), h. Abigail.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Finding his wife not improved after baptism No. 1 1/8/1744; Hoping to be a Christian soon No. 1 1/29/1744.

## **Sanunawaentowa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Title of Cayuga Chief Togahaja (Trav.) 5/1/1766.

## **Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Concerned about salvation 12/7/1766; 12/9/1766; Baptized Petrus 12/25/1766.

## **Sapan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; h. of woman desirous to be baptized 8/17/1766; same 8/24/1766; h. Abigail, rejoicing in wife's baptism 8/31/1766; Anxious to have his child baptized 9/19/1766; f. Beata 9/21/1766.

## **Sara (1622), d. Mtschigi and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 10/28/1804; Buried 11/23/1804.

## **Sara (222).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Seeking & finding forgiveness 7/4/1764.

## **Sara (222).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Coming to Wechquetank with her mother 6/11/1763; Willing to stay with her mother 6/13/1763.

## **Sara (222), d. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack 9/17/1749.

## **Sara (222), w. Punkschees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Visited by bro. David 9/26/1766; w. of man seeking spiritual advice 10/18/1766; Sist. David, recommended to the care of the missionaries 10/25/1766; Folder 8; Offending old Mirjam 3/2/1771.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Heart-to-heart- talk with Sister Grube 2/13/1759; Taken care of in sickness 2/15/1760; Lying sick at Litchfield 3/8/1760; Returning from Litchfield 4/24/1760; Futile warning against military enlistment 4/27/1760.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Taken up for unchristian practices 12/8/1760; Folder 11; Very sick 1/20/1761; Religious conversation with Sister Mack 3/25/1761; Folder 12; Given spiritual advice 4/14/1762.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visitor at the mission house 6/15/1753; Visited 7/27/1753; Expecting the end of her daughter 8/5/1753; Ref. 8/8/1753, 8/23/1753, 10/8/1753; Discussing her son's marriage plans 11/4/1753; Supporting her son's plans with a gift of blankets 11/5/1753.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Afraid of being exposed to temptation to drink cider 11/5/1752; Invitations to Thanksgiving Day dinners 11/8/1752; In danger of losing her daughter 1/5/1753; Folder 8; Visiting An. Cath. Sensemann 5/6/1753.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Visited by An. Cath. Sensemann 8/11/1752; Grieved by her daughter's marriage plan 8/20/1752; Visitor 8/24/1752; Helpful to family moving into town 9/14/1752; Mother of Maria 10/15/1752.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Mother of Maria 12/11/1751; Ref. 12/19/1751, 1/5/1752; Mother of Lea 1/16/1752; Ref. 1/23/1752; Returning to her place at the winter huts 1/31/1752.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 8/7/1751; Happy spiritual condition 8/29/1751; Idem 9/2/1751; Ref. 9/22/1751; Visited 10/11/1751; Idem 10/16/1751.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Going to Woodbury for food 6/26/1755; Returning from Woodbury 7/19/1755; Folder 6; Visitor at the mission house 3/21/1756; Deciding to move into town 11/7/1756.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Reporting critical illness of her daughter 1/13/1754; Losing her daughter, Maria 1/15/1754; Visiting at the mission house 1/16/1754.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Reported to have been drunk 7/26/1754.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Complaining about the laziness of her children 1/25/1755; Wife of Abraham, former Kihor 5/11/1755; Censured for bad conduct 6/21/1755; Creating discord among her relatives 6/22/1755; Admitting her faults 6/23/1755.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Receiving spiritual advice 7/31/1750; Sick 8/7/1750; Idem 8/9/1750, 8/14/1750; Moving into her winter house 11/5/1750; Folder 3; Conversation with Sensemann 2/22/1751.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visiting her minister 4/11/1751; Visited by Sensemann 5/4/1751; Bled by Sensemann 5/13/1751; Visiting Sensemann 5/16/1751.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Expecting the end of her son, Paschqua 5/31/1763; Found in good spiritual condition 7/26/1763.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Interview with Sensemann 2/20/1752; Speaking of her tight economic situation 3/12/1752; Going to work at Woodbury 3/16/1752; Molested by a troublesome neighbor 4/9/1752; Ref. 4/13/1752.

## **Sara (252).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Mother of Maria 11/16/1753; Expressing her husband's desire to be baptized 12/16/1753; Giving information on condition of friends 12/23/1753; Taking steps to recover her grandchildren 1/8/1754.

## **Sara (252), w. Kihore.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Visited in sickness 4/26/1750; Idem 4/30/1750; Getting weaker 5/2/1750; Visited 5/9/1750; Improving 5/13/1750; First Holy Communion 6/13/1750.

## **Sara (269).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Died from consumption 2/12/1755; Buried 2/13/1755.

## **Sara (269).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Buried at Gnadenhütten, Westside 2/14/1755.

## **Sara (269), d. Jonathan and Verona.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Her Christian education discussed 5/28/1752.

## **Sara (269), d. Jonathan and Verona.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhütten, Mack  
6/11/1750.

## **Sara (459).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Honored by her daughters with a lovefeast 1/6/1761; Folder 2; Happy about widows festival at Nain 2/5/1761; Cooking sugar 2/19/1761; Assisting in her daughter's confinement 3/23/1761.

## **Sara (459).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; A new house built for her 5/31/1761; Expressing her love for Christ 7/5/1761; Folder 3; Sheltering a Negro girl 2/10/1762; Visited by a relative from the Susquehanna 4/16/1762; Hearing praise of the good life at the mission town 4/18/1762.

## **Sara (459).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Decided to move to Wyoming 5/15/1762; Promising not to forget Christ 5/17/1762; To be visited in sickness 12/25/1762; Folder 4; Returning from Wyoming 3/24/1763; Leaving Wechquetank 4/14/1763.

## **Sara (459).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Moved to Goschgoschünk 7/29/1768; Folder 2; Leaving for Frhütten 8/10/1768; Furnishing information on Gekelemukpechünk 8/16/1768.

## **Sara (459).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Stray member, coming to Frhütten 9/13/1768.

## **Sara (459).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Acknowledging her error and sin 9/25/1768; Asking for forgiveness 12/4/1768; Asking for absolution 12/30/1768; Absolved and readmitted 12/31/1768; Returned; readmitted (mem.) 12/31/1768.

## **Sara (459).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Readmitted to Holy Communion 3/23/1769; Readmitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Sara (459), sist. late Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; Met at Goschgoschünk 6/10/1768; Claiming to have had appearances of the devil 6/12/1768; Sleepless on account of her sin 6/22/1768; Never missing a service 6/28/1768; Permitted to live at Goschgoschünk 7/18/1768.

## **Sara (459), sist. Samuel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Doing fieldwork for Wechquetank friends 6/25/1760; Returning to Nain 7/8/1760; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/20/1760; Intending to stay at Wechquetank 10/29/1760; Getting a house built 11/1/1760; Gathering hemp 11/7/1760.

## **Sara (487).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Heeding pastoral advice 10/4/1760; To Nain for a visit 12/4/1760; Folder 2; Selling baskets & brooms at Nazareth 9/14/1761; Ref. 10/14/1761; Earning money among white people 11/9/1761.

## **Sara (487).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Sick in New Jersey 7/4/1764.

## **Sara (487).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Returning after long absence 12/23/1761; Folder 3; Returning after longer absence 4/24/1762; Returning 8/5/1762; Economic distress 12/6/1762; Folder 4; Bringing a niece to Wechquetank 3/12/1763.

## **Sara (487), w. Joe Peepy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Arriving at Wechquetank 5/2/1760; Warning her brother against moving to the Pocopoco Creek 8/5/1760; Received as member 8/16/1760; Going to Nain 8/21/1760; M. James 9/28/1760.

## **Sara (703).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; m. Mercy 10/23/1790.

## **Sara (703).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Death, biography 4/8/1798.

## **Sara (703), w. Samuel Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 1/26/1772; Grateful for baptism 1/29/1772; Greeted with a song 2/2/1772.

## **Sara (703), w. Samuel Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Losing her child, Jeremias 9/4/1783; Folder 2; m. Anna Maria 8/19/1785; Losing her small daughter, Anna Maria 10/14/1785.

## **Sara (703), w. Samuel Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhütten, Schmick 1/26/1772; m. Beata 1/27/1772.

## **Sara (703), w. Samuel Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; d. of woman expressing the unrest of her soul 1/7/1773; d. of woman having interview with Maria Roth 1/18/1773.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Sara (703), w. Samuel Nanticoke.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; m. Amalia 10/27/1786.

**Sara (703), w. Samuel Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member of group at new town 7/20/1782; Member Gnadenhütten (Huron) List.

**Sara (703), w. Samuel Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; m. Augustina 7/18/1779.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Supporting Marianna's request 4/18/1750; Ref. 6/9/1750.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Attending the synod 3/14/1750; Telling of her religious experiences 3/30/1750; To Meniolagomekah for a sick-call 4/10/1750; Reporting Grube's visit at Meniolagomekah 4/12/1750; Conversation with Marianna 4/15/1750.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Friendly toward Bischoff 5/3/1746; Friendly conversation with Hagen 7/6/1746.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Conversation with Tachtapassed's wife 11/12/1750; Sending her love to friends in Europe 2/6/1750; To Meniolagomekah for a visit 3/2/1750; Active in missionary service 3/5/1750; Returning 3/6/1750; Speaking on behalf of Regina 3/8/1750.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Burial on Pottersfield 6/11/1764; Death remembered (mem.) 1764.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Sick 6/1/1764; Death, biography 6/10/1764.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Expressing her gratitude 6/26/1763; Absolved & readmitted on anniversary day 8/11/1763; Parting of Holy Communion 10/1/1763.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Close to her dying son, Jonathan 5/29/1758; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/12/1763.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sick 8/28/1750; Delegate to the Synod 10/16/1750; Gathering material for brooms & baskets 12/12/1750.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Describing the situation at Wyoming 12/4/1754; Returning 12/6/1754.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Reporting the spiritual desire of a relative 7/26/1752; Out to gather food 7/28/1752; Helping a sick sister home 8/15/1752; Visiting her fellow-Christians 9/18/1752; Pleading on behalf of an old friend from Wyoming 9/29/1752.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Reminded of the spiritual benefits of the Christian town 4/23/1754; Pledging loyalty to Christ 4/24/1754; Sending greetings 5/8/1754; Folder 2; Remembering her friends 7/10/1754; Visitor from Wyoming 12/3/1754.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Having advice to parents on education of their children 2/7/1752; Installed as "Jüngerin" for the week 2/12/1752; Visiting 2/14/1752; "Jüngerin" 3/11/1752; "Jüngerin" 6/4/1752.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Religious interview 8/10/1746; Found insincere 9/9/1746.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Attending the synod at Bethlehem 12/21/1751; Member of conference 1/12/1752; Visiting the homes of her fellow-Christians 1/17/1752; Idem 1/24/1752; Idem 2/2/1752; Sick 2/3/1752.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Unhappy about her son's marriage 1/15/1754; Grateful for the change in Jonathan's attitude 1/16/1754; Close to dying Esther 3/5/1754; Returning, sick 4/18/1754.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/17/1746.

**Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 4; Coming to Wechquetank 6/11/1763; Explaining her situation 6/12/1763; Telling her story since Gnadenhütten 6/13/1763; Grateful for permission to stay 6/19/1763; Getting a house built 6/20/1763; Bark prepared for her roof 6/22/1763.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; "Jüngerin" 9/30/1752; Folder 4; Member of conference 1/24/1753; (insert); House-calls 2/24/1753; House-calls 3/12/1753; Interview 8/26/1753.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Coming from Bethlehem 12/15/1753.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Happy spiritual disposition 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Hoping to see Zinzendorf once more 6/3/1751; Taking her son home from the Bethlehem nursery 8/7/1751; Suggesting to Agnes marriage to Josua 11/28/1751.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Deeply concerned about her son, Joachim No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Suggesting to send her child to the Bethlehem home 6/6/1747; Turning her child over to the church 6/7/1747; Conversation with Sisters Mack & Jungmann 6/12/1747; Idem 7/6/1747.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Requesting education in Bethlehem for her child 7/11/1747; Scared by an earthquake 7/20/1747; Staying away from services 7/26/1747; Happy spiritual disposition 9/12/1747; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhütten 5/9/1749.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 4; Rejoicing to see Rauch 12/28/1746.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Grateful for being at Gnadenhütten 6/1/1749; Folder 6; M. Isaac 9/5/1749; M. Sara 9/17/1749; Returning to Gnadenhütten 10/30/1749; Speaking for a young friend desiring baptism 12/25/1749.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Taking Communion 2/27/1744; Spoken to 10/3/1744; Ref. 12/21/1744.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Religious conversation 3/9/1749; Ref. 3/29/1749; Sending a message to Bethlehem 4/11/1749.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Dangerously sick 12/23/1744; Idem 12/24/1744; Improved 12/28/1744.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/12/1743.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Using another illustration 3/10/21/1745; Criticized for her authority in the congregation 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Offering her horse for her friends' journey 5/19/1745; Selling brooms 6/15/1745.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Cited before the Conference 10/16/1743; Taking Communion 10/31/1743; Visit at Pachgatgoch 11/11/1743; Negotiating for her son's marriage 11/30/1743; Mission completed 12/2/1743; Relating a religious experience 12/11/1743.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; No good reports on her 7/26/1745; Expressing herself on her spiritual life 8/7/1745; Feeling sorry for her deviations 1/9/1746.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Uttering severe accusation against Isaac 6/4/1745.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Selling brooms 5/6/1745; Sad to see her missionaries' property go 5/19/1745.

## **Sara (8).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Using an apt illustration 2/3/24/7/1745.

## **Sara (8), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 8/11/1742; Folder 7; Lovable character No. 5 10/11/1742; Folder 1; First Holy Communion 3/13/1743; Folder 2; Imposing her hand on child in baptismal service 10/13/1743.

## **Sara (8), w. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 116; Folder 1; Grateful for being at Gnadenhütten 4/22/1747; Ref. 4/28/1747; In spiritual sorrow 4/30/1747; Mother of a little son 5/6/1747; Begging to have her child baptized 5/8/1747; In deep anxiety for her sons 5/29/1747.

**Sara (845), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; m. Christina 9/24/1780.

**Sara (845), w. Gideon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 1/6/1777; m. Johannes 1/8/1777; Expressing her gratitude for being a Christian 1/8/1777; Folder 5; m. Johannes Renatus 3/1/1778.

**Sara (873), w. Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 7; Bapt. Lichtenau, Zeisberger 7/12/1778.

**Sara (896), d. Johannes and Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Buried 5/1/1781.

**Sara (896), d. Johannes and Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 10/28/1780.

**Sara (916), w. Timotheus, Jun.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Sist. Nicolaus, returning fr. Ghütten to Schönbrunn 7/15/1774.

**Sara, d. Philippus and Lorel, (1386).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Received as member, Shekomeko 7/10/1743; Folder 2; Westenhuc convert, received as member 7/10/1743.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Choosing Nazareth as future residence (No. 1) 9/7/18/1747; Proposed as vice-eldress for Gnadenhütten (No. 2) 10/29/1747; (st. v.).

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Getting farmland assigned (No. 2) 10/31/1747; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1747--1748.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Delivered of a daughter 6/21/1747; M. Christiana 6/22/1747.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Death rem. 12/31/1752.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Visited by Spangenberg 8/18/1752; Condition getting worse 8/19/1752; Idem 8/22/1752; About to die 8/23/1752; Death 8/28/1752; Burial, obituary 8/29/1752.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Death ascribed to poison (No. 10.7) 3/9/1754.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Member of group travelling to Bethlehem 5/1/1749.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Serious sickness in her family 10/9/1750; Losing her child, Christiana 10/14/1750; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem 6/15/1751; Delivered of a little girl 10/3/1751; M. Agnes 10/4/1751.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Trip to Bethlehem 4/12/1748; Receiving news of her child 4/27/1748; Notified of the death of her daughter, Hanna 5/7/1748; Going to Frederickstown to see her child 5/21/1748; Begging to have her child accepted at the nursery 6/22/1748.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Anxious to have her child accepted at Bethlehem 2/27/1748; Going out to make brooms 3/14/1748.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Losing her child, Christiana 7/27/1748; Folder 5; Transferred to Gnadenhütten 5/9/1749; Folder 6; Delivered of a daughter 8/29/1749; M. Christiana 8/30/1749.

**Sara, w. David.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Seriously sick 6/27/1752; Returning to Gnadenhütten (append.) 7/15/1752; Sick near Gnadenenthal 8/12/1752; Brought home 8/14/1752; Carried home 8/15/1752; Grateful for being at Gnadenhütten 8/16/1752.

**Sarah (1559), d. Nicodemus and Henriette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 4/30/1797.

**Sarah (459), widow, grdm. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Moving to Lichtenau 4/7/1777.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Sarah (459), widow, m. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Comes to Gnadenhütten (O.) to stay 5/10/1775.

**Sarah (487), w. Jo Pepe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Asking to be received as member 5/6/1769.

**Sarah (916), w. Timotheus, Jun.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Rec. as member, Schönbrunn 8/19/1775.

**Sarah Nantikok (735).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Old woman, bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisb., called Rebecca 12/25/1773.

**Sawonagarät.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Carrying news about the 5 Nations 5/14/1749.

**Sayochgata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 10; Probably name of John Petty (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

**Scappihillen, h. Helena, unbaptized man at Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhütten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

**Scappihillen, h. Helena, unbaptized man at Salem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Exposes impending attack by expeditionary force 6/8/1781; Brings Zeisberger's letter to Pitsb. 8/26/1781.

**Scattameek.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 1; Indian preacher blamed for famine in Ohio towns 5/9/1772; Folder 3; Noted Indian preacher 1/1/1773.

**Schabanach, also Shawvonock.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Baptized, called Jephtha 7/31/1743.

**Schabanaki.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 2; Requesting help to get rid of cider-selling Frenchman 5/5/1802.

**Schachquanno, sister of Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Impressed by the power of the gospel No. 3 6/10/1744.

**Schafmann.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Announcing trip to Lancaster 9/22/1755; Summary outline of his relation to the mission 10/30/1755; Folder 9; Asked to salvage Shamokin supplies (No. 6) undated.

**Schafmann.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Visitor 5/11/1755; Pleasant character 5/12/1755; Visitor 7/19/1755; Conversation with Gattermeier 8/3/1755; Supper-guest 8/9/1755; Ref. 9/7/1755.

**Schafmann, Conoy Indian; Shamokin resident.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; A very friendly man 1/29/1749; Folder 5; Visited by Zeisberger 2/19/1749; Visitor 2/22/1749; Pleasant character 4/22/1749; Folder 6; "A good friend" 7/1/1753.

**Schaganasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; First fruit of the Chippewa, baptized Abraham 5/17/1807.

**Schaganasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 10; Abraham, first fruit of Chippewa Mission p. 1.

**Schaganasch ("The wise man"), Chippewa, relat. of Mtschigi, future Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Attracted by Christian teaching 1/21/1807.

**Schaganasch ("The wise man"), Chippewa, relat. of Mtschigi, future Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 6; Hunting 6/29/1804; Accompanying Schnall to Fairfield 7/7/1804; Coming from Fairfield 7/18/1804; Hunting 7/19/1804.

**Schangangas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Companion of Abraham 9/13/1774; Returning from Bethlehem 11/13/1774.

**Schankschoach ("Schaankschoach").**

Indian Individuals.  
Vid. Sankt Joachim, Benjamin.

**Schaponque, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Expected to rise from the dead 2/13/1805.

**Schaupehema.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Cool welcome for Bischoff 5/23/1747; Folder 10; See Catharina 168 List II.

**Schaupehema.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 113; Folder 4; Guilty of spreading lies about the mission 12/18/1746.

**Schaupehema ("Schauwabeam, Shaopehm, Shaubehm, Schaubeena," etc.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 6; Declaring Joachim as father of her child No. 1 2/13/24/1744.

**Schaupehema ("Schauwabeam, Shaopehm, Shaubehm, Schaubeena," etc.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving Shekomeko in Bischoff's company 6/28/1746.

**Schaupehema ("Schauwabeam, Shaopehm, Shaubehm, Schaubeena," etc.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 6; Illicit affair with Joachim 11/13/1743.

**Schawanaak.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the god of the south 9/23/1770.

**Schebosch, Joseph ("Schöbo").**

Indian Individuals.

see Joseph 457.

**Schehellop.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Other name of Mochkquey 3/1/1803.

**Schemachkusiis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Schemachscusit, seeing Roth 3/14/1771; Schemachkusit, son of woman deploring her spiritual poverty 3/25/1771.

**Schemachkusiis, Schemachkusiis, Schemachscusit, Schemachkusit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Schemachkusiis, decided no longer to live for himself 12/18/1770; Schemachkusiis, desiring to be Christ's own 12/27/1770; Folder 3; Longing for Christ 1/19/1771; Moved to tears by thought of Christ's passion 2/18/1771.

**Schemapehelluss, Schemapehelluwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 4; Willing to give himself to Christ 2/11/1772; Deploing his lost condition 3/16/1772.

**Schemapehelluss, Schemapehelluwees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Ready to turn to Christ 1/8/1773.

**Schepanáchen ("Bowstring"); Maelilagamégak.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Interested visitor at Gnadenhütten 1/1/1748; (st. v.); Ref. 1/7/1748.

**Schepelunkwanèche (f.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem southside (No. 1) 1757.

**Scheschekwawaht (m.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem southside (No. 1) 1757.

**Schimape'hellus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Seeks interview with Schmick 12/25/1773; Absolved and baptized Gnadenhütten, Schmick; called Jacob 12/26/1773.

**Schimape'hellus ("Schemape'hellus"); see also Jacob (736), h. Marie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 1; Seeks interview with Roth 7/21/1773; Folder 2; Conversation with Schmick 8/29/1773; Builds house at Gnadenhütten 10/1/1773; Grateful for the good words 11/14/1773; Longing for salvation through Christ 12/19/1773.

**Schitam.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Name of roaming Munsee 7/28/1777.

**Seim, Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Impressed by Rauch's preaching 9/1740; Journey to Philadelphia 1/1742; Baptized Isaac 2/11/1742; st. v.

**Sekes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Expected to return to Pachgatgoch 3/16/1752; Folder 7; Unbaptized man searching for the truth 8/13/1752; Folder 8; Father of a sick Indian girl 8/8/1753; Idem 8/9/1753.

**Sekes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Old resident near Pachgatgoch, visited 5/6/1754; Relative of Martha and Erdmuth 5/7/1754.

**Sekes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Having an orgy at his house 7/26/1754; Folder 2; Father-in-law of Magdalena 8/16/1754.

**Sekes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Attending service after a long time 3/28/1756; Expecting to spend the rest of his days in the Christian town 5/1/1756; Receiving help in building a wigwam 6/28/1756; Hesitant about asking for baptism 1/7/1757.

**Sekes.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 115; Folder 9; Died unconverted 5/26/1759.

**Sekes ("Seyaken, Seikus, Sayakes, Saikas," etc.), living below Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Open to the Word of Christ 5/27/1750; Visited in sickness 7/6/1750; An old man 10/17/1750; Hearing the word of Christ 6/3/1751; Folder 4; Getting a house built at Pachgatgoch 7/2/1751.

**Sekes ("Seyakes, Sayakes," etc.), Junior, alias Stephen ("Stiewen"), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Called Stephen 7/25/1755; Folder 6; Bringing his child for burial 3/16/1756; Folder 7; Father of little girl 4/17/1757.

**Sekes, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized, called Stephanus 8/3/1762.

**Sekes, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Returning in happy disposition 4/24/1762; Requesting to be baptized 7/18/1762; A man of Presbyterian background 7/20/1762; Thorough interview with Sensemann 7/26/1762; margin; Baptism approved by the lot 8/2/1762.

**Sekes, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Moving back to Pachgatgoch 5/12/1761; Getting a house built 6/2/1761; Endorsing his wife's request for baptism of their child 1/14/1762; Putting many to shame as a provider 1/17/1762.

**Sekes, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Father of a little daughter 7/20/1759; Helping Grube with the butchering 12/10/1759; Deserter from the army 6/30/1760; Folder 15; Question about his identity No. 21 1760.

**Sekritechink.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 5; Relative of family staying at Goshen 4/18/1819.

**Selatschwon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Resident, Langundo Utenünk Catal.

**Sellekes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving with the first group 4/18/1746; Visited by Seidel 5/14/1745.

**Sellekes ("Sellike, Sillikis"), future Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Accused of irresponsible talk 3/9/1745.

**Sellekes ("Sellike, Sillikis"), future Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Participating in disorderly doings 4/14/25/1745.

**Sellekes ("Sellike, Sillikis"), future Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Seeking permission to go to Bethlehem 4/16/1746.

**Sem (1555), s. Michael and Peggy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 1/15/1797.

**Sem (1555), s. Michael and Peggy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Buried 9/5/1798.

**Sem (1644), s. Johannes Petrus and Sibylla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 1/14/1810.

**Sem (801), br. Esra and Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 12/25/1775; Folder 9; Alarming news from Tuscarawas 4/1/1777.

**Semachquāan (Cornstalk).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Name of visiting Shawnee Chief; meaning explained 7/3/1775.

**Seth (763), former Netawastond.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 7/16/1774; Folder 6; Husband of woman ready to accept Christ 12/23/1774; Bapt., called Verona 12/25/1774.

**Seth (763), former Netawastond.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; ref. 7/25/1777.

**Shabash.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Historic foundation of his claim to land around Shekomeko No. 3 10/1743; Idem No. 4&5 10/16/1743; Seeking payment from Second Nine Partners No. 8&9 10/17/1743.

**Shabash ("Schabasch, Shawas"), s. Agotsch and Manhat, grandson Mannanochqua, alias Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Met by Rauch in New York 7/1740; Failing to keep his appointment 8/1740; His opposition overcome by Rauch 9/1740; Journey to Philadelphia 1/1742; Baptized, Abraham 2/11/1742; st. v.

**Shaquiesquāt, Joseph.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Signer of message from Stockbridge 10/24/1801.

**Shawnee Prophet.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 11; Exhibited as a wax-figure 3/6/1814.

**Shawnee Prophet.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 18; Having leading part in prosecuting persons for possessing magic poison No. 2 4/1/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806; Folder 8; Severely criticized by former followers 6/12/1806; Ref. 8/17/1806.

**Shawnee Prophet.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 8; Expected to detect persons guilty of use of magic poison 2/17/1806; In possession of supernatural power to read the human mind 3/15/1806; Accusations against Tetpachait, Hackiagpemaka, Josua 3/16/1806.

**Shawnee Prophet.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Demanding return to the old-style religion 12/3/1805; People invited to listen 12/4/1805; Remark on his moral qualities 12/5/1805; Folder 8; Promise of long life to his believers 1/25/1806; Threat of death to unbelievers 1/28/1806.

**Shawonogarati (Iroquois).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Overnight-guest at the mission house 1/23/1750; Discovered to be a liar 2/5/1750.

**Shawvonock ("Schabanach"), Jephtha.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Authentic signature No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

**Shekony.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Reporting his first prayers to Christ No. 3 11/1[?]/1744.

**Sherman.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Brother of Ruben 4/14/25/1745.

**Sherman.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Father of Wesekau 6/28/1746; Visitor 7/2/1746; Satisfied with his son's presence among the Christians 7/3/1746.

**Sherman.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Supplied with money for the ferry 5/30/1747; On list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747; Folder 10; C. Nangumáüch, "he walks straight" List I.

**Sherman.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Longing for the Saviour 2/17/28/1745; Deciding to live for Christ 3/17/28/1745; Not forgiven for the things done to his wife 3/4/31/11/1745; Folder 16; Desiring to be baptized No. 8 4/12/1745.

**Sherman ("Schermann"), h. Shamar, future Petrus.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Beating his wife for going to Shekomeko No. 1 1/29/1744; Learning to know himself better No. 3 11/25/1744; Religious progress No. 3 12/23/1744; Idem No. 3 12/30/1744.

**Sherry ("Scheri, Schiri, Schiris, Schori, Tshorry," etc.).**  
Indian Individuals.  
Vid. Jerry, later Solomon.

**Shikellemi ("Schikkellemus"), former Oneida chieftain.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Remembered 6/26/1774.

**Shikellemi ("Schikkellemus"), former Oneida chieftain.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Late father of travelling Indian 6/30/1774.

**Shikellimi.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; see John.

**Shikellimy.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Welcome to Seidel 5/2/1748; Begging to get a fence made 5/3/1748; Temporarily put in charge of the smithy 5/4/1748; Trip to McKee's place 5/7/1748; Complaining about noises at night 5/10/1748.

**Shikellimy.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Helpful as language-teacher 5/22/1748; Sick 5/23/1748; Improved 5/28/1748; Hungry guest 6/2/1748; Helping haul fence-rails 6/3/1748; Getting rid of some quarrelsome drunks 6/5/1748.

**Shikellimy.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Hospitality offered to his daughter 1/16/1749; Idem 1/22/1749.

**Shikellimy.**  
Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 4; Getting his fence set 6/9/1748; Zeisberger's Iroquois teacher 6/11/1748; Pleasant guest 6/13/1748; Happy to see the blacksmith back 6/15/1748; Inquiring about friends at Bethlehem 6/16/1748; Expressing admiration for the Bethlehem Brethren's house 6/18/1748.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Visitor at the smith-shop 4/28/1748; Ref. 4/30/1748; Folder 10; Addressed in message (No. 8-11) April 1748; Folder 4; Showing insight into the reasons for the poor success of Indian farming 5/1/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Dinner guest 6/19/1748; Folder 9; Recommended to the careful attention of the missionaries (No. 3) 6/26/1748; Visited in sickness 11/30/1748; Remembered in prayer 12/1/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Comforted in his last illness 12/5/1748; Description of his end 12/6/1748; Description of his burial 12/9/1748; Friendly relations between his sons and the mission 1/11/1749; Ref. 1/15/1749.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; His relations to the mission discussed 2/19/1749; His daughter supported with corn & beans 2/28/1749; Eadem, saved from starvation 3/5/1749; His daughter provided with food 3/17/1749; His former wife, visiting 3/19/1749.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Zeisberger's language teacher 5/11/1748; Begging to have a fence made 5/13/1748; Grateful to Spangenberg 5/14/1748; Discussing his fencing problem 5/15/1748; Message to his friends at Bethlehem 5/16/1748; Lonesome 5/21/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 2; Ref. 9/16/1745; Friendly welcome for Mack 9/18/1745; Brainerd's host 9/25/1745; "King",--friendly to Mack 10/4/1745; "King",--hard of hearing 10/11/1745; Visited on the shore 10/18/1745.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; No room for visitors 3/5/1748; Ref. 3/6/1748; Donation of venison 3/7/1748; Asking to have a fence built 3/9/1748; Inquiring about the distance to Bethlehem 3/13/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Going to Bethlehem 3/25/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Visitor at Bethlehem 3/31/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Dinner guest 12/31/1747; Folder 4; Supper guest at the mission house 1/10/1748; Dinner guest 1/17/1748; Donating venison 1/29/1748; Needing help to build a fence 1/31/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Trip to the trader 4/3/1748; Returning from journey 4/19/1748; Delivering letter from Cammerhoff 4/20/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Missed by his eldest daughter 7/7/1749; His grandson in litigation with a trader 7/15/1749; Folder 6; Death by smallpox in the family 7/19/1753.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 2/7/1748; Ref. 2/12/1748; Unable to prevent disorder in his own house 2/19/1748; Establishing peace among white couple 2/25/1748; Seeking help in reading a document 2/28/1748.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Helpful to missionary carpenters 6/4/1747; Enjoying progress of carpenter work 6/6/1747; Father of young warrior 6/9/1747; Trip to Harrison's Ferry 6/13/1747; Ref. 6/16/1747; Famine in his family 6/22/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Sorry at the prospect of losing Mack's company 12/7/1747; Keeping the blacksmith busy 12/8/1747; High opinion of Spangenberg 12/12/1747; Ref. 12/13/1747; Interested in blacksmith work 12/14/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Enjoying a present of turnips 11/29/1747; Visitor 12/1/1747; Lonesome during the absence of his sons 12/2/1747; Having his sons back from the hunt 12/4/1747; Present of turnips from Mack 12/6/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Entertaining the missionaries for dinner 11/15/1747; Getting his horses shod 11/17/1747; Trip to Tulpehockin 11/20/1747; Losing a grandchild 11/23/1747; Returning from Tulpehockin 11/28/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 121; Folder 3; Happy to see Sister Mack 11/2/1747; Sorry to lose Zeisberger's company 11/3/1747; Living in very scanty circumstances 11/6/1747; Visited by Mack & Schmidt 11/7/1747; Donating a haunch of venison 11/9/1747; Thankful for turnips 11/14/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Losing his wife 10/21/1747; Friendly visitor 10/23/1747; Enjoying his sled 10/25/1747; Dinner guest 10/27/1747; Problem raised by absence of his canoe 10/28/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Arranging for Weiser to stay at the mission house 10/9/1747; Happy to see Zeisberger 10/12/1747; Remembering friendship with Zinzendorf 10/13/1747; Expressing his love for Spangenberg 10/16/1747; Visitor 10/19/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Helpful in transporting blacksmith's tools 6/23/1747; Admiring progress of work 6/24/1747; Dressing up for Sunday 6/28/1747; Accompanying his friends to Harrison's Ferry 7/27/1747; Keeping council with the Nanticoke authorities 7/29/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Present to his granddaughter 3/31/1749; Missed by his former friends 4/10/1749; Grandfather of visitor from Ohio 4/11/1749; Succeeded by his son, John 4/22/1749; Folder 10; Message to his sons (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Getting a haircut at the mission house 7/11/1747; Happy at the arrival of the blacksmith 7/23/1747; Told to expect Weiser's visit 5/28/1747; (st. v.); Receiving message from Spangenberg 5/31/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 10; Idem (No. 3.4) 10/7/18/1747; Idem (No. 5.6) 10/7/18/1747; Folder 3; Lending his horse to Hagen 7/1/1747; Going to Tulpehocken 7/3/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 9; Friendly reception for Moravian envoys (No. 2) 4/20/1747; Conference on the blacksmith project (No. 2) 4/21/1747; Folder 10; Swatane's name given by the Shawnee (No. 1) undated; Addressed in message of the Brethren (No. 2) 5/26/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; Family taking interest in corn-planting (No. 12) 5/19/1755; Family on friendly terms with the mission (No. 13) 6/8/1755; Folder 9; Addressed by Bethlehem authorities (No. 1) 4/14/1747; Not found at home (No. 2) 4/18/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; Anxiously expecting a blacksmith (No. 1) 5/5/1746; Sick with fever (No. 6) 8/25/1747; Giving boards for Hagen's coffin (No. 7) 9/7/1747; Inquiring about the promised blacksmith (No. 8) 12/27/1746.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 2; Hospitable 10/28/1745; Visited across the water 10/31/1745; Inviting Mack to stay with him 11/3/1745; Friendly farewell to Mack 11/4/1745; Ref. 11/6/1745.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Sending a message to Spangenberg 8/2/1747; Receiving a present from Spangenberg 9/30/1747; Inquiring about Sunday 10/3/1747; Ref. 10/5/1747; Asking to have a sled made 10/6/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 3; Dinner guest 12/16/1747; Ref. 12/17/1747; Deploring losses in his family 12/20/1747; Keeping the blacksmith busy 12/22/1747; Bringing his laundry to the mission house 12/30/1747.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 9; Asked to salvage Shamokin supplies (No. 6) undated; Folder 10; Called T'hachnechoris by the Iroquois (No. 1) undated.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Entire family engaged in planting 5/11/1755; Chief's character & influence evaluated 10/1/1755.

## **Shikellimy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Members of family arriving at Shamokin 4/18/1755; Family not tolerating a settler on the north bank 5/2/1755; Family visited 5/3/1755; Family taking interest in planting corn 5/8/1755.

## **Shikellimy (al. "Shikellamy, Shikellimus"), Shawnee name of Swatane, chief, Shamokin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Friendly welcome to Zinzendorf & Weiser 9/28/1742; Listening to Zinzendorf's explanations of his purposes 9/29/1742; Rememb. for saving Weiser's life 9/29/1742; Called "sachem" 9/30/1742; Zinzendorf's guide 10/3/1742.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Breakfast guest at the mission house 4/23/1755; Bearer of unpleasant news 5/2/1755; Asking for seed corn 5/7/1755; Going to war against the French 9/12/1755; Concerned with safety of missionaries 10/16/1755; Insisting on friend's leaving 10/25/1755.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 7; Escorting Kiefer 11/25/1755; Folder 8; Studying measures for the defense of Shamokin (No. 17) 10/26/1755; Escorting Kiefer to safety (No. 18) 11/16/1755.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Complaining about the damage to his house 2/3/1750; Discussing his domestic problems 2/5/1750; Calling McKee to account for beating his wife 2/8/1750; Folder 6; Conference with Grube 4/16/1753.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Married to a Shawnee woman 4/16/1753; Visited at his new place 6/4/1753; Going to Tulpehockin for flour 6/12/1753; Moving 30 mi. from Shamokin 4/2/1754; Planning journey to Onondaga 5/4/1754.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Helpful in Zeisberger's linguistic studies 4/25/1749; Hiding from carousing neighbors 5/9/1749; Discussing liquor question with Zeisberger 5/14/1749; Co-signer of letter against sale of liquor 6/12/1749.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Selling a canoe to the missionaries 3/30/1749; Rec. a present 3/31/1749; Reporting conversation with Conrad Weiser 4/19/1749; Deploing poor economic situation 4/20/1749; Appointed his father's successor 4/22/1749.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Friendly visitor 1/15/1749; Returning to Shamokin 1/27/1749; Visitor 1/28/1749; Folder 5; Friendly visitor 2/2/1749; Hunting 2/3/1749; Conference at the mission house 3/29/1749.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Visitor at Gnadenhütten (No. 27) 11/19/1755.

## **Shikellimy, John.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Going to Conrad Weiser 6/13/1749; Happy about experiences at Philadelphia 7/21/1749; In conflict with his wife 1/23/1750; Following his wife to Schohari 1/30/1750; Bringing his wife back from Schohari 2/2/1750.

## **Shikellimy, John, oldest son of Shikellimy (Swatane).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 2/11/1748; Sober 2/19/1748; Sent to see Th. McKee 2/26/1748; Hunter 3/7/1748; Ref. 12/17/1748; Manly in his stand against temptation 1/12/1749.

## **Sibylla (1485), d. Simon and Jacobina, w. Johannes Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; M. Som 1/14/1810; Folder 8; Received, after a remarkable change 12/25/1811; Candidate for Holy Communion 4/25/1812; First Holy Communion 6/6/1812.

## **Sibylla (1485), w. John Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; M. Laban 1/31/1808.

## **Sibylla (1485), w. John Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Married to Johannes Petrus 10/7/1804; Folder 3; M. Jacobine 2/10/1806.

## **Sibylla (1485), w. John Peter.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; Visiting at Goshen 12/18/1806.

## **Sibylle (781), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Jungmann 1/22/1775.

## **Sibylle (781), w. Moses.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Carried away by hostile warriors 5/7/1781.

## **Sigmund, s. of Helena, (1361).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Zeisberger 2/18/1776.

## **Silas (737), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schönbrunn, Roth 1/1/1774.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Messenger between Petquotting and Goshen No. 5 4/1803.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; f. Theodore 9/25/1808.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 157; Folder 1; Absent during family dispute about his wife 8/5/1804; Returning from Goshen with mail & necessities 8/8/1804; (insertion).

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 6; Expected to bring reliable reports from Fairfield No. 6 11/1/1804; Folder 1; Returning from Fairfield 11/21/1804; Accompanying Haven to Berrel's place 11/25/1804.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; From Petquotting to Goshen 4/6/1805; To Petquotting 4/29/1805.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 3; To Goshen with letters from Petquotting 12/1/1806.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Coming to Goshen with news about Oppelt 7/29/1804; Going to Petquotting 8/2/1804.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Returning to Petquotting with his wife 10/18/1806.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Bringing mail & literature from Goshen 5/5/1805; Going to Goshen to find lost horses 9/21/1805; To Goshen with mail 12/3/1805; Folder 3; Going to get his wife back from Fairfield 7/4/1806.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; To Fairfield with letters & reports 1/4/1810; Arriving at Goshen 4/22/1810; Leaving 4/30/1810.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 9; Excesses committed at pagan town, discussed No. 1 2/3/1807.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 9; Letter to Oppelt No. 4 7/8/1807; Folder 4; Accompanying Denke from Echquitehannek to Petquotting 7/14/1807; F. Sophia 9/20/1807.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Taking letters, weekly reports & Bibles to Fairfield 9/11/1809.

## **Silas (991).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Coming from Petquotting 10/10/1804; Returning 10/23/1804; Folder 12; Returning to Petquotting 9/14/1806.

## **Silas (991), h. Elizabeth (Betsey).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Returning to Fairfield 10/18/1803.

## **Silas (991), h. Elizabeth (Betsey).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Planning trip to Goshen 7/23/1804; On his way to Goshen 7/25/1804; Same 7/28/1804.

## **Silas (991), s. David and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Baptized, Fairfield, Jung 1/6/1799; Folder 6; Married Elisabeth ("Betsey") 12/30/1802; Folder 8; f. Theresia 1/18/1804.

## **Sileckes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Running as messenger 2/21/1747; Returning from Bethlehem 2/23/1747; Application for baptism considered 3/8/1747; Renewed request for baptism 3/19/1747; Conference on his request 3/26/1747; Baptized, called Benjamin 3/29/1747.

## **Sileckes ("Selekes").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Applying for baptism 2/1/1747; Opening his heart to a friend 2/5/1747; Agreeing with his wife on religious matters 2/9/1747; Closely attached to the missionaries 2/14/1747; Ref. 2/13/1747.

## **Silpa (1666), d. I. Benjamin and Johannetta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 8/22/1813.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Going to visit his sick son 12/17/1753; Journeying to the seacoast 12/18/1753; Ref. 12/27/1753.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Bringing his sick wife home 7/27/1750; Husband of dying Hanna 8/2/1750; Ref. 8/24/1750; Out to make brooms 10/26/1750; Ref. 11/2/1750; Moving into his winter house 11/11/1750.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Seen by Buninger 7/12/1751; Ref. 7/27/1751; Reported very sick 8/29/1751; Visited by Buninger 8/30/1751; Improved 9/1/1751.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 12/24/1751; Father of Benigna 1/17/1752; Folder 7; Staying at home during hunting expedition 11/21/1752; Folder 8; Visiting Froehlich 3/7/1753.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 2/13/1751; Complaining about his children 2/24/1751; Father of Benigna ("Anna " Benigna) 3/27/1751; Ref. 4/5/1751; Trip to New Milford 5/31/1751.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Conversation with Froehlich 4/3/1753; Selling wooden articles 5/2/1753; Arranging for the building of a house for a widow 7/2/1753; Found in prayer 7/5/1753; At home in hunting season 11/21/1753.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Providing a house for his widowed daughter, Benigna 4/9/1755; Grandfather of Anna Rosina 5/11/1755; Getting a house built by joint action 6/16/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 12/7/1755.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Expressing his gratitude for the interest of the Moravians No. 17 3/16/1756; Folder 6; Father of three sons in army service 5/8/1756; Father of Gomop 7/19/1756; Idem 8/14/1756.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 1; Involved in a scandalous affair 7/26/1754.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Sick and forlorn 1/22/1762; Folder 12; Ready to follow the call of the Lord 4/1/1762; Moving back to town 4/9/1762; Happy to live close to the church 4/10/1762; Taking active part in baptism of Stephanus 8/3/1762.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Father of Tamasseet 5/18/1763.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Father of a returning army man 8/13/1762; Moving to the mountain 12/16/1762; Private Communion 2/6/1763; Carried to town by his son 4/9/1763; Happy to live close to the church 4/11/1763; Hungry for the Lord's Supper 5/14/1763.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Leaving town 3/19/1760; Folder 10; Getting help in building a winter hut 12/1/1760; Moving into his cabin 12/5/1760; Unable to come to the services 1/10/1761.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Thankful for a blanket from Bethlehem 11/13/1756; Father of Tomaset 11/30/1756; Father of Paulus 1/5/1757; Father of Gomop 1/23/1757; Unhappy about the behaviour of his sons 2/9/1757.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Father of Paulus and Johannes, army men 4/18/1757; Receiving help in building a new hut 6/23/1757.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Old and frail 2/22/1761; Getting his house repaired 5/25/1761; Folder 12; Close to the Saviour 2/17/1762; Anxious to have Holy Communion 3/4/1762; Private Communion 3/8/1762.

## **Simeon (42).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Decided to move to Bethlehem 5/28/1747; Host at a lovefeast 5/29/1747; On list of persons ready to move 6/5/1747; Folder 2; Ref. 5/19/1750; Sick 7/1/1750.

## **Simeon (42), f. late Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Improved 9/3/1751; In good health 10/2/1751; Ref. 10/22/1751.

## **Simeon (42), f. late Jonas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Very sick No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Simeon (42), h. Hannah; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Mack 6/26/1743; Father of visitor at Shekomeko 7/2/1746.

## **Simeon (42), h. Hannah; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 1; Out to earn some food 7/29/1746; Going to New Milford 8/7/1746.

## **Simeon (42), h. Hannah; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/27/1747.

## **Simeon (597).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Remembered 3/26/1769.

## **Simeon (597).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick, died at age of over 90 4/13/1768; Buried 4/13/1768; Remembered by visiting Oneida Chief 4/25/1768; Baptism (mem.)12/31/1768; Death (mem.)12/31/1768.

## **Simon.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Returned to pagan life 8/21/1808;  
Advised to leave Fairfield 12/10/1808.

## **Simon (1603), s. Mtschigi and Beata.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell  
3/21/1803; Buried 3/24/1803; Remembered  
(mem.)12/31/1803.

## **Simon (1619), s. Amonis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnell  
7/24/1804; Died 8/1/1804; Buried 8/2/1804.

## **Simon (236).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; To Bethlehem as messenger  
8/28/1750; Suggested as husband for Ruth 12/3/1750;  
Proposal accepted 12/4/1750; Married to Ruth  
12/5/1750.

## **Simon (236).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Reportedly living at Kinderhook,  
N.Y. 8/11/1757.

## **Simon (236).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Father of a very sick boy  
5/9/1752.

## **Simon (236).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Coming from Meniolagomekah  
2/6/1750; First H. Communion 3/4/1750; Getting his  
plow fixed at Bethlehem 4/9/1750; Going to visit  
Augustus 4/19/1750; Carrying a letter to Bethlehem  
4/20/1750; Bringing a letter from Cammerhoff  
4/21/1750.

## **Simon (236).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Floating lumber 5/16/1750.

## **Simon (236).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Sensemann's guest at breakfast  
3/21/1752; Reporting on conditions at Gnadenhutten  
3/22/1752; Visited 3/25/1752; Conversation with  
Sensemann 3/27/1752; Going to Wechquatnach  
3/28/1752.

## **Simon (236).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Expressing himself on his  
spiritual life 9/13/1751; In a happy spiritual condition  
9/15/1751; Folder 5; Visitor from Gnadenhutten  
3/18/1752; Confessing weakness of his spiritual life  
3/29/1752.

## **Simon (236), form. Tennin, s. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Cammerhoff  
11/4/1749; Announcing Jannetje Mack's death at  
Meniolagomekah 12/4/1749; Ref. 12/5/1749; Folder  
7; Going to Quechquetank as messenger 1/12/1750;  
Serving as messenger 2/4/1750.

## **Simon (236), former Tennin, s. Martha, Gnadenhutten.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/11/1750;  
Leaving for Wechquatnach 8/12/1750; Again at  
Pachgatgoch 8/15/1750; Returning to Gnadenhutten  
8/17/1750; Folder 4; Expressing himself on his  
spiritual life 8/28/1751.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; F. of a little boy 2/6/1752; F.  
Joseph 2/9/1752; Journey to Wechquatnach  
2/28/1752.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Announcing Spangenberg's  
coming to Gnadenhutten 7/16/1752; Going to  
Bethlehem 8/30/1752; Visitor at Meniolagomekah  
(app.) 9/13/1752; Folder 4; Troubled about the health  
of his son, Joseph 2/25/1753.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Personal affairs discussed (No. 6)  
1/14/1752.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Trip to Nescopeck 4/5/1753;  
Returning 4/17/1753; Out to make brooms & baskets  
4/30/1753.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Accused of an earlier crime (No.  
10.7) 3/9/1754.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Discussing his situation with  
Mack 12/14/1751.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Having Christ close to his heart  
12/31/1750; Folder 2; Going to Bethlehem for corn  
4/10/1751; Getting a building-lot assigned 9/17/1751;  
Messenger 11/10/1751; Calling the doctor  
11/15/1751.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Deciding to move to Wyoming  
4/18/1754.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/8/1754;  
Taking his belongings to Wyoming 5/12/1754;  
Carrying a message from the 5 Nations 6/23/1754;  
Taking tax money to Wyoming 6/26/1754; Folder 2;  
Delivering a message for Paxnouss 11/1/1754.

## **Simon (236), h. Ruth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Returning to Wyoming  
11/8/1754; Folder 4; Visitor from Wyoming  
2/18/1755.

## **Simon (698).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; With family moving to Weelhik  
Tuppeek 11/2/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772;  
Husband Lea (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Arriving  
from Welhik Tuppeek 3/15/1773.

## **Simon (698), form. Panipachkihillou, h. Lea, f.-in-law of Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo-Utenunk,  
Jungmann 1/1/1772; h. Lea 1/6/1772; Returning from  
futile council on magic poison 3/17/1772; To attend  
council at Kaskaskunk 6/30/1772; h. Lea 7/11/1772.

## **Simon (698), former Panipachgihillon, h. Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Died and buried Schonbrunn  
10/31/-; 11/1/1773.

## **Simon (755), former Laweloochwalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Buried; story of his conversion  
7/6/1778.

## **Simon (755), former Laweloochwalend.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
4/2/1774; Husband of Judith 5/11/1774; Bro. of  
Indian preacher, permitted to stay 7/3/1774; Folder 9;  
Observing at Holy Communion 2/15/1777;  
Observing at Holy Communion 3/27/1777.

## **Simon (949).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Sick, absolved 12/20/1802;  
Prepared for the hour of death 12/31/1802; Folder 7;  
Death giving occasion to sinister rumors 1/2/1803;  
Buried 1/12/1803; Relatives fighting over his  
property 1/16/1803.

## **Simon (949).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Death remembered (mem.)  
12/31/1803.

## **Simon (949).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Bringing letters to Goshen  
2/1/1801; Returning from Pittsburg 3/5/1801.

## **Simon (949).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; h.(II.) Anna Salome, seeking  
forgiveness of his sins 8/24/1798; Folder 3; Married  
Catharina 1/3/1800; Folder 4; h.(III.) Catharina, to  
Pittsburg as messenger 1/8/1801; Returning  
5/17/1801.

## **Simon (949).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; bro. of Indian seeking admission  
1/21/1795; Folder 3; Losing his wife 6/27/1797;  
Folder 5; Married Anna Salome 8/9/1798.

## **Simon (949).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Remembered 9/27/1808.

## **Simon (949), s. in law of Lucas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Jung 3/8/1789;  
f. Sybilla 3/26/1789; First Holy Communion  
8/13/1789; Folder 4; h.(I.) Jacobina, f. Salomo  
3/8/1791.

## **Simon (an old man).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Emigrating from Wechquatnach  
to Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753.

## **Simon, former Petawon, h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Coming to Goshen with letters  
from Petquotting 8/14/1807; Returning 9/2/1807.

## **Simon, former Petawon, h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; F. Johannes Simon 12/27/1807.

## **Simon, former Petawon, h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Oppelt  
5/7/1807.

## **Simon, Petawon, h. Augustina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Readmitted 6/2/1810.

## **Simon, s. of Cayuga parents.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. & bur. at the Wintering  
Place, Denke 3/4/1814.

## **Sipenktey.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Alternate name of Penkschochen  
11/13/1799.

## **Siskiboa, Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Practicing his sorcery at the  
mission plane 6/18/1806; Great fuss about damage  
done by Denke's pigs 9/3/1806; Head of noisy,  
disorderly group 9/11/1806; Harvesting his field  
10/1806; Fierce enemy of the mission 12/2/1806  
quater.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Siskiboa, Chippewa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 13; Usurping authority #5 4/10/1806; Folder 8; Ambiguous character 4/12/1806; Folder 9; Camping at Jongquakamik 6/4/1806; Continuing in his attempts to destroy the mission 6/14/1806.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 7; Returning to Goshen 10/19/1820; Coming from Sandusky 4/1/1821; Folder 8; Coming from New Philadelphia, sober 8/7/1821; Going out to find jensing roots 8/14/1821; Back from Sandusky 9/8/1821.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 9; Arriving with letters 5/24/1812; Advised to stay away from the Christian town 8/4/1812; Coming from Jerome's town 8/18/1812; Folder 10; Entering service of U.S. Army as a spy 6/30/1813.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 8; Drunk & violent 9/23/1821; Unfriendly & dissolute 10/10/1821.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Former resident, conversation with Zeisberger 12/23/1798; Asked to make up his mind on his attitude toward Christianity 2/22/1799; Folder 4; Sent away for drunkenness 8/2/1799; Begging permission to stay 8/4/1799.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Returning from Greentown 4/9/1815; Folder 2; Coming from Greentown 5/19/1816; Folder 6; Not spiritually inclined 1/23/1820; Folder 7; To Upper Sandusky for a visit 6/6/1820.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; Returned to Goshen 12/2/1813; Folder 11; Out after lost horses 10/17/1814.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 6; Bringer of wampum message & letter 6/10/1809; Folder 7; Going to Sambesink 5/16/1810; Returning 5/22/1810; Reporting crop failure at Sandusky 11/2/1810; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky 2/23/1812.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 4; Bringing letters to Goshen 10/30/1807; Al. George Hamilton, listed as resident 12/31/1807; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen 12/22/1808; Folder 6; Escorting Luckenbach to Petquoting 4/18/1809.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Leaving for Sandusky 6/2/1800; Coming to Goshen with large group of strange Indians 8/11/1800; Begging not to be sent away 8/12/1800; Folder 8; Beatman going to the Weapicamikunk 3/24/1801.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Arriving at Goshen from Petquoting 11/24/1804; Folder 2; Accompanying Charles to Weapicamikunk 8/29/1805.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 8; Bringing terrifying news from Weapicamikunk No. 4 5/17/1806.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Rejecting offer to become a chief 4/13/1804.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Setting off with horses for Petquoting 5/30/1803; Returning to Goshen 6/24/1803; Not able to renounce heathenism 8/14/1803; Greatly interested in hymn-singing 12/23/1803.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Returning to Goshen from the Weapicamikunk 10/20/1801; Object of William Edwards' special concern 11/4/1801; Helpful in practical things, spiritually dull 4/13/1802; Reporting death of James Pemahoalend 5/30/1802.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Acting like a madman 5/17/1801; Folder 3; Good riddance 9/3/1801; Folder 7; Arriving at White River mission 9/21/1805; Returning to Goshen 9/28/1805.

## **Ska.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Willing to take horses to the White River No. 10 3/5/1805.

## **Ska, a. Mataxen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Returning to Goshen after long absence 7/29/1806; Folder 3; Visitor, drunk 10/29/1806; Folder 4; Taking letters to Petquoting 9/17/1807.

## **Ska, a. Mataxen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 3; Bringer of sad news about Weapicamikunk 5/18/1806.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Ska, al. George Hamilton.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Beatman, going to White River 3/24/1801; Not successful as hunter 3/29/1801; Scouting 4/19/1801; Unreliable 5/9/1801; Drunk 5/11/1801; Dangerous when drunk 5/16/1801.

## **Ska, s. Renatus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Unresponsive to the appeal of the Gospel 10/2/1799; Going to Buffalo 10/24/1799; Folder 6; Encounter with alleged member of 1782 murder band 4/8/1800; Ref. to same 4/27/1800.

## **Skekany, s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Baptized, called Friedrich 3/5/1749.

## **Skikasa; Wyoming.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Overnight guest 8/31/1749; Ref. 9/1/1749.

## **Skonekschoa (al. Sangachochu), h. Abigail, fut. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 8/9/1749.

## **Snake; Susquehanna Valley resident.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Asking for payment 1/17/1748; (at. v.).

## **Snakes, 2 Shawnee chiefs.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Included in expeditionary force 8/10/1781.

## **Snip, from Walhending River.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Visitor, remembered for shameful role in raid on Gnadenhutten, 1781 9/11/1802.

## **Sociziowónhe, Mohawk; Long Island.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Interested visitor at Shamokin 2/19/1749.

## **Sohekan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 5; Family willing to give their hearts to Christ B 9/6/1743.

## **Sohekan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Father of young girl advised in moral danger No. 3 6/2/1744; Father of young girl decided to stay with the believers No. 3 8/19/1744.

## **Sohekan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Husband of woman anxious to know the Saviour No. 3 9/30/1744; Father of young woman longing to be baptized No. 3 11/25/1744; Folder 15; Father of a thievish woman 2/3/24/7/1745; Father of Matschenauchquas 5/8/1745.

## **Sohekan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 8; Father of young woman confessing her lying 7/12/1745.

## **Sohekan (Sohekant, Soheken"), head of a family; Dutchess Co., N.Y.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 6; To be visited 8/9/28/8/1743; Folder 5; Friendly to Sensemann and Shaw A 9/1/1743; Ref. A 9/6/1743; Ref. B 9/1/1743; Ref. B 9/2/1743.

## **Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 7; Died at Petquoting No. 1 1/8/1805.

## **Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Bapt. Petquoting, Oppelt 10/26/1804; Looked after by the Christian women 10/28/1804; Death 11/5/1804; Baptism rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1804; Folder 6; Bapt. Petquoting No. 6 11/1/1804.

## **Sophia (1329), d. Josua and Sophia, w. James.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 5; m. Francis 6/12/1798.

## **Sophia (1329), d. Josua, Jun. and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Bapt. Gnadenhutten Schmick 7/7/1774.

## **Sophia (1329), d. Josua, Jun. and Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Sophia (1329), w. James.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Read. to H. Communion 3/20/1799; Folder 7; M. Abraham 6/17/1800; Losing her little son, Abraham 10/6/1800; Folder 9; Private communion 8/13/1801; Burial, biography 8/15/1801.

## **Sophia (137), grand-d. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sick with smallpox 12/5/1751; Improving 12/18/1751; Died 12/21/1751; Buried 12/22/1751.

## **Sophia (1417), d. Christian and Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 2/13/1780; Folder 11; Died and buried 10/30/1780.

## **Sophia (1587), d. Johannes and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 162; Folder 4; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 5/10/1801.

**Sophia (189), (924), d. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Permitted to come to Lichtenau 4/14/1779; Sees the meaning of sin and forgiveness 5/30/1779; Received as member at Lichtenau 7/25/1779; First Holy Communion, Lichtenau 1/1/1780; m. Susanna 1/2/1780.

**Sophia (189), d. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 5/14/1749.

**Sophia (189), d. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Losing her father 7/31/1753.

**Sophia (189), d. Gottlieb and Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Taken to Nescopeck by her mother 4/26/1754.

**Sophia (403), d. Johannes and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death 5/26/1764.

**Sophia (425), d. Paulus and Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Bapt. Bethlehem, Mack 1/6/1758; Buried 1/7/1758.

**Sophia (446).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Addressed rather sharply 10/23/1762; Advised not to forget her status as a widow 10/28/1762; Coming home for the services 11/7/1762; Ref. 12/7/1762, 3/5/1763; Returning to her winter cabin 3/14/1763.

**Sophia (446).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Moving back to town 4/23/1763; Fishing 5/27/1763.

**Sophia (446), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Returning from Farmington 9/22/1759; Folder 11; Delivered of a little boy 1/31/1761; Making best promises for the upbringing of her child 2/1/1761; Candidate for Holy Communion 10/4/1761; Confirmed 12/13/1761.

**Sophia (446), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Selling articles at New Milford 3/19/1762; Moving back to town 4/9/1762; At the end of her food supply 5/31/1762; Returning home 6/10/1762; Getting a house built 6/25/1762; Interviewed by Sr. Sensemann 10/5/1762.

**Sophia (530).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Losing her child 11/14/1769; Folder 8; m. of little girl 3/25/1771; Asking to have child baptized 3/26/1771; Private Communion 3/29/1771; m. Salome 3/29/1771.

**Sophia (530).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; First Holy Communion 2/14/1767; m. daughter (Bathseba) 5/10/1767; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 6; m. of son [?]/24/1769; m. of sick child 11/12/1769.

**Sophia (530), d. Johannes Papunhank.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Bapt. Philadelphia Barracks, Schmick 6/11/1764; Married to Josua Jun. 6/25/1764.

**Sophia (530), d. John Papumhank, w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Death, biography 2/2/1801; Folder 9; Late m. Salome 3/4/1802.

**Sophia (530), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Discussing her unsatisfactory spiritual life 12/18/1796; Absolved and readmitted 12/24/1796.

**Sophia (530), w. Josua.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Motherly friend of dying woman 5/19/1789; Folder 4; Appointed Helper 12/26/1790; Folder 5; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

**Sophia (530), w. Josua, Jun.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; m. of daughter 8/2/1765; Folder 3; Asking for forgiveness 3/19/1766; Candidate for Holy Communion 7/19/1766; Confirmed 12/31/1766; same (mem.) 12/31/1766.

**Sophia (530), w. Josua, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Mother of Sophia 7/7/1774; Folder 9; m. Johanna 3/30/1777; Visited by Capt. Pipe's wife 6/27/1777.

**Sophia (530), w. Josua, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; m. Josua 4/18/1779; Lost her child 4/29/1779.

**Sophia (530), w. Josua, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

**Sophia (530), w. Josua, Junior, m. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; 8/18/1773; Loses son, Nathanael 9/9-10/73; Folder 3; Bitten by a snake 6/23/1774; Private Communion 6/25/1774; Deliv. of daughter 7/5/1774.

**Sophia (708), d. Levi and Salome.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Jungmann 4/5/1772; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1772;  
Died (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Sophia (745).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Ex-convert, predicting a gloomy  
future for the believers 2/16/1805.

## **Sophia (745), d. Jacob Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann  
1/6/1774.

## **Sophia (745), d. Jacob Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Accusing her grandmother for  
taking her away from the Christians 5/3/1799; Folder  
6; With husband obtaining permission to live at  
Goshen 1/8/1800.

## **Sophia (745), d. Jacob Gendaskund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Applying for readmission to the  
Christian fold 1/24/1790.

## **Sophia, d. Silas and Betsey.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Denke  
9/20/1807; Accidentally smothered to death  
10/26/1807.

## **Sophia, widow (189 - 924?).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Married to Isaac 5/10/1781; Not  
moved by ridicule by her unconverted daughter  
7/5/1781.

## **Souas[?], d. Kingquas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1705.

## **Stephanus (170).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; First Holy Communion 6/4/1752;  
Coming home 8/15/1752; Following Seidel &  
Schmick 10/16/1752; Returning from Wyoming  
10/28/1752; Accomp. Schmick to the hunting  
grounds 11/21/1752.

## **Stephanus (170).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Going to the hunting-lodge  
12/4/1752; Folder 4; Going into the woods 3/6/1753.

## **Stephanus (170).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 5; Not desired as resident at  
Gnadenhutzen (No. 18) 5/19/1755; Left homeless  
(No. 21) 5/25/1755.

## **Stephanus (170), Mahican.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 11; Died on St. Marys R., Ohio,  
1808 9/3/1808; F. of resident at St. Marys R.  
(Rockford, Mercer Co., O.) 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

## **Stephanus (170), s. Waāpcham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Bro. of Tachquahak 2/6/1750.

## **Stephanus (170), s. Waāpcham.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Returning to Bethlehem  
7/24/1750; Delivering a letter 9/8/1750; Returning to  
Bethlehem 9/13/1750; Folder 3; Bear-hunting  
3/13/1752.

## **Stephanus (513), h. Magdalena, former Sekes, Junior.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized Pachgatgoch,  
Sensemann 8/3/1762; Advised to stay close to Christ  
8/5/1762; Anxious to see Christian 8/7/1762;  
Conversation with Sensemann 8/8/1762; Death,  
character testimony 8/11/1762; Future of widow and  
children discussed 9/19/1762.

## **Stephanus (618).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; Sent as express to Bethlehem  
3/8/1772; Concern about his safety 3/21/1772; Men  
sent to meet him 3/23/1772; Returning after 17 day  
journey from Bethlehem 3/30/1772.

## **Stephanus (618), former Ahtchak, h. Judith.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
5/15/1769; Counselling by Schmick 5/16/1769; f. of  
daughter 6/5/1769; f. Salome 6/11/1769; Hunting  
10/25/1769; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1769.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Bringing speech with wampum  
from Gigeijunk 10/3/1808; Returning from futile trip  
to Malden 10/31/1808; Moving from Petquotting to  
Fairfield 4/25/1809.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Escorting Hagen to Sandwich  
8/23/1810; Folder 8; Going to Goshen to stay over  
winter 11/1/1811; Returning from Sandusky  
4/30/1812; Folder 9; Losing his wife 8/21/1813;  
Folder 10; Staying behind at Thames R. camp  
10/5/1813.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 6; Suspected of involvement in  
black magic No. 2 2/--/1804.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Escorted to Petquotting  
10/20/1799; Folder 10; Arriving at Goshen  
9/10/1802; Leaving for Fairfield 9/27/1802.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 5; Coming to Goshen with Luckenbach 7/23/1808.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Coming to Petquoting to stay 5/30/1807 (Opp.); Coming to Petquoting to stay 5/30/1807 (Dk.).

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Coming to Goshen to escort Hagen 6/17/1806.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Coming from Fairfield for mail 6/6/1805; Returning 6/12/1805; Folder 7; Express No. 6 7/12/1805; Visitor at Petquoting 8/4/1805; Ret. to Fairfield 8/15/1805.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Coming to Petquoting 9/25/1807; Folder 5; Interviews with younger members 4/11/1808; Accompanying Haven & Luckenbach to Goshen 7/20/1808; Returning 8/1/1808.

## **Stephanus (740).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Coming to escort Hagen 6/8/1806.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Returning from Detroit 10/7/1792.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; On important mission to Cpt. Pipe 1/8/1791; Folder 5; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bringing building material from Detroit 9/17/1796; Going to Lake Erie 10/3/1797; Bringing clothes for the needy 10/12/1797.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; Coming from the Pinery 8/31/1799.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Arriving at Goshen with letters & reports from Fairfield 10/7/1799; "Esteemed & much beloved by all that know him" 10/8/1799; Visiting Heckewalder 10/9/1799; Returning to Fairfield 10/15/1799; Ref. 10/16/1799.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; To go to the Muskingum as messenger 9/17/1799; Leaving 9/23/1799; Good and reliable man, returning from Goshen 10/30/1799; Folder 4; Signer of message from Fairfield to Stockbridge 10/29/1801.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Accomp. Edwards to Detroit 11/9/1787; Folder 2; Going to the treaty 11/1/1788; Folder 3; Ordered to conduct funeral of Verona 3/13/1790; Conducting funeral 3/18/1790.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Coming from Petquoting 6/21/1808; Returning with corn 6/24/1808; Returning from Gigeyunk 11/25/1808; Folder 2; Coming to Fairfield to stay 5/16/1809; Accompanying Denke to Detroit 10/30/1809.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Coming to Jongquakamik to help 9/1/1805.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Helper, setting bad example by drinking 10/1/1804; Folder 10; Leaving for Petquoting 5/28/1805; Returning 6/18/1805; No good success in collecting corn 7/17/1805; Going to Jongquakamik 9/1/1805.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Accused of killing persons by magic No. 1 1/7/1804.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Going to Goshen 8/23/1802; Returning 10/11/1802; Folder 7; Trying to calm down Tobias 5/21/1803; Taking up disciplinary matters 5/31/1803.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 11; Canoe-trip to Petquoting 6/2/1806; Returning 7/11/1806; Recovering from illness 8/3/1806.

## **Stephanus (740), h. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Discharged from Helper's office 9/14/1806; Seeking forgiveness 10/18/1806; Moving to Petquoting to stay 5/18/1807; Visiting at Fairfield 8/29/1807; Returning to Petquoting 9/11/1807.

## **Stephanus (740), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; Arriving at Detroit 8/21/1782;  
Arriving from Shawnee Towns 10/1/1782; Member  
Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Stephanus (740), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Carrying Zeisberger's letter to  
Lichtenau 1/12/1780; Returned 1/15/1780.

## **Stephanus (740), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; To Lichtenau, in spite of deep  
snow 1/10-16/80; Folder 11; Sick 11/26/1780.

## **Stephanus (740), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Retg. from Lichtenau to  
Schonbrunn 10/3/1776.

## **Stephanus (740), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Treated with hostility at  
Gokhosing for being a "Virginian" 11/16/1778.

## **Stephanus (740), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Gets his unfaithful wife back  
7/8/1777; Ret. with her to Lichtenau 7/12/1777.

## **Stephanus (740), of Tuscarawi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
1/1/1774; Folder 5; Marr. to Salome 4/26/1774.

## **Stephanus (778), s. Achoutschis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.),  
Schmick 1/6/1775; Folder 9; Observes hostile Indians  
7/28/1777.

## **Stephanus (778), s. Achoutschis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Unmarried man, died Lichtenau  
12/17/1778.

## **Stephen, unbaptized; Hudson R. resident.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Renewing friendship from days at  
Shekomeko 1/4/1750; Expressing his desire to  
become a Christian 2/7/1750; Pastoral advice  
2/8/1750; Found receptive to the gospel 2/14/1750.

## **Steward, John, negro, Methodist.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 5; Successful mission work at Upper  
Sandusky 4/18/1819; Folder 6; Successful mission  
work among the Wyandot 4/30/1820.

## **Stiles, Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

## **Still, Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; White Eye's companion, died  
5/11/1776.

## **Still, Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Visitor on Province Island  
12/19/1763.

## **Still, Isaac.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Died from small pox 5/11/1776.

## **Suckachqualle, chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Living 60 miles from Goshen  
4/14/1800 bis.

## **Sulamith (1009), Metanipochque, so-called "Frenchwoman", d. Helena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 6/6/1813;  
Folder 11; Baptized --/--/1813.

## **Sulamith (1347).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Gone to Fairfield 6/11/1802;  
Folder 13; Sist. Ska, miserable death reported  
8/14/1803.

## **Sulamith (1347).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Circumstances of her death  
rememb. 4/24/1805.

## **Sulamith (1347), d. Renatus and Johanna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Died with an undisclosed secret,  
disbelieving 6/25/1803; late w. Abel, m. Christian  
7/3/1803.

## **Sulamith (1347), d. Wunank and Johanna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann  
8/6/1775.

## **Sulamith (1347), d. Wunank and Johanna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; d. Renatus (former Wunank)  
Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Sulamith (1347), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Continuing in superstition to her  
last moment No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1;  
Superstitious ideas on absolution discussed at  
Conference 10/13/1803.

## **Sulamith (1347), w. Abel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; New resident at Goshen  
10/21/1799; Folder 8; M. Rebecca 11/2/1800; Folder  
9; Losing her daughter, Rebecca 1/2/1802; Going  
from Goshen to Fairfield 4/8/1802.

## **Sulamith (668), widow.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Visitor from Schonbrunn  
4/20/1774.

**Sulamith (668), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Jungmann 2/9/1771; Expressing herself 2/11/1771;  
Widow, member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.; Folder  
3; Admitted to Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Susanna (1453).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Rec. into full membership  
1/6/1811; Candidate for Communion 3/2/1811;  
Folder 8; First Holy Communion 5/25/1811.

**Susanna (1453).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Declining proposal coming from  
Munsee Town 10/9/1806; Married to Wichtschi  
1/2/1807.

**Susanna (1453), d. Adolph and Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

**Susanna (1453), d. Adolph and Susanna, w.  
Bartholomaeus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 2; m. Bathseba 12/7/1799; Folder 8;  
m. Thomas 7/27/1804; Folder 10; Sent away for  
immorality 7/17/1805; Repentant, tentatively  
readmitted 5/7/1806.

**Susanna (1453), w. Thomas, Wichtschi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 15; Excluded from Communion for  
quarrelling No. 1 3/28/1804.

**Susanna (458), w. of late Elias.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Delivered of a daughter  
7/22/1764; M. Martha 7/24/1764; Death, sketch  
8/5/1764.

**Susanna (471), d. Paschous and Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube  
8/19/1759.

**Susanna (550).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Absolved 1/6/1801; Readmitted  
to Holy Communion 4/2/1801; Folder 6; w. Zachaus,  
moving to Goshen 4/1/1802; Visitor from Goshen  
6/17/1802.

**Susanna (550).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; m. Philippina 3/11/1804; To  
accompany Anna Maria Denke 6/17/1804.

**Susanna (550).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Coming to Jongquakamik for  
volunteer work 1/20/1805; Coming to plant Denke's  
corn 5/13/1805.

**Susanna (550).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 8; Visitor at Jongquakamik  
6/23/1805.

**Susanna (550).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Out to gather reedgrass  
7/24/1770.

**Susanna (550).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Grandm. Ephraim 1/22/1813.

**Susanna (550).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Seeking forgiveness, tentatively  
readmitted 9/17/1772.

**Susanna (550), d. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; After bad behavior, very sick,  
absolved 10/16/1773; Folder 3; To be married to  
Adolph, at Schbr. 5/26/1774.

**Susanna (550), d. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Gnadenhutten member, married  
Adolph 6/29/1774.

**Susanna (550), d. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 5; m. David 11/23/1777; Folder 9;  
m. Johannes Petrus 1/10/1779.

**Susanna (550), d. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; w. Adolph, visitor, ret. to Schbr.  
2/4/1777.

**Susanna (550), d. Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Member Gnadenhutten (Huron)  
List.

**Susanna (550), d. Agnes and Mathesa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Bapt. Frhutten, Zeisberger  
7/20/1766; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 5;  
Taking hides to Edmonds 8/4/1768; Folder 7; Ready  
to dedicate herself to the Saviour 5/15/1770.

**Susanna (550), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Losing her husband 6/25/1789.

**Susanna (550), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; widow, readmitted upon urgent  
request 4/25/1793.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Susanna (550), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; m. Philippina 4/2/1786.

**Susanna (550), w. Zachaus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Arriving at Goshen 4/20/1802;  
Bringing comfort to her dying daughter 5/13/1802;  
Returning to Fairfield 5/27/1802.

**Susanna (550), w. Zachaus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquoting 8/7/1805;  
Returning to Fairfield 9/13/1805.

**Susanna (671), d. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Zeisberger 1/20/1771; Small girl, Langundo Utenunk  
Catal.

**Susanna (672)-.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Remembered 3/31/1771.

**Susanna (672).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Died (mem.) 12/31/1771.

**Susanna (672).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Bapt. Schechachequanunk, Roth  
3/5/1771; Grateful to God 3/6/1771; Died 3/10/1771;  
Buried 3/11/1771.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch  
5/13/1744.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Lacking religious feeling  
4/16/1749; Folder 3; Visited by Sensemann  
3/13/1751; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 4/17/1751; Ref.  
4/20/1751; Ref. 6/14/1751.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/12/1745; Returning  
7/28/1745; Leaving Shekomeko in Bischoff's  
company 6/23/1746.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Not interested in marrying  
Jephtha 5/5/16/1745.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Suspected of being Isaac's  
mistress No. 3 12/16/1744; Folder 8; Interview with  
Hagen 4/13/1745; Scared by her mother's  
irresponsible talk 4/16/1745.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Seen by Buninger 7/12/1751;  
Reported sick 10/2/1751; Folder 5; Saddened by the  
death of a brother 12/21/1751; Folder 7; Visitor at  
Pachgatgoch 9/27/1752; Planning to spend the winter  
in Pachgatgoch 11/17/1752.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten  
9/27/1749; Quartered at Johannes Peter's house  
12/24/1749.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Arriving 11/24/1752.

**Susanna (68).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Stabbed by her husband  
5/20/1756.

**Susanna (881), d. Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Bapt. Lichtenau, Heckewalder  
1/2/1780.

**Susanna (881), d. Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Married to Marcus 2/18/1781.

**Susanna (909), d. of Margreth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Rec. as member, Schonbrunn  
12/25/1774.

**Susanna (920), Mingue.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 3; Observing at Holy Communion  
8/2/1777; Folder 5; First Holy Communion  
10/25/1777; Folder 8; Sister of dying Nicolaus  
10/18/1778.

**Susanna, d. Anna Salome.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Bapt. White R. Mission, Kluge  
8/9/1801; Ref. 12/31/1801 (mem.).

**Susanna, Mingue (920).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Seeking spiritual advice  
11/18/1789.

**Swatâne.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 10; Addressed in message (No. 8--  
11) April 1748.

**Swatâne ("Swatana"), Oneida chieftain;  
Shamokin.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 121; Folder 10; Called Shikellimy by the Shawnee (No. 1) undated; Addressed in message of the Brethren (No. 2) 5/26/1747; Idem (No. 3.4) 10/7/18/1747; Idem (No. 5.6) 10/7/18/1747.

**Sybilla (1485), d. Simon and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 3/26/1789.

**Sybilla (1485), d. Simon and Jacobina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Returning after months of vagrancy 11/26/1809.

**Sybilla (781).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Marriage to Moses announced 11/14/1779; Married 11/15/1779.

**Tabea (1561), d. Anna Justina, grand-d. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 8/12/1797.

**Tabea (1561), gr-d. Joachim and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Accused of dealing in magic poisoning (No. 10. 7) 3/9/1754.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/9/1753; Returning from the hunt 9/5/1753.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Happy return after extended absence 4/11/1751; Folder 3; Fine spiritual disposition 12/21/1752; Folder 4; Out to make bowls & brooms 4/30/1753.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Home from the woods 4/6/1754; Coming home 4/8/1754.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Coming from Wyoming 10/4/1754; Returning 10/22/1754; Attending service at Gnadenhutten 12/22/1754.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Returning to Wyoming 2/11/1755.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Death, biography 5/25/1764.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Sist. Regina 3/3/1750.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming home 1/19/1754.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Friendly welcome for Sensemann 3/9/1751; Mother of Westenhuc resident 5/27/1751.

**Tabea (205), w. Adolph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 8/5/1749; M. Ephraim 9/2/1749; First H. Communion 9/17/1749; Sist. of newcomer from Shekomeko 10/11/1749; Sist. Regina 11/4/1749; M. Anna Rosina 11/21/1749.

**Tabea (585).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; m. of woman able to handle Mohawk language 7/18/1768; Folder 6; Stray sheep, asking for readmission 9/23/1769; w. daughter hearing some blunt truths 9/24/1769; w. dissipated daughter not permitted to stay at Frhutten 10/24/1769.

**Tabea (585).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Died at Shommungk 3/11/1770.

**Tabea (585), widow, sist. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 8/23/1767; Expressing her gratitude 8/24/1767; m. of woman who would also turn to Christ 8/30/1767; Folder 5; m. of girl asking to be baptized 6/6/1768.

**Tabea (789).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 7; Buried, Lichtenau 8/1/1778.

**Tabea (789).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; First Holy Communion 3/9/1776.

**Tabea (789), m. Amalia, widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 4/16-17/75; Folder 6; Observing at Holy Communion 12/23/1775; Observing at Holy Communion 2/3/1776; First Holy Communion 3/9/1776.

**Tachgamaak.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the god of the west 9/23/1770.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Tachkoganhéle, s. Gideon, h. Pingtis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Requesting to be baptized  
12/2/1750; Baptized, called Amos 12/3/1750.

**Tachqushak, adopt. son of Josua and Bathseba,  
bro. Johannos, Jun. and Stephanus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ardent desire to be baptized  
2/6/1750; Baptized, called Johann Gabriel 2/8/1750.

**Tachtannoah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized, Debora 6/26/1743.

**Tachtanoah, d. Johannes, later Debora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 8/16/1742.

**Tachtanoah, future Debora.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Religious interview with Buttner  
11/9/1742; Folder 7; Ref. No. 7 12/7/1742; Folder  
1; Accompanying Buttner to New York 12/27/1742;  
Folder 2; Considered as wife for Post 2/21/1743.

**Tachtapassed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Attending service at  
Gnadenhutten 1/8/1750; H. of spiritually interested  
woman 1/12/1750.

**Tachtapassed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Advised to leave 2/5/1750.

**Tachtapassed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at South Bethlehem (No.  
1) 1757.

**Tachtapassed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; F. of Gnadenhutten resident  
4/19/1748; Ref. 4/20/1748; Returning starved &  
ragged 6/10/1748; Folder 4; Drunk 7/2/1748;  
Claiming to have been persuaded by Benjamin  
7/[?]/1748.

**Tachtapassed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Going to Menissing 7/7/1748; F.  
Gahstach 9/24/1748; Folder 5; Visitor 6/30/1749.

**Tachtapassed (al. "Tadpassed, Tachtabasseth,  
Tepasseed").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 11[?]; Folder 3; Helpful to a sick man in the  
woods 1/23/1748; Hunter 2/20/1740; Friendly parting  
2/29/1748; F. of a lad at Gnadenhutten 4/14/1748.

**Tachtepassed (al. "Tadpassed, Tachtabasseth,  
Tepasseed").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the Gnadenhutten  
steward (No. 1) 17/7--/1743.

**Tackenor, s. Achgohunt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; f. Anna Maria 9/3/1772; same  
9/8/1772; Baptized Aron (Tackennoss) 10/4/1772;  
Baptized Aron (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Tahanandoras, Onondaga chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Welcomed as guest 12/31/1767.

**Tahanschigàpawi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; New resident at Goshen  
6/1/1802; Business trip to Petquoting 9/4/1802;  
Folder 11; Head of family arriving at Goshen  
11/28/1802.

**Tajanoge, old Cayuga chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 2; Visitor, happy to see Zeisberger  
again 7/20/1765.

**Tallimocha.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Died at Gokelemukpechunk  
10/26/1774; Late husb. of woman who desires  
salvation (see Louisa) 1/1/1775.

**Tangkug ("Wetangkug").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Asking to have her son baptized  
9/15/1772; m. Nathanael 9/21/1772; Interview with  
Maria Roth 9/22/1772; Seeking forgiveness of her  
sins 10/25/1772; m. Adolph 10/29/1772; m.  
Nathanael and Adolph (mem.) 12/31/1772.

**Tango, w. Machtapamuck, d. Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Wishes to move to Gnadenhutten  
4/17/1774; Asks to be baptized 4/22/1774;  
Tentatively permitted to stay 4/24/1774.

**Taschichgammen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Asks permission to stay 2/7/1777.

**TatamahAm.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Executor of Hannanochqua's will  
No. 3 10/1743; Idem No. 445 10/16/1743.

**Tatapenoa, "I can reach it with the hand".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Martha (64) List I.

**Tatomy ("Dademi"), William, son of Chief  
Tatomy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Educated, but spiritually dead  
5/14/1752; Leaving Meniolagomeka 5/17/1752; No  
help in Delaware studies 6/14/1752.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Tatomy (al. "Tadaemi, Dademi"), Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; F. of visitor at Gnadenhutten 6/17/1753; Idem 6/30/1753; F. of visiting young men 9/30/1753; F. of visitor 12/22/1753.

## **Tatomy (al. "Tadaemi, Dademi"), Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Stopping on his way to Philadelphia 7/12/1758.

## **Tattomy.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 1; f. of visitor 12/11/1769.

## **Tawales, baptized Minge.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 2; Unable to give up drinking & dancing 2/17/1805.

## **Tecarihontie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Indian name of Johannes von Watteville, adopted Seneca 10/22/1768.

## **Tedpachsit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Friendly visit at mission place 7/22/1804; Folder 7; Husband of woman expressing her disappointment in pagan doctrine 4/3/1805; Suspected of magic killing 5/24/1805; Deposed from his chieftainship 7/3/1805; Bitter complaints about the ingratitude of his people 7/23/1805.

## **Tedpachsit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 3; Invited to appear before the Congress in Philadelphia 10/11/1801; Folder 4; Preparing a corn-harvesting festival 9/9/1802; Visited by Kluge at Owenachki 11/8/1802; Folder 5; Big promises on a firm stand against whiskey-trade 3/22/1803.

## **Tedpachsit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Requesting help in fetching his belongings 1/19/1806; Ref. 1/20/1806; Arriving without his belongings 1/25/1806; Packing up and leaving 1/28/1806; Cool and uncooperative 2/7/1806.

## **Tedpachsit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; With family, Kluge's guests for supper 7/22/1803; Preferring white people's food 7/23/1803; Hearing Kluge's pleas for a livelier interest in the gospel 7/24/1803; Attentive listener at the service 7/25/1803.

## **Tedpachsit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Tortured, raising false accusation against Josua 3/13/1806; Retracting his accusations 3/15/1806; Accused of causing death of Indians with magic poison 3/16/1806; Murdered & burned near the mission town 3/17/1806.

## **Tedpachsit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 18; With family, impressed by Christian baptism No. 1 2/1/1806; Burned alive for allegedly possessing magic poison No. 2 4/1/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806.

## **Tedpachsit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Coming to spend Christmas with the Christians 12/22/1805; Attentive listener 12/24/1805; Folder 8; Decided to live permanently at the mission place 1/3/1806; Agreeing to conform to the rules of the Christian town 1/8/1806.

## **Tedpachxit.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Jealous of William Henry's popularity 5/8/1802.

## **Tedpaðhxit, al. Tetuppachkschi Delaware chief, Weapicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 3; Reference to earlier friendly invitation No. 6 4/25/1800; His political aim No. 6 4/25/1800.

## **Tedpaðhxit, al. Tetuppachkschi Delaware chief, Weapicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 8; Cordial welcome to Christian delegates from Goshen 2/18/1801.

## **Tedpaðhxit, al. Tetuppachkschi Delaware chief, Weapicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Friend of Moravian mission 4/14/1800.

## **Tedpenhsit (Tetpachsit, Tettepachsit), Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; His residence visited 5/24/1801; Folder 3; Friendly conversation with Kluge 6/27/1801; Advice to his young men to hear the word of God 7/9/1801; Having a house built 7/23/1801; Too poor to own a horse 7/31/1801.

## **Teedyuscung ("Tadeuskund").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; 1. father of visitors 12/19/1766.

## **Teedyuscung ("Taedeuskund"), (Gideon - 259).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 11; Late uncle of woman now living at Goschachking 3/21/1780.

## **Teedyuscung ("Taedeuskund"), (Gideon - 259).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Late father of young man desiring to be baptized 12/27/1773; Late father of Joseph 1/1/1774; Folder 3; f. Tango 4/22/1774.

## **Teedyuscung ("Taedeuskund"), (Gideon - 259).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Late father of Phoebe 1/1/1780.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Unable to draw Christian couple 5/1/1758; Coming from Philadelphia 5/7/1758; Seeking young men as guards 5/9/1758; Asserting his love & loyalty toward the Moravians 5/16/1758; Sending invitations to a treaty 7/3/1758.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Requesting services for Indians south of the Lehigh 1/27/1758; Ending conflict with his wife 1/31/1758; Urging Christians to move to Wyoming 2/1/1758; Advising his mother-in-law not to miss a service 2/2/1758; Having a service at his house south of Lehigh R. 2/3/1758.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; To be visited by his brother, Petrus 1/17/1761; Folder 2; Ref. 4/9/1761; Influencing his brother, Petrus 7/24/1761; Old ties with Samuel 7/25/1761.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Recommending Wyoming as place for Christian Indians 4/20/1758; Taking a negative answer graciously 4/21/1758; Talking harshly & boastfully 4/22/1758; Going to Fort Allen 4/23/1755; Demanding a final answer 4/25/1755.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Thankful for Mack's visit 2/28/1758; Receiving answer to his message to western nations 3/8/1758; Visiting Mack 3/28/1758; Sending message to Western Indians 4/5/1758; Taking answer from Western Indians to Philadelphia 4/9/1758.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Promising to keep the path open between Bethlehem & Wyoming 2/9/1758; Visiting Spangenberg & Mack 2/10/1758; Impressed by Spangenberg's sermon 2/12/1758; Trip to Philadelphia 2/16/1758; Friendly & discreet 2/27/1758.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 12[?]; Folder 2; Rem. for his harmful influence 8/8/1764.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 6/9/1762; Ref. 6/11/1762; Overnight guest at Nain 6/29/1762; Keeping his people in good order 6/30/1762; Parting in friendship 7/1/1762; Severe sickness in his family 9/30/1762.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Losing his wife 10/28/1762; Visitor at Nain 11/9/1762; Drunk 11/22/1762; Admitting his sad spiritual condition 11/23/1762.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Perished in flames 4/28/1763.

## **Teedyuskung.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 11) undated.

## **Teedyuskung (al. "Tedeuskung, Tediugund, Tadeuskont, Tadeuskung, Teteweskund" etc.), Delaware chief; v. also "Gideon" (al. "Honest John").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Revealing his spiritual situation, once and now 1/3/1758.

## **Teedyuskung (al. "Tedeuskung, Tediugund, Tadeuskont, Tadeuskung, Teteweskund" etc.), Delaware chief; v. also "Gideon" (al. "Honest John").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Expressing his attitude toward the Christian religion 3/4/1750; Bapt., called Gideon 3/8/1750.

## **Telepwachque, m. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

## **Temaakque (Beaver).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Chief, looking for a preacher 8/19/1769.

## **Tenawangochwe.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Decided to stay with his own god 2/10/1769.

## **Tendeystau.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the god of fire (Delaw.) 9/23/1770.

## **Tennin.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; In prison for murder 1/26/1746; Seeking permission to live at Shekomeko 3/13/1746.

## **Tennin ("Tinín, Timín"), s. Martha, future Simon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; To be paid with a blanket for work done No. 3 5/19/30/1744; Cause of deep grief to his mother No. 3 12/9/1744; Folder 15; Reference to him as a murderer 5/8/1745.

## **Tennin, s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Strongly influenced by the Christian gospel 10/5/1742; Ref. 10/9/1742; Baptized, Jonathan 10/10/1742; Folder 7; Baptized, called Jonathan No. 5 10/11/1742.

## **Tennin, s. Martha, fut. Simon.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 9/27/1749; Baptized, called Simon 11/4/1749.

## **Tetpachxit, Delaware chief at Maumee River.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Addressed by Christian delegation 11/11/1797.

## **Tetuppachkachi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; See Tedpachxit.

## **T'gannisterécho.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 10; Pyrlaeus' Iroquois name (No. 1) undated; Ref. (No. 8--11) April 1748.

## **Tgirnitonty.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Spangenberg's Indian name 10/22/1768.

## **Thachnechtoris.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 5/14/1749; In conflict with his wife 1/22/1750.

## **Thachnechtóris (al. "T'hachnechtoris Tachnechtoris"), oldest s. Swatane.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder [?]; Iroquois name of John Shikellimy (No. 1) undated; Ref. (No. 8-11) April 1748; Folder 4; Able to handle intoxicated intruders 5/14/1748; Journey to the upper Susquehanna 5/20/1748.

## **Thamar (1675), d. Young Frenchman and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. & buried near Dundas read 6/18/1814.

## **Thamar (277).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Reviving old memories 2/2/1764; Death, sketch 7/20/1764.

## **Thamar (277).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Private communion 7/9/[?]; Folder [?]; Beholding Christ with the inward eye 2/2/1763.

## **Thamar (277).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Selling baskets at Gnadenhutzen 4/24/1753; Good walker 8/11/1753; Visiting her daughter at Gnadenhutzen 8/19/1753.

## **Thamar (277).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Delivering a letter 10/15/1753; Carrying rushes for mats (M.D.) 11/24/1753.

## **Thamar (277).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 12/24/1753.

## **Thamar (277).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 11[?]; Folder [?]; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 3/6/1754.

## **Thamar (277), m. Anton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutzen, Mack 9/16/27/1750; Folder 3; Going to New Jersey (append.) 7/16/1752; Not able to go to Gnadenhutzen (app.) 8/18/1752; Visited by relatives (app.) 9/16/1752.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Welcoming her missionary 8/14/1751; Visited by Buninger 8/16/1751; Idem 8/23/1751; Trip to Danbury 8/30/1751; Back from selling baskets 9/3/1751; Getting medical advice from Buninger 10/1/1751.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Interview with Sensemann 5/23/1751; Announcing arrival of visitors 6/5/1751; Folder 4; Talking to Buninger 7/21/1751; Religious expression in terms of the sifting period 8/6/1751; Improved 8/7/1751.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 5; "Diener" at a lovefeast 12/31/1755; Folder 6; Good advice to an old resident 3/17/1756; Accusing Christian of keeping his daughter from the services 4/28/1756; Staying away from a "wet" town 5/28/1756; Seconding her daughter's request 6/13/1756.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Returning home 7/9/1762; Out to earn some food 7/26/1762; Longing for Holy Communion 8/20/1762; Opening her heart to Sister Sensemann 9/23/1762; Out to earn money to get firewood hauled 10/18/1762.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Helping Sensemann with their corn 10/19/1752; Having some trouble with her daughter, Anna 11/7/1752; Visited in sickness 11/16/1752; Idem 11/23/1752.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 4; Improved 10/2/1751; Selling brooms 10/4/1751; Ref. 10/9/1751, 11/24/1751; Folder 5; Recovering from illness 1/3/1752; Religious conversation with Sensemann 1/16/1752.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Writer of letter to Bethlehem friends No. 7 7/9/1754; Folder 1; Honest and sincere explanation 7/12/1754; Folder 3; Visiting Sister Jungmann 10/20/1755.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Not found consistent under her daughter's observing eye No. 3 7/29/1744; Folder 15; Resenting the bad things done by her husband 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; In happy spiritual disposition 6/24/1753; Happy to be among the believers 7/4/1753; Reporting of the attitude of an unbaptized visitor 7/8/1753; Visitor at the mission house 9/2/1753; Not consenting to the marriage of her daughter to an unbaptized man 9/25/1753.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Getting a house built 10/20/1762; Visitor at the mission house 11/26/1762; Reporting illness of her grandchild 12/3/1762; Helpful in a maternity case 1/2/1763; Ref. 2/19/1763; Sponsor at A.E. Sensemann's baptism 3/13/1763.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Advised to speak of Christ to her old relative 3/1/1752; Ref. 3/17/1752; Folder 6; Going to New Milford 4/20/1752; Bringing report of Spangenberg's stay at New Milford 4/22/1752.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Visited 1/21/1752; Having a conflict with her husband 1/30/1752; Having her conflict straightened out 1/31/1752; Recently a grandmother 2/5/1752; Speaking of the religious situation at her home 2/29/1752.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Seeking advice on her daughter's chance of marriage 11/4/1753; Idem 11/5/1753; Working in the woods 11/7/1753; Visiting a sick child 1/3/1754; Going to the woods to work 2/25/1754.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Out to sell brooms and baskets 11/2/1750; Folder 3; Returning from New Milford 4/16/1751; Taking good care of her missionary 4/28/1751; Selling baskets at Danbury 5/10/1751; In need of spiritual advice 5/16/1751.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 6; Out to earn money 8/25/1756; Grateful for a blanket from Bethlehem 11/13/1756; Folder 7; Out to make brooms 3/24/1757; Assisted in building a new hut 6/24/1757; Present at pastoral interviews 7/16/1757.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Craving for the Lord's Supper 3/6/1760; Business trip to New Milford 3/9/1760; Leaving town 3/18/1760; Bringing her husband home 3/4/1760; Concerned with the spiritual welfare of her children 5/17/1760.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 4/10/1749; Folder 10; C. Ganapechtaù, "they got together" List I; Folder 2; Conversation with Buninger 7/3/1750; Hiring herself but 7/6/1750; Cutting rushes for bedding 7/27/1750.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Out selling articles 7/20/1763.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Selling manufactured articles 4/13/1763; Helper in spiritual work among women 4/25/1763; News about sick Pasqua 5/31/1763; Called to her son-in-law's deathbed 6/16/1763; Bringing her daughter back from Woodbury 6/20/1763.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Reporting details from her husband's last days 5/1/1762; At the end of her food supply 5/31/1762; Returning home 6/9/1762; Saddened by her unsatisfactory spiritual condition 6/13/1762; Looking for work at Newtown 6/22/1762.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Hoping for a chance to visit Bethlehem 12/14/1760; Folder 11; In tears about her children 2/8/1761; Folder 12; Selling articles at New Milford 3/19/1762; Helpful in a maternity case 4/3/1762.

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Asked to forgive Gideon's behavior 7/27/1757; Folder 9; Returning after longer absence 12/8/1759; Supplied with firewood by Grube 12/31/1759; Reporting white people's reaction to Gideon's death 2/7/1760; Ref. 2/25/1760.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Thamar (50).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Expressing her happy spiritual condition 3/20/1754; Going out to find work 4/15/1754; Visited by Martha Buninger 4/26/1754; Out to sell manufactured articles 5/1/1754.

## **Thamar (50), w. Sherman, alias Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Buttner; Folder 6; Exposed to nasty accusations 8/20/1743; Advised to sustain her husband's cruel treatment 9/5/1743; Loyal to the Saviour in spite of terrible beating 9/19/1743.

## **Thamar (570).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Remembered 4/19/1767; Death (mem.) 12/31/1767.

## **Thamar (570), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 1/11/1767; Very sick 1/16/1767; Ready to go to the Saviour 1/17/1767; Died 1/18/1767; Mother of Thomas, buried 1/19/1767; Mother of Thomas 1/22/1767.

## **Thamar (821), aunt Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten (O.), Schmick 1/7/1776.

## **Thamar (821), aunt Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Died at Goschachgunk 12/3/1777.

## **Thamaseed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Married to Magdalena 5/18/1763.

## **Thamaseed.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 11/28/1754; Folder 6; Returning from the army 10/30/1756.

## **Thamaseed ("Tamasseet, Tomaset"), s. Simeon; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Going to the seashore 7/27/1750; Returning from the seashore 8/6/1750; Folder 1; Going to Stockbridge 8/17/1751.

## **Thathechkau.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Warned of moral dangers (it. 10) 5/8/1745; Folder 16; Desiring to be baptized No. 3 4/12/1745.

## **Thathechkau ("Tatchau"), w. Salomon.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; Prospective convert No. 1 1/15/1744; Hoping to be baptized No. 1 1/22/1744; Feeling a burden on her heart No. 1 2/12/1744; Ready to give her heart to Christ No. 1 2/19/1744; Longing to be baptized No. 3 5/20/1744.

## **Thathechkeu.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 5; In tears No. 3 5/27/1744; Angry at Okien for beating her daughter No. 3 6/2/1744; Folder 15; Longing to be baptized 3/17/28/1745; Ready to dedicate herself to Christ (it. 6) 5/8/1745.

## **Theodora (104), m. Priscilla.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Baptism & death reported 10/7/1747.

## **Theodora (136), d. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Married to an unbaptized man 1/[?]/1754; Returning from Bethlehem 4/[?]/1754; M. Anna Johanna 6/3/1754.

## **Theodora (136), d. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 4/3/1750.

## **Theodora (136), d. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Visiting her sick mother 10/16/1750; Ref. 10/19/1750; Folder 3; With family visiting at Gnadenhutten 4/19/1752; Sist. of spiritually interested visitor [?] 5/8/1752.

## **Theodora (136), d. Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; W. of unbaptized man 5/10/1752; Folder 4; Seeking forgiveness 2/9/1753.

## **Theodora (136), w. Theosoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Losing her child, Anna Johanna 8/3/1754; Expressing herself on the death of her child 8/4/1754; Returning to Nescopock 8/6/1754.

## **Theodora (1642), d. Silas and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Buried 5/12/1811.

## **Theodora (1664), relat. of Henrietta.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall, & buried 7/3/1813.

## **Theodora (232).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; M. Johann Martin 1/22/1750.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Expressing hope for the salvation of her son 5/8/1753; Home from blueberry picking 8/5/1753.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Sist. of friendly visitor 10/25/1751; Ref. 10/31/1751; Ref. 11/2/1751; Ref. 11/13/1751; Sist. of visitor impressed by a sermon 11/14/1751.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Condition improving 9/6/1754; Visited in sickness 10/4/1754; Visited in sickness 12/16/1754; Expressing herself on her religious life 12/18/1754; Happy to see her husband back 12/19/1754.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Sist. of visitor from the Susquehanna 4/3/1754; Visited in sickness 4/26/1754; Folder 2; Visited by relatives 8/23/1754; Visited by Johanna Schmick 8/30/1754; Visited by Martha Spangenberg 8/31/1754.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Sist. of candidate for baptism (No. 10.[?]) 10/[?]/1753.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Sist. of candidate for baptism 10/20/1753; Sist. Anna Maria 10/21/1753; Friendly message for Johanna Schmick 11/29/1753; Returning from the hunting lodge 12/11/1753.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Mack's lovefeast guest on baptismal anniversary 1/31/1754.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Sist. of visitor from Brainerd's mission 12/29/1751; Returning 2/21/1752; Sist. of visiting Indian 4/28/1752; Folder 4; Sist. of widow admitted as resident, fut. Anna Maria 4/16/1753.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Resigning herself to the will of the Lord 12/20/1754; Folder 5; Death (No. 26) 6/30/1755; Folder 3; Buried Gnadenhutten 7/1/1755.

## **Theodora (246).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Rememb. for her good influence on Petrus 8/27/1764.

## **Theodora (246), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Going to see a dying friend 11/20/1750; Comforting words to a dying friend 11/23/1750; Reporting illness of her little son, Jonathan 12/22/1750; Folder 2; Sister of woman with family seeking refuge at Gnadenhutten 5/1/1751.

## **Theodora (246), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack 1/20/1750; M. of lad requesting to be baptized 1/31/1750; M. Jonathan 3/15/1750; Candidate for communion 4/8/1750; First H. Communion 5/5/1750.

## **Theodora (246), w. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Sist. of candidate for baptism 10/19/1753.

## **Theodora (341).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 9; Visited in severe illness 4/10/1754; Very weak 4/20/1754; Prepared for the hour of death 4/21/1754; Death 4/22/1754; Brief biography 4/23/1754.

## **Theodora (341).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Visited in sickness 4/10/1753; Happy spiritual condition 4/14/1753; Quite sick 4/22/1753; Idem 4/23/1753; Enjoying the nearness of the Saviour 6/23/1753; Idem 7/13/1753.

## **Theodora (341).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; To be brought home 12/26/1753; Stuck in deep snow 1/2/1754; Carried home by four men 1/23/1754; Procedure of transportation described 1/25/1754; Folder 9; To be visited by her sister, Maria 3/4/1754.

## **Theodora (341).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 8; Religious conversation 3/24/1753; Making brooms and baskets 10/15/1753; To be brought home from the woods 12/2/1753; Idem 12/3/1753; Report on her condition 12/23/1753; To be brought home 12/23/1753.

## **Theodora (341), sist. Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Bapt. at Pachgatgoch rem. 12/31/1753.

## **Theodora (341), sister Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 7; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Seidel 1/17/1753; Returning to the winter huts 1/18/1753; Eager to enjoy the services 1/19/1753; Expressing herself on her baptism 1/20/1753; Grateful and happy 1/22/1753; Visited by her unbaptized brother 1/25/1753.

## **Theodora (399).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 11; Biography read at Pachgatgoch 5/10/1761.

## **Theodora (399), step-d. Sam Evans.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Death at Bethlehem reported 1/21/1761.

**Theodora (489), d. Gottlob & Lea.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 9/7/1760.

**Theodora (512), d. Cristoph and Maria Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 4/4/1762.

**Theodora (666?).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Grandmother of Samuel 10/23/25/73.

**Theodora (666), d. Salomo.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Jungmann 1/20/1771; m. Susanna 1/20/1771; Going to Cawunschhanek to settle her affairs 4/3/1771; Returning to Langundo Utenunk 4/22/1771; w. Boas 5/3/1771; Member, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

**Theodora (750), d. Jacob and Marie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Baptized Gnadenhutten, Schmick 1/6/1774; Folder 9; Moving to Coschachkung, considered good riddance 4/28/1777.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Late foster-mother of Anna Caritas 1/29/1813.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 15[?]; Folder 4; Solemnly committed to death 3/15/1807; Burial, biography 3/17/1807.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Sist. of Munsee Chief Lohachkes 1/27/1793.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Readmitted to H. Communion 2/2/1806; Same (mem.) 12/31/1806; Confessing a minor lapse 4/13/1806; Folder 4; Dying, concerned about the discord between her sons 2/23/1807; Visited by her foster-daughter, Anna Caritas 3/8/1807.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 8; Read. to H. Communion No. 2 P.S. 2/20/1806.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 1[5]; Folder [?]; Coming to stay at Petquotting 5/6/1805; Advised to pray for her son's salvation 12/28/1805.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; From Goshen to Petquotting 4/29/1805.

**Theodora (973).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Visitor from Goshen 5/11/1802.

**Theodora (973), m. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Not at Detroit River No. 3 8/25/1800.

**Theodora (973), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 5/23/1790; First Holy Communion 9/25/1790; Folder 5; Adoptive mother of white girl, Anna Caritas 9/11/1791; m. Bartholomaeus 12/25/1791.

**Theodora (973), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Coming to Goshen with son Bartholomaeus 12/12/1801; Going to Fairfield 4/8/1802.

**Theodora (973), widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Absolved & readmitted 1/1/1804; Going to Petquotting 4/10/1804; Very superstitious 4/13/1804.

**Theodora (poss. 399).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; Death, at Schechschequanunk remembered 4/19/1772.

**Theodore (1642), d. Silas and Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 9/25/1808.

**Theophilus (1677), s. Jonathan and Juliane.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Bapt. near Dundas road, Denke 8/16/1814.

**Theosooch, s. Boas and Luisa, h. Theodora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Not desired as resident at Gnadenhutten 5/1/1754.

**Theresia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 15; Baptism No. 1 3/20/1803; Admission to Holy Communion No. 5 7/4/1803; Folder 5; Accepted as candidate for H. Communion 4/6/1803; Observing at H. Communion 4/7/1803; Hearing the gist of the sermon repeated by Luckenbach 4/24/1803.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Theresa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 6; Having the Bible read by Luckenbach 7/8/1804; Folder 16; Ref. No. 5 11/23/1804; Folder 7; Ref. 1/8/1805; Grateful for private instruction 2/3/1805; Ref. 5/23/1805.

## **Theresa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Remembering the patience of the Saviour 11/17/1803; Ref. 12/31/1803; Folder 6; Hearing a resume of the Sunday sermon 4/15/1804; Idem 5/6/1804.

## **Theresa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Visited by relatives 5/1/1806; Ref. 5/4/1806; Only communicant member 5/10/1806; Ref. 5/15/1806, 6/1/1806; Relative of Twichtwe woman reporting a remarkable dream 6/13/1806.

## **Theresa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 6/20/1806, 7/29/1806; Folder 18; Not willing to move to the Maumee R. No. 3 4/--/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806; The only loyal member left No. 5 7/21/1806.

## **Theresa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Special instruction 8/3/1806; Ref. 8/10/1806; Testimony of her faith 8/12/1806; Ref. 8/31/1806.

## **Theresa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 17; Delighting the missionaries No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 8; Ref. 1/13/1806; Only bapt. person left at mission station 3/13/1806; Last member left at mission place 4/3/1806; Ref. 4/27/1806.

## **Theresa.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 5; Observing H. Communion as confirmand 5/21/1803; Expressing an understanding of the work of the Holy Spirit 5/30/1803; Confirmed 7/1/1803; First H. Communion 7/2/1803; Sincerely seeking the fellowship of the Saviour 7/17/1803.

## **Theresa (1612), d. Silas and Bethsey.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 1/18/1804.

## **Theresa (1612), d. Silas and Betsey.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.; Baptism rememb. (mem.) 12/31/1804.

## **Theresa, Potawatemi wife of a Frenchman.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 4; Bapt. White River Mission, Kluge 11/14/1802; Rememb. 12/31/1802; Folder 5; Expressing her love of the Saviour 1/10/1803; Receiving private instruction in the Christian truth 1/30/1803.

## **Theresa, White River convert; Ft. Wayne.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 11; Delighted to see her former teacher 9/6/1808; Receiving pastoral advice from Luckenbach 9/7/1808; Ref. 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

## **Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; A strange Indian, going to Bethlehem and Philadelphia 8/6/1766.

## **Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Moved to tears during the service 2/18/1749; Leaving 2/20/1749.

## **Thomas ("Tamm"), Lehamann.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; On friendly terms with the missionaries (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

## **Thomas ("Tamm"), Lehamann.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 9/16/1753.

## **Thomas ("Tamm"), Lehamann.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; Visitor 8/3/1754.

## **Thomas ("Tamm"), Lehamann (al. "Lemmon"), Waabhallobank.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; Friendly visitor at Gnadenhutzen 5/20/1751; Trying to talk to Mack 7/29/1751.

## **Thomas ("Tamm"), Lehmann (al. "Lemmon"), Waabhallobank.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutzen 10/5/1748; Unable to cross swollen creeks 10/8/1748; Folder 7; Strongly opposed to the Gospel 4/6/1750.

## **Thomas ("Thom"), King.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Reported dead 10/10/1771; Before his end, achieved peace with 20 nations 10/26/1771.

## **Thomas ("Thom"), King.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Greeting Zeisberger as old friend 8/24/1769; Reporting on journey to the Cherokee 8/25/1769.

## **Thomas ("Thom"), King, Oneida chief.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 131; Folder 2; Murderer of Petrus 12/23/1765;  
Folder 5; Visitor at Frhutzen 4/24/1768; Addressing  
Frhutzen people 4/25/1768; Encouraging Christians in  
listening to their teacher 4/25/1768.

## **Thomas (1001), former Wichtschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 1/1/1809;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 6/23/1809;  
Confirmed and admitted to Holy Communion  
8/13/1809.

## **Thomas (1331), s. of Easa and Lazara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
8/1/1774.

## **Thomas (1586), s. Rosina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt 3/15/1801;  
Folder 7; Buried 8/21/1803; Remembered (mem.)  
12/31/1803.

## **Thomas (1620), s. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall  
7/27/1804; Died 7/30/1804.

## **Thomas (257).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Successful hunter 7/2/1760;  
Embarrassed by shooting a white man's horse  
7/3/1760; Ref. 7/16/1760; Lucky hunter 9/18/1760.

## **Thomas (257).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 2/11/1763.

## **Thomas (257).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Moving to the Susquehanna  
5/23/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2)  
7/27/1763; Bringing news from Long Island  
7/27/1763; Staying at Wechquetank 8/1/1763.

## **Thomas (257).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Leaving the Christian group  
12/24/1764.

## **Thomas (257), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 1; Joining the travelling Christian  
group 4/5/1765; Folder 3; br. Christian, back from  
hunting 8/19/1766; Visited in his sickness 8/22/1766;  
Hunting near Christiansbrunn 9/10/1766; Hunting  
10/15/1766.

## **Thomas (257), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; f. of baby son 7/29/1771; Asking  
to have his son baptized 8/10/1771; f. Thomas  
8/11/1771.

## **Thomas (257), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; f. Thomas 8/11/1772.

## **Thomas (257), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Buying Abraham's hut 5/4/1768;  
Folder 7; Asking to have his child baptized  
2/24/1770; f. Jonathan 2/25/1770; Losing his little  
son 12/1/1770; Sad return to his family 12/2/1770.

## **Thomas (257), s. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Married Rahel 12/23/1766; same  
(mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; Bear hunter 4/30/1767;  
f. of daughter 10/12/1767; f. Justina 10/18/1767.

## **Thomas (257), s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Moving into his new house  
10/25/1750; Folder 4; Furnishing his house for a  
church dinner 1/1/1753.

## **Thomas (257), s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Visitor 7/7/1758.

## **Thomas (257), s. Nicodemus and Justina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Seidel  
3/4/1750.

## **Thomas (496).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 10; f. Christian 5/14/1780.

## **Thomas (496).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; 4/4/1776; Folder 7; f. Joseph  
7/7/1776; Folder 9; Returning from hunting  
7/10/1777.

## **Thomas (496).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Transf. from Frhutzen; married  
(mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Thomas (496).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Married to Marie, also called  
Polly 5/28/1771; House built for him and his bride  
6/3/1771.

## **Thomas (496).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Concerned for his salvation  
6/1/1770; Folder 8; To marry Polly, at  
Schechschequanunk 5/24/1771.

## **Thomas (496).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Returning to Schechschequanunk  
8/15/1771; Transferred to Schechschequanunk  
(mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Thomas (496).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Bringing a deer for supper  
4/13/1765; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 2/16/1768;  
Returning 3/3/1768; Folder 6; Accompanying  
Killbuck 1/2/1769.

## **Thomas (496), h. Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Remembered as "lame" Thomas  
9/1/1789.

## **Thomas (496), h. Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; A lame man, coming to Ghutten,  
H. from Miami 8/27/1785; Returning to Miami River  
8/30/1785.

## **Thomas (496), h. Polly.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Finishing new house 10/11/1775;  
Moving in 10/23/1775; Observing at Holy  
Communion 11/11/1775; Folder 6; Observing at  
Holy Communion 12/23/1775; First Communion  
2/3/1776.

## **Thomas (5).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 11; Inviting his father, Jephta, to  
come to Bethlehem No. 2 5/1745.

## **Thomas (5).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Pachgatgoch 5/31/1746;  
Visiting 6/7/1746; Brother of spiritually interested  
man 6/18/1746; Ready to leave Shekomeko  
6/26/1746; Leaving in Bischoff's company  
6/28/1746.

## **Thomas (5).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 2; Losing his stepmother by heavy  
drinking 4/25/1744.

## **Thomas (5).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Officially accepted as worker  
among the heathen No. 10 2/1746.

## **Thomas (5).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Father of a spiritually receptive  
child 4/4/1743; Folder 1; Accompanying Seidel  
8/8/1743.

## **Thomas (5).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Delighted at the spiritual progress  
3/1/1746; Ref. 3/13/1746; Loyal co-worker  
4/22/1746; Happy to see Bischoff 5/3/1746; Visiting  
the members 5/11/1746; Untiring in his efforts  
5/22/1746.

## **Thomas (5).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Coming from Bethlehem  
2/21/1746; Visiting from house to house 2/24/1746.

## **Thomas (5), h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch  
8/11/1742; Folder 7; Fine character No. 5  
10/11/1742; Letter to the Bethlehem congregation  
No. 10 undated; Folder 1; First Holy Communion  
3/13/1743.

## **Thomas (5), late h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Work at Friedenshutten recalled  
2/21/1752; Idem 4/17/1752.

## **Thomas (5), late h. Esther.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Remembered 11/25/1747.

## **Thomas (622), s. Philippus and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Survivor of Gnadenhutten, O.  
massacre arriving at Ghutten, H. 7/6/1785; Found  
drowned in Cuyahoga River 6/30/1786.

## **Thomas (622), s. Philippus, Jun. and Eleonora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick  
7/2/1769.

## **Thomas (622), s. Phillippus and Eleonora ("Lorel").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Promises to pray for his brother  
1/4/1776.

## **Thomas (692).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 4; Death remembered 4/11/1773.

## **Thomas (692), s. Thomas and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Died, buried with Indian language  
funeral service 8/12/1772; Died (mem.) 12/31/1772.

## **Thomas (692), s. Thomas and Rahel.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick  
8/11/1771; Baptized (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Declaring unbelief as the root of  
all sin 3/8/1788; Presenting the gospel to unbaptized  
visitor 3/9/1788; Folder 2; Going to the Treaty  
11/1/1788; bro. Ihis 6/2/1789.

## **Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 1; To Pittsburg with mail  
11/28/1786; Difficult return in deep snow  
12/26/1786; Receiving secret information on Indian  
war plans 1/5/1787; Folder 2; Sent as delegate to see  
Cpt. Pipe 5/12/1787; Returning 5/15/1787.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Night-long conversation with Wyandot visitor 6/10/1787.

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Receiving reports on the wretched condition of the Delawares 10/18/1787; Guide 11/11/1787; Taking good care of his charges 12/12/1787.

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; f. Abel 8/23/1789; f. Ruth 9/10/1789; Folder 4; Sick, brought home 12/26/1790; Relating spiritual experience during illness 1/22/1791.

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Forced to pay tribute to marauding warriors 5/9/1791; Sent along with young men eager to go to war 6/14/1791; News on his mission 6/28/1791; Representing the Christians at Maumee River convention 7/6/1791.

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791; Hearing Bit Cat's well-meant warning 1/22/1792.

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Burial; story of a remarkable change; grandson Netawatwes 5/10/1792; Late father Lea 1/6/1793.

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Rememb. as Abel's father 4/24/1805.

**Thomas (766).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Sick, joining the rest of the Christians 5/5/1792; Died at site of new settlement, Fairfield 5/8/1792.

**Thomas (766), al Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Absolved 8/24/1783; Member Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 10; In charge of visitors affairs 5/30/1780; Folder 11; Appointed sacristan 3/18/1781.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Brother of visitor, grandson of Netawatwes 1/24/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; On committee to decide on site of new town 2/9/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Visiting his teachers at Lower Sandusky 4/2/1782; Visitor at Lower Sandusky 4/8/1782; Humble and penitent, readmitted 6/18/1782; husb. of woman willing to sacrifice husb. and children for the saving of her soul 6/18/1783.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; f. Isaac and Maria Salomo 2/7/1779; To Tuscarawi, to see the Half King 2/24/1779; Returning from Tuscarawi 3/1/1779; Carrying mail to Ft. Laurens 5/1/1779; Bringing presents from commanding officer 7/25/1779.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Moving to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 11; Accomp. Zeisberger on visit to Salem 5/1/1780.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Returning to Schonbrunn 8/1/1781.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; br. of new Lichtenau resident (future Johannes) 4/20/1776; f. Johanna 5/12/1776; First Holy Communion 5/18/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Accompanying Zeisberger 11/7/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 8; Accompanying Zeisberger 11/7/1776; Returning to Lichtenau 11/11/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Visitor from Lichtenau 1/23/1777; Leaves 1/27/1777.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 144; Folder 9; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.)  
1/24/1777.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Going to Sandusky 3/19/1778;  
Returning 3/27/1778.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; "Changed from a bear into a  
lamb" 8/14/1776; br. Johannes 9/6/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; From Schonbrunn to Lichtenau  
7/8/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; f. Johanna 5/12/1776.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Going to Goschschgunk  
2/10/1777; Accom. delegation to the Wyandots  
4/5/1777; Sends message from Sandusky 5/1/1777.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Retg. and reptg. on very friendly  
reception 5/19/1777; Folder 6; Returning from Lake  
Erie 5/29/1778; Folder 8; Proclaiming the Saviour to  
his bro. 12/29/1778.

**Thomas (766), al. Gutkigamen, grandson  
Netawatwees, h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger  
9/11/1774; f. Johannes 9/18/1774; Folder 6; Conv.  
with Delematteno visitor 4/13/1775; Folder 7; Loyal  
to the Christian town 8/19/1775.

**Thomas (766), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; Preaching the gospel to Chippewa  
relatives 10/14/1783; f. Judith 12/25/1784; Folder 2;  
Returning after siege of measles 3/26/1786; Able to  
pay his bills with gold coin found by his wife  
4/27/1786.

**Thomas (766), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Firm in maintaining his Christian  
position 10/7/1786; Returning; finders-keepers  
10/24/1786.

**Thomas (766), h. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 2; Sent as peace-messenger to  
scattered former members 9/5/1786; Leaving  
9/7/1786.

**Thomas (91), s. Thomas and Esther.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Having a hurt on his leg  
11/9/1747; Folder 3; Expected soon to be sent to the  
Bethlehem nursery 2/15/1748; To be taken to  
Bethlehem 3/1/1748; Taken by Pyrlas 3/4/1748;  
Death at the Bethlehem nursery reported 6/28/1748.

**Thomas (910), h. of Marie, Onondaga.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Zeisberger's uncle, receives  
permission to stay 11/14/1771; Received as member  
1/1/1775; Expresses himself on his relig. attit.  
12/25/1774; Folder 7; fr. Gekelemukpechunk; gives  
testimony of his faith 7/31/1775.

**Thomas (910), h. of Marie, Onondaga.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Father of Nicolaus, Mingue,  
bringer of distbg. news 3/3/1777; Again 3/10/1777;  
At Walhandling, father of sons carrying rumors about  
roaming Mingues 4/6/1777.

**Thomas (992), relat. Samuel Nantikok.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; Cripple, bapt. Fairfield, Jung  
4/13/1800; Died 7/23/1800.

**Thomas Dunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Nearly killing his wife in  
drunkenness 3/9/1749; Catching beaver 3/16/1749;  
Planning to go to Onondaga 3/26/1749; Conference  
at the mission house 3/29/1749; Dinner guest  
3/31/1749.

**Thomas Dunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Concerned with the safety of the  
missionaries 2/24/1749; Dinner guest 2/27/1749; Ref.  
2/28/1749; Guest 3/4/1749; Ref. 3/5/1749.

**Thomas Dunn.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 10; Called Ragatachke(?) (No. 12)  
4/5/26/7/1749.

**Thomas Dunn (al. "Donn, Ton"), Iroquois.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Visitor at Shamokin 1/24/1749;  
Friendly visitor 1/29/1749; Folder 5; Customer at the  
forge 2/15/1749; Visitor at the mission house  
2/16/1749; Idem 2/17/1749; Idem 2/22/1749.

**Thomas Freeman, Quenischachachki.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 6; Friendly welcome for Grube  
6/6/1753; Confessing his spiritual needs 6/7/1753;  
Visited by Grube 6/8/1753; Escorting Grube  
6/9/1753.

**Thomas Lyens, al. Kaschates.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 9; Boasting of his murders &  
cruelties 7/22/1812.

**Thomas Mac Kee.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Indian, killed by relative in drunken brawl 11/12/1780.

## **Thomas Mackie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; f. of visiting neighbor 9/21/1769; Folder 6; "Makys", f. of white visitor 11/10/1769.

## **Thomas Mackie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Glad to know his mother died as a Christian 1/22/1767; Folder 5; Taking steps in murder affair 2/9/1768; Carrier of report on smallpox epidemic 7/18/1768; To receive letter from Johnson 9/23/1768.

## **Thomas Mackie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 7; "Macgie", bringing letters fr. Beth. 4/21/1770; Folder 8; "Peliweechunk", br. Paulina, visitor 6/1/1771.

## **Thomas Mackie.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Hungry visitor 7/20/1769.

## **Thomas Mackie ("Macgie, Maky, Makis, Mekkis"), al. Peliweechunk, captain, s. Thamar.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Returning fr. Frhutzen to Zeninga 5/10/1765; Folder 3; Favoring his mother's desire to find peace at Frhutzen 12/7/1766; Folder 4; Favoring his mother's stay with the Christians 1/19/1767.

## **Thomas Minor.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 10/20/1704.

## **Thomas Turk ("Tam Torkis"); Pachgatgoch resident.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Father of a little son 10/12/1754.

## **Thomas White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
See White Eye, Thomas.

## **Thomas, alias Papocunnow, also, Tom Papocanoo.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1705; Idem 1706.

## **Thomas, former Amangiechge.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Bapt. Goshen, Luckenbach 3/30/1815; Buried, biography 4/4/1815.

## **Thomas, negro; Bethlehem.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Floating lumber 5/13/1754.

## **Thomas, s. Gottlob and Lea.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 12; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 5/8/1763.

## **Thomas, s. Josua and Sophia, (1426).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Zeisberger 10/29/1780.

## **Thomas; Nazareth resident, fut. Johannes Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; Expecting to hear great words at Bethlehem 1/5/1749; Going to Bethlehem 1/6/1749; Arriving from Nazareth 2/13/1749; Causing some discord among the people 2/14/1749; Dissatisfied with the delay of his baptism 2/15/1749.

## **Tiangan, d. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small girl, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Tianóge, Cayuga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Remembering Spangenberg's & Zeisberger's visit at Onondaga 4/10/1749; Decided to settle at Ostowakin 4/19/1749; Taking Weiser's message to Onondaga 4/22/1749.

## **Tichtihhis.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small girl, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Timotheus (1472).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Visitor at Petquoting 6/7/1806.

## **Timotheus (1472), h. (II.), Anna Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; F. Renatus, readmitted 12/2/1810; Forfeiting reception into full membership 12/25/1810.

## **Timotheus (343).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Death and burial 7/30/1754; Folder 15; Death No. 8 [?]/1/1754.

## **Timotheus (343), s. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 1; Very sick 7/25/1754; Dying 7/26/1754.

## **Timotheus (343), s. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Baptism at Pachgatgoch rem. 12/31/1753.

## **Timotheus (343), s. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Sensemann 1/24/1753; Folder 8; Severely ill 1/9/1754.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Timotheus (415).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Very sick 8/23/1764; Death, biographical sketch 8/28/1764.

## **Timotheus (415).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Reporting the illness of a friend 7/20/1762; Going a-hunting 2/17/1763; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nain (No. 1.2) 7/27/1763.

## **Timotheus (415).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Anniversary of his baptism 3/6/1758; Seeking admission to Holy Communion 6/4/1758; Visiting his dying brother 7/8/1758; Very successful hunter 12/12/1758; Folder 2; Candidate for communion (mem.) 1759.

## **Timotheus (415).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Losing his brother, John 6/24/1764.

## **Timotheus (415), s. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Applying for admission to H. Communion 2/25/1755.

## **Timotheus (491), s. Samuel and Lucia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 10; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Mack 9/14/1760; Folder 11; Died 11/3/1761.

## **Timotheus (546).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; h. Martha, confirmed 2/14/1767; First Holy Communion 4/16/1767; Relat. of boy ready to turn to the Saviour 10/5/1767; Hunting 10/26/1767; Relative of lame boy longing for salvation 12/20/1767.

## **Timotheus (546).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; f. of daughter applying for baptism 12/30/1771; f. of girl applying for baptism 1/4/1772; f. Salome 1/6/1772.

## **Timotheus (546).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Back from hunting 11/24/1770; Folder 8; Returning from Bethlehem 8/5/1771; f. of girl feeling her need of salvation 8/11/1771; Gathering hemp 11/7/1771.

## **Timotheus (546).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Escorting Schmicks on canoe trip 8/1/1769; Returning from Bethlehem 8/13/1769; Returning to town 10/28/1769; Hunter 11/8/1769; Folder 7; Hunting 10/24/1770.

## **Timotheus (546).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Former Tuteleu, baptized Wyalusing, Zeisberger 3/30/1766; h. of woman anxious to find salvation 8/3/1766; h. of Martha 8/10/1766; Finishing his house 11/5/1766; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1766; Candidate (mem.) 12/31/1766.

## **Timotheus (546).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; First Holy Communion (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Messenger w. Governor's proclamation 3/6/1768; Relat. of young man asking to be baptized 3/30/1768; Hurt while out hunting 8/25/1768.

## **Timotheus (655), s. Marie and unbaptized husband.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 2; Bapt. Schechachequanunk, Roth - died 10/21/1770; Buried 10/23/1770; Leaving a blessed impression 10/24/1770.

## **Timotheus (655), s. Marie and unbaptized husband.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Remembered 3/31/1771.

## **Timotheus (684), al. Kabaasch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutzen, Lorets 5/19/1771; Visiting Schmick 6/1/1771; Returning from the chase 12/10/1771; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 8/14/1751; Planning to travel to Bethlehem 8/30/1751.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Returning without result 6/12/1751.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/11/1757.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Planning a visit at Bethlehem No. 3 8/3/1751.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Sad farewell 1/30/1749; Folder 6; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 9/23/1749; Folder 7; Expected to move to Gnadenhutten 4/2/1750.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Postponing his journey 9/3/1751; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 10/2/1751; Visiting Buninger 10/3/1751; Ref. 10/4/1751; Postponing journey to Gnadenhutten 10/16/1751; Ref. 10/18/1751.

## **Timotheus (7).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Returning to Wechquatnach  
1/18/1752; Folder 4; Emigrating from Wechquatnach  
to Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1755; Summoned from  
Stockbridge to appear in court 2/6/1755; Coming  
from the court 2/12/1755; Indemnified for property at  
Wechquatnach 2/22/1755.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/9/1754;  
Going to Bethlehem 5/28/1754.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Spiritual conversation with  
Sensemann 3/6/1751; Friendly welcome for  
Sensemann 3/13/1751; Bringer of interesting news  
4/19/1751; Attending service at Pachgatgoch  
4/24/1751; Husband of woman accepted for baptism  
4/25/1751.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Found more affable 3/19/1749;  
Ref. 4/3/1749; In bad spiritual condition 4/4/1749;  
Folder 2; Considering journey to Bethlehem  
5/22/1750; Ref. 7/5/1750; Ref. 8/18/1750, 8/24/1750.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Coming to Pachgatgoch for  
lovefeast 4/17/1752; Folder 7; Visitor at Pachgatgoch  
9/30/1752; Returning to Wechquatnach 10/3/1752;  
Journey to Wanachquaticock 11/17/1752.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Visitor at Pachgatgoch  
11/29/1751; Ref. 11/30/1751; Folder 5; Journey to  
Gnadenhutten 12/21/1751; Bringing letters from  
Bethlehem 2/2/1752; Reporting news from  
Gnadenhutten 2/3/1752.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Visitor at Gnadenhutten  
12/25/1751.

## **Timotheus (7).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Coming to Gnadenhutten  
10/20/1748; Greetings to his Gnadenhutten friends  
12/2/1748; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 12/22/1748;  
Folder 5; Seen by Mt. Reutz 1/21/1749; Advised to  
leave the place 1/29/1749.

## **Timotheus (7), h. Hanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Visit at Bruce's grave 4/27/1751;  
Speaking of his brother's opposition to the gospel  
5/28/1751; If favor of his step-daughter's marriage  
6/8/1751; Volunteering to ride to Wonachquaticoc  
6/9/1751.

## **Timotheus (7); Wechquatnach.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Visitor at Pachgatgoch 8/2/1746;  
Spiritually asleep 9/9/1746.

## **Timotheus (7); Wechquatnach.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Interview with Bischoff  
5/24/1747; Stubborn and unrepentant 3/7/1749;  
Arriving with news about Papanoah's burial  
3/17/1749.

## **Timotheus (Timothy), (1472).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; f. Ludwig 12/25/1806; Escorting  
Denkes 5/18/1807; Reconciled with his wife  
7/27/1807.

## **Timotheus (Timothy), (1472), s. Renatus and Maria Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger  
2/25/1787.

## **Timotheus (Timothy), (1472), s. Renatus and Maria Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Going to Fairfield for supplies  
1/24/1805; Bringing Denke's cattle 4/19/1805.

## **Timotheus (Timothy), (1472), s. Renatus and Maria Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Married Hanna 12/29/1805.

## **Timotheus, husb. Martha (546).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Died and buried, Schonbrunn  
11/15/1780.

## **Timotheus, husb. Martha (546).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; App. memb. of Helpers Conf. at  
Schbr. 4/8/1776.

## **Timotheus, husb. Martha (546).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Moves his property to  
Gnadenhutten 6/12/1777; Returns from Lichtenau  
6/19/1777.

## **Timotheus, husb. Martha (546).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Father of Salome 3/27/1774.

## **Timotheus, husb. Martha (546).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; f. Salome 3/21/1774.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Timotheus, husb. Martha (546).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Returning to Schonbrunn 8/24/1776; Folder 9; Temporarily staying at Gnadenhutten O. 4/24/1777; Going to Thuppekung to find his wife 5/26/1777; Brings her to Gnadenhutten 5/28/1777; Permitted to stay 5/30/1777.

## **Timotheus, husb. Sarah (684).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Father of Nathan 9/7/1775.

## **Timotheus, Junior (possibly 684).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Son of Shawnee woman in Woaketammeki 9/17-23/73.

## **Timotheus, s. David and Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Schmick 4/26-27/74; Folder 6; Remembered 4/7/1776.

## **Timotheus, s. Nicolaus and Johanna Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

## **Timothous (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/[?]/1744; Receiving pastoral advice 9/30/1744; Plan of a journey to Bethlehem 7/6/1745; Taken in adultery 10/3/1745; Grateful for the results of a visit 3/28/1746.

## **Timothous (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 1; Decision on first Holy Communion 2/8/1744 ut. v.

## **Timothous (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; First Holy Communion 3/27/1744; Plowing for the missionaries 6/27/1744.

## **Timothous (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Interview with his teacher 7/10/1743.

## **Timothous (7).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Rauch 8/11/1742; Folder 7; Finding a solid foundation No. 5 10/11/1742; Folder 1; Complaining about the low level of his religious life 11/17/1742; Returning to Shekomeko 12/1/1742.

## **Tingan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Small girl, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Tipasau, Chippewa, relat. of Mtschigi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Hunting 6/29/1804; Coming from Fairfield 7/18/1804; Hunting 7/19/1804; Bringing 2 ducks for Denkes 7/25/1804; Feeling attached to the mission place 7/28/1804.

## **Tisquaske.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 10/20/1704.

## **Titawachkam (al. Titawackk), Munsee captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Arriving at Christian camp with message from the chiefs 4/27/1787; Main instigator of trouble against the Christians 5/11/1787.

## **Titawachkam (al. Titawackk), Munsee captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; f. of young man wishing to live among the Christians 2/9/1790.

## **Titus (1645), s. Johannes and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 1/21/1810; Folder 10; Buried on the beach of Lake Ontario 12/29/1813.

## **Titus, a negro; Bethlehem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 6; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

## **Titus, s. Levi and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 5; Bapt. Petquotting, Denke 2/6/1809.

## **T'kerketonti.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 10; Addressing Swatane in written message (No. 2) 5/26/1747; Message to Shikellimy (No. 3. 4) 10/7/18/1747; Idem (No. 5. 6) 10/7/18/1747; Folder 3; Authentic spelling 12/6/1747.

## **T'kerketonti.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 4/20/1748; Remembered by Shikellimy 5/16/1748; Ref. 5/31/1748; Message enjoyed by Shikellimy 6/16/1748; Ref. 1/5/1749.

## **T'kerketonti.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 5; Visit at Onondaga remembered 4/10/1749; To be visited by Tachnechtòris 5/14/1749; Seen at Philadelphia by Logan 7/19/1749; Sending presents to his Iroquois friends 7/26/1749; Folder 10; Message to Swatane (No. 8--11) April 1748; Absent from Bethlehem (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

## **T'kerketonti.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 3/1/1753.

## **T'kerketonti.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 121; Folder 6; Returned from Greenland 4/16/1753; Planning to go to Europe 4/16/1753; Returned from Europe 5/4/1754.

**T'kerketonti (al. "Tecarihontie, Tgirhidontie, Tigirhitontie", etc.), Spangenberg's Iroquois name.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 8) 12/27/1746; Folder 9; Authentic signature (No. 1) 4/14/1747; Ment. in conference with Shikellimy (No. 2) 4/21/1747; Folder 10; Ref. (No. 1) undated.

**Tobias (1430).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; Not taken from New Philadelphia jail 5/25/1813; Set free 5/31/1813; Lucky bear-hunter 10/29/1813; Returning from the chase 11/13/1813; Folder 11; Troubled with an open wound 1/16/1814.

**Tobias (1430).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 7; Hunter 6/23/1820; Folder 8; Bringing a load of meat 5/10/1821; Out to find jensing roots 8/14/1821; Back from Sandusky 9/8/1821; Bad influence 10/10/1821.

**Tobias (1430).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 10; Seriously warned against use of liquor 12/13/1812; Told to quit quarreling with his wife, Beata 1/4/1813; Put under arrest 4/2/1813; Kept for not reporting presence of his brother-in-law 4/3/1813.

**Tobias (1430).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 11; Advised to live in peace with his wife 1/30/1814.

**Tobias (1430), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 7; Formerly baptized, coming from west of Mississippi 6/4/1810; Folder 8; Advised to conduct himself according to the Gospel 1/12/1812; Folder 10; Seeking permission to build a house at Goshen 11/29/1812.

**Tobias (1430), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 1; Singing hymn-verses on his bed of pain 1/13/1815; Lame, taken to the sugar camp 3/2/1815; Seen by Luckenbach 3/19/1815; Undergoing amputation without a sound 4/17/1815; Able to come to church on crutches 5/13/1815.

**Tobias (218).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Brought home for burial 1/26/1750.

**Tobias (218), s. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Watteville 9/17/1749; Applying for admission to the Bethlehem Brethren's house 9/24/1749; Taken to Gnadenhutten 12/2/1749; Folder 7; Killed in an accident 1/23/1750; Ref. 1/24/1750.

**Tobias (326).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Coming to Gnadenhutten 3/17/1754.

**Tobias (326).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Reminded of his covenant with Christ 3/19/1754; Disposition of his farmplot 5/10/1754; Moving his belongings to Wyoming 5/12/1754; Folder 2; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/31/1754.

**Tobias (326).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Visitor at Wechquetank 7/12/1760.

**Tobias (326).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Feeling not worthy to ask for his son's baptism 7/15/1760; Taken to task for calling a pagan doctor 7/20/1760; Hearing the Indian doctor's confession 7/21/1760; Asking to have his son baptized 7/22/1760; Lucky hunter 8/2/1760.

**Tobias (326).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Living at Musconetcong, New Jersey 10/23/1753.

**Tobias (326).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; In danger of losing his wife 10/23/1753; Returning from the burial of his wife 11/2/1753; Reminded of his baptismal covenant 11/4/1753.

**Tobias (326), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Baptism rem. 12/31/1752.

**Tobias (326), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Baptized in Bethlehem 2/28/1752; Making a canoe 3/6/1752; Ref. 5/24/1752.

**Tobias (326), h. Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Bringing a loaf of bread for Grube 5/25/1752.

**Tobias (483).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Buried in the first grave at the new cemetery 7/29/1760.

**Tobias (483), s. Tobias and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 1; Baptized Wechquetank, Sensemann 7/22/1760; Expressing his happiness at being baptized 7/23/1760; Close to death 7/26/1760; Died 7/27/1760; A coffin made for him 7/28/1760.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Showing insight into the nature of his sins 6/4/1803; Drunk and rebellious 6/20/1803.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 1; Accomp. Denke on journey to the Chippewa p. 1; Folder 6; Coming to Jongquemik 6/4/1804.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Unwilling to make up with David 5/29/1802; Sorry for his sins, never enough to quit 7/2/1802; Vainly begging for readmission 7/29/1802; Afraid to be killed by David 9/7/1802; Publicly asking to be forgiven 11/21/1802.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Good promises again 2/6/1808; f. Isaac 9/11/1808.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Taking a pleasure in keeping his wife from Holy Communion 10/16/1808; Making another confession of his sins 12/24/1808; Folder 2; Losing his son, Isaac 11/24/1809; Absolved in presence of all missionaries 12/25/1809.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 5; Readmission to H. Communion approved 2/2/1810; F. Letty 5/20/1810; Folder 10; Losing his eldest son, Jeremias 11/4/1814.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Leaving with Sensemann's instructions 11/26/1799; Returning 12/14/1799; Folder 3; Tried out as interpreter 5/22/1800; Interpreter, gone to the Pinery 7/20/1800; Candidate for Holy Communion 9/27/1800.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 3; f. Sally 11/22/1800; First Holy Communion 12/27/1800; Folder 4; Taken to task for his bad conduct 12/26/1801; Translator, sent away from Fairfield 12/27/1801.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Seeking readmission 9/16/1792; F. of unbapt. woman seeking admission 3/22/1793; With wife seen by the Helpers 3/24/1793; s. in law of grateful woman 4/2/1793; Folder 3; h. (II) Elisabeth, f. Lewis 5/6/1798.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; Excluded, returning from Munsee Town 1/6/1802; Confessing his sins 1/7/1802; Involved with Peggy and Maria Salome 1/8/1802; Reaccepted on trial 1/12/1802; f. Sal[?] 5/20/1802; Engaged in a fight on Philippina's property 5/24/1802.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Quarrelling with his wife 3/6/1799; Going to York with letters 3/25/1799; Folder 2; Returning from York 4/11/1799; Hired to go to York with government mail 11/25/1799.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 10; Confessing recent sins 7/22/1805; In danger of losing an eye 8/6/1805; f. Marianne 9/8/1805; Readmitted to Holy Communion 9/21/1805; Hired to capture a fugitive debtor 2/25/1806.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Unwelcome fellow-traveller 8/30/1804; Folder 6; Beating his missionary No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 9; Receiving advice from Nicodemus No. 1 2/3/1807.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 7; Accompanying group of white people 5/13/1805.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Making a confession of his sins 11/18/1804; Seeking forgiveness 12/25/1804; Absolved 4/14/1805.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Admitting his intention to destroy the Fairfield mission 6/14/1806.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Staying away from temptation to use liquor 9/25/1807; Losing his hearing, seeking consolation in liquor 11/1/1807.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Repentant 2/2/1807.

## **Tobias (638).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 11; Openly rebellious, sent away 6/1/1806; Dismissal announced to the congregation 6/8/1806.

## **Tobias (638).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 7; Forgetting old grudge against David 3/6/1803; Almost killed in drunken brawl 4/1/1803; Not fit to be used as translator 4/11/1803; f. Conrad 4/17/1803; Furious at wife's admission to Holy Communion 5/21/1803.

## **Tobias (638).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 3; In rebellion against the church discipline imposed on him No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1; Conflict with David discussed at Goshen Conference 10/13/1803.

## **Tobias (638).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Tentatively readmitted 2/20/1807; Announced 2/22/1807; Reinstated as translator 7/19/1807; Absolved with imposition of hands 8/2/1807; Readmitted to Holy Communion 9/7/1807.

## **Tobias (638), h. Elisabeth.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Request for absolution negated by lot No. 1 1/3/1804; Accused of hiring a sorcerer to kill Christian men No. 1 1/7/1804; Disturbing element No. 1 2/11/1804; Going as messenger to McKee No. 1 3/11/1804.

## **Tobias (638), s. of Sam Evans and Ruth.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 6; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 10/25/1769.

## **Tobias (638), s. Sam Evans and Ruth, h. Margaretha (I.).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Admitted as resident 2/9/1790; Received as member 4/4/1790; Folder 4; f. Christoph 6/20/1790; Survivor of Gnadenhutten massacre, readmitted to Holy Communion 12/25/1790.

## **Tobias (718), s. Nicolas and Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk, Jungmann 10/6/1771.

## **Tobias (718), s. of Nicolaus and Amalia.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Died 7/9/1773.

## **Tobias (729), form. Melimius.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 4; Last baptism at Langundo Utenunk, Roth 4/11/1773.

## **Tobias (937).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; h. Anna Justina, f. Rebecca 9/1/1791.

## **Tobias (937).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Death, story of his life and strong intellectual interests 9/11/1792.

## **Tobias (937), s. Tobias.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Bapt. Cuyahoga, Zeisberger 4/8/1787.

## **Tobias (937), s. Tobias.**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 1; Accomp. Edwards to Detroit 11/9/1787; Folder 2; Going to the Treaty 11/1/1788.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Helper, attending conf. at Ghtn.(O.) 7/17/1780.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; 4/7/1777.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Taking corn to Tuscarawi 12/1/1778; Folder 9; w. message fr. Lichtenau to Tuscarawi 4/13/1779; Folder 10; Returning from Fort Laurens 4/17/1779; Accompanying Zeisberger 4/20/1779.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; f. Salome 1/6/1780.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Returning from Schonbrunn to Lichtenau 4/30/1779; Folder 9; fr. Lichtenau w. letter from Heckewalder 7/31/1779; From Lichtenau to Schonbrunn 10/26/1779.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; Nar. to Rebecca 5/11/1774; Folder 7; App. member of Helpers Conference at Schonbrunn 4/8/1776.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Late father Tobias 4/8/1787.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Returning from Schonbrunn 8/24/1780; Trying to persuade roving Indians to leave Christians alone 9/4/1780.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Late father Tobias 9/11/1792.

## **Tobias Melimius (729).**

### Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781; Died in Gnadenhutten massacre 3/7-8/82 List.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**Tobias Melimius (729).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Saves Heckewalder's life  
5/3/1781; Tells warriors to stop their noise 5/7/1781;  
Accompanies Zeisberger 7/30/1781.

**Tobias Melimius (729).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Visitor from Salem 1/21/1781.

**Tobinitschen, Munsee.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 12; Not caring to stay with the  
Christians 7/20/1807.

**Togahaju, chief at Cayuga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Example of a sensible and wise  
chief 10/22/1768.

**Togahaju, chief at Cayuga.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Zeisberger's friend and host  
(Trav.) 4/30/1766.

**Tom ("Tam"), negro; White River.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 177; Folder 8; Declining to listen to the gospel  
8/14/1806; Claiming to receive revelations about the  
future 8/15/1806.

**Tom Chelleway ("Jelleway"), alias Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Leaving Goshen 12/26/1800;  
Visitor at Goshen 3/17/1801.

**Tom, bro. Henrich, Mingue.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Badly beaten up in fight with a  
white man, taken care of by Christians 7/11/1809.

**Tom, fut. Matthaous (901).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 10; Applying for baptism 1/4/1781.

**Toosch (al. "Doosch"), s. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed at Wechquetank  
6/14/1760; Folder 2; Losing skins & blankets by fire  
2/1/1761; Getting horses to transport venison and  
skins 11/22/1761; Folder 3; Killing a wolf [?].

**Toosch, s. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder [?]; Bapt., c. Joseph 6/13/1764.

**Toosch, s. Petrus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 7; Petitioner from Nechquetank (No.  
1.2) 7/27/1763.

**T'quahio, "senseless".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; Eleven year old daughter of  
Sherman List I.

**Tschackelenne.**

Indian Individuals.  
See Jackalenne.

**Tschackwechi (al. "Tschaqui"), d. [?].**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Main resident (No. 8) May 1759;  
Idem (No. 12) 1/1/1760; Idem (No. 13) 11/25/1760.

**Tschackwochi (al. "Tschaqui"), d. [?].**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

**Tshanātamsoush.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Erdmuth (151) List II.

**Tschano, Delamattenen chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Visitor fr. Cayahaga 8/26/1774.

**Tschanxehe, Delaware woman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Person of dubious character  
1/5/1748 (st. v.); Advised to leave the place 1/7/1748;  
Unable to cross the Lehigh River 1/8/1748; Said to  
have tried her tricks on Sagas 1/18/1748.

**Tschanxehe, Delaware woman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 1; Removed from Gnadenhutten for  
immortality (No. 3) 1/8/1748.

**Tschechquoapesch, br. Johannes Papunhank.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Showing changed attitude  
1/1/1770; Asking to be baptized 1/3/1770; Interview  
with Zeisberger 1/7/1770; h. of woman asking to be  
baptized 1/20/1770; Couple baptized Jeremias and  
Anna Caritas 1/21/1770.

**Tschelemuchk, step-d. Pierre Racet.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Bapt. Fairfield, Oppelt, Agnes  
4/18/1802.

**Tscherry, s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Listed 6/14/1760.

**Tscherry, s. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 125; Folder 4; Listed at Nain (No. 13)  
11/25/1760.

**Tschican, al. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; Sick neighbor, brought to  
Petquoting 12/27/1806; Bapt., called Ludwig  
12/30/1806; Folder 9; Baptism & death No. 1  
2/3/1807.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Tschigochohárong.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Rauch's Iroquois name 3/31/1749;  
Folder 10; Idem (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

## **Tschipue.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Name of an unbaptized boy at  
Petquotting 9/13/1805; Transf. from Fairfield to  
Petquotting (mem.) 12/31/1805.

## **Tschitanessi.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, resident, Langundo  
Utenunk Catal.

## **Tschwegguss, Tschwegguss, Twehcus, widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Longtime Fairfield resident,  
seeking healing by magic 12/30/1811; Taken to task  
for use of magic 5/10/1812; Folder 11; Bapt. Maria  
Elisabeth 10/5/1813.

## **Tulpe Najundam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 3; Messenger from Weapicamikunk  
Delaware council No. 6 4/25/1800 ter.

## **Tulpe Najundam.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. to recent visit 5/27/1800.

## **Tulpe Najundam ("he that carries a turtle").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Delivering message from  
Delaware chief to Goshen Christians 4/14/1800;  
Accurately rehearsing message sent from Goshen  
4/14/1800; Ref. 4/15/1800; Attending service at  
Goshen 4/19/1800; Returning to the Weapicamikunk  
4/21/1800.

## **Turck, bro. Justina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Visitor at Wechquetank 5/1/1761;  
Carving bowls 5/6/1761.

## **Tùtele, s. Captain George.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Messenger from Weapicamikunk  
3/29/1802; Folder 12; Old murderer, reported as dead  
5/20/1803.

## **Tuteleu.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Expressing himself on his  
religious condition 2/11/1766; Asking to be baptized  
2/12/1766; Baptized, called Timotheus 3/30/1766.

## **Twechgus, widow.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Advised not to drown the unrest  
of her heart in gayety 11/26/1809.

## **Twichtwe Ochque, w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Sorry for her bad life 5/19/1811;  
Readmitted 6/2/1811; Approved for baptism  
12/30/1811; Baptized, Juliane 1/1/1812.

## **Uberall Zu Haus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Bringing a message from  
Westenhuc 4/21/1745; Donating venison 4/26/1745.

## **Uchdassonni, Udassonne.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Name of Oneida chief 2/14/1769;  
Folder 4; Chief announcing visit to  
Schechschequanunk 3/26/1772.

## **Uchqueschis, d. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident  
12/19/1753.

## **Uchtachalles, bro. Ludwig.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 3; New Petquotting resident  
12/27/1806; Same (mem.) 12/31/1806; Folder 4;  
Accepted as resident 1/9/1807.

## **Unim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 7; see Oniem.

## **Unim.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 174; Folder 1; Presenting a knotty problem at  
Fairfield 10/19/1803.

## **Unimmachaschgammen, "he stands".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Abel List I.

## **Unimmachaschgammen, "he stands".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 6; Ready for baptism (Abel)  
10/28/1743.

## **Uranasqua, "hen's tail".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Lea List I.

## **Ursula (1566), Chippewa child.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann  
3/16/1798; Buried 3/19/1798.

## **Utakkem (Wutakem, Uttagehm"), d. Simeon, future Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 15; Inclined to marry 5/8/1745.

## **Utaramausha, s. Andress.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhutten 9/5/1747.

## **Utaremedsche, "He walks".**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 114; Folder 10; Seven year old son of Andreas  
List I.

## **Utiluenisco (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 16; Desiring to be baptized No. 8  
4/12/1745.

## **Uttagehm, "soft".**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; Eighteen year old daughter of  
Simeon (Benigna) List I.

## **Venamo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 2; Keeping his wife from attending  
the services 9/23/1754; Folder 3; Conversation with  
Jungmann 3/30/1755; Willing to turn from the  
service of sin 4/24/1755; Separated from his wife  
6/19/1755.

## **Venemo ("Winemo, Winemo, Wimimo, Wenemua"), s. Abraham and Sara.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Not receptive to the gospel  
3/13/1751; Suffering cruel treatment by a white men  
3/21/1751; Folder 5; Husband of troublesome woman  
4/9/1752; Folder 10; Name explained List I.

## **Venomo.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Bigamist 6/21/1755; Husband of  
unbaptized woman suffering from her mother-in-law  
6/28/1755; Folder 6; Father of Mary 9/1/1756; Father  
of a baby daughter 11/19/1756.

## **Verona (1573), d. of unbaptized mother.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 4/19/1799.

## **Verona (1573), grd. d. Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Received as member 5/17/1812;  
Folder 9; Candidate for Holy Communion 4/15/1813;  
First H. Communion 5/29/1813.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Out for work 1/24/1754; Coming  
from Gnadenhutten 2/13/1754.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. (M.D.) 11/22/1753; Visitor  
at the mission house (M.D.) 11/26/1753; Concerned  
with the purity of Christian life at Meniolagomekah  
(M.D.) 12/1/1753; Coming to Gnadenhutten  
12/31/1753.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Asked to go along to  
Musconetoong 10/23/1753.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Selling baskets at Gnadenthal  
4/24/1753; Going to Gnadenhutten for farmwork  
5/14/1753; Selling baskets at Bethlehem 5/26/1753;  
Out to sell articles 9/20/1753; Ref. 9/25/1753;  
Returning from the Jerseys 10/22/1753.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 2; M. Maria Elisabeth 12/24/1754;  
Folder 4; Losing her daughter, Sarah 2/12/1755.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; M. Abraham & Sara 6/11/1750;  
Ref. 6/12/1750.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Private communion 6/5/1752.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 1; Conversation on Christian  
education 5/28/1752; Out to buy corn 5/31/1752; Too  
sick to go to Gnadenhutten 6/3/1752.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; M. Levi 1/2/1751; Coming to  
Gnadenhutten for the services 11/26/1751.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Seeking spiritual counsel from  
Mack 2/8/1758; Refusing to go with Teedyuscung  
5/1/1758.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Ar. at Gnadenhutten 4/28/1749;  
First H. Communion 4/29/1749; Leaving 5/1/1749;  
Visitor at Gnadenhutten 5/12/1749; Returning  
5/15/1749; Giving her daughter to Rebecca as present  
5/22/1749.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; To Christiansbrunn (app.)  
7/20/1752; Unable to come to Gnadenhutten  
10/27/1752.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; To Gnadenhutten for the services  
11/30/1750; Requesting baptism of her oldest son  
12/1/1750; Asking to have her oldest son baptized  
12/31/1750.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 1; Weary of life 12/22/1763.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 124; Folder 2; Returning from Nain 8/12/1761;  
Selling baskets & brooms at Nazareth 9/14/1761;  
Folder 4; Sick on the way to Philadelphia  
11/10/1763.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Selling hides at Bethlehem  
12/20/1760; Folder 2; Receiving pastoral advice  
2/12/1761; Describing her sad spiritual situation  
3/22/1761; Letter of apology 4/7/1761; Absolved &  
readmitted 4/22/1761.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Coming to Gnadenhutten  
10/11/1749; Returning to M]Meniolagomekah  
12/26/1749; Folder 7; Visited by Cammerhoff  
4/2/1750; Ref. 4/7/1750; Applying for baptism of her  
children 6/10/1750.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Moving to Gnadenhutten  
4/28/1754; Taking up residence at Gnadenhutten  
5/4/1754; Folder 2; Delivered of a daughter  
12/23/1754.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Visitor at Gnadenhutten  
5/26/1749; Coming for Sabbath services 6/2/1749;  
Folder 6; M. Juliana 7/31/1749; Ref. [?]/1749; Ref.  
8/21/1749.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 122; Folder 3; Selling brooms at Gnadenhutten  
3/14/1753; Gathering cranberries for sale 4/4/1753.

## **Verona (177), w. Jonathan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 127; Folder 2; Not expected to live 3/13/1764;  
Death, biography 3/17/1764.

## **Verona (461), former Aropim, d. Jerermias and Agnes.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 9; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Grube  
3/4/1759; Folder 10; Willing to accompany her  
grandmother to Bethlehem 12/14/1760; Folder 11;  
Visitor at the mission house 2/8/1761.

## **Verona (701).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo Utenunk,  
Zeisberger 1/6/1772; ("Pharono"), with children to  
Weelhik Tuppeek 11/16/1772; Baptism (mem.)  
12/31/1772.

## **Verona (701), widow.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 2; Conversation with Sister Schmick  
9/19/1773; Asking to be admitted to H. Communion  
10/13/1773; Observing 10/16/1773; Observing at  
Holy Communion 12/25/1773; Widow, first  
Communion 2/5/1774.

## **Verona (966).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger  
1/6/1790; Dying 3/13/1790; Death, story of her  
spiritual life 3/18/1790; Folder 4; Late wife of  
applicant 5/15/1790.

## **Verona, w. Seth (770).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Widow; buried Lichtenau  
7/25/1777.

## **Verona, w. Seth (770).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann  
12/25/1774.

## **Waales.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Visiting Indian 1/9/1770; Going  
to Wechpakak 1/11/1770.

## **Waãpohan (al. "Waãpoham, Wompecam"), fut. Gottfried.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Urgent request for admission at  
Gnadenhutten (No. 18) 5/19/1755; Grateful for  
permission (No. 21) 5/25/1755.

## **Waelcheet.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Going to Bethlehem 2/16/1768;  
Returning 3/3/1768; Folder 7; Visiting Indian  
1/9/1770; Going to Wechpakak 1/11/1770.

## **Wampachonant, Wechcuadnech.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Bringer of a string of Wampum  
10/17/1750; Well liked by the Christian Indians  
10/18/1750; Father of girl visiting at Pachgatgoch  
11/1/1750; Folder 4; Ref. 8/14/1751; Ending a visit at  
Pachgatgoch 8/16/1751.

## **Wanequakseet.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Eleonora (167) List II.

## **Wangegias, s. of Jacob.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Applying for baptism 5/3/1772.

## **Wangomen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 133; Folder 3; Arriving at Schechschequanunk  
4/24/1771; Bringing invitation to all Susquehanna  
Indians 5/3/1771; Arriving again and reporting  
5/4/1771; Leaving 5/6/1771.

## **Wangomen.**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Criticized by Packanke for his lack of reliability 7/1/1769; Bringing peace message fr. Pittsburg 8/23/1769; Accompanying Glikhikan 8/30/1769; Admitting the truth of Zsbr. preaching 8/31/1769; Folder 4; Tale about miraculous corn exposed as fraud 10/14/1769.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Expected to come to Frhutzen 4/15/1771; Delivering letter from Zeisberger 4/24/1771; Inspecting church and pictures 4/27/1771; Presenting removal plan to all men 4/29/1771; Paying high tribute to Christian Town 4/30/1771.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; To report to Packanke on discussions at Goschgoschunk council mtg. 7/12/1770; Reporting to Packanke 7/14/1770; Ordered to go to Frhutzen to deliver old neglected message 7/14/1770; Ordered to make special trip to Frhutzen 7/15/1770.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Proposing appointment of umpire between Munsee and Zeisberger 4/12/1770; Showing a changed attitude 4/14/1770; Bidding friendly farewell 4/16/1770.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Nearly beaten to death in drunken brawl 12/19/1770; Questioned by Zeisbr. on intentions re: Christian moving plan 4/8/1770; Promising to keep better discipline among young people 4/12/1770; Apologizing for attempts on Zeisberger's life 4/12/1770.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Leaving Frhutzen 5/3/1771.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Ref. to his visit to Frhutzen 1/26/1772.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 1; Coming to Langundo Utenunk after important council session 6/11/1770.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; Criticized by Glikhikan for failing to deliver message 6/8/1769; Consistently opposing the gospel 6/10/1769; Changed attitude since Glikhikan's coming 6/14/1769; Admitting failure to deliver message from Packanke to Frhutzen 6/14/1769; same 6/16/1769.

## Wangomen.

## Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 4; Formerly followed by Allemewi 12/18/1769; Developing new energy 1/15/1770; Saying things nobody can understand 1/19/1770; Inventing bigger lies 1/21/1770; Fanatic enemy 1/24/1770; Told by colleague to quit preaching 2/5/1770.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 8; Reference to earlier visit 10/10/1771.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Bringing news from Friedenshutzen 10/15/1771; Ashamed to admit untruth of all his former preaching 10/27/1771; Reporting on deliberations at Kaskaskunk 11/7/1771.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 3; Told his preaching is all lies 12/18/1771; In competition with the missionaries 12/26/1771; Declaring his teaching identical with that of the missionaries 12/29/1771.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Carrier of message from Frhutzen to Packanke 7/15/1771; Delivering message at Kaskaskunk 7/16/1771.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Praising steps against rum 2/12/1769; Feared as a sorcerer 2/20/1769; Folder 3; Charged to deliver message from Kaskaskunk chiefs 4/11/1769; Considered author of Packanke's message 4/22/1769.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 3; So drunk he has to be tied 5/7/1769; Failing to deliver part of Packanke's message 5/12/1769; Leader in sorcery 5/16/1769; Asked to explain lack of reliability 5/28/1769; bro. of Glikhikan 6/8/1769.

## Wangomen.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 2; Imposing certain performances on people seeking advice 1/15/1769; Said to be ashamed to admit his deceptions 1/19/1769; Active again after prolonged recess 2/4/1769; Gaining influence 2/5/1769; Challenging Zeisberger's influence 2/10/1769.

## Wangomen, br. of Isaac Glikhikan.

### Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Ind. preacher fr. Goschgoschunk 6/11/1775; Accompanies White Eye 6/19/1775.

## Wangomen, bro. Glikhikan, sorcerer.

### Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 135; Folder 2; Blamed for mass deaths at Gekelemukpechunk 8/16/1768; bro. of fanatical woman, now dead 8/16/1768; Returning from Kaskaskunk 10/7/1768; Discussing plans about missionaries 10/10/1768; Once counting Abraham among his followers 1/5/1769.

## **Wangomend (Wangomen).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; Blamed for Nicolaus' defection (1777) 12/27/1789.

## **Wanjakoohwe (Wanjakoochwe), h. Paulina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Attentive listener 1/6/1808; Promising not to forget the good words 4/20/1808.

## **Wanspachek.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Paulus (162) List II.

## **Wapan[?]k.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the god of the east 9/23/1770.

## **Wapimotai.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Very sick 12/19/1766; Sick with yellow fever 12/20/1766; Convulsions, baptized on his death bed, Daniel 12/22/1766.

## **Wapimotai.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Accompanying Zeisberger to Christiansbrunn 9/17/1766; Seeking interview with Schmick 11/9/1766; Longing to be baptized 11/16/1766; again 11/21/1766; Returning from the chase 12/4/1766.

## **Wapulowas, s. Killbuck Sen., brother Helena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 10; Permitted to stay at Ghutten 2/19/1781; Folder 11; Permitted to stay at Ghutten (O.) 2/19/1781.

## **Warswiequi (m.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 1706.

## **Warup.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Story of the death of his child 7/4/1751; Called David 7/20/1751.

## **Warup.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; Baptism No. 2 7/21/1751.

## **Warup.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 3; Out to look after a friend in trouble 4/7/1751; Visited by Sensemann 4/13/1751; Not considered fit for an early baptism 4/21/1751; Visiting Sensemann 5/16/1751; Conversation with Sensemann 5/18/1751.

## **Warup ("Warop"), h. Rebecca, former Quarpem.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 11/22/1750; Folder 3; Visited by Sensemann 2/27/1751; Discussion of his intentions 3/5/1751; Visit at his house 3/18/1751; Undecided 3/21/1751; Strong desire to be baptized 3/28/1751.

## **Warup Junior.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Vid. Wawumpekum, Johannes (386).

## **Waschapuchk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Watson, John, Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Customer at the Shamokin smithy 1/18/1748.

## **Wawapam.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Gottlob (161) List II.

## **Wawumpekum, s. David.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized, called Johannes 5/20/1755; Folder 9; Instrumental in getting men into the army 4/18/1759; Called "Warup," seducer 1/11/1760; "Warup" also known as Johannes 2/2/1760; Idem,-deserter 6/30/1760.

## **Wawunvungan.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Not interested in the gospel 8/16/1750.

## **Wechmenochma (m).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 4; Resident at Bethlehem southside (No. 1) 1757.

## **Wechquamoosch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Relat. of Josua Sen., visitor from Meemkekak eager to hear the gospel 6/21/1775.

## **Weesknattees.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Unmarried man, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.; Folder 3; Blind man, interview with Roth 10/8/1772.

## **Wegwakganak, w. Apawachanant.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Arriving at Gnadenhutten  
7/20/1753.

## **Weiti; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 5; Hunting 12/8/1751.

## **Wekeet.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Name of the god of the house  
9/23/1770.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Returning from Treaty  
11/16/1776; Advised to disattach himself from white  
ex-prisoner 12/25-28/76.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Sizes up political situation  
9/15/1776; Seeks help to remove his family from  
home town 9/21/1776; Moving to Lichtenau  
9/24/1776; Hut built for him 10/3/1776; Not moved  
by unbelieving brother's warnings 10/21/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Invites Zeisbr. to inspect place for  
new mission town 7/21/1776; Told to have patience  
8/2/1776; May find it necessary to give up his town  
8/30/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Advises letter to commander of  
American expedit. force 9/17/1777; Folder 5; His  
authority protects white expresses 9/26/1777; Hard at  
work in interest of peace 9/27/1777; Interview with  
Zeisberger 11/2/1777; Bapt. Israel, Lichtenau,  
Zeisberger 12/25/1777.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; "Welapachtschikunk" going to  
Pittsburg. 10/5/1776; it. 10/26/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Open profession of Christian faith  
7/21/1777; Unwavering in his loyalty to the  
Christians 7/26/1777; Going to talk to Shawnee  
captain 8/2/1777; Folder 4; Man of caliber, to have  
influence on White Eye 9/14/1777.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Returns to Assunnunk 5/18/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Head chief of White Eye's tribe;  
seeking after truth 5/13/1776; Has no knowledge of  
White Eye's plans 5/16/1776; Returning home  
5/18/1776; Feels it is a pleasure to visit Christians  
6/10/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Visitor 6/10/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Senior chief of his tribe, endorses  
Christian religion 1/22/1777; At Goschachgunk,  
defending his pro-Christian attitude 2/10/1777; Age  
61, born Gnadenhal, near Nazareth, Pa. 2/22/1777;  
Son returning fr. Shawnee Towns 2/22/1777.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Expressing himself on his  
religious attitude 12/29/1776; Resident of Lichtenau  
12/31/1776; Interview with Zeisberger 1/10/1777;  
Declares the strong religious desire of his children  
1/19/1777; Reveals his sinful past 1/19/1777.

## **Welapachtschiechen.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; At Council, sitting with the  
Christian group 3/8/1777; Expressing desire to live  
for the Saviour 5/16/1777; Not to be excused from  
Indian ceremonies 5/29/1777; Friend of Shawnee  
chief, informed on Mingue plotting 6/18/1777.

## **Welapachtschiechen (Israel).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 4; Favors to Christians recalled  
1/8/1791.

## **Welapachtschiechen, future Israel (849), Delaware chief of Assunnunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Visitor inviting missionaries  
4/22/1776; Interview with Zeisberger 5/13/1776;  
Asserting his ignorance of White Eye's schemes  
5/16/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen, future Israel (849), Delaware chief of Assunnunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Would like to have a preacher at  
his town 4/22/1776.

## **Welapachtschiechen, future Israel (849), Delaware chief of Assunnunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Visitor 1/28-29/76; 2/2/76  
2/3/1776.

## **Welendawechen, Delaware chief at Gigeyunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; Co-author of message forcing  
Christians to settle among heathen Indians 4/27/1787.

## **Welendawechen, Delaware chief at Gigeyunk.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Proposing to re-settle the  
Christians near Ft. Wayne, Ind. 10/27/1788.

## **Weliechaid, s. of former Chief Beaver.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Accuses white people of killing  
their own God 5/3/1781.

## **Welochwalont.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 3; Finding help in memory of  
Christ's patience 2/28/1771; f. of baby girl 3/5/1771;  
Asking to be baptized 4/22/1771; Realizing the  
power of sin 5/1/1771; Applying for baptism  
5/14/1771; Now called Anton 5/28/1771.

## **Welochwalont.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; "Welochalent",  
Schechshequanunk man, to be baptized at Frhutten  
5/19/1771; Son of Hanna; baptized Anton 5/19/1771.

## **Welochwalont (Welochwalent).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 133; Folder 2; Interview with Roth 7/21/1770;  
Longing for fellowship with Christ 12/19/1770;  
Folder 3; Decided to live for Christ 1/2/1771;  
Sickened by memory of his former life 2/3/1771;  
Recognizing in his pride his greatest obstacle  
2/19/1771.

## **Wenawahek.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Hartin (156) List II.

## **Wenemua, "he makes him angry".**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; Fourteen year old brother-in-law  
of Peneh, see also Venemo, Wenemo List I.

## **Wenngónachquehs d. Nutumer Waabhallobank.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the Gnadenhutten  
steward (No. 1) 1748.

## **Weromaug.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1705.

## **Wesaamsittund.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; First unnamed, finds insight into  
his lost condition 1/1/1781; Receives permission to  
live at Salem 1/2/1781; Leaving the Christian group  
1/22/1781; Returns to Salem 1/29/1781.

## **Wesan, w. Petrus, future Christiana, High Lands woman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; With her husband repenting  
former sins No. 3 8/12/1744; Sorry not to have  
accepted Christ earlier No. 3 8/19/1744.

## **Weschnaas, formerly Frederic.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; A noted Indian, died 12/2/1800.

## **Weschnasch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Resident, Langundo Utenunk  
Catal.; W's two sons, two daughters, residents Catal.

## **Weschnasch, al. Friedrich.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Former member, visiting at  
Cuyahoga River 6/26/1786.

## **Wesekau, s. Sherman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Leaving Shekomeko in Bischoff's  
company 6/28/1746.

## **Wetangkug.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Tangkug.

## **Wetenawochque.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Small girl, resident, Langundo  
Utenunk Catal.

## **Whematt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 1705.

## **Whitanessa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 9; Remembered Supplement; Folder  
13; Remembered #5 4/10/1806; Death followed by  
marked change in Chippewa attitude No. 4  
4/13/1806.

## **Whitanessa.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 6; Alleged to have sold land to the  
British 7/28/1804; Folder 7; Death reported 2/2/1805;  
Folder 8; Not replaced by chief of equal  
quality 12/21/1805.

## **Whitanessa, al. Ottawaschkaas, Chippewa chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 2; Bro. of Kebo 5/23/1802; Visitor  
at Denke's place 5/25/1802; Living on Mittesagi  
Island, friendly attitude 5/26/1802; Folder 6;  
Possessing no authority over Jongquakamik land  
6/29/1804.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Returns from Pittsburg 8/12/1774;  
Coming to Ghutten, going to Schbr., Pittsburg  
8/16/1774; Folder 4; Arrives from Pittsburg  
9/30/1774; Told Gov. about Christian towns  
9/30/1774.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Negotiating with the Rev. John  
Fowler 11/16/1776; 11/26/1776.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Returning from Philadelphia  
1/4/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Goes to Gekelemukpechunk  
9/30/1774; To go on errands to the Shawnee and  
Virginians 10/1/1774; Rumor of his death  
10/30/1774; Returned unharmed 11/5/1774;  
11/8/1774.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Applying for minister and school-  
teacher for Goschachgunk Introd. Letter reptg. on  
negotiations with Congress on assistance for  
Delaware center 5/3/1776; His plan discussed  
5/9/1776; Returning from journey 5/11/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; His plan brings Chief to clearer  
decision in favor of mission 5/15/1776; Hurt his  
position by his arbitrary action 5/16/1776; Hears the  
blunt truth from Wilhelm and Isaac 5/19/1776;  
Attends service 5/26/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Ambitious plans for the greatness  
of his nation 5/19/1776; Helps corn-planting  
5/27/1776; Pessimistic moments in regard to the fut.  
of the gospel among the Indians 5/30/1776; Reports  
before Council on his journey to Philadelphia  
5/16/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Seeks advice in connection with  
his plans 6/14/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; With family on way to Pittsburg  
10/1-2/76.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; 3/19/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Explains to Ghutten people the  
political situation 7/16/1774; Sends express  
messenger fr. Pittsburg. 7/27/1774; 7/29/1774; Asked  
to meet Shawnee Chief at Assennunk 7/28/1774;  
8/9/1774.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 3; Sees in Christianity the way to  
avoid misery and harm 7/13/1774; In special  
conference with Christian group 7/13/1774; Going to  
Pittsburg 7/16/1774; Impressed by pictures showing  
the life of the Saviour 7/16/1774.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Introduces friend eager to hear of  
the Saviour 6/22-23/74; Expected to come and dispel  
rumors 7/6/1774; w. companions arriving fr.  
Pittsburg via Kaskaskung 7/11/1774; Has prominent  
part in important conf. at Gekelemukpechunk  
7/13/1774.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Chief's problem to be discussed  
6/2/1776; Visitor at Gnadenhutten (O.) 6/3-4/1776;  
Discussing preacher plan at Lichtenau 6/14/1776;  
Yielding to the better judgment of teachers  
6/14/1776; Has lost popularity with his people  
6/14/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; His affair has slowed up  
Lichtenau's growth 6/16/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Pessimistic views 5/30/1776;  
Conference on Chief's affairs suggested 6/1/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 9; 6/27/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Member of delegation to the  
Shawnee 5/13/1774; Peaceful message refused by  
Shawnee Chief 5/13/1774; Interpreter at mtg. w.  
Shawnee Chief 5/17/1774; fr. Pittsburg. to  
Gekelemukpechunk 6/10/1774; Supporter of the  
Christian cause at Gekelemukpechunk Council  
6/21/1774.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Visitor, declg. himself on his  
intentions about becoming Christian 7/21-22/76.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Arrives Goschachgunk  
5/15/1776; His ambitious plans 5/16/1776; Hears  
very frank expressions from Wilhelm and Isaac  
5/19/1776; Attends service at Lichtenau 5/19/1776;  
Again 5/26/1776; Helps corn-planting 5/27/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 7; His intentions under suspicion 1/30/1776; Folder 8; Ambiguous attitude 4/12/1776; His own plans for Goschachgunk 5/3/1776; Intentions discussed with Killbuck 5/7/1776; Returning from Philadelphia 5/11/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Suggests evacuation of Schonbrunn 3/18/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Speech at Goschachkung recd. with mixed feelings 3/13/1777; Warns missionaries of imminent danger 3/16/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Chides Newollike for his desertion 3/11/1777; Fears outbreak of greater conflict 3/14/1777; Attends service 3/16/1777; Sends warning message 3/17/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Advocates Christianity 3/9/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Speech to Christian Indians at Goschachgunk 3/9/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Conv. w. Gertraud on the conflict betw. his business and his religious needs 6/14/1777; Folder 3; To be seen by Isaac 6/26/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; 8/13/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Returned from Pittsburg 6/14/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Invites white ministers to stay at Goschachgunk 4/2/1777; Acceptance of Gospel not Chief's but entire people's affair 4/5/1777; Asked to help in confused situation at Schonbrunn 4/10/1777; Attends service at Lichtenau 4/27/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Informed of Ghutten decision to stay at this place 5/6/1777; Renders help to Lichtenau people 5/10/1777; Taken at his word on giving children Christian instruction 5/11/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; Shamefully treated by British at Detr. 9/15/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; With companions coming to Ghutten O. 5/26/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Receives harsh treatment at Detroit 9/14/1776; At Council 9/24/1776.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Gives his opinion on evacuation plans 5/26/1777; Going to Pittsburg 5/27/1777; Returning from Pittsburg 6/11/1777; Going to Coschachkung 6/12/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Correspondence with Pittsburg 7/7/1777; Attends service 7/13/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Going to Pitsbg. to plan for trip to England 3/1/1775; Sick in Pittsburg 3/23/1775; Advocated Wampum contribution fr. Christians to Delaware Chief 4/4/1775; Retg. fr. Pittsburg, entertained by Schmick 4/5/1775.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Plans journey to London, England 1/2/1775; Going to Pittsburg 1/3/1775; Baptism discussed in his presence 1/7/1775; Reports on progress in plans for London journey 2/26/1775; Next in rank to Delaware Chief 2/27/1775.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 4; Religious motive behind his actions for peace 11/11/1774; 11/15/1774; Coming from Pittsburg 12/20/1774; Visitor 1/1/1775; Impressed by baptism he watched 1/2/1775.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Beginning to lose his grip on his people 9/27/1777; Pleading w. Shawnee to stay out of war 9/29/1777; Sees his error 10/9/1777; Always concerned about safety of missionaries 10/9/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Coming to Lichtenau 10/22/1777; Discussing chief's business 11/2/1777; Attending service 11/9/1777; Going to Pittsburg 11/16/1777; Returning 12/12/1777; A glimpse of his past as warrior 11/30/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 147; Folder 7; Accused of reporting on Indian warriors movements 7/16/1778; Discussing precarious situation of Delawares 7/16/1778; 7/20/1778; "Not going to live long" 7/23/1778; Conferring with Munsee Christians 7/26/1778.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Solemn declaration of Delaware neutrality 1/24/1778; 1/25/1778; Bringing Shawnee Chief to services 2/1/1778; 2/2/1778; Attends service 2/15/1778.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; To go to Pittsburg to avert attack 3/27/1778; Disturbed by bad reports from Pittsburg. 4/1/1778; Listens more to deserters than to official letter 4/2/1778; Discussed difficult situation 4/6/1778; Seeks Zeisberger's advice on neutrality issue 4/14/1778.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Feels unable to handle difficult situation 4/2/1778; Discusses letter from U.S.A. Congress members 4/6/1778; Conference on present situation 4/19/1778; Willing to go to Pittsburg 4/21/1778; Returning with good report 5/2/1778.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 6; Conferring with Half King 5/5/1778; Attending service 5/18/1778; Has Zeisberger write to government 6/10/1778; To obtain satisfaction for insults experienced 6/12/1778.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 5; Relying much on Christian men's advice 12/19/1777; Going to the Shawnee 12/25/1777; Escorting Shawnee group 1/19/1778; In possession of Brit. Gov's war belt 1/19/1778; Reveals British propaganda maneuvers 1/20/1778; 1/22/1778.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Presiding at Council meeting 3/8/1777; Great speech on Delaware attitude toward Christianity 3/9/1777; Accepting Christian answer 3/10/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Participates in married people's festival 9/7/1777; Calls the young men to war 9/12/1777; Not to act hastily 9/14/1777; Accepting good advice 9/15/1777; Considerate in confused situation 9/18/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Religious conversation with Schmick 4/5/1775; Visitor, attends service 6/12-14/75; Returning from Pittsburg 7/26-28-75; Attending Josua's funeral 8/2/1775; Visitor 8/10/1775; Attending services 8/17/1775.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Absent from Goschachgunk 8/8/1777; Expected back from Pittsburg 8/15/1777; Returned 8/21/1777; Yielding to the sentiment of the younger warriors 8/25/1777; Attends service 8/31/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Going to Pittsburg 7/30-31/77.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 3; Action in interest of peace 7/10/77; Able to converse with Cherokee 7/13/1777; Notified of Wyandots coming 7/20/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; Fruitless attempt to dissuade visitors from intentions of bloodshed 7/9/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 7; Attending service 8/9/1778; In conference with Wyandot Chief 8/15/1778; Folder 8; To be brought to Detroit alive or dead 10/17/1778; Colonel in U.S. Army 11/7/1778; Died near Pittsburg 11/20/1778.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; His death increases the load on Israel's shoulders 11/29/1778; Folder 10; Remembered 6/16/1779.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; Discusses plan for third mission town 9/4/1775; To serve as interpreter at Pittsburg peace treaty 9/26/1775; Asking for Quaker preacher & teacher 11/1/1775; Going to Philadelphia 11/1/1775; Folder 6; (mem.) 12/31/1775.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Ret. from Philadelphia, visitor 1/7/1777; Expressing his friendship with the Christians 1/10/1777; Aroused displeasure of Six Nations 1/22/1777; Encourages his brother in pro-Christian attitude 1/26/1777; Feels isolated and misunderstood 2/21/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 147; Folder 4; Conferring w. Zeisbr. on future steps 9/20/1777; Conferring on message to Pittsburgh 9/22/1777; 9/23/1777; Folder 5; Argument with Tawas on expresses 9/25/1777; 9/26/1777.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 5; see George 7/27/1798.

## **White Eye.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Late husband of woman fleeing to Petquotting 8/30/1787; Decline of the Delawares after his death 10/18/1787; Folder 2; Former friendship recalled 3/15/1789; Gratefully remembered as friend of the Christians 4/27/1789.

## **White Eye ("White Eyes"), Koquethagachton, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Member of delegation to the Shawnee 5/10/1774.

## **White Eye ("White Eyes"), Koquethagachton, Delaware chief.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Introduced; host to Zeisberger and companions 9/17-23/73; Gives assurance on the good intentions of the Indians 9/17-23/73; Isaac's most intimate friend for many years 9/17-23/73.

## **White Eye, Capt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Explanation of name 12/25/1801 (footnote); Folder 12; Rememb. as a famous man 4/11/1803.

## **White Eye, Capt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 3; Succeeded by Pakandighhiles No. 6 4/25/1800; Rememb. for his moving address at the Delaware Council No. 6 4/25/1800.

## **White Eye, Capt.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 2; Rememb. as first husband of Pemahoalend's wife 10/10/1798; Rememb. as first husband of Pemahoalend's wife 11/4/1798; Folder 6; Rememb. as a distinguished instrument in the hand of God 12/5/1799; Fervent plea in favor of Christianity at Goschachgunk (1777) recalled 4/14/1800.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Encouraging news from Pittsburgh 7/6/1774; Ar. from Pittsburgh 7/10/1774; Advises not to flee 7/14/1774; Spks. in favor of the missionaries 7/14/1774; Comes to confer about message to the Virginians 7/16/1774; Family arrives from Gekelemukpechunk 8/2/1774.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 5; On journey to Pittsburgh 8/17/1774; Folder 6; Advises caution 10/1/1774; Expresses himself strongly in favor of Christianity 10/1/1774; Out to pacify the Shawnee 10/6/1774; Rumored dead 11/1/1774.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Returned alive 11/4/1774; Adviser to Lord Dunmore 11/5/1774; Resigns as Counsellor to the Chief 11/5/1774; Efforts in the interest of peace 11/5/1774; Censures Netawatwees for his message to the Shawnee 11/5/1774.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; From Pittsburgh to the Shawnee 6/9/1774; Uses influence on Gischenatsi 6/17/1774; Protects traders 6/17/1774; Addresses the Great Council 6/23/1774; Gives his opinion on the Christian religion 6/23/1774; Concern about his fate 7/3/1774.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Address before the Council at Goschachking 3/14/1777; Speech criticized by Munsee 3/24/1777.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Accomp. Mr. Anderson on peace journey to the Shawnee 5/9/1774; Man of highest authority among Dels. 5/10/1774; Declares his intent to embrace the Christian faith 5/10/1774; Returning from the Shawnee, shot at 5/13/1774; Peace message to Shawnee not accepted 5/13/1774.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Asserts his authority as captain 11/5/1774; Demands equal rights for the Christian Indians 11/5/1774; Advocates acceptance of the Word of God 11/5/1774; Visitor 11/13/1774; First encounter with Zeisb. remem'd. 11/14/1774.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Great Journey remembered 11/14/1774; Interview with Zeisberger on his plans for the Dels. & personal attitude 11/14/1774; Hopeful for the future of the Gospel 12/1/1774; Coming from Pittsburgh 12/17/1774; Visitor 12/19/1774.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Plan of journey to England 12/19/1774; Anxious to hear about the Saviour 12/20/1774; Intentions 1/6/1775; Expected to go to Virginia 2/2/1775; Report on the Great Council at Gekelemukpechunk 2/25-28/75; Getting ready for journey to England 3/1/1775.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 7; Stops on way to Pittsburgh 6/14/1775; Helps with field work 6/16/1775; Plans to turn over his town to the Christians 6/19/1775; Expected back from Pittsburgh 7/11/1775; To Goschachgunk 7/27/1775; Reports on Council - Goschachgunk 8/12/1775.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 7; Returns home 8/14/1775; Reports on Council at Goschachgunk 9/5/1775; Brings Netawatwees' message 9/29/1775; Leaves for Pittsburgh 9/30/1775; To Philadelphia 10/29/1775; Folder 9; Ret. to Ghutten fr. Philadelphia 1/5/1777.

## **White Eye, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Dangerously ill 3/20/1775; Returns, health restored 4/7/1775; Journey to England given up 4/7/1775; To be consulted about the Conner's request 5/8/1775; Folder 7; Communication on message to the Delamattenos 6/5/1775.

## **White Eye, George.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Killed 6/23/1799.

## **White Eye, George; al. Allimi Delaware captain; Weapicamikunk.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Visitor at Goshen 5/3/1802.

## **White Eye, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; F. Mary 12/25/1801; Bapt. Thomas 1/6/1802 Q.V.

## **White Eye, Joseph.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 5; Bringing the first bear-meat of the season 10/31/1799; Folder 6; Giving the warmest expression of his friendship for the missionaries 12/5/1799; Returning to Goshen 1/4/1800; Received as resident by right hand of fellowship 1/12/1800.

## **White Eye, Joseph, h. Anna Sophie.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Conversation with Zeisberger 12/23/1798; Applying for admission as resident 12/26/1798; Patiently tolerated 2/8/1799; Folder 3; Guide for travelling Quakers 5/25/1799; Folder 4; Deeply moved by Zeisberger's preaching 9/7/1799.

## **White Eye, Joseph, s. White Eye and Mary.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Returning to pagan practices 3/28/1800; Returning to Goshen after long absence 4/17/1800; Folder 8; Scruples about his right to be regarded as a resident 12/27/1800; Coming from Georgetown 5/20/1802.

## **White Eye, Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 8; Sponsor of a big whiskey festival 5/17/1806; Participating in an ugly scene 5/21/1806; Making himself at home in the Christian town 5/23/1806; Leaving the town 6/3/1806; Folder 18; Scandalous behaviour at the mission town No. 5 7/21/1806.

## **White Eye, Thomas.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 7; Arriving at White River mission 9/21/1805; Living like a heathen 10/22/1805; Successful hunter 10/26/1805; Folder 17; Not desired as resident at White R. mission town No. 6 9/24/1805 bis.

## **White Eye, Thomas; former Joseph, h. Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Bapt. Goshen, Mortimer 1/6/1802; Doing roadwork at Gnadenhutzen 1/9/1802; Successful bear-hunter 1/24/1802; Summoned to the Weapicamikunk by message from Packandgihhilles 3/29/1802; Invited to come to the Weapicamikunk 5/8/1802.

## **White Eye, Thomas; former Joseph, h. Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; Visit to a dying young woman 9/6/1804; Folder 2; Sick, seedy, attached to a woman of the worst sort 5/17/1805; Accompanying Charles to Weapicamikunk 8/29/1805; F. Joseph 11/24/1805; Folder 4; Absent from Goshen, on [?] White R. 12/31/1807.

## **White Eye, Thomas; former Joseph, h. Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 1; F. Betsy 2/19/1804; Lucky hunter 2/25/1804; Killing 12 bears & one elk 3/26/1804.

## **White Eye, Thomas; former Joseph, h. Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Sending home skins of 100 deer 8/3/1803; Angry because he missed Loskiel's visit 12/23/1803.

## **White Eye, Thomas; former Joseph, h. Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Returning from Washington 2/14/1803; Taking part in a drinking bout 2/15/1803; Returned after long absence 4/9/1803; His attention drawn to the inconsistency of his conduct 4/11/1803; Folder 13; Hanging down his head for shame of his behaviour 5/22/1803.

## **White Eye, Thomas; former Joseph, h. Anna Sophia.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 171; Folder 10; Back from shopping at Petquotting 6/11/1802; Back from extended hunting expedition 8/23/1802; Folder 11; Invited to accompany Western delegation 11/18/1802; Folder 12; Lost his horse 1/3/1803.

## **White Walnut, Waabhallabank, bro. Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 7/12/1748.

## **Wichtschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 1; Pointed to the friend of sinners 12/31/1808; Folder 2; Name explained as "Calf of the leg", bapt. Thomas, Fairfield, Schnall 1/1/1809.

## **Wichtschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Request for baptism negated by lot No. 1 1/3/1804; Unwilling to move to Jongquakamik with Denke No. 1 3/18/1804.

## **Wichtschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 6; Lucky hunter 4/15/1804; Bringing 2 turkeys 4/16/1804; Getting his eye hurt 4/24/1804; Going to Fairfield for supplies 4/26/1804; Coming with supplies 4/27/1804; Hunter 4/28/1804.

## **Wichtschi.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; h. Maria Salome 9/22/1804; Expressing himself on his religious needs 10/11/1804; Seeking washing from his sins by baptism 12/26/1804; Folder 12; Married to Susanna 1/2/1807.

## **Wichtschi, Munsee, h. Maria Salome.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 4; Fairfield resident, unable to declare himself 5/19/1801; Folder 7; f. Cornelius 12/28/1803; Folder 8; Staying with Denke at Jongquakamik 4/16/1804.

## **Wight (al. "White"), Robert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Interpreter for travelling Nanticokes and Shawnee 7/15/1752; Translating Spangenberg's message 7/16/1752; Functioning in ceremonial receptions at Gnadenhutten 7/17/1752; Idem 7/18/1752.

## **Wight, Robert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Hearing Mack's explanation of missionary motives 10/1/1758.

## **Wight, Robert.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Presented with a shirt by Spangenberg 3/29/1753.

## **Wijan, Munsee capt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Brought to Christian settlement dying baptized Jacob 8/4/1792.

## **Wilhelm (1567), gr.-s. Renatus, s. Abel and Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 1; Memb. of group transf. from Fairfield to Petquotting Introd.

## **Wilhelm (1567), gr.-s. Renatus, s. Abel and Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 9; Taken from Goshen to Fairfield 4/8/1802.

## **Wilhelm (1567), s. Abel and Sulamith.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Sensemann 4/1/1798.

## **Wilhelm (209).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 115; Folder 15; To be visited at Stockbridge No. 1 4/15/1750.

## **Wilhelm (209).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 2; Welcoming visiting missionaries 4/23/1750; Folder 3; Inquiry by Sensemann about him 5/11/1751; Ref. 5/26/1751; Interview with Sensemann 5/27/1751.

## **Wilhelm (209).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 4; Not found at home at Anachticok 8/12/1751.

## **Wilhelm (209).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Emigrating from Westenhook to Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753; Going to Wyoming 7/30/1753; Reported sick with smallpox 9/3/1753; Death reported 9/4/1753; Death rememb. 12/31/1753; Id. Memorabilia.

## **Wilhelm (648), s. Billy Chelloway.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 7; Bapt. Frhutten, Schmick 5/13/1770; Died and buried 5/14/1770; Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1770; Died (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 8; Remembered 3/31/1771.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; To Goschachgunk to discuss help promised in moving 3/31/1777.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; To Goschachgunk to use influence on White Eye 9/14/1777; Folder 6; What to do in case of American attack 4/8/1778; Accompanying White Eye to Pittsburg 4/21/1778; Returns 5/2/1778.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Companion to Heckewalder  
10/19/1776; 10/21/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Takes White Eye to task on his  
ambitious plans 6/14/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Visitor to Schonbrunn 6/24-  
27/76.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; 7/1/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Accompanying Zeisberger  
8/16/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Going to Goschachgunk  
5/2/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Arriving at Detroit 8/21/1782;  
Arriving at Gnadenhutten via Detroit 12/19/1782;  
Member Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Conversing with Netawatwees  
5/10/1776; Frank conversation with White Eye  
5/19/1776; To Goschachgunk to see Mr. Morgan  
6/11/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Moving to Lichtenau 4/10/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Going to Goschachgunk  
5/2/1776; Discussing religion with Chief 5/10/1776;  
Discussion with White Eye 5/19/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Remembered 12/14/1810.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Declines to serve as interpreter  
9/17/1776; Attends Council at Goschachgunk  
9/24/1776; f. Jacob 10/19/1776; To Schonbrunn and  
back 10/19-21/76.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 10; Returning from Sandusky  
9/4/1779; Conference with Gelelemend 10/24/1779;  
Folder 11; To Schonbrunn for visit 3/13/1780;  
Attending Conference at Salem 7/31/1780; To deliver  
speech at Goschachking 8/2/1780.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 9; f. Regina 2/28/1779; Folder 10;  
Very sick from overdose of laxative 5/11/1779; To  
Pittsburg 6/25/1779; Trading cattle for clothing at  
Sandusky 8/26/1779.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 7; In conference with Wyandot  
Chief 8/15/1778; Folder 8; To attend treaty at  
Pittsburg 9/1/1778; Returning 9/26/1778; Calming  
and steadying influence 11/1/1778.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Attending Council at  
Goschachgunk 6/11/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 1; Discussing preacher plan with  
Goschachgunk leaders 6/14/1776; Visiting at  
Schonbrunn 6/24-26/76.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Going to Detroit 10/25/1781;  
Message to Pipe, well received 1/3-4/1782; With  
companions settling near Pipe's Town 4/13/1782;  
Specially invited to come to new town 5/2/1782.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; On committee to decide on site of  
new town 2/9/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; Arrived from Schonbrunn for  
conference 2/4/1776; Returned 2/5/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Accompanying Sensemanns from  
Schonbrunn to Salem 11/23/1780.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 6; 11/14-15/75.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Accompanying Conner to  
Pittsburg 1/10/1780; Folder 10; Visitor from  
Lichtenau 3/14/1780; Accompanying Grube and  
Zeisberger 7/16/1780.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; To deliver speech at  
Goschachking 3/6/1781.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 7; Accompanying Heckewalder  
6/27/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 7; To hear message from  
Netawatwees 2/4/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Buying rye at Pittsburg  
8/13/1772; Moving to Welhik Tuppeek 8/19/1772;  
Accompanying Ettwein fr. Welhik Tuppeek to  
Langundo Utenunk 9/5/1772.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Confirmed 11/2/1771; Hunting  
12/7/1771; First Holy Communion 12/21/1771;  
Expressing himself on his experience 12/22/1771;  
Baptism (mem.) 12/31/1771; First Holy Communion  
(mem.) 12/31/1771.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 9; f. Abigail 2/7/1772; Beaver-  
catching 4/23/1772.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 4; Going to Gekelemukpechunk  
10/31/1774; Representing Schbr. at mtg. w. Chief  
2/26/1775; Folder 5; Coming to Ghutten (O.) for  
conference 4/4/1775; To Gekelemukpechunk to  
deliver wampum 4/5-7/1775.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Grateful for the great change in  
his life 2/10/1771; Cherishing the Saviour's nearness  
2/13/1771; Religious conversation with Schmick  
2/26/1771; Sugar-cooking 3/4/1771; Feeling Christ's  
presence while out in the woods 3/24/1771.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; h. of woman applying for baptism  
5/9/1771; same 5/12/1771; h. of woman restless in  
her desire to be baptized 5/14/1771; h. of woman to  
be baptized 5/19/1771; h. Martha 5/19/1771.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Applying for admission to Holy  
Communion 6/26/1771; Applying for admission to  
Holy Communion 8/9/1771; Candidate 8/10/1771;  
Expressing gratitude 8/12/1771; Successful hunter  
9/14/1771.

## **Wilhelm (663).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Charter member of Lichtenau  
4/10/1776.

## **Wilhelm (663), (Willhelm), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 144; Folder 2; Accompanies Zeisberger to  
Lower Shawnee Towns 9/17/1773; Returning  
9/22/1773; Folder 3; Member of delegation to  
Shawnee Chief 5/15/1774; Delegate from  
Schonbrunn to Gekelemukpechunk 7/12-13/74.

## **Wilhelm (663), form. Bill Cheloway, h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Promising sit. in  
Gekelemukpechunk 5/9/1775; Folder 7; Vis. Josua in  
Gnadenhutzen 7/31/1775; Ret. fr. Treaty Conference  
10/29/1775.

## **Wilhelm (663), form. Bill Cheloway, h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 2; Returns from Gekelemukpechunk  
10/12/1772; Folder 3; Accomp. Isaac to  
Gekelemukpechunk 5/10/1773; Delegate to  
Gekelemukpechunk 6/2/3/1773; Folder 4; To  
Bethlehem 6/10/1773; Father of Abigail 6/27/28/73.

## **Wilhelm (663), form. Bill Cheloway, h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Accomp. Zeisberger to the  
Shawnee 9/17-23/73; Comp. to Zeisb. on visit to  
Shawnee 12/31/1773; Folder 5; Summoned to  
Council at Gekelemukpechunk 5/15/1774; Addl.  
delegate to the Great Council 6/17/1774; Called to  
Gekelemukpechunk for confce 7/12&14/74.

## **Wilhelm (663), form. Bill Cheloway, h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 6; Father of Elisabeth 10/20/1774;  
Returns with good news about peace 11/5/1774;  
Wampum message to chief at Gekelemukpechunk  
2/2/1775; Effectual Christian testimony 3/9/1775;  
Goes to Ghutten & Goschachgunk 4/3/1775; Returns  
4/7/1775.

## **Wilhelm (663), former Bill Chelloway, h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Attracted by the quietness of  
Frhtn. 2/15/1767; Folder 8; Bapt. Frhutzen, Schmick  
1/6/1771; Feeling the nearness of Christ 1/18/1771;  
Conversation with Schmick 1/21/1771; Longing for a  
stronger sense of love 1/29/1771.

## **Wilhelm (663), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; f. Elisabeth 4/4/1790; Folder 4;  
Sent to attend a treaty 9/18/1790; Reporting on  
discouragement felt by peace-loving chiefs  
12/21/1790; Explaining the gospel to visitor from  
Wabash River 4/8/1791.

## **Wilhelm (663), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 1; Going to Sandusky 9/6/1787;  
Folder 2; Losing his child, Matthaues 7/8/1789;  
Returning from the islands 8/28/1789; f. Gertraud  
9/3/1789.

**Wilhelm (663), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Coming from Sandusky 8/1/1787.

**Wilhelm (663), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Inquiring into the fate of the  
travelling Christians 6/4/1786; Happy to find his  
fellow-Christians on Cuyahoga River 6/17/1786;  
Leader of travelling group 7/6/1786; f. Mattheus  
9/17/1786.

**Wilhelm (663), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Accident on ice of Lake Erie  
3/9/1784; f. Anton 4/4/1784; First Holy Communion  
after his return 9/25/1784; Bringing mail from Detroit  
3/22/1785; Folder 2; With horses from Ghutten, H. to  
Detroit 4/28/1786.

**Wilhelm (663), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Arriving at mouth of Black River  
5/2/1787; Sent as delegate to see Cpt. Pipe  
5/12/1787; Returning 5/15/1787; Discussing situation  
of Christian group with Wyandot Chief 6/9/1787.

**Wilhelm (663), h. Martha.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Sent along with young men eager  
to go to war 6/14/1791; News on his mission  
6/28/1791; Back from Maumee River 7/6/1791;  
Folder 5; Losing his child, Gertraud 9/17/1791;  
Death, character testimony 9/22/1791.

**Wilhelm, s. Gechton.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Bapt. Fairfield 3/11/1805.

**Wilhelmina (1512), d. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Bapt. Detroit River, Zeisberger  
8/9/1791.

**Wilhelmina (1512), d. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 9; Received as member, Fairfield  
1/1/1805.

**Wilhelmina (1512), d. Adam and Sabina.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 2; Married to Nathan 4/30/1809;  
Candidate for Holy Communion 9/22/1809.

**Wilhelmina (1512), w. Nathan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Burial, biography 8/23/1810.

**Wilhelmina (733), Unami, w. Noah.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 4; Bapt. Schonbrunn, Jungmann  
7/4/1773; Folder 9; With son stays in Gnadenhutten  
4/21/1777.

**Wilhelmina (733), Unami, w. Noah.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 8; w. late Noah, died and buried;  
character testimony 9/12-13/78.

**William (1540), s. John Henry and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 2; Bapt. Fairfield, Zeisberger  
12/7/1794.

**William (1540), s. John Henry and Anna Maria.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky 2/23/1812.

**William (993), s. Peggy.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 3; Bapt. Fairfield, Jung 11/3/1800;  
Buried 11/10/1800.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 161; Folder 3; River on possibility of Christian  
work 11/11/1797; Folder 5; Subduing all pride and  
showing the humble mind of Christ 6/24/1798.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Losing his wife, Rachel  
10/8/1803; Speaker, on behalf of the congregation, at  
welcome service for Loskiel 10/9/1803; Affirmative  
answer, on behalf of the men, to the bishop's question  
10/16/1803; Present at farewell love feast for Loskiel  
at Gnadenhutten 11/1/1803.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Question to an unfaithful fellow-  
Christian 12/22/1803; Member of board of helpers  
12/31/1803.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 8; Missed as a local church leader  
No. 2 11/16/1812.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Seriously ill 1/13/1811; Private  
communion 2/9/1811; Death 2/17/1811; Burial,  
biography 2/19/1811; Folder 9; His memory honored  
by governor & Assembly of Pennsylvania 9/23/1812.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 9; Not replaced by a man of equal  
qualities 11/16/1812 Note.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 155; Folder 3; f. Christian Gottlieb 4/4/1790; Folder 4; Sent to visit sick friend 9/14/1790; Appointed Helper 12/26/1790; Leader of Christians travelling by land 5/13/1791.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Recognizing white men as former murderers 8/21/1791; Member of Board of Helpers 12/19/1791.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 12; Happy about visit of Stockbridge Mahicans 1/11/1803; Surprised by gift of flour from Cunow 1/17/1803; Folder 13; Putting Thomas to shame by producing black string of wampum 5/22/1803; Taking letters & diaries to Gnadenhutten 5/30/1803.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 1; Able speaker, chief person among the travelling Christians 8/24/1798; Folder 2; To Buffalo for supplies 11/3/1798; Returning with letter from Mortimer 11/18/1798; Carpenter work 11/29/1798; Distributing bear & deer meat among the people 12/2/1798.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 2; Offered Delaware chieftaincy 10/9/1794; Offer declined 11/2/1794; Folder 3; Serious problem with his youngest son 10/12/1796; Sent to Maumee River with message 10/16/1797; Addressing Delaware Council at Maumee.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 11; Going to the Tuscarawas River 10/26/1802; One of the few people at home 11/13/1802; National helper (assistant) 12/26/1802; Folder 12; Signer, by mark, of message to Stockbridge Delawares 1/8/1803; Same with message to Mahicans 1/8/1803.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 10; Presented with a horse-load of venison for distribution 9/7/1802; Sick with fever 9/12/1802; Folder 11; Recipient of gift of clothing from S.P.G. 10/1/1802; Suffering from the whims of his mentally deranged friend 10/11/1802.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Faithful & reliable in times of distress 4/16/1805; Disheartened by sad occurrences at Goshen 5/20/1805.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 9; H. of sick Rachel 8/27/1801; Ref. 10/1/1801; Bringing a plough donated by S.P.G. 4/8/1802; Under fire by women for economic measures 4/10/1802; Entertaining at memorial love feast 4/18/1802; Advised against going to the Weapicamikunk 5/8/1802.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 174; Folder 1; Recipient of presents from S.P.G. 10/15/1803; Appointed to conduct services at Goshen 10/18/1803.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 2; Meeting travelling missionaries at their camp 6/14/1799.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Hunting 4/22/1799; Proper answer to excuses for not joining the Christians 4/30/1799; Addressing visiting chief Hakinkpemaga 5/5/1799.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Good success 2/16/1799; Asking Ska to make up his mind on his attitude toward Christianity 2/22/1799; Folder 3; Opening his house to Pemahoalend & wife 3/19/1799; F. of young men skilled in carpentry work 4/8/1799.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 2; Receiving an idol given up by new convert 12/9/1798; Testimony of his religious conviction 12/13/1798; Religious conversation with high-ranking visitor 12/19/1798; Hunting 2/11/1799.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; In trouble on account of presence at army expedition 6/12/1792; Free from fear of bad omen 12/13/1792.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 6; Addressed in message from Delaware chief 4/14/1800; Dissipating fears of anxious women 4/21/1800.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 1; Escorting new missionaries to Goshen 11/18/1800.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 3; Out after lost cattle 6/17/1799; F. Christian Gottlieb 6/25/1799; Folder 4; Telling a whiskey-carrying trader to leave the place 8/2/1799; Preaching the Gospel to a circle of strange Indians 8/7/1799.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 2 8/22/1799.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Loss of his youngest son, Benjamin 8/12/1799; Straightening out small differences with Josua 8/14/1799; Higher position in the church viewed with slight jealousy 8/15/1799; Going to Gnadenhutzen 9/9/1799; Folder 5; Advising new arrivals from Fairfield to leave 10/17/1799.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Discussing Quaker doctrinal position with Zeisberger 11/21/1799; Folder 6; Successful hunter 12/16/1799; Hearing apologies of French trader for drinking bout 2/10/1800; Withholding permission to trader to build a house at Goshen 2/13/1800.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 3; To be lifted up & placed on the Weapicamikunk No. 6 4/25/1800.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Speaking an earnest word to young offender 5/27/1800.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Accompanying Joseph White Eye in visit with Zeisberger 12/27/1800; Speaking sharply to trader Schabel 1/1/1801; Conversation with white visitor 3/16/1801; Taking the children to task for stealing, etc. 4/19/1801; Folder 9; Explaining the way of happiness to visitors 8/20/1801.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 5; Receiving cordial greetings from Pemaxit to all Christians 3/11/1808; Accompanying Luckenbach to Petquoting 4/1/1808; Returning to Goshen 5/2/1808.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Statesmanlike answer to Delaware chiefs' invitation 2/27/1807; Advising Joseph not to have a drinking frolic at his sugar camp 3/8/1807; Looking for his son, Charles 7/18/1807; Listed as member at Goshen 12/31/1807.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Author of speech to be sent to the Wyandot 4/22/1809.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Returning to Goshen 4/27/1808.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 7; Ref. No. 1 10/2/1808.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Escorting Luckenbach to Petquoting 4/5/1808; Interviews with younger members 4/11/1808.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Hunting 7/9/1805.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 5; Pleading with visitors to respect Zeisberger's age & feelings 7/5/1808; Folder 6; Patronizer of Chippewa boy, Clemens 1/1/1809; Expression of his Christian faith 2/18/1809.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Ill, cheered by letter from Loskiel 11/8/1809; Folder 7; Hunter 6/24/1810; With sons, seeking forgiveness for their spiritual shortcomings 8/18/1810; Discussing the spiritual life of the congregation with separate groups 8/19/1810.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Commissioned to speak with the strangers on their behaviour in the town 8/1/1809.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 3; Recommended to the prayers of the Christians 11/13/1806; Sent to speak an earnest word to an offender 11/14/1806; Sent to give a warning to Caleb 11/27/1806.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 172; Folder 6; Common-law marriage to Catharina No. 1 1/23/1807; Drawing up answers to Delaware chiefs No. 4 4/16/1807; Marriage ending in failure No. 4 4/16/1807.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Appreciative of most friendly message received since 1771 4/18/1809.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 7; Criticized for accepting wampum in settlement of a feud among Christians No. 11 11/28/1805.

**William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 173; Folder 2; Explaining reason for refusal 4/27/1806; Declaring the desire of the congregation to return to the Saviour 6/3/1806; Folder 3; Bringing up 3 important points in connection with the liquor problem 10/27/1806; Common-law marriage with Maria Catharina 11/12/1806.

## **William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 172; Folder 5; Hurt in an accident No. 3 2/27/1805; Family viewed with covetous eyes by Oppelt No. 7 7/17/1805; Insisting on softer language in official message No. 12 9/1805.

## **William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 173; Folder 2; Unsuccessful evangelistic efforts 1/26/1806; Asked to furnish a man as interpreter for Petquotting 3/18/1806.

## **William Henry (951).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 157; Folder 4; To receive answer to speech from Weapicamikunk 2/23/1807.

## **William Henry (951), (Gelelemin).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 7; Speaker at memorial love feast at his house 6/1/1800; Arranging for a fence-building bee 6/3/1800; Exhortation to the young hunters to remember the Saviour 6/8/1800; Folder 8; Escorting Kluge & Luckenbach 11/18/1800.

## **William Henry (951), former Gelelemin, h. Rachel.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 2; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 4/12/1789; h. Rachel 7/5/1789; Guest at private lovefeast 8/10/1789; Candidate for Holy Communion 8/13/1789; Folder 3; First Holy Communion 11/7/1789.

## **William, s. Christian Gottlieb Henry and Anna Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 175; Folder 2; Bapt. Goshen, Luckenbach 7/7/1816.

## **Williams, Abraham.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 171; Folder 13; Intending to put his child to school at Gnadenhutten 7/19/1803.

## **Wilpay.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/9/1742; Baptized, Nathanael 10/10/1742; Folder 7; Baptized, called Nathanael No. 5 10/11/1742.

## **Wilson, mulatto; Indiana.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 5/3/1801.

## **Winginund, capt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 7; "Vinginum"; going to Pittsburg 10/5/1776; "Wingomen", to Pittsburg 10/26/1776; Folder 8; Delaware Captain at Coschachkung, visitor at Ghutten 11/21/1776.

## **Winginund, capt.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 6; Going to Pittsburg 9/13/1774.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 9; With companions, coming to Ghutten O. 5/26/1777; Returning from Pittsburg 6/11/1777.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Carries message from McKee 10/14/1781.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 4; Visits camp on Walhandling Creek 9/18/1777; Folder 6; Visited in illness 3/21/1778.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 8; Going over to the British side 10/28/1778.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Expressing himself on the value of the Christian faith 10/16/1780; Impressed by the sincerity of Christian prayers 1/29/1781.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Found among Christians what he had been seeking all his life 2/4/1781; Visiting Schonbrunn 2/8/1781.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; Visitor from Kinhanschican 2/13/1781.

## **Winginund, capt., Delaware.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 148; Folder 1; Visitor at Salem 7/10/1781; Inc. in expeditionary force arrives at Salem 8/10/1781; Moves on to Gnadenhutten 8/12/1781.

## **Winginund, Delaware counsellor.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 5; Visitor at Detroit River, dying 9/17/1791.

## **Wisachtschis.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 137; Folder 2; Small boy, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Wittli.**



# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Hunting 11/5/1754.

## **Wittli.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Drowned in Housatonic River 4/8/1755; Body not found 4/9/1755; Relatives visiting 4/12/1755; Body found and buried 4/18/1755.

## **Wittli.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Critically injured in a fall 9/29/1752; Brought home 9/30/1752; Folder 8; Brother of visitor from Firmingtown 9/22/1753.

## **Wittli ("Witly, Withly, Witthry"), h. Benigna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 5; Married to Benigna 1/17/1752; Very sick 3/5/1752; Desiring to be washed with the blood of Christ 3/6/1752; Expressing desire to be baptized 3/28/1752.

## **Wiwunikamek, step-f. Augustus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 122; Folder 4; Meniolagomekah resident 12/19/1753.

## **Woachalapuahk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 1; Appointed umpire between Christian and non-Christian Indians 7/12/1770.

## **Woakichgian.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Unmarried man, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Woapachsanai, s. Maria Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Older boy, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Woatochkenat, John, Mahican, interpreter for Holmes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Reading message from Stockbridge to Fairfield Christians 10/24/1801.

## **Wogichgies.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Ret. from the chase 2/5/1777.

## **Wojauwes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Remembered for his ingratitude, reported to have died 5/31/1790.

## **Wolf, Delaware captain.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 175; Folder 7; Urging Goshen Christians to move to Upper Sandusky 6/1/1820.

## **Wõmpeuawáchem ("Wompaparwockom").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Executor of Hannanochquá's will No. 3 10/1743; Ref. No. 4&5 10/16/1743.

## **Wonakawachk.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 10; See Lazara (169) List II.

## **Woncabasch; Pachgatgoch.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Old woman, wondering about the truth of the gospel 11/3/1754.

## **Wonemuà (boy).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 2; Leaving Gnadenhutten 9/5/1747 (st. n.); Decided to stay at Gnadenhutten 10/9/1747 (st. n.); Leaving 10/8/1747 (st. v.).

## **Wonpecam, near Rhinebeck.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Father of Johannes, visited by Sensemann 3/11/1751.

## **Wosan.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 112; Folder 5; Feeling unworthy of being baptized No. 3 5/20/1744; Declining offer to be baptized by Domine Weiss No. 3 7/22/1744; Speaking of her spiritual need to A.M. Buttner No. 3 7/29/1744.

## **Wosan, w. Petrus, future Christiana, High Lands woman.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Turning to Christ 8/12/1744.

## **Wtangkug.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Tangkug.

## **Wulinschees, w. Marcus.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 1; Desiring to be washed from sin 8/7/1808; Folder 2; Not accepted for baptism 1/6/1809; Cited as proof of the power of the gospel to change a person 3/28/1809; Name explained as "a good coal-fire", bapt. Maria Salome 4/2/1809.

## **Wunim.**

Indian Individuals.  
see Oniem.

## **Wunnupee ("Wunmeppe").**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 10/20/1704; Idem No. 1 1705; Idem No. 1 1706 bis.

## **Wunspies.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Par. of two small girls, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Wutachátammen.**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 141; Folder 9; Died after bloody brawl  
3/31/1777.

## **Wutakem ("Utekem, Uttagehm").**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 10; See Benigna (163) List II.

## **Youngams.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Witness No. 1 1705.

## **Youngaus (fem.).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 5; Signer of deed No. 1 1705.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 8; Partner in conference with  
Andrew Montour (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Selling brooms at Christiansbrunn  
6/9/1761; Expressing himself on his spiritual  
situation 7/12/1761; Readmitted to communion  
7/18/1761; Grateful for the love of Christ 7/19/1761;  
Cutting former political ties 7/25/1761; Selling  
wooden articles 8/12/1761.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Coming from Nazareth 9/5/1761;  
Selling a canoe at Bethlehem 10/24/1761; Never  
attending a service 11/10/1761; Seeking forgiveness  
11/13/1761; Hunting 11/20/1761; Folder 3; Hearing  
his dying child's questions 2/28/1762.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Poor roving beggar 5/12/1763;  
Advised to leave the Christian town 5/19/1763; His  
house used by Johannes 5/28/1763; Spreader of lies  
7/24/1763.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Taking up residence at  
Wechquetank 5/22/1760; To Fort Allen for supplies  
6/2/1760; Hunting wolves 6/18/1760; Picking berries  
8/12/1760; Going to Nain 8/30/1760.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Returning to Gnadenthal  
2/20/1758; Visitor at Bethlehem 3/2/1758; Folder 1;  
F. Abraham 7/15/1758; Called by Rich. Peters  
7/30/1758; Sent as messenger to the Ohio R.  
7/31/1758.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Going to Wéhquétanc 5/19/1760.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 4; Confessing his low religious  
status 8/18/1767; "Zachaus", seeking forgiveness  
9/13/1767; Folder 5; Carrier of Governor's letters  
3/3/1768; Folder 7; h. Catharina 2/8/1770.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Shiftless 1/11/1761; Making great  
promises 1/18/1761; Building a house 1/23/1761;  
Folder 2; Absolved & readmitted 4/22/1761; To Nain  
for seed corn 5/1/1761.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; F. Lucas 9/14/1760; Reminded of  
the consequences of his sinful life 9/21/1760;  
Preparing wood for coopering 9/22/1760; Preparing  
cooper's wood for Bethlehem 9/27/1760; Not in good  
spiritual condition 1/5/1761.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Losing his wife, Beata 3/6/1762;  
Making shingles 3/22/1762; Results of shingle-  
making 4/26/1762; Hunting wolves 5/31/1762;  
Interview with Grube 6/4/1762.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Stubborn and unfriendly  
5/23/1747; Ref. 5/27/1747; Able intermediary  
between Bischoff and the Indians 5/28/1747; Brother  
of Bischoff's host 5/30/1747; Insolent and rude  
6/1/1747; Unmanageable when drunk 6/2/1747.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Visitor from Nescopeck  
2/25/1754; Coming to see Mack 2/27/1754; Going to  
work among white people 3/16/1754.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Hunting 6/5/1752; Folder 4;  
Given freedom to move to the Susquehanna  
4/17/1753; Friendly farewell 4/26/1753; Absent at  
Christmas 12/24/1753; Rated as a lost sheep  
12/31/1753.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; F. Clara 7/27/1751; Returning  
from the chase 8/10/1751; Folder 3; Returning  
12/19/1751; Rec. pastoral advice 2/5/1752;  
Recommended to the prayers of the conference  
2/6/1752.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Lodging visitors 8/21/1750;  
Reporting illness of an aged relative 11/20/1750;  
Reporting last words of his dying relative  
11/23/1750; Baptism at Shekomeko remembered  
12/2/1750; Folder 2; F. of a little daughter 7/20/1751.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Reporting Mack's arrival at Waichquatnák 2/1/1743; Readmitted into the church 7/3/1743.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 112; Folder 15; Punishing his wife 3/4/24/4/1745; Re-establishment of marriage regretted by his wife 3/4/31/11/1745.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; To be brought back after long separation 12/9/1745; Brought back by the ministry of Isaac 12/19/1745; Evidence of spiritual growth 1/1/1746; Spiritual conversations at the hunting camp 2/4/1746.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 113; Folder 2; Describing his spiritual situation to Seidel 1/16/1746; Unable to travel to Bethlehem 1/17/1746.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Helped home from the woods 3/20/1746; Seeking permission to go to Gnadenhutten 4/18/1746.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 114; Folder 1; Accompanying Bischoff to Shekomeko and Connecticut 5/18/1747; Planning to travel to Germany 5/20/1747; Not an easy companion 5/22/1747.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Going to Gnadenhutten 4/25/1746.

## **Zachaeus (19).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Finding cool reception with his plea for forgiveness 2/18/1758.

## **Zachaeus (19)), h. Cathrine.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 3; Lost sheep, returning to Wyalusing 6/19/1766; With wife, tentatively admitted as residents 7/20/1766; Folder 4; Attendant on smallpox patients 5/30/1767; Returning from isolation camp 6/12/1767; Killing a deer with a stone 6/13/1767.

## **Zachaeus (19), former Aguttaques ("Guttagoos"), h. Magdalena.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko, Buttner 12/12/1742; Excluded from services for quarreling with his wife 12/20/1742; Coming to a happy solution 12/21/1742; Folder 7; Baptism No. 8 12/13/1742.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; F. Hanna 2/4/1749; Sickness in his family 4/4/1749; Floating lumber to Bethlehem 5/6/1749; Getting help in building a house 5/18/1749; Folder 6; Returning from the chase 7/18/1749.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 4; Account with the steward (No. 1) 1748.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Bringing others under his influence 7/23/1747; Leaving Gnadenhutten 9/5/1747; Back at Gnadenhutten 9/11/1747; Visitor at Gnadenhutten 10/26/1747; Permitted to take up residence 10/27/1747.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Going to Bethlehem 1/24/1747; Returning 2/2/1747; Fruitful conversation with Seidel 2/4/1747; Hunter 2/20/1747; Looking for lost horses 2/21/1747; Pouring out his heart 3/27/1747.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Hunting 2/12/1750; F. of a very sick child 5/21/1750; Bro. Johannes (Penni) 6/6/1750.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sickness of his child 7/2/1750; Losing his child, Beata 7/4/1750.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Returning 6/27/1747; Receiving spiritual advice from Nicodemus 6/29/1747; Begging mercy & forgiveness 6/30/1747; His case discussed in conference 7/1/1747; Folder 2; Spiritual advice 7/9/1747; Id. 7/12/1747.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Giving a satisfactory declaration on his spiritual life 1/2/1747; Engaged to Beata 1/7/1747; Married to Beata 1/11/1747; Counselling on marriage affairs 1/12/1747; Hunting 1/14/1747.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; "Stray sheep", returned 9/11/1748; Recalling the past period of fear & terror 9/12/1748.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Unburdening his soul 9/14/1748; Tired of the service of Satan 9/16/1748; Lucky hunter 9/23/1748; Long conversation on his many offenses 9/24/1748; Deploing his spiritual insensitivity 9/27/1748.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 121; Folder 4; Said to maltreat his wife 4/2/1748.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Receiving financial support 9/30/1748; To Bethlehem 10/3/1748; Divinely provided 10/8/1748; Successful hunter 11/9/1748; Grateful for the forgiveness of his sins 11/15/1748.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Interview with Mack 12/18/1748; Folder 5; Trading deer-hides at Bethlehem 1/4/1749; Returning with letter from Cammerhoff 1/6/1749; Looking for a more convenient house 1/7/1749; Willing to watch over Gottlieb's children 1/8/1749.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Beata.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Willing to travel to Shekomeko 5/12/1747; Leaving 5/15/1747; Returning to Gnadenhutzen in a dejected mood 6/13/1747; Uncommunicative 6/16/1747; Discontented 6/17/1747.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 5; 3/18/1775; Folder 6; Not permitted to live at Ghutten (O.) 4/24/1776.

## **Zachaeus (19), h. Catharina.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Not permitted to stay at Ghutten 4/24/1776.

## **Zacharias (1658), s. Jonathan and Juliane.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Schnall 1/1/1812; Folder 9; Buried 3/16/1813.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Giving up his plan to go to the Susquehanna 3/28/1763; Taking his family to the Susquehanna 5/23/1763; Bringing news from Long Island 7/27/1763; Leaving for the Susquehanna 8/1/1763; Trying to scare the Christians 8/23/1763; Returning to Long Island 8/26/1763.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; His horses to be fetched from Bethlehem 10/7/1763; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 10/15/1763; No connection between his death and the attack on Stinton's house (No. 3) 10/15/1763; His horses claimed (No. 3) 10/15/1763; Ref. (No. 11) undated.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Returning from business trip 2/13/1762; Bringing corn from Nain 3/20/1762; Cooking sugar 3/23/1762; Meager results of sugar-cooking 4/3/1762; Bringing flour from Friendensthal 4/13/1762; Going to Easton against advice 6/26/1762.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 2; F. of a little son 6/12/1751; Ref. 6/13/1751; F. Samuel 6/16/1751; Folder 3; Visited in illness 10/13/1752; Folder 4; Permitted to build a house at Gnadenhutzen 5/14/1753.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Arriving at Gnadenhutzen 12/26/1750; His baptism witnessed by Paulus, form. "Big Jacob" (1749) 12/30/1750.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Murdered 9/3/1763; Situation created by his death discussed 9/6/1763; Ref. 9/7/1763; Details of his death made known 9/9/1763; Ref. 9/18/1763.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 17) 1764.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 3; Home from the chase 10/2/1762; Losing his daughter, Dorothea 11/26/1762; Visiting his sick mother-in-law at Wyoming 12/25/1762; Folder 4; Returning from Wyoming 3/24/1763.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 3; Visitor at Nain 7/7/1762.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Discussion of his future 4/9/1750; First H. Communion 5/5/1750; Willing to marry again 5/20/1750.

## **Zacharias (210).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Sick with side stitches 1/14/1750; Visited on the east side of the river 1/15/1750; Idem. 1/18/1750; Discussion of his situation 2/7/1750; Pastoral advice 2/8/1750; Discussion of marriage plans for him 4/4/1750.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Elisabeth.**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.

Box 135; Folder 1; 6/10/1768.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 8/5/1761; To the treaty against the wish of the missionary 8/7/1761; Visiting his relative, Isaac Nutumer 8/31/1761; Returning from the chase 11/23/1761; Taking deerskins to Bethlehem 12/14/1761.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 131; Folder 5; Late husband of Elisabeth 9/13/1768.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Going to Nain 8/11/1760; Returning 9/7/1760; Building 9/9/1760; Hunting 9/10/1760; Building a new house 9/18/1760; Idem 9/22/1760.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 4; Receiving spiritual advice 2/12/1755; Folder 6; In danger of being expelled (No. 3) 7/20/1755.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Declaring his loyalty to Christ 2/4/1754; Coming home 4/8/1754; Ref. 4/29/1754; Going to Bethlehem 5/18/1754; Lucky hunter 6/5/1754.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Provided with medicine 12/1/1753.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Reporting Anna's death 7/5/1753; Requesting baptism of his child 10/19/1753; F. Dorothea 10/20/1753; Returning from the chase 11/3/1753; Happy to be at Gnadenhutten 11/17/1753; Not feeling well 11/30/1753.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 2; Visitor at Nain 5/9/1760.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Accused of having been drunk 9/28/1760; Ref. 9/29/1760; Told to wake up from the sleep of sin 9/21/1760; Successful hunter 10/23/1760; Sick 11/27/1760.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Returning to Wechquetank 6/19/1760; Successful hunter 7/2/1760; Reporting an embarrassing incident 7/3/1760; Getting help in his field-work 7/23/1760; Going to Fort Allen 7/25/1760; Advised against moving to the Poco-poco Creek 8/5/1760.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 1; Hunting 5/12/1760; To Fort Allen for business 5/28/1760; Ref. 6/10/1760; Hunting 6/15/1760.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; Losing his small son 2/2/1758; Begging to stay with the Christian group 5/17/1758; Permitted to live near Nazareth Hall 5/18/1758; Visitor 7/7/1758; Visitor at Nain 12/13/1758.

## **Zacharias (210), h. Phoebe.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 2; Cooking sugar 2/17/1761; F. of a little daughter 3/23/1761; Asking to have his child baptized 3/28/1761; F. Anna 3/29/1761; Business at Bethlehem 6/27/1761; Foster-father of a negro girl 7/30/1761.

## **Zacharias (210), s. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Assignment of farmland (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

## **Zacharias (210), s. Nicodemus.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 6; Living east of the Lehigh 11/5/1749; Coming to Gnadenhutten 11/11/1749; Folder 7; Arriving at Gnadenhutten 1/5/1750; Going to Bethlehem 1/8/1750.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 11; F. Jonas 1/18-22/81.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 1; Readmitted to Holy Communion 3/21/1799; Folder 2; f. Esra 9/29/1799; Folder 4; Beset by religious scruples 1/18/1801.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 155; Folder 3; h. Anna Elisabeth 12/25/1789.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 2; f. Jonathan 5/17/1787.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 151; Folder 1; Member of group at new town 7/20/1782; Member Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Box 163; Folder 6; Accompanying Luckenbach on an evangelistic journey 10/7/1810; Folder 7; Luckenbach's companion on journey to the Grand River Title; Testimony of his religious experience 10/11/1810; Address before group at the Munsee longhouse 10/12/1810.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 15; Making up marital quarrel in time before Communion No. 1 2/11/1804; Excluded from Communion No. 1 3/28/1804.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Firm against temptation 2/21/1807; Dancing party at his house during Communion service 6/17/1807.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 9; Doing carpenter work to earn some food 8/19/1806.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 6; f. Johannes 10/17/1802.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 161; Folder 1; Decided to stay on at Detroit River 5/4/1792; Returning to the fellow-Christians 11/15/1792.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 9; f. Marie 5/9/1779; After public confession of his trespassing, readmitted 8/8/1779; Absolved on his sick bed 10/10/1779.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 9; Visitor, returns to Lichtenau 1/8/1777.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; h. Anna Elisabeth (mem.) 12/31/1776.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 8; Bringing letter from Zeisberger 11/12/1776.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 2; Married to Anna Elisabeth 8/8/1776.

## **Zacharias (825).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 7; Delivering message of Fairfield Christians to the Munsee chiefs 10/18/1810; Corroborating the missionary's words 10/20/1810; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky with Luckenbach 4/28/1811.

## **Zacharias (825), h. Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 153; Folder 1; Returning; finders-keepers 10/24/1786; Folder 2; Bringing warning message from Monsee captain 4/3/1787.

## **Zacharias (825), h. Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 152; Folder 1; f. Johannes 10/17/1784; First Holy Communion 4/30/1785.

## **Zacharias (825), h. Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 144; Folder 6; Bapt. Ghutten (O.), Schmick 1/7/1776.

## **Zacharias (825), h. Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 8; Coming to Lichtenau to stay 5/15/1776.

## **Zacharias (825), h. Anna Elisabeth.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 147; Folder 1; Coming to Lichtenau to stay 5/15/1776.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Calling on Denke 7/7/1805; Coming to Jongquakamik with a heavy load 11/23/1805; Accompanying Denke 12/2/1805.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 163; Folder 2; Accompanying Denke to Detroit 10/30/1809.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Returning from Petquoting 6/23/1807.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 12; Taken in by Munsee promises 2/24/1807.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 164; Folder 8; Visitor at Jongquakamik 6/23/1805.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 162; Folder 9; Willing to go to Petquoting for mail 5/17/1805; Folder 10; Leaving for Petquoting 5/28/1805; Returning 6/18/1805.

## **Zachaus (967).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.  
Box 164; Folder 7; Carrying supplies to Jongquakamik 11/14/1804; Coming to Jongquakamik for volunteer work 1/20/1805; Accompanying Denke 1/29/1805; Accompanying Schnall 2/4/1805.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 1; Confessing to have gone to an Indian doctor 10/20/1798.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Joining in petition in favor of a relative 3/25/1810; Folder 6; Escorting Hages to Sandwich 8/23/1810; Folder 8; Going to Sandusky with Luckenbach 4/28/1811; Folder 10; Death near Niagara reported 7/8/1814.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 6; Moving to Goshen, h. Susanna 4/1/1802; Visitor from Goshen 6/17/1802; Folder 7; Accidentally shot 5/4/1803; Folder 9; To Jongquakamik with supplies 11/13/1804.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Visitor at Petquotting 8/7/1805; Returning to Fairfield 9/13/1805; Folder 4; Present at Petquotting for H. Communion 6/13/1807; Returning to Fairfield 6/16/1807.

## **Zachaus (967).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Edwards 1/6/1790; Observing at Holy Communion 3/6/1790; Confirmed 3/31/1790; First Holy Communion 4/1/1790.

## **Zachaus (967), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 157; Folder 2; Coming from Fairfield for mail 6/6/1805; Returning 6/12/1805; Folder 7; Grieved at the bad conditions at Fairfield No. 6 7/12/1805.

## **Zachaus (967), h. Susanna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Arriving at Goshen 4/20/1802; Returning to Fairfield 5/27/1802.

## **Zelockisch, s. Anna.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 2; Older boy, resident, Langundo Utenunk Catal.

## **Zeno.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Participant in Gnadenhutten (m.) massacre, attending services 7/19/1772; f. of interested visitor 7/21/1772.

## **Zeno.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 141; Folder 1; Accessory in Mahony murder affair, shows interest in the gospel 7/4/1772.

## **Zipora (109), d. Nathanael and Zipora.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 116; Folder 5; First H. Communion, Bethlehem 1/3/1749.

## **Zipora (1615), d. Joseph and Lisette.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 162; Folder 8; Bapt. Fairfield, Denke 2/9/1804.

## **Zipora (387).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Former wife of Quisch 12/8/1760.

## **Zipora (387), alias Salome, d. Johanna, w. Johannes.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Baptized Pachgatgoch, Chr. Seidel 5/20/1755; Ref. 6/6/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 5/11/1756; Ref. 5/24/1756; Folder 7; Returning home 7/13/1757.

## **Zipora (710).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Bringing medicine for a patient 12/14/1780.

## **Zipora (710).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Widow; Member Gnadenhutten (Huron) List.

## **Zipora (710).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 147; Folder 10; To take care of sick Phoebe 10/30/1779; Returning to Schonbrunn 11/16/1779.

## **Zipora (710).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Died; history of her spiritual life 4/22/1784.

## **Zipora (710).**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 141; Folder 9; M. of visitor from Tuscarawas 1/28/1777.

## **Zipora (710), w. Quelpachenoss.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 137; Folder 3; Bapt. Langundo-Utenunk, Jungmann 4/12/1772; Baptism (Zippora) (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; Asking for baptism of her sick son 1/12/1773; "Zippora", interview w. Maria Roth 2/23/1773.

## **Zipora (962), w. John Cook.**

Indian Individuals.  
Box 155; Folder 3; Bapt. Petquotting, Zeisberger 12/25/1789; Folder 4; Sister of unbaptized Indian dying on transport 9/29/1790.

## **Zipora (99).**

# Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Indian Individuals Index Author Index

Indian Individuals.

Box 124; Folder 4; Murdered at Baumanns' place  
9/18/1763.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 125; Folder 1; M. Hanna 12/23/1758; Folder 3;  
Visitor at Nain 2/12/1763.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Out to earn money 5/30/1754;  
Folder 2; M. of a little boy 9/10/1754; Willing to  
dedicate her child to the Lord 9/20/1754; M. Ephraim  
9/25/1754; Folder 5; Question of her readmission at  
Gnadenhutten (No. 10) 3/22/1755.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 6; Seeking readmission (No. 24)  
11/11/1755.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 5; Member of German reading class  
1/21/1749; M. Christina 2/2/1749; Losing her  
daughter, Christina 5/25/1749; Folder 6; Reporting a  
dream announcing the death of Jannicke Mack  
12/4/1749.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 1; Fearing for the life of her child  
4/26/1754; Id. 4/28/1754; Losing her child, Justina  
5/5/1754.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 4; Returning in a happy disposition  
11/20/1753; Sick 12/4/1753.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 3; Returning home 11/16/1752;  
Folder 4; To Bethlehem to make brooms & baskets  
5/29/1753; Returning 7/21/1753; Visiting friends at  
Meniolagomekah 9/3/1753; Going out 10/24/1753.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/26/1750; Improving  
8/27/1750; Taken to task for her bad conduct  
12/3/1750; Folder 3; M. of a little daughter 8/3/1752;  
M. Justina 8/6/1752.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 7; Collecting material for brooms &  
baskets 2/14/1750; M. Benjamin 4/1/1750.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 4; Asked to supply details of her  
husband's extravagance 7/3/1748; Undertaking a visit  
at Shekomeko 10/1/1748; Returning to Gnadenhutten  
10/20/1748; Changed from a wild beast into a lamb  
11/15/1748; Having her child baptized, Christina  
12/24/1748.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Interview with Anna Rauch  
2/26/1748; In labour 4/19/1748; Mother of a little girl  
4/20/1748; Visited in illness 4/24/1748; Cured with  
Rauch's medicine 4/25/1748; Permitted to come to  
the lovefeast 5/21/1748.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 3; Impressed by the spiritual  
improvement of her husband 1/11/1748; (st. v.);  
Begging to have her child educated by the church  
2/1/1748; Happy to have her child accepted at the  
Bethlehem nursery 2/10/1748; Taking her child to  
Bethlehem 2/23/1748.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 119; Folder 1; Agreeing to new plan for  
Gnadenhutten economy (No. 1) 9/7-18/1747.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 2; Offering her child to the mission  
for education 9/3/1747; Preparing a blackboard for  
German reading class 11/21/1747.

## **Zipora (99).**

Indian Individuals.

Box 117; Folder 1; Sick with fever 8/21/1750; Very  
sick 8/24/1750; Visited 8/25/1750.

## **Zipora (99), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 118; Folder 5; Planning to remove to Wyoming  
(No. 12) 4/6/1755.

## **Zipora (99), w. Benjamin.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 116; Folder 1; Bapt. Gnadenhutten, Mack  
3/4/29/9/1747; Trouble with her husband 5/4/1747;  
Influenced by Rebecca 5/29/1747; Folder 2; First H.  
Communion 8/16/1747; Spiritual advice by Anna  
Mack 9/1/1747.

## **Zippora (55), w. Nathanael.**

Indian Individuals.

Box 111; Folder 1; Baptized Shekomeko,  
Nitschmann 8/7/1743; Taking Communion  
3/27/1744; Mother of a little son 3/27/1745;  
Returning after long absence 1/3/1746; Leaving for  
Bethlehem 4/25/1746.